

END COLUN

ne de

Owes it

Sponson

dering of the finance of the second of the s

September 200 and the second

the court of the feet of the f

the effect on sport but to the tent of the

trained, along with cont.

and the standards of being

re chemister have been

A critical 1 LAZ Contract so con

where there offered from

mer are beyent the de

Ber tonner in press

· litte - medical issue

was with britter training to

a suspected appropriate and a

ar world Dar R

Berting state carried

in saw of sponsorable.

Performance are

1.00 to 100 ch 172 126 . 14 .

have a miled the spectage

the tare from the Forme.

Committee of the contraction of

on a known and now h

at lass bearer. They be

eren er bei engelehre bette

e ar ener ben under a gagte

There was not to be so the

er in the last fe

the sponsor

manage of 1956 men de

e sprie

CAMPACHET SE SERVE

THE RIC COMP STREET, S

general de la confission d

or a train of halfing part part

bere to the elegentarity and determ

THE CONTRACTOR

general tig bet ale bei

or extremely and The special

they springs ber be

the state of the s

and the management and

-: 1.12 # Tall-

enponeible le

the war the R

Comments of Branch

700

THE PERSON CHANGE

er a pero like peroph il

PROPERTY AND PERSONS THE

· Production is a

And the Property of

THE PERSON AND RESTRICT

west a treet hare be

THE PERSON NAMED IN

The state of the s

the state of the same of the s with a fish at

Consultants have

with af conduct

THE PROPERTY.

The Comments in

and the head start

13.17 Seed

of the practice of the

The state of the state

11501.15

ers rewards

. . M. Strathy

de de la constante de The state of 13 M

I LIVE TO STATE OF THE PARTY OF

The second second

The INT MARKET

A RESTRICTION OF

و المام حمد المام المام

and Transfer

N. W. and Park St.

1.2.1. 50 ME.

E AND AND COMM

SERVE WITH A PARTIES.

man berrichens

trans. Del uthe

THE SEED COURSE NOW

12501-122

H. Herri-Gil

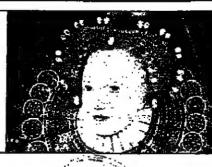
TRAVEL Exploring the medieval Tuscan triangle



REVIEW Tribe in peril from the Amazon gold rush



BOOKS The spy at the court of a Queen



LAST MONTH'S AVERAGE DAILY SALE

No 63,614

1200

TIMES



SATURDAY JANUARY 27 1990

Blizzards bring road chaos to Scotland in wake of storm

More fierce gales coming as toll hits 46

By David Sapsted

Monday in the wake of the storms which left 46 dead and hundreds injured as well as millions of pounds of damage on Thursday.

As Scotland came to terms with blizzards bringing chaos to the roads in many parts of the country yesterday, the London Weather Centre said that another deep Atlantic depression was heading tovards Britain.

We do not think it will get as bad as on Thursday but it is certainly going to be very windy. Just how windy we will not be able to say until Sunday," a spokesman said.

Insurance companies were bracing themselves for claims totalling at least a record £2 billion as a result of the havoc.

NEXT WEEK

The Times Crossword

- the most famous

puzzle in the world - is

60 years old next week.

To mark the event we

shall be publishing The

Times Diamond Jubilee

Crossword, the biggest

we have ever compiled,

and every bit as

challenging as any to

have appeared over the

past six decades.

Each day next week

we shall publish a

different set of clues to

this prize crossword. The

Winner will receive a

holiday for two in India

plus £1,000 cash, and

there are 11 other prizes.

Severe gales are expected Apart from the death toll, to hit Britain again on which was more than twice which was more than twice that of the hurricane in October, 1987, damage to homes and property on Thursday occurred over a far wider area than 27 months ago.

At least forty people were killed on the Continent, including 19 in the Netherlands, where one man was

More photographs... Insurance loss...... Battle to work Leading article.

crushed in the gears of his windmill; 10 in France; seven in Belgium and three in West

The Prime Minister yesteroay described the storm's toll as "just terrible" and Mr Kenneth Baker, the Conservative party chairman, visited Grange Junior School near Swindon where Emily Mc-Donald, aged 11, was killed and five of her classmates were injured when the roof

was blown off. Attempts to restore power and telephones to tens of thousands of homes intensified yesterday with a 22strong team of electricians from Scotland and more than 70 from the north-east of England travelling south west to help, but many homes are likely to be without electricity until Sunday or Monday.

AA Roadwatch reported many Scottish roads affected by blizzards and drifting snow. Worst hit was the Dumfries to Edinburgh road at Devil's Beef Tub, where snow was 5 ft deep. The Sanguhar to Wanlockhead road at Dalveen Pass was also blocked.

In the Highlands, 300 men in 150 lorries fitted with snow ploughs and snow blowers battled to keep roads clear, but the Blairgowrie to Braemar road - the main route to the Scottish ski resorts - was blocked at Spittal of Glenshee by three foot drifts.

road conditions before setting out this weekend. The Cockbridge to Tomintoul road and

Roads elsewhere in Scotland cleared as a thaw set in, but drivers were warned to beware as snow turned to

Most major routes in England had been cleared of storm damage but there was chaos in central London with the Embankment blocked yesterday morning because of a dangerous building. The resul-ting jams lasted all day.

There was snow, too, in the Bristol area yesterday morning, and drivers' problems were compounded by the fact that many motorway emergency phones were not working.

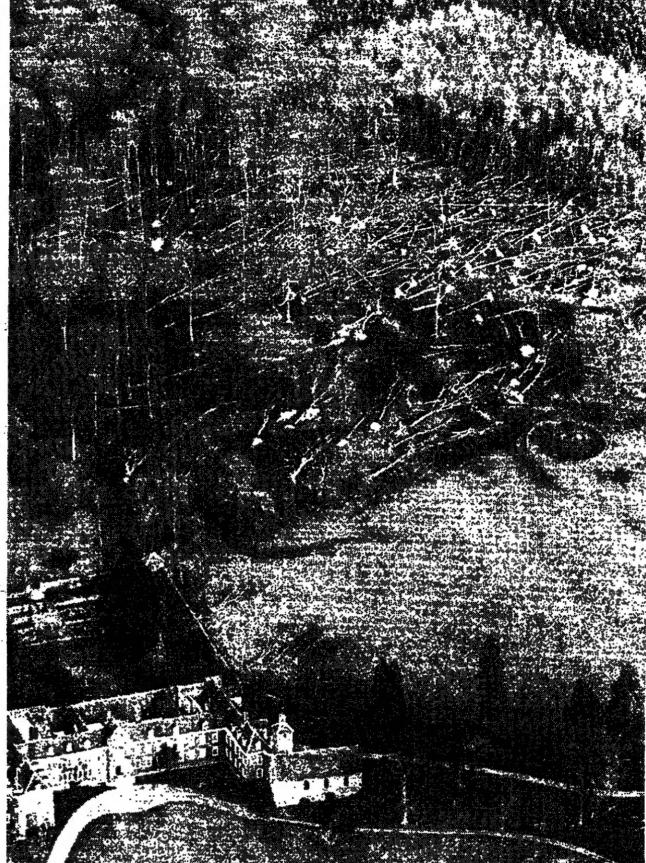
Rail services slowly returned to normal, although there continued to be many cancellations and delays on lines in the South-east and East Anglia, mainly because of power failures. All London mainline stations were fully operational, apart from Waterloo where continuing strong winds prevented an inspection

of suspected roof damage. British Telecom said would be working through the homes in the worst-hit areas of the West Country, south coast and parts of Kent.

Everywhere, hundreds of soldiers and Royal Marines were helping the civil authorities. Apart from clearing trees and replacing power lines, they came to the aid of many old people's homes by lending

An estimated 3.5 million rees were blown down during the gale, according to the Forestry Commission. The Royal Botanical Gardens at Kew will be closed until next week after suffering considerable damage, including the loss of about 100 trees. Gorden Kaye, the star of BBC Television's Allo, Allo, remained in critical condition

on a life support system at a Police closed snow gates London hospital last night. He and warned skiers to check underwent brain surgery on London hospital last night. He Thursday after his car had been hit by falling scaffolding.



Flattened: A swathe of ravaged trees at Stonor Park, near Henley-on-Thames, reveals the power of Thursday's storm.

Smaller deficit boosts pound

By Colin Narbrough

Britain's trade gap with the rest of the world narrowed sharply last month to a 15month low as exports climbed to record levels and import growth continued to slow.

The £1.1 billion deficit in trade in goods and services was much better than City forecasts and was warmly welcomed by the financial markets as evidence that the Government's counter-inflation strategy is starting to have positive effect.

Buoyed by the trade news, the pound ended 0.3 of a point higher at 88.1 on its trade-weighted index and looked to

Pound and shares rally 17 Stock market

have survived the traditionally nervous month of January without coming under unduc pressure.

The stock market was boosted by the news, with the FT-SE index of 100 shares surging 12 points within min-utes of the data appearing.

For Mr John Major, the Chancellor of the Exchequer, the figures provided assurance that his high interest rate policy is having the desired effect on trade flows after having dampened down domestic demand.

The December figure brought the current account deficit to a record £20.3 billion for the whole of last year, just above Mr Major's £20 billion

The previous record was the £14.7 billion in 1988. The Treasury expects a £15 billion

Scottish diver hurt at Games

The Scottish diver, Peter Smith, was taken to hospital yesterday after striking his head on the diving board while competing in the onemetre springboard competition. Smith, aged 19, from Troon, had three stitches in the back of his head, but still hopes to compete in today's

Games reports, page 52, 53

In today's 64-page **Times** From Mary Dejevsky, Moscow

SECTION 1

Home news 2-	4
Overseas news 7-	Ų
Births, marriages, deaths 1	1
Church services1	
Court & Social1	ŀ
Crossword1	1
Diary1	ı
Leading articles1	
Letters1	
Obituaries1	
Parliament	
Television & radio 141	i

SECTION 2

Family Money... SECTION 3

Books40,41 Bridge and chess Campus... Food and drink Gardening .. Records. Shopping. Week Ahead

Weekend events SECTION 4

Moscow's aim to crush Azerbaijan nationalists

Moscow sent troops into Azer- were the first confirmation

ular Front nationalist movement, General Dmitri Yazov, the Soviet Defence Minister, said in Baku in his first comment on the military assault on the city. The front, he told a news

conference, was intent on undermining the Communist leadership and seizing power", and the task of the troops was "to destroy the structure of power which has formed at all enterprises and

General Yazov's remarks

baijan with the single aim of that this, rather than the destroying the republic's Popprevention of further poeroms against the minority ethnic Armenian population was the real purpose of the Soviet action. His admission is

ing when armed plain-clothes

the Soviet transcaucasus reverberated in Moscow in the

bound to arouse deep concern among nationalist groups across the Soviet Union.

An echo of the conflict in

Soviet economy...

early hours of yesterday morn-

By Ray Clancy Wide-ranging and radical cuts told representatives of the in services at the BBC, aimed 27,000 staff at a meeting at at saving £75 million a year by Broadcasting House. 1993 to fund a more compet-Mr Marmaduke Hussey,

BBC budget cut to

save £75m a year

itive pay strategy and provide chairman of the BBC board of more and better programmes, governors, which has ap-proved the savings, said: "We were unveiled yesterday. believe that the wide-ranging The cuts include scrapping plans for a £200 million radio and radical decisions set the centre at White City, west framework for a successful and confident BBC for the London, the loss of an orchestra, a freeze in staff recruit-

ment and a 10 per cent dec-The BBC's headquarters in London will be updated as a base for network radio. The rease in capital expenditure, Mr Michael Checkland, director-general of the BBC, said. Radio Orchestra is scrapped but its big band section is The savings, based on recommendations from an in-

Television departments have been told to come up with plans by April to release £25 million a year until 1993, including contracting out programme making and adminand reshaping our activities to affairs are expected to save £5 and more clearly defined million from productivity and improved working methods.

here's a phone no. for 24hr person-to-person banking in case you haven't got your bank manager's home phone no.

first direct is a division of midland bank plc.

Continued on page 8, col 4 | Corporation," Mr Checkland Depressed Ron Brown broods at home



party's decision.

Mr Ron Brown, the Labour MP who has been asked to resign his seat by his local party, reacted to the probable end of his political career with a mixture of depression and eccentricity yesterday.

home along with his wife, expected, a new selection contest for the seat is called by Labour leaders. At one stage the couple

telephoned police in a bid to

fend off persistent reporters.

He stayed in his Edinburgh May, who may stand for his Leith constituency if, as is

in the window and gave them a two-fingered salute. On Thursday evening Mr Brown, who was fined £1,000 earlier this month after beingconvicted of causing criminal

damage at his former girlfriend's flat, lost a vote of no confidence by 37-22. The local party also agreed to ask Labour's national executive committee to start the selection procedure for a new candidate by a vote of 35-19.

ernal review, do not mention

job losses but some reports have forecast up to 5.000 staff

"Savings must be achieved

by clarifying our objectives

produce a leaner, better run

By Andrew Collier and William Peakin

blue Hallowe'en mask, stood

could be axed.

Later, Mr Brown finally Mr Brown appears to have decided to appear before the been deeply affected by the world's press. He put on a result. His mood during the two-and-a-half hour hearing was sombre and he is said to have stood for an hour in the empty and darkened committee room afterwards. Despite his shock at the

outcome, Mr Brown intends to fight his deselection. His wife said after the mecling: "He will definitely not resign. and he will stand again." Another possibility is that Mrs Brown, who has consistently supported her hus-

THE GREAT STORM

Britons count cost of gale-force winds as clean-up continues

surance claims kely to exceed

By Meliada Wittstock

lasurance cisims for demages in the flarce morans that battered southern Efficie on Thursday could exceed the £2 billion insurance leases arising from the Ottobur 1927 grant

Insurance companies, the derivates and cardinal said claims provid be significantly more This time, reinsurers 21 Lies d'au London will sustifia more lieu laction de lesses. Cer more of the variet from by the furnishme-lens winds in France By from Till Methanian as and Commany.

Britis d'ilmo are expected to le ligger avan in 1907 bus-51.50 he had store 2019-22 2 ביות בנים לחם מכרם די ביותר בנים ביותר in eschamia formitura, a minimum £100 million

claim in times of recession. Those struggling with mortgage repayments or strapped for cash will be far more

Egrolays de Zoete Wedd, the City brokers, said. "We wouldn't be at all tone that half of the losses. surprised if losses greatly ex-the of the expensed to shoul-ceed those of 1987," Mr Hudson said. "The total insured ices to the UK market will Hisely be more than £2 billion

in total, with the Lloyd's reinsurance market bearing

an insurance analyst at

the brunt of the losses." Most of the big composite insurers increased their reinsurance cover after the 1987 hurricane. Although claims dericane. Although claims are likely to top this level, remaining expected to take

"Many more people always more in losses than they did in 1987, Mr Peter Constable, a reinsurance analyst at Robert Fleming Securities, said.

He said the Lloyd's of Lonciaims conscious whereas in 1937 they might not have bothered." Mr David Hudson, years ago, will probably lose more than £100 million when their exposure of direct motor and household insurance, reinsurance from smaller, unquoted insurance companies and extensive damage on the Continent is accounted for.

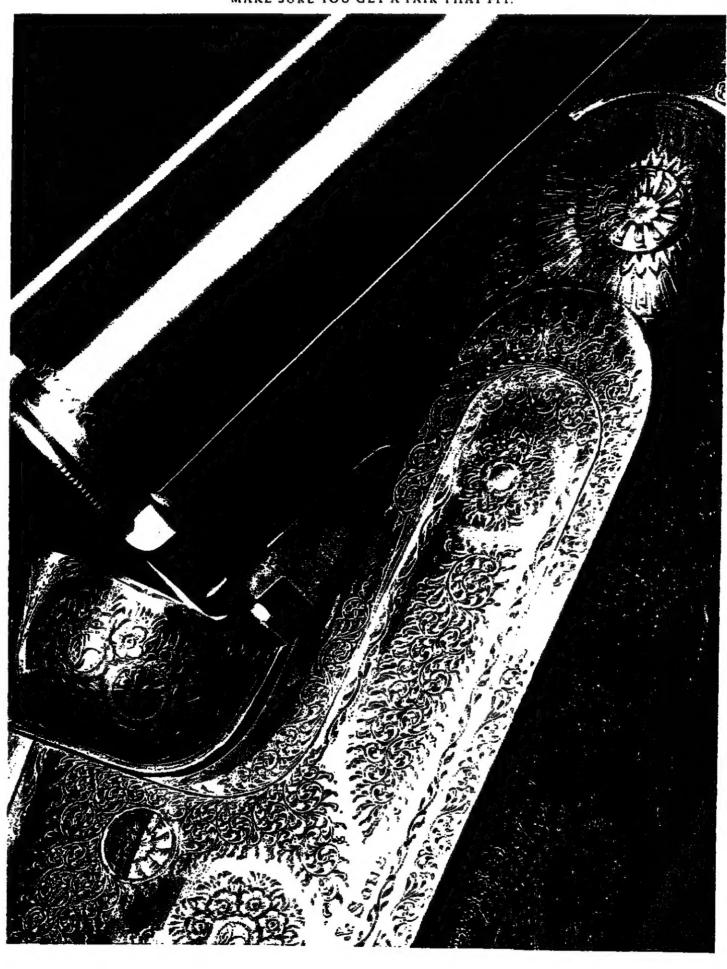
But Lloyd's said it would be impossible to quantify its total losses for some time. "Who gets what will be difficult to tell." Sun Alliance, Britain's biggest insurer of household. buildings and contents, said it was too early to tell whether consumers would face increased premium rates.

Lloyd's losses, page 17 Family Money page 23



Workmen clearing up a site at Islington, north-east London, yesterday where three cars were crushed by scaffolding and splattered by industrial paint.

MAKE SURE YOU GET A PAIR THAT FIT.



FOR SOME, LIFE'S TRUE VALUES ARE EASY TO RECOGNISE.



The Gold Card

TO APPLY FOR THE GOLD CARD RING 0800 700777.



المان العالما

NEWS ROUNDUP

MARC ASPEARO

'Mad cow' cases found in Oman

The first cases of "mad cow" disease to be diagnosed outside Britain, the Channel Islands and the Republic of Ireland have been reported from the Sultanate of Oman (Michael Hornsby writes).

A letter in the latest issue of The Veterinary Record, the weekly journal of the British Veterinary Association, says the disease, bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE), was found in two Jersey cows imported from England in 1985.

Earlier this week, the European Community decided to ban the import from Britain of live cattle aged more than six months (no case of BSE has been diagnosed in animals younger than this). In addition, Mr David Maclean, Parliamentary Secretary for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, said Australia, Finland, Israel, Sweden and the United States are no longer allowing imports from Britain of livecattle born before July, 1988. Cattle feed containing meat and bonemeal from sheep was banned then, because of an apparent link between BSE and scrapie in sheep.

Kidnap baby plea

Michael Aspel, the television presenter, made a personal appeal during peak viewing time last night to the woman who abducted a baby from St Thomas's Hospital, south London (William Peakin writes). Psychologists said that a person with a caring, gentle and trustworthy image was more likely to get a positive response than the parents or the police who may increase the woman's guilt and make it harder for her to return the baby. Alexandra Griffiths was abducted by a health visitor. The r repeated tonight and tomorrow night on ITV.

Greening of Ireland

Burning of bituminous coal, the main cause of smog, is to be banned in Dublin as part of a Ir£1 billion environment package announced yesterday by the Irish Government. The exchequer grant of Ir£2,000 for new housebuyers will be paid only for homes with an alternative to coal burning. The 6p price gap between standard and unleaded petrol is to be widened next week. Over the next 10 years, Ir£400 million will be spent to improve coastlines. will be spent to improve coastlines.

Scots Primus elected

The Right Rev George Henderson, Bishop of Argyle and the Isles, has been elected Primus of the Scottish Episcopal Church. The election took place in Edinburgh yesterday at a meeting of the Episcopal Synod attended by the seven bishops in the Scottish province of the church. Bishop Henderson, aged 68, married, has been ordained for 46 years. Except for five years as a curate in Glasgow, he has served all of his ministry in Argyll.

'Magna Carta' for sale

The discoverer of an illustrated copy of the Magna Carta made in 1307 by lay scholars in a Westminster monastery hopes that a benefactor will buy it from him for the nation for £250,000 (Simon Tait writes). The book measures 4in by 2½ in by 1½ in and was found by Mr Douglas Mellor, a London antiquarian bookseller, a year ago in a private collection in Switzerland, where it had been since 1935. It is illuminated and illustrated with contemporary characters.

Time change warning

Mr Malcolm Rifkind, Secretary of State for Scotland yesterday took a stand against any introduction of Central European time. The summertime changes backed by the EC would mean sunrise at 10.30am in some northern areas. He told farmers at Invertire, Grampian: "There can be no convincing argument that the single European market requires harmonization. The US has five time zones without any noticeable effect on its economic competence."

A paternal Prince and revolution

major article in The Sunday

A paternalistic aristocrat. he is an unlikely radical. Andrew Morton, the leading royal writer, argues. Yet in his public life he is preparing the monarchy for a great constitutional adventure, a romantic, perhaps foolhardy undertak-ing that might be its last. Can bereditary monarchy preach egalitarianism without severing the arteries that sustain it, Morton asks.

Some call the Savoy Grill the Deal Makers' Arms, others describe it as Anyone who

The Prince of Wales is engaged on nothing less than a Britain tick. In the Style and royal revolution, according to a Travel section, Russell Miller reports on who sits where At

power is at the top of the men There is also the start of The Sunday Times Guide to Ch sic Cars, with a 24-pag sticker album. Over low weeks, the guide will build into an authorite tive reference work of the great cars.

For junior readers, there is Funday Times Chib, get a membership pa is Anyone's Canteen. Visit it adventure trails, as well for lunch and you can be sure special offers and prizes

حكدًا من المدحل

Commuters fighting against all odds on the morning after

By Kevin Eason Motoring Correspondent

The misery continued for millions of commuters who battled their way to work through huge traffic jams yesterday, as Britain cleared up after the 100mph gales.

Thousands of commuters took to their cars in the belief that train services were disrupted or not running at all, bringing London to a standstill in a morning rush hour that lasted all day.

Road and rail services began to return to normal, slowly, as clean-up teams tried to work around commuters determined to reach their destinations. However, with trains and drivers stranded in

the wrong locations last night, inevitably train schedules were greatly disrupted.

There were lane closures on the motorways as abandoned vehicles, many blown on their sides by gusting winds, were recovered and key routes through towns and cities had to be closed while scaffolding and unsafe buildings were secured and fallen trees moved.

In London, the roads were snarled up from before 8am until midday. The Automobile Association said: "Roads were absolutely solid. There would have been drivers out there who took hours to get home on Thursday night, took a few short hours sleep, turned around and went through the whole nightmare again.

hours late, getting up and setting off for home early to avoid jams. It was hardly

The Embankment and Upper Thames Street were closed as workers tried to shore up dangerous buildings and trees, causing tailbacks as far away as Kennington, Camberwell, Lambeth and

One commuter, who set out by car from Shepherd's Bush, west London, to travel just eight miles to the East End. took more than two hours. Another trying to get to the Aldwych eventually gave up and abandoned his car at the side of the road to walk, arriving three

Those who did not make it home had to spend Thursday night in hotels bursting with last-minute bookings. Others were trapped in the capital after facing closed gates at underground stations where staff were unable to cope with the crush of commuters.

Taxis were quoting delays of three hours or more simply because cabs were locked in traffic. British Rail came to the aid of hundreds of travellers stranded in the capital.

Mr Cyril Bleasdale, BR's London Midland regional manager, ordered commuter trains to be drawn up to platforms to allow passengers on board. Some trains even ran a complimentary

had to do something for the hundreds of people crowded into the main line stations all looking up anxiously at the destination boards only to discover trains going nowhere."

Passengers, grateful for warmth and facilities for food and drink, made the best of the circumstances. Mr Don Weatherby, of Knutsford, Cheshire, unexpectedly met his brother-in-law. Mr Les Reeve, from Manchester. They spent seven hours at Euston, ending up in the buffet car of a stationary train which became their overnight

When trains did move, they did not go

leave London at 2pm, only got as far as Watford and back by midnight.

Most services were back to normal last night. BR said only its main East Coast line to northern England was still suffering problems because of a tree blocking the line near Sandy, Bedfordshire. The service from King's Cross was reduced to one an hour as trains were diverted. Some lines were also subject to

Waterloo was still the worst hit of the mainline London stations; only five of 21 platforms were open while checks were carried out on the damaged glass

and death that left **Britain** battered

ings lost their roofs.

across the country.

Half the bakery

roof went and sheds

flew everywhere 9

1987, relatively few trees were

27 months earlier had already

they travelled in cars.

sions", which are a normal

Maximum gusts

recorded in mph

16 Oct 1987

Weather system at

1200 January 25 1990

LONDON 100 B3

49 88

@72

The destructive force of Thursday's storms did not match the power of the 'hurricane' that struck southern Britain in October, 1987, according to the Meteorologi-

the rial paint

Cal Office yesterday.

Figures from the London
Weather Centre, however,
showed how much more of Britain was affected this week graph poles were down."

than by the 1987 winds. Then, the worst of the gales were restricted to the southeastern corner of the country, with counties such as Essex, Kent and Sussex taking the

brunt of gusts up to 114mph. The death toll in 1987 was 19, less than half Thursday's grim tally, mainly because the severest wind then struck early in the morning when few people were on the streets. On Thursday, a vast tract of

the country was affected during the day by winds which reached their peak in west Wales with a 108mph gust at Aberporth, Dyfed.
The 46 deaths and damage

occurred from Cornwall in the west to Cleveland in the east. and from Ulster to the southeast of England.

By early evening on Thursday, the storm had moved 15 million of the largest and, hence, most vulnerable trees. into the North Sea, where the depression reached its low point of 949 millibars, before striking the Continent with

devastating effect. The first of the 100mph winds - which the Met Office had been predicting since last ekend would arrive on Thursday - struck the Lizard in Cornwall at 8.15am. The Atlantic. "Many Scots, partic-Polygian Hotel in Mullion was one of the first properties in Britain to be damaged.

ight people were trapped the hotel roof had been sown off and a failen tree

vices arriving by road. Mr Keith Willey, one of although scientists did not Mullion's residents, said: have a total understanding of The wind was the fiercest I have known in 38 years here. grown considerably because of Half the bakery roof went and the 1987 experience.

many other homes and build-They started with two weather systems, one comprising "Garden sheds flew everya mass of warm moist air and, where and cables and telethe other, a mass of cold air between which there was a very large temperature dif-ference, typically of 10 to 15C. It was a story that was soon to be repeated in towns and There was nothing unusual in cities throughout much of England and Wales. High winds persisted over most

such contrasting weather sys-tems existing side by side.

The trouble came when something happened that caused the hot and cold systems to interact, bringing a areas for eight hours as the storm tracked north-east Although 100mph winds were registered in Shoreham, West Sussex, where the highrapid plunge in the atmospheric pressure in a few hours - the explosive deest gusts were recorded in pression. Professor Hoskins said that one trigger was provided when the new weather system was feeding off the remnants of the one it was

replacing. The most important of blown down in the south-east those remnants was cyclonic motion in the upper atof England because the storm mosphere that started the redrawn the landscape, felling lower warm and cold air to spin and mix together. As the heat engine gained mo-By far the largest number of mentum, the rapid creation of deaths on Thursday was a severe depression depended

caused by falling trees, many on the formation of powerful of the victims being killed as vertical air currents, he said. Professor Hoskins said the earlier forecasting mistakes The cause of both storms was deep low pressure sys- were due partly to com-tems, "explosive depres- placency because explosive

feature of weather life in the on this side of the Atlantic. The computer forecasters ularly in the Western Isles or read the severity of the dethe north, would find nothing pression in a 72-hour forecast too remarkable about Thurson January 23, predicting a day's storm," the Meteoro-logical Office said. pressure drop to 968 millibars for Wednesday night and 949 millibars for Thursday, which Professor Brian Hoskins, proved remarkably accurate.

The forecasts come from satellite pictures which show the direction and mixing of the weather systems; measurements of changes in temperature; pressure and humidity from weather ships. commercial aircraft, and radiosondes (balloons carrying instruments radioing data back to earth); and radar that measure the rainfall by the

intensity of the echoes obtain-

ed from raindrops.

 The bill facing builders and developers because of damage to buildings under construction will run into many millions of pounds, the Building Employers' Confederation said yesterday (Christopher Warman writes).

It was too early to give any accurate estimate. The confederation acknowledged that the need to make good any damage would divert the work-force, leading to a delay in the progress of building projects. Some schemes have a built-

in allowance for delays industrial action and late delivery of supplies for example - but few take into account the risk of storms.

On Thursday, work had to stop on many parts of building schemes because of dangers caused by high winds.

At Canary Wharf, Olympia & York's multi-million-pound project on the Isle of Dogs in London Docklands, steel crecting and cladding work

Day of destruction | Kew curator surveys the devastation



Airline pilots fly in face of 'hurricane'

some "real flying". landed at Heathrow Airport even though many passengers

felt sick in the turbulence. Cantain Bill Lawrence landed his 757 at Heathrow twice during the storm, the second time when the wind was at its

most ferocious.

it had been very much stron23,000ft above Lydd, in Kent, A sudden drop in wind really earned their salaries. ger because, as profe commercial pilots our interest is in not only the safety but the

comfort of the passengers." Even before take off much more fuel has to be taken on board to allow for a long hold in the "stack" and possible diversions to distant airfields.

For hundreds of airline pilots, necessary, in half that speed stack it circles in winds far the wind dropped suddenly, again but I think I would have stronger than on the ground. Thursday's high winds provided a rare opportunity to do diverted to another airfield if On Thursday the wind at causing turbulence. I had been warmen to be a stronger than on the ground. The stronger than at a causing turbulence. I had been warmen to be a stronger than on the ground. Thursday the wind at the wind dropped suddenly, a slightly higher altitude, pilots that the stronger than the wind at the wind dropped suddenly, a slightly higher altitude, pilots that the wind at the wind at the wind at the wind at the wind dropped suddenly, a slightly higher altitude, pilots that the wind at the wind a

wing, then on the tail and soon back to stable flight. afterwards on the port wing.

was steady at 130 knots. In a speed reduces the aircraft's one and a half minute circle auspeed and it drops by a few that wind was on the nose for a feet until the auto pilot and while, then on the starboard the auto throttles can bring it

At 7,000ft the wind dropped The auto pilot handles the again so that it was keeping up turn while pilots study alter- a constant speed of less than native landing sites and wea- 90 knots with sudden higher

Captain Lawrence disengaged the autopilot at 2,000ft and anto-throttles at 1,500ft, landing relatively smoothly.

"There really wasn't that much of a problem" he said. "We would not have attempted a landing if there had Once the aircraft is in the ther reports. As the aircraft gusts. In the last phases of been any hint of danger.

Marines clear debris in Devon



Two Royal Marines helping Mr Geoffrey Moger, a line man, clear trees and restore power at Exton, near Exeter, Devon. | storm.

Call for improved warnings

By Richard Ford

The Government is under prewarnings of bad weather after the second devastating storm in just over two years.

Opposition MPs attacked the Government for its failure to provide public warnings and accused it of failing to learn the lessons of the storm of October 1987.

Labours MPs said some of the deaths and damage might have been avoided if the Government had alerted the public earlier and offered United States-style storm warnings and advice.

They called for improved coordination between departments on providing advance information as Mr David Hunt, Minister for Local Government and Inner Cities, supported a multi million pound relief operation.

Mr Hunt told the Commons that his assurance on financial assistance meant that local authorities should not be hindered from doing all that was necessary to ensure a swift and effective response to the

Esprit de corps fails the soldier ants of London

By Alan Hamilton

The great storm of '90 divided the soldler ants of London commuting into two categories, indging by a straw pell of survivors yesterday; those who could not understand what the first was about, and those who wished devoutly for a well-paid

There were, too, those who gave up the struggle, leading to a moraing rash of stabilty chins and crampled shirts. Mr Roger Priest, an andio engineer from Brighton, abandoned all attempts to get home when he found that he could not even get into Oxford Chrom randomenant station Oxford Circus mederground station because of the cresh. He slept in a camp bed in his office.

beds after the rail strikes last year. I had the best night's sleep for months, and didn't wake up until 8.30. We have a four-month-old daughter, you see." A colleague of Mr Priest, who also lives in Brighton, decided to risk the journey at any cost. It took him four hours, most of it trying to reach a Victoria

90 80

Line underground train. Miss Ann Barwell, a secretary in the West End of London, set off with carefree step on her 31/2-mile homeward journey to Kentish Town. It took nearly 11/2 hours for what is usually a 30-minute journey. "I waited 20 minutes for a bus, and then got thrown off the one I got on because it was too full. The bus I finally caught crept all the way; the traffic was indescribable."

Did perhaps the British, supposedly at their best in crisis, display an esprit de corps, a newfound sociability and sharing of anguish, reminiscent of the Blitz? "Definitely not," Miss Barwell said. "The passengers on the bus were slumped in despondent silence. The only happy man was the one sitting pext to me who never took his pose

Mr Frank Allan, a computer operator, expects to be home in Richmond in 20 minutes from Victoria. On Thursday night it took two hours, most of it spent sitting on Chapham Junction station awaiting & connection. "No, I didn't speak to

out of a lurid paperback."

Stranded, awaiting a delayed connection on Finsbury Park sta-

clerk, turned to the printed word, "I finished my paper, and started trying to make anagrams out of the station nameboard ... Do you realise it spells Krapy Rubsuif backwards?"

Car commuters fared well or ill according to some unfathomable lottery of traffic. Miss Helena Wilkinson, a City secretary, left work 10 minutes early having been offered a lift by a colleague to her home in New Cross. "We never saw any traffic at all, not even on Tower Bridge. I've never had such an easy

journey. Mr Julian Wilson, a communications consultant, would normally expect to drive to his home in Wimbledon in 45 minutes. On Thursday it took him an extra hour. the Elephant and Castle, but from there on it was an absolute dream."

Drivers leaving the City and attempting to head north found themselves hopelessly gridlocked. Mr Edward Adams, a print buyer, saw chaos mounting in the street outside his East London office, and

delayed departing until after 9 p.m. "It was hopeless even then. It took me an hour and a quarter to clear the City as far as the Barbican, but after that I sailed up to Hatfield with no problems at all.

"Usually I drive home to The Archers. Last night, as I turned into my drive, they were just starting A Book At Bedtime, Terrible, but in a crisis like that, thank God for Radio

LIQUIDATION AUCTION CLEARANCE OF ALL PIECES

PERSIAN & EASTERN CARPETS

DISPOSAL FOR IMMEDIATE CASH USED IN SECURING LOAN, NOW IN DEPAULT, AND ORDERED TO BE LIQUIDATED.

TOMORROW SUNDAY at 3.30pm

VIEWING FROM 2.30pm AT THE SALEROOM: A. WELLESLEY BRISCOE & PTNRS, LTD. SPECIALIST STOCK LIQUIDATORS. VALUERS AND ARBITRATORS ROXBY PLACE, FULHAM, LONDON SW6.

Tel. 01-381 8558 Fax 01-381 4262 : Traveling West along this Hrompson Road, Labe first turning left after on tales kniep mis Searchase Book – take that left again mis Pacety Plant Terms: Cheque, cash and all major credit cards.

Tory MEPs sense change in Thatcher's outlook on Europe



enjc one with 20 I big I of t by Tol wel tha jail act rek

me

hex of the

Sir Christopher Prout: "EC bas a life of its own."

By Robin Oakley Political Editor

Conservative members of the European Parliament are to continue to argue for the establishment of a European Central Bank and for increased powers for their parhament in spite of peace talks with Mrs Margaret Thatcher at Downing Street this week.

They will also continue to urge rapid British entry into the Ex-change Rate Mechanism (ERM) of the European Monetary System, something which Mrs Thatcher says Britain will only contemplate when the time is right" and to which she attaches a long list of

However, Sir Christopher Prout, leader of the Conservative MEPs, insists that Mrs Thatcher's attitude to Europe has changed. He says that his group is backing the Central European Bank, opposed vigorously by the Prime Minister, in order to ensure that no future Labour government has the chance to reverse her economic policies. He defends them against accusations by Mr Norman Tebbit that they represent Europe in Britain rather than Britain in Europe.

Sir Christopher said: "We are accused by Tebbit of backing the Central Bank because we are federalists. I vigorously reject that, "The reason why the group is

looking very seriously at it and has voted for that solution two or three times in the European Parliament is because of its commitment to sound money and its belief that the best way of achieving it is by having a central bank mechanism independent of the hurly burly of

"Many of my colleagues say that this is the best way of entrenching Thatcherism. Just as the Single European Market has entrenched Thatcherite free markets, so an independent central bank would entrench Thatcherism's sound money. No one is doing the important argument any service by dismissing it as covert federalism,

Britain had accepted the principle of economic and monetary union and the Treasury did not rule out institutional change, saying merely that it was premature. Sir Christopher admitted there was a "difference of emphasis" on the ERM, but said Mrs Thatcher was committed to it in principle.

He said there had been a crucial change in her attitude to Europe. "Her remark after the Strasbourg summit, repeated in the Commons, that she regarded the European Community as a 'driving force' in the future of Europe is a very significant change if you go back to her Bruges speech because it is a recognition that the Community has a life of its own."

Sir Christopher admitted that the Tory MEPs did not expect to make progress on the ERM at their meeting with the Prime Minister. He said the discussion was about how to manage their differences better in the future with "some hope of convergence".

Calls for an increase in the powers of the European Parliament to balance new institutions making progress towards economic and monetary union have been backed Chancellor Kohl, President Mitterrand and M Jacques Delors, President of the European

Sir Christopher said the Single European Act, which allowed the Council of Ministers to make decisions by majority rather than unanimous vote, had left national parliaments powerless to affect the outcome of events where their country was in a minority. "There has to be something which makes the Council in its majority voting democratically accountable. At the moment there isn't."

While he was not particularly concerned about demands for the European Parliament to have the right to initiate legislation, he wanted it to be given political control over the Commission, including the right, perhaps, to choose its president from a short list of candidates.

The Tory MEPs want the European Council to conduct its leg-islative role in the open. "It seems to us every other democratic organization in the world conducts its legislative process in public. It is extraordinary that the most powerful arm of the legislative process in decisions are made, should meet behind closed doors."

The MEPs want their parliament to be given rights to be consulted and to amend legislation in all areas where the European Council takes decisions by majority, rights they have on matters involving the Single European Market. This would, for example, give MEPs bigger powers over agricultural and employment affairs.

Sir Christopher said Tory MEPs often had to take positions on key questions in the European Parliament much earlier than at Westminster. "Whether you are a Conservative or Labour MEP, you are in a minority. You have to achieve all your political objectives as part of a coalition. You have to make deals. There cannot be deals unless you are prepared to sacrifice

Powell plea to defy moves to devolution

By Richard Ford, Political Correspondent

Mr Enoch Powell highlighted deep divisions between Northern Ireland's unionist politicians on the future of the provi nce by urging colleagues last nigh t "not to give an inch".

ament was aiming to revive a norm of devolved govfor the province, similar to the 1974 power-sharing experime at, but said unionists
must hold their ground.
Mr Pc well, defeated as the
Ulster U nionist MP for South

Down it 1987, accused the Northern Ireland Office of existing to "sell out Northern . He said the Prime had to kotow to the tates, who demanded that the province should be hander to an all-Ireland state.
Wi-th several senior mem-

With several semon means of the Ulster Unionist party hopeful that a means an be found towards ending the political deadlock, Mr Powell predicted failure for efforts by Mr Peter Brooke, Secretary of State for Northern Ireland, to encourage talks towards some form of devolved administration.

Mr Brooke's initiative was "not a starter", Mr Powell said in a speech at Newcastle, Co Down, in which he reiterated his strong support for inte-gration. Unionists were as immovable as rock and must go on saying they wanted to be treated like any other part of

"The moral is that when the unionist electorate. have him licked. Don't give an inch, stand your ground, don't let him catch you off guard when he is nearly beaten."

The intervention by Mr Powell, who remains a member of the Ulster Unionist Party and is a close confidant of Mr James Molyneux, discloses the serious differences within the party on what it in the attack at dusk on De-would want to achieve in any cember 13 when the IRA retalks between the province's

constitutional parties.

party workers in favour of about two miles from Rosslea devolved government bitterly criticized Mr Powell last night. One leading figure said: "It just about sums up his contribution to the party. Do He' told "loyalists" that the nothing and make no effort to do anything to try get some power back to the elected representatives of Ulster."

They suspect that Mr Pow-ell's friendship with Mr Molyneaux will influence the natural instincts of the Ulster Unionist leader to do as little as possible to encourage moves towards talks with other parties.

Other party figures have signalled they will oppose any arrangements that resemble power sharing. They have sought to dampen expectations that there could be room for movement and believe

• When your enemy is desperate, you have him licked. Don't give an inch 9

that it is unlikely that serious talks with other parties will take place for several months.

They argue that proposals outlined in the 1979 Conservative Party manifesto, providing for a regional council and a limited devolved administration along with a wider British-Irish agreement, are the United Kingdom, he said. the most that could be sold to

> the organization's most well planned and intensive military attacks.

a third was wounded seriously cember 13 when the IRA reversed a lorry into the remote

THE WINTIMES

BRITAIN IN A EUROPE WITHOUT FRONTIERS

A Comprehensive Handbook

by RICHARD OWEN and MICHAEL DYNES

The only handbook to provide clear and straightforward

information on all aspects of the Single European Market.

£5.95 paperback. 238 pages

Available from all good bookshops

TIMES BOOKS

16 Golden Square, London W1

Forensic tests around the lorry used by the IRA unit any of the terrorists were hit. The Army is thought to have discharged an estimated 400 rounds during a 20-minute

exchange of fire. Although the soldiers clearly had difficulty finding their targets, the IRA inflicted at least two of the Army casualties in the first seconds when surprise was at a premium.

Two members of the 1st Battalion The King's Own Scottish Borderers were killed and a third was wounded seriously in the attack at dusk on December 13 when the IRA reversed a lorry into the remote from the village of Rosslea.

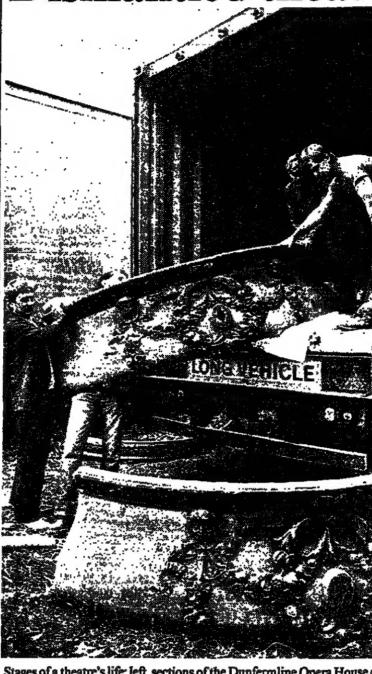
Forensic examination of the lorry, which was left booby trapped in fields close to the border, and of the area around the post, have found no evidence to substantiate claims that IRA men had been killed or wounded.

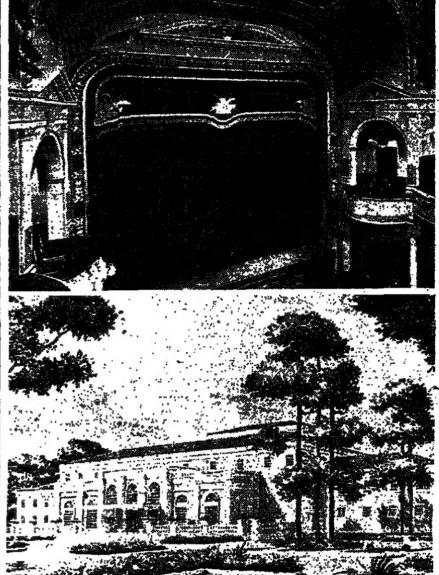
The IRA gang carried Lib-yan-supplied arms, including two .50 Browning heavy ma-chine gans mounted on tripods on the back of the lorry, a flame-thrower, two RPG-7 armour-piercing rockets, automatic rifles and hand grenades. The terrorists also deployed a van bomb which failed to explode fully.

In statements highlighting assault team is thought to the estimated 13 soldiers have emerged unscathed last involved, the Army indicated month after launching one of that the fighting was of unprecedented ferocity conducted at

extremely close quarters. Two members of the 1st Baas he approached the lorry and ttalion The King's Own Scot-tish Borderers were killed and to assist. The post had been wounded a second who came subjected to intensive Browning fire. An RPG-7 rocket blew out the back wall of the observation tower before emonstitutional parties. military checkpoint at bedding itself in the roof of a Ulster Unionist MPs and Derryard, Co Fermanagh, bungalow 300 yards away.

Unionists split over Dismantled theatre in move to Florida





Stages of a theatre's life: left, sections of the Dunfermline Opera House on their way to Florida; top, the 1921 interior; above, sketch of the Asolo Arts Centre.

By Simon Tait, Arts Correspondent

eight years ago to make way for a shopping centre is to reopen on Saturday in America. The Dunfermline Opera House, which once rang to the robust tones of Sir Harry Lauder and Will Fyfe, has been reassembled inside the new Asolo Arts Centre in Sarasota, Florida.

The conservationists who failed to prevent its demolition in 1982 had managed to get an agreement that the interior be carefully dismantled and stored. The "opera house", so-called because theatres were considered to be places of ill repute, — was built in 1900, but remodelled in an ornate Edwardian style in 1921. It was being used as a warehouse when, long after its beyday was over, it was found by the Edinburgh architect Professor James Dunbar-

Nasmith while compiling a list of endangered Sarasota didn't want a box, they wanted a proper one of the conservationists who tried to save the old theatre, says: "There was no exterior really since it had an entrance between shops, but the interior was magnificent." They called in Mr Leonard Grandison, of Peebles, a firm of ornamental plasterers, who spent three months taking the theatre to pieces and numbering and wrapping each

For three years, the theatre languished in a container on a wind-blown airfield, until Mrs Eizabeth Lindsay, a board member of the arts centre in Florida, was brought to Scotland by Mr Mackintosh. "Even in the container we could see that it was just what we wanted," she said. "We could have had a modern theatre, but the people of

have recreated this ambience, even by copying it." She bought it, box, balcony, and proscenium, from Dunfernaline for \$50,000 — most of it going to charity. Mr Grandison has supervised the reassess bling of the theatre over the past three years. "
just the same as it must have been in the 1920s."

The Dunfermline Opera House will provide the The Dunfermine Opera House will provide the main stage of the new Asolo Centre with 499 seats. It is flanked by a studio theatre and a film and television studio, partly paid for by the film star Bart Reynolds, who trained at Sarasota. The entire arts complex has cost \$10 million. "However beautiful, a theatre auditorium should have ghosts," Mr Mackintosh said. "We've brought plenty of ghosts from Dunfermine." from Dunfermline."

January 26 1990

PARLIAMENT

Labour attack on storm damage help

storm was condemned by Lab-

In a Commons statement Mr David Hant, Minister for Local Government, said that the "Bellwin scheme", which local operated in the past, would

Mr Bryan Gould, Opposition spokesman on the environment, said that councils should be reimbursed for every penny they spent on repairing damage.

Mr Hunt, with MPs on all sides, paid tribute to the emer-gency and voluntary services, including ambulance staff, and the armed forces, electricity workers and British Rail staff. They have done a magnificent

He hoped that, given the financial support promised from central government, local authorities would not be himdered from doing all that was necessary to ensure a swift and effective response to the storm.

The scale of Government help to local authorities faced with massive bills after yesterday's Wir Merlyn Rees (Leeds South and Morley, Lab) asked whether Meteorological Office warnings had been given to local authorities in good time.

Mr Hunt said that the Met Office had given warnings. Mr Terence Higgins (Worthing, C) said that after the 1987 storm it had been discovered that the grants system was not as beneficial to local authorities as

Mr Hunt said that a different financial regime was in place. Mr Matthew Taylor (Truro, Lib Dem) asked for a review of the Bellwin scheme in view of the changes in local authority funding. More fir might be required. More financial help

Mr Hunt said that when the new financing arrangements began on April I, the product of a ip rate would no longer be relevant, but it was the Govern-ment's intention to continue the Bellwin scheme and there would be consultations with

Mr Stanley Orme (Salford East, Lab) said that the emer-

gency services, and the am-bulance service in particular, had responded magnificently. Should there not now be further efforts to resolve the ambulance

Mr Hust said that everyone was grateful for the work done by the ambulance men and women who had suspended their industrial action and turned out to help. This was not

Mr Ian Gow (Eastbourne, C) said that after the 1987 storm, many local authorities had been found to be not covered by insurance or to be under-in-sured. He asked for an assurance that taxpayers' money would not be used to assist such authorities?

Mr Hant gave the assurance. Mr Alan Williams (Swansea West, Lab) asked why no public warnings had been issued. In the United States not only were such warnings given, but particular hazards to avoid were detailed. Such advice might have saved some of the tracie. have saved some of the tragic

Mr Hunt said that public warnings had been issued. Mr John Fraser (Norwood, Lab) said that the Bellwin scheme was not good enough at the end of the financial year, when local authorities were under financial restrictions.

Mr Edward Leigh (Gains-borough and Horncastle, C) said that the Government should

extend the programme set up to save damaged trees after the last

SM

MI:

1005

determined to make good the losses and replace trees so that future generations would continue to enjoy their heritage. Mr Richard Helt (Lang-baurgh, C) said that the Bellwin scheme had cobwebs on it and needed dusting. The Mel-ropolitan Police could have

Mr Hunt said that they were

done a great deal more to keep London's traffic moving by deploying officers at bottle-

Mr Hant said that the Bellwin scheme intoduced a note of certainty for local authorities. Mr Holt had been unfair to the Metropolitan Police Mr Gould said that the Gov-ernment should recognize then

responsibility to the ambulance workers and give them a fair

Mr Hast said that the ambulance workers always sponded magnificently. So dis-the police and firemen.

Second reading for Bill to improve guarantees

improve the guarantees given to shoppers buying consumer durables was given an unopposed second reading in the Commons despite opposition from the

The Bill requires shops or manufacturers to replace or repair free of charge any faulty goods still under guarantee. Manufacturers will be required to state whether an item has a

Moving the second reading of the Consumer Guarantees Bill, Mr Martyn Jones (South West Clwyd, Lab) said that the Bill would define a clear and simple guarantee to allow consumers to choose a product by reference to quality, reliability and after-sales service, not simply by

Mr Count Gregory (York, C) said that the case for the Bill was overwhelming. It was essential that a customer looking at goods should know if there was a

"We throw away £3,500 mil-lion on unsatisfactory cars and another £346 million on faulty household goods."

Mr David Porter (Waveney, C) said that he would like to see the guarantees extended to the service industries to cover bod-ies like British Rail, the Post Office and local authorities who failed to deliver a minimum

standard of service. Mr Matthew Taylor, Liberal Democrat spokesman on trade and industry, said that the Bill

tions of consumers when they bought expensive goods.

Affairs, said that the Government had announced its inten-Mr Gerald Bowden (Dulwich, C) said that guarantees had been misused for many years. It should be written underneath all

guarantees: it is the large print that giveth and the small print that taketh away. Mr David Martin (Portsmouth South, C) said that the Bill would help people who lacked the confidence or intelli-

sence to press their rights, or were ignorant of them. Mr John Maples (Lewisham West, C) said that the Sale of Goods Act aiready provided a fundamental basis for consumer protection. The Bill would add

Mr Eric Forth, Under Sec-

tion to legislate. Its proposals would set a high standard for the quality which consumers were entitled to expect and would design and extraorable with the consumers were extended to expect and would be set to the consumers when the consumers were consumers were consumers when the consumers were consumers were consumers were consumers were consumers when the consumers were consumers when the consumers were consumers when the consumers were consumers were consumers when the consumers were consumers were consumers when the consumers were consumers when the consumers were consumers were consumers when the consumers were consumers were consumers when the consumers were consumers when the clarify and strengthen con-sumers rights.

The whole area of guarantees merited further examination but Mr Jones's Bill might interfere in the delicate relationship beturers, retailers and providers of

It would create a long-term right of consumer rejection even if the defect were only minor. It was possible that consumers would abuse the Bill to seek

eplacement of goods. Compulsory refund and re-

most unfair to manufacturers, who would have to refund the purchase price in full although having no control over the retail price. With finance agreements, the guarantor would be at risk of writing a blank cheque for the

Mr Nigel Griffiths, an Oppo-sition spokesman on trade and industry, said that it was nec-essary to give the public a clear indication that the goods they bought were backed by genuine antees. That was not pro-

guarantees. That was not provided by present law.

The Licensing (Low Alcohol Drinks) Bill, which amends the definition of alcohol in the alcohol drinks, was given in unopposed second reading. It provides for a common definition in England, Scotland and Wales.

حكدًا من الاصل

Worsthorne tells of school seduction by George Melly

vamp, a femme fatale, a dan-

Mr Andrew Neil: Gave Mrs

Bordes a food processor.

someone most men would be

eager to have a relationship

with." She exuded "animal

self confidence" and "had sex

Asked whether he was not

putting two and two together

to make five, Mr Worsthorne

him that Mrs Bordes had

fallen in love with Mr Neil.

"I've heard nothing to suggest

that she fell in love with him. I

was absolutely fair comment

Worsthorne said The Sunday

Bordes affair had been the

Times, with the exception that

find it very improbable."

and making four."

and needed saying.

appeal written all over her".

seduced Mr Peregrine Worsthorne "with incredible despetch" on the art room sofa when they were schoolboys, the High Court was told

The former editor of The Sunday Telegraph had also dressed up in a floppy hat and cloak to flirt with older boys at

But he described as ridiculous and far-fetched suggestions that such revelations in an anthology of public schoolday memoirs published in 1977 had brought him and his

newspaper into disrepute.

He told Mr Richard Rampton, QC, for Mr Andrew Neil, the Sunday Times editor who is suing Mr Worsthorne for libel: "I totally disagree that a frank description of one's schooldays is likely to bring a man of 55 into disrepute."
There had subsequently

been correspondence about the matter in The Times Literary Supplement, which he did not think had happened in relation to Mr Neil's relationship with Mrs Pamella Bordes, a former Commons researcher exposed as a

Mr Neil and Times Newspapers are suing Mr Wor-sthorne and his newspaper over two articles and a car-toon, claiming that they implied that, during their four-month relationship, Mr Neil knew Mrs Bordes was a call girl. The defendants deny the

Mr Worsthorne's contribution to the anthology had said his life was transformed when was invited to join a "Sunday salon".

There was an air of latent homosexuality as my role was to flirt with the older boys. Homosexuality was implicit but never rampant. That was true of the school as a whole. Mr Peregrine Worsthorne: Romantic friendships a- Schoolboy flirtations. bounded but were only wrote, although he admitted to "a certain amount of

straight carnal groping".

Mr Melly had been "highly amused", but had denied the occasion. It had led to a long exchange between them in The Times Literary Supplement about their respective putting two and two together

Mr Worsthorne agreed with Mr Rampton that it was thaps creating a hostage to fortune to write something which could be thrown at him many years later, but he oubted the episode was likely bring himself or his news-

·· ventral a pre-

10. T-10. III.

-- : Fig.

in the

1. 四日本語

THE RESERVE

man Francisco

A

peper into disrepute. "I think I am quite lucky that such imprudences should have taken place so very long ago - almost in a dim, distant past." Earlier, Mr Worsthorne had

repeated his view that Mr Neil should have recognized that it was "a dangerous liaison" to become involved with Mrs Bordes. He said that she had

The jazz singer George Melly made a dead set at Mr Neil as carried a leader while The she made a dead set at a great Sunday Times had carried a column written by Mr Simon Jenkins regretting that other "My judgement proved correct," he said. Everything he editors had not decided to had supposed when writing his article had been confirmed.

There had been no mention

by what he had subsequently of the fact that Mr Neil had learned. "I am not a complete not known Mrs Bordes was a call girl in The Sunday Times, and he had not read into that He said he had "erred on the side of politeness" in describany inference that he must ing Mrs Bordes as a "bimbo".

With the benefit of hindsight, Asked about his willingness he would have described her after he became redundant as as a call girl, but he was claimeditor of The Sunday Telegraph to write a column for The Sunday Times, Mr ing only that what Mr Neil should have seen in her was a gold-digging adventuress. She was, he said, "an extre-Worsthorne said he would have been an independent mely voluptuous, enormously columnist writing what he physically attractive, alluring wanted and not for Mr Neil. It was something he had been willing to consider. gerous lady showing all the outward and visible signs of

Mr Walter Ellis, who wrote the second piece complained of, told the court that he had written the article headlined "Dangerous liaisons" at Mr Worsthorne's request, but expressing his own views.

"It was not part of my intention to convey that Mr Neil knew anything of Mrs Bordes's past or any of her other activities." It was not suggested in his piece, "nor was it anywhere in my head." Mr Ellis, who now works for

writes).

out at less than 10mph.

the strongest umbrella.

Five survived at a wind-

speed in excess of 20mph and

price was no help as a guide to

The umbrellas were tested

in wind tunnels at the aero-

dynamics laboratory at the

College of Aeronautics in Cranfield in Bedfordshire.

Dr Kevin Garry, aero-

dynamicist, rated the umbrel-

las by the dynamic force they

could withstand per square

metre of nylon before being

Measuring the force in New-

tons, where one Newton is

about the same as the force

exerted by one apple hanging

from the handle of an um-

brella, a bright yellow novelty

umbrella bought for £2.99 in a sale in Oxford Street, London,

emerged the winner. It usually

shaped like a clown's head

withstood the top windspeed

night (Frances Gibb writes).

The umbrella, with a handle

The power to review decisions by ministers or

local authorities should remain the preserve of

specialist High Court judges, Lord Donaldson of Lymington, Master of the Rolls, said last

He told the annual dinner of the Admin-

istrative Law Bar Association that the powers

of judges exercising this judicial review

"But this carries with it an enormous

responsibility to be restrained and sensitive in

their use, lest the administration of the

jurisdiction were "virtually unlimited".

blown inside out.

Mr Neil at The Sunday Times. agreed with Mr Rampton that the suggestion that appeared in his column suggesting that Mr Rupert Murdoch had told Mr Neil his conduct was not fitting for a newspaper editor might have been better omitted, since it had been denied by The Sunday Times.

After legal discussion, Mr

Neil was recalled to give further evidence about his first meeting with Mrs Bordes at the nightclub, Tramp. He said that he had gone there with a woman who was a friend but not a girl friend. They had shared a table with Lady Rothermere and her friends, one of whom waved to Mrs Bordes to join them. Mrs Bordes had told Mr Neil's companion that she had completed a cordon bleu cookery

dinner party to be "guinea Mr Neil said that she had replied: "I would describe it as given her telephone number so that he or his companion could contact her if they were

course, and invited them to a

It had never occurred to able to go. In the event, im that Mrs Bordes had neither did. Mr Neil said he subsequently rang Mrs Bordes to ask her out for lunch because he thought her "a rather He said the general view at The Sunday Telegraph had been that what he had written attractive lady, who seemed intelligent and articulate, the

sort of person I could take out

to lunch. Mr Neil said that Mrs Re-examined by Mr Patrick Bordes had never discussed Milmo, QC, his counsel, Mr money, nor asked him for any. but he had given her "a very Telegraph's coverage of the romantic present to help with her cordon bleu cookery: a same as that in The Sunday Moulinex Magimix."

The case continues on The Sunday Telegraph had Monday.

In a wind tunnel . . . the great umbrella test



Leaning into the storm: Mr Warren Marshall, a technician in an aerodynamics laboratory at Cranfield, finds how easily umbrellas are turned inside out.

If you want to stay dry in wet Gust survival rate puts and windy weather, do not use an umbrella, scientists concluded yesterday after they tested umbrellas for the ability price tags in the shade to withstand the storms of the past 48 hours (Ruth Gledhill None could cope with a

windspeed of more than before blowing inside out. If turned into the wind to spring it back, the umbrella's ribs

Neither were bent or dam-aged in any way by turning inside out and sprang back 32mph and one blew inside

were bent but reusable. Most shops which sold the umbrellas tested said they should not be used in weather like that on Thursday.

A salesman at one small fashion store, Rush Me, said his £2.99 umbrella was strong enough for the violent gusts of wind and refused to replace it if it broke. The umbrella blew inside out at 10.2mph and would not spring back in the

The umbrellas which gave the best overall performance. and were rated highest were exclusive handmade umbrellas from T Fox & Company in

A blue, red and white umbrella with a whangee, or bamboo, handle and metal tube for a stem withstood a windspeed of 28mph before turning inside out.

A £42.50 maroon umbrella with a hardwood maple stick, of 32mph, a force of 150 or fit-up, withstood wind-Newtons per square metre, speeds of 25.3mph.

Donaldson issues warning

tional crisis be provoked."

homelessness.

His comments come amid much debate

about whether the county court should have

power to consider judicial review applications

that challenge decisions of local authorities on

Bodies such as the National Consumer

Council, the Law Society and the Bar

instantly when turned into the

Martin, the salesman, said when he sold them: "No one with any common sense would take an umbrella out in this weather."

The company repairs broken ribs for £5 each but only on umbrellas it has made. It said that umbrellas were not good for windy weather because the gusts simply blow the rain beneath them.

Even on a calm day, a gust of wind might come along and

whether price made much difference when a £3 umbrella made in China, sold from a stall outside Oxford Circus underground station, withstood a windspeed of 24mph

and sprang back, only slightly

The technician said that of

all the umbrellas, the one with

the maple stick felt safest and

was the easiest to control in

the wind. He questioned

A £5.99 umbrella from Silverdale Travel Goods in Oxford Street, patterned with the names of London underground stations in red white

Cost and size versus speed and force

Price Size £ (sq.m.)

T Fox & Co whange T Fox & Co Maple Oxford Circus street

in the Far East, blew inside out at 13.3mph but sprang back unbroken. The salesman had offered to replace it if it collapsed in the wind. A £5.99 telescopic umbrella

from Boots fared little better and blew inside out at 14.7mph. The saleswoman had said: "You can bring it back if there is a fault in the umbrella but not if the wind breaks it. That is not our Dr Garry said as he sur-

veved the battered umbrellas: 'It seems a shame, especially as I do not own an umbrella." He said he thought after the tests that many umbrellas could be dangerous in the wind, especially where fabric is blown off the ribs leaving metal spikes sticking out.

"Umbrellas are just not an aerodynamic shape. They are a good shape for a folding

Dr Garry, who has recently received funding to look at the crosswind effects on highsided vehicles, said he concluded that a big umbrella would give a lot of cover from the rain, but could break in high winds.

Small umbrellas might not give such good shelter, but could withstand high winds because the person using it

£15,000 to dismissed

airial tribunal.

Edinburgh ruled that a threemonth deadline to increase production was unrealistic, due to high staff turnover.

Fraud charges

ing director of a computer firm at Cwimbran, Gwent, was remanded on bail by magstrates yesterday on fraud and deception charges involving more than £1 million.

Leigham Howitt, aged 41, was jailed for a year yesterday for assaulting his neighbours who

Not guilty

Mr Patrick Boylan, a building worker of Kilborn, north-west London, was cleared by the Contral Criminal Court of murdering a neighbour.

85 jobs cut

at plants in Langley Mill and Belper, Derbyshire. Kidney given

manager

A production manager un-fairly dismissed by a steering wheel company has been awarded £15,126 by an indus-Mr Jim Cumming of Doug-

las Close, Berwick-upon-Tweed, Northumberland, was sacked after failing to meet production targets set by Mountney Ltd when it took over his former employer, Alexander Technology, of Coldstream, Borders.

The industrial tribunal at

Frank Peters, former manag-

Attacker jailed

used a garden strimmer at 9.30pm in Tiverton, Devon.

dani, the king's aide-de-camp.

Eighty-five jobs are to be cut by the hosiery makers Aristoc

Mrs Nan Templeton, of Croxion Korriel, Leicestershire, has given a kidney to her

Trans-Europe M-way forecast By Michael Dynes, Transport Correspondent

Manchester to Moscow link

Motorists could be travelling mental consequences could be up an inventory of existing on a trans-continental Manchester to Moscow motorway by the next century, if plans by the International Road Federproduction of the West. Mr Maurits Westerhuis, director of IRF, the interation to integrate mainland Europe's road network are put into effect, it was claimed

vesterday. A new motorway and major road network for Eastern Europe, integrated with the existing motorway and road network in the West, would also symbolize the end of the continent's divided economic development, and help stimulate mutual economic growth,

advocates of the system say. However, environmental pressure groups such as Friends of the Earth are alarmed at the prospect. Mr Jeremy Vanke, its transport campaigner, said the environ-

copied the large-scale road construction and mass car

national roads lobby, said it was quite unrealistic to expect separate economic development, or the lack of it, to continue after the collapse of the Berlin Wall.

"One of the primary ingredients needed for economic growth in Eastern daunting Europe will be rapid development of infrastructure, and a concerted effort will have to be initiated to construct an adequate road network by the turn of the century," Mr Westerhuis said. He said the IRF, based in eventually be linked up with

disastrous if Eastern Europe road infrastructure in the East, with the intention of presenting a detailed plan of Eastern Europe's road needs at the forthcoming IRF conference, scheduled for May 1991 in Belgrade.

> The scale of road construction envisaged is so vast that "both public and private financial resources will have to be tapped, and all available expertise, equipment and services mobilized, to tackle this daunting task," Mr Wester-

Assistance could also be extended to Moscow, which has already asked the IRF for help in building a toll motorway between the Soviet Union and Poland, which could Geneva, had begun drawing the motorway network in

Western Europe, Mr Wester-

He believes that the European Community is some 30 vears ahead of Eastern Europe in road construction, and Warsaw Pact countries could not be expected to catch up without "large-scale Western financial assistance".

However, Mr Vanke said: 'Current levels of traffic in the West alone are environmentally unacceptable, and any major expansion of the road network in Eastern Europe can only worsen the

"Moreover, there will be an inevitable increase in car production, and those cars will not be subject to the new European Community ex-

Mussolini's missive from the king

The telegram summoning Mussalini to Rome before forming his government in 1922 is to be sold at Phillips in London on March 22.

Marked "argentissinto", it was an invitation for talks with King Victor Emmanuel, and was sent by Generale Citti-

Later, in his autobiography of 1929, the dictator rephrased its contexts writing "his Majesty the king asked me immediately to come to Rome .. to form a ministry".

The telegram is estimated at £8,600 to £10,000. However, as Mussolini's fez fetched £48,600 at Phillips last year, it could go for much more. It from a collection of

By Sarah Jane Checkland

Art Market Correspondent

dictator, acquired by an anonymous vendor. The consignment includes

the time when he stood as a socialist in the 1913 elections. He appears in a half-tone photograph with a bristling monstache but receding bair. His anti-militarist line failed to attract the votes so be turned to Fascism. This is

estimated at £1,000 to £1,200.

material relating to the Italian awarded to a corporal in the Staffordshire Regiment after a tour of duty in Northern Ireland.

Mussolini's identity card at Corporal G.A. Meredith was commended in 1975 for "the highest standard of leadership, fortitude, compassion, personal courage and stamina", and in particular for the incident during which, when the patrol was under fire, he ran forward to save a girl.

A spokesmen said that his Sotheby's is offering a reason for selling is "probably Queen's Gallantry Medal pair financial. They usually are".

gain £1,400 to £1,600. Meanwhile, prints by young

Scottish artists such as Stephen Couroy, Peter Howson, Gwen Hardie and Adrian Wiszniewski, can be bought from the Vanessa Devereux Gallery, in London, in an exhibition of work from the Edinburgh Printmakers

• The Diorama Arts Trust

hased in Regent's Park, London, is chaired by Sir Clement Freud. It is launching a £9.5 million appeal for an ambitions new arts centre after 10 years of battling with the Crown Estate Commissioners who own the disjointed rooms which make up the site.

supported amendments to the Courts and Batty, of Liverpool, and the Rev Canon Alastair Henderson, Legal Services Bill to give the county courts of Stoke Bishop, near Bristol. Each receives £1,000.

Four share £4,000

There were four winners of yesterday's 24,000 Portfolio Platinum competition. Mrs Louise Champion, of Holme Lacy, near Hereford, intends to give half her winnings to her daughter's family. According to Mrs Elizabeth Collier, of Romsey in Hampshire, celebrating her third Portfolio success, "Perseverance is the name of the game." She has

earmarked the money for field work in her study of the

impact on small West German towns of immigrants from

East Germany. They share the money with Mr Graham



are offering you a five pack of Royal Jelly for only 4.95. Super Royal Jelly Capsules are in great Because we are now the U.K.'s biggest supplier demand from people of all walks of life from the of Royal Jelly, we do not waste your money on average man through to Royalty, as well as flashy fancy packaging, we do not take big profit sportsmen and sportswomen who swear ov it. margins like health food shops, we buy in bulk Royal Jelly is said to benefit those who suffer and therefore give you the best possible price. from arthritis, acne, pre-menstrual tension, headaches, stress, tiredness and sore eyes. Nobody claims it cures every disorder, but thousands of people swear it has a considerable effect on their health. Dare you miss our offer of a five pack of Royal Jelly for the price of one pack @ ONLY £4.95 plus £1.05 p&p.

ORDER BY PHONE 24 Hour service for Credit Card Holders Telephone: 01-534 8855 State — CREDIT CARD NUMBER
 Please spell your NAME, ADDRESS and give Postcode
3. State — Daytune Tel. No. in case of

4. State - Number of Five packs required

SHAPE SHUPS

HOW DO WE OFFER THESE MASSIVE

Natural Herbal Research, (Dept. TISRJ), 34 Upton Lane, Forest Gate, London E7 9LN.

ROYAL JELLY FIVE PACK To: Natural Herbai Research, (Dept. TI5RJ), 34 Upton Lane, Forest Gate, London E7 9LN. Please send me_____ Five Pack(s) of Royal Jelly @ £4.95 plus (J. 65 plep.

se block capitals!

If you are insured with Eagle Star and your property has been damaged, here's what to do.

- 1. If you need immediate advice ring one of these Response Centres: Sutton 0345 010199, Birmingham 0345 212199, Bristol 0345 717177 or Leeds 0345 919555. (Local call charges only will apply).
- 2. If the damaged property is not weatherproof you should get it protected immediately.
- 3. Dry out any property as best you can and keep it well ventilated. If it is fitted carpets that are damaged do not lift these unless absolutely essential.
- 4. If you have severe structural damage to buildings you are advised to seek immediate professional advice.
- **5.** Eagle Star "HOMESTAR" policies cover damage caused by storm or flood other than damage to gates fences or hedges.

We will also pay the cost of removing fallen trees that have caused damage to the buildings for which we are liable under the policy.

- 6. Eagle Star "MOTORSTAR" motor policies cover loss/damage caused by storm or flood provided the cover is on a comprehensive basis. You will have to pay any policy excess.
- 7. If you require any more advice, you can'phone your.
 Response Centre, or the appropriate 24 hour Helpline.
 Service shown in your Homestar Policy document.

8. Cut out, complete and send in the claim form. (Suitable for either motor or household claim).

	EAG GENERA	LE LINSURANC		AR	
	pecial Inchis form to your usual E				
For office use only	Claim No.		Estimat	e	
•			_	ding Society give name a	nd
Name of Insured_					_
Address					_
				(Home)	
					_
_	ocurred		Time		_
Please provide deta	ils of claim on a separa	ne sheet under the	following heading	s / Description of prope	
damaged / if nor so amount claimed /	one owner give details o	or other interests /	when purchased /	Estimated cost of repair	rs /
damaged of if nor so					5/
damaged / If nor so amount claimed / MOTOR VEHICLE	ESONLY	Policy	Number		5/
damaged of nor so amount claimed / MOTOR VEHICLE Make model and co.	ES ONLY	Policy Date vah	Number		- I
damaged of nor so amount claimed / MOTOR VEHICLE Make model and co. Registration No.	ES ONLY Value	Policy Date veh	Number		
MOTOR VEHICLE Make model and co. Registration No.	ES ONLY Value	Policy Date veh Nature of	Numbericle first registered damage Is the v		
Amaged of nor se amount claimed / MOTOR VEHICLE Make model and cc. Registration No. estimated cost of re If No, where is veh	ES ONLY Value pair (forward garage est	Policy Date veh Nature of	Number		
Amaged of nor se amount claimed / MOTOR VEHICLE Make model and cc. Registration No. estimated cost of re If No, where is veh	Value	Policy Date veh Nature of	Numbericle first registered damage Is the v	ehicle still in use YES/	
Annaged of nor se amount claimed / MOTOR VEHICLE Make model and co. Registration No. estimated cost of re If No, where is veh Full name of driver	Value	Policy Date veh Nature of timate) £ R/MRS/MISS Date pass	Numbericle first registered damage Is the view UK driving test	ehicle still in use YES/	
ACTOR VEHICLE Make model and co. Registration No. estimated cost of re If No, where is veh Full name of driver Date of birth Is the property clain	Value	Policy Date veh Nature of timate) £ R/MRS/MISS Date pass other policy YES/	Number icle first registered damage Is the vector of the second damage is the vector of the second damage damage described damage described damage d	ehicle still in use YES/	

EAGLE STAR. ALWAYS A GOOD IDEA. ESPECIALLY TODAY.

هكذا من الاجل

Cowboy Ortega riding high as election nears

With his brother comandantes of the Sandinista Front behind him, President Ortega presented the good news to the Nicaraguan people this week. Inflation had slumped to only 700 per cent.

Given that the rate topped 36,000 per cent in 1988, Senor Ortega had a point. It is one that may have have earned him some capital in the campaign for next month's elections, an event that gives Nicaragua its first serious chance to opt out of the half-way communism applied by the Sandinistas since they led the overthrow of Anastasio Somoza in 1979.

However, to the dismay of the United States and the joy of beleaguered left-wingers everywhere, Nicaragua appears ready to buck the historic tide and put its Marxists back in office.

Those surreal inflation figures make it asier to understand why the Sandinistas have adopted an original slogan for a long incumbent Government: "Todo sera mejor" or "Everything will be better". They chant it as Daniel, elevated simple pages status like Fidel series. to single-name status like Fidel, enters dusty towns, usually astride a fine horse and clad in stetson and the neckerchief of the cowboy guerrilla.

To replace Daniel and his diluted state



Señora Chamorro: Unlike her rival, not one poster of her graces Managna

socialism, Nicaragua's 1.75 million voters are being offered a free-market government run by a fractious coalition of middle-class businessmen and professionals under the presidency of Señora Violeta Chamorro. The aristocratic Doña Violeta is publisher of La Prensa, the opposition paper, and widow of Pedro Joachim, the editor whose murder sparked the 1978 uprising. After a year in which the people have

from power across Eastern Europe, the leaders of Central America's only leftwing revolutionary state might seem ripe for the same order of the boot. A decade under Sandinista power, Cuban advice and mainly Soviet money, has seen the Nicaraguan economy crumble. Production has dropped to 1950s levels, thousands of hungry people are eking out a life on rice and beans, tens of thousands have fied, infant mortality has jumped and consumer goods have receded into distant memory or the special dollar shops.

On top of that, the Sandinistas have imposed much of the repressive controls that has always accompanied the Leninist state, from routine indoctrination to a eared security police.

Yet, four weeks from election day, polls show Senor Ortega streaking ahead. On Wednesday, Greenberg Lake, the US firm, reported him holding 51 per cent of the potential presidential vote compared with 24 per cent for Señora Chamorro. Part of the reason for the Sandinista strength is plain ineptitude by the 11 parties that form Señora Chamorro's National Opposition Union.

When he is not kissing babies or dancing with beautiful women, Daniel is posing as the warrior brandishing his

been hounding their communist rulers AK-47. He did that this week while charging President Bush with sending the Contras to assassinate him. While Daniel's face appears on almost every bit of blank wall, not one portrait of Senora Chamorro can be seen in Managua.

> The National Opposition Union is handicapped by having to oppose a party that identifies itself with the state, using all the resources it provides, from patronage to transport and control over television. If Washington decides to call foul after a Sandinista victory, it will certainly cite this lack of a level playing field. With foreign observers, from the United Nations to Mr Jimmy Carter, the former President, thick on the ground, nobody expects much polling-day fraud.

To add to the party's woes, the US Congress applied so many of its own restrictions to its \$9 million (£5.5 million) aid to the party that the money has been held up for weeks, a situation aggravated by Sandinista red tape. Comandante Bayardo Arce, the party chief and a senior figure in the leader-ship, laughs as he pictures the US auditors sent by Congress scurrying around in Nicaragua making sure the aid goes to "strengthening democracy" and not direct campaigning. "It seems the Americans don't even trust their own people," he said. The first few thousand

late, one National Opposition Union official said, to help it win. Accepting US money was a calculated risk in the first place. It enabled the Sandinistas to brand the opposition as US stooges whose goal is to hand the country over to the CIA and vengeful Somoza men.

"These are the same people who used to rule the land, the same who were killing peasants and students, who were running the Contras," says Senor Sergio Ramirez, the vice-presidential candidate. "These gentlemen are like people who burn your house down at night and then come back the next morning and offer to rebuild it."

The taint of the Contras has proved the opposition's strongest handicap. The Greenberg poll reported that only 8 per cent of the population had a favourable view of former President Reagan's 'freedom fighters" whose attacks have killed some 30,000 Nicaraguans. Señor Alfredo César, aged 39, Señora

Chamorros's chief strategist, says the party had no choice but to take the American money. "Anyway we have polls showing public opinion is not so against the US as you might think." However in Panama, the US not only lived up to the Sandinista image of them as arrogant bullies, but the damage was

the residence of the Nicaraguan Ambassador, an act that Señora Chamorro was obliged to condemn.

Señor Arce says, however, that the US will not be foolish enough to reject the election result here. Once Washington has digested the shock, he believes the Americans will lift the economic embargo that the Sandinistas blame for their woes, end aid to the Contras and restore relations. That seems likely given that Washington no longer feels menaced by a surge of tropical communism in its backyard.

The big difference between Nicaragua and the Eastern Bloc is the identity of the bad guys. In no Central American country have the Americans intervened and interfered as much as they did here. The expulsion of the Somoza family, the American proteges who milked the country for half a century, is still shared by all classes as a monument to national pride. In contrast, the Russians still enjoy the image of benefactors.

The Sandinistas and their supporters say the upheaval in Eastern Europe presents no problem because those countries are coming round to the mixture of state control and private enterprise that the Sandinistas have always tolerated.

Delhi set for onslaught on separatists in Kashmir

The Kashmir valley was Indira Gandhi, the late Prime forces. That danger was cited only state with a Muslimbrought to a standstill yesterday as huge numbers of tremists in the Golden Temtification for restricting the Mrs Benazir Bhutto, the Pakiterday as huge numbers of tremists in the Golden Tertroops, paramility forces and ple in Amritsar, in Punjab. armed police swarmed through towns and villages to enforce a shoot-on-sight cur-

The crackdown could be a prelude to a fierce government operation against Muslim extremists demanding separation of Kashmir from India. Clearly, a decisive point in the conflict has been reached.

Pakistan is watching devel-opments with alarm. The atuation has patently moved beyond a mere law-and-order crisis, and carries the seeds of a cross-border conflict. Certainly, India is facing one of the most serious separatist

Analogies are being drawn between events in Kashmir and the fateful tide of events

yesterday when journalists visiting Srinagar, the capital of Jammu and Kashmir state

Delhi (Reuter) -- Indian media

here are reporting that Iran has postponed a visit by Mr Inder Gujral, the Indian External Affairs Minister, aned for next week because of India's handling of Muslim protests in Kashmir. A ministry spokesman yesterday denied the reports, citing Kashmir as only one reason.

were ordered not to leave their hotels. Telephone and telex lines were cut.

Until now curfew passes have been issued to journalists covering the troubles, almovements of the press.

The more likely reason was the Government's immense dislike of the kind of international attention being focused on the state of Jammu and Kashmir, where govern-ments have long been riddled by corruption.

the valley was imposed in anticipation of trouble on India's Republic Day yes-terday, which extremists had black day".

the administrations in both atrocities. Delhi and Islamabad are politically vulnerable, leaving them prey to internal and opposition pressures.

In Delhi, Mr V.P. Singh, who became Prime Minister before "Operation Blue Star', though reporters have been less than two months ago, is the military offensive warned of the danger of being under enormous internal pres-fident and operational in 1984 by Mrs shot accidentally by security sure to clamp down on India's remarkable freedom.

stani Prime Minister, would have to respond in some way.

There is no mood in Pakistani government or military circles, however, for armed confrontation, which India would certainly win. Nevertheless, there is a real fear that events are in danger of gaining The virtual shut-down of an unstoppable momentum.

Indian newspapers seem almost to be revelling in the spectacle of tension. A dozen stories a week, it seems, begin declared would be observed as with the inflammatory words, "Hardcore Pak-trained terror-The crisis in Kashmir is ists ..." when ascribing particularly explosive because responsibility for the latest In fact, there is no first-hand

evidence of official Pakistani involvement in training camps said to operate in "Azad (free) Kashmir" on the Pakistan side. On the Indian side, the extremists are confident and operate with

Low road for Khashoggi



WORLD ROUNDUP

Iran jet hijackers | Challenger has die in shoot-out

Nicosia (Renter) - Four gunmen tried to hijack an Iranian airliner but security guards killed them in a mid-air shootout over southern Iran, Tehran Radio said yesterday. It said the four "mercenaries of America" - a catch-all phrase for opposition groups fighting to overthrow the Islamic Government – took a flight attendant hostage on an Iran Air flight from the south-western city of Shiraz to the Gulf port

Quoting a Revolutionary Guard statement, Tehran Radio said flight guards overpowered and killed the four hijackers. None of the passengers was hurt and the Boeing 727 returned to Shiraz, the Iranian news agency IRNA said, adding that an investigation was under way to identify the men. Tehran Radio said the hijackers had taken advantage of a relaxation in airport checks to smuggle weapons aboard.

Aids breakthrough

Washington (AP) - A synthetic compound has been shown in laboratory experiments to prevent reproduction of the Aids virus, US researchers announced. The compound, a man-made peptide called U-\$1749, appears to block the final stage of a process the Aids virus uses to reproduce itself in human cells. It works differently from AZT, or zidovudine, which attacks an earlier stage in the life-cycle of the virus. "It (U-81749) drastically slows down and reduces the number of mature viral particles you get in an infection," said Mr Leonard Post, director of infectious disease research at Upjohn, the firm that developed the compound. He emphasized that it will be years before such a compound will be ready for human tests.

Publishing row brews

Paris - The long-running family feud at the prestigious house of Editions Gallimard has once again boiled over in public (Philip Jacobson writes). A first-class row is brewing following the decision of one of the four children of the elderly patriarch, M Claude Gallimard, to employ a New York merchant bank to value the publishing business with a view to attracting an outside buyer. According to Françoise Gallimard, the fortunes of the country's largest independent publishers are suffering because of endless "arguments and disputes" about its future. She is particularly irate about the current proposal by her younger brother. Autoine, to buy out her stake and that of the other Gallimard children for a price that her advisers calculate is far too low.

Violent strike ends

Johannesburg (AFP) - South Africa's bloodiest strike since 1922 ended yesterday when transport workers and the staterun South African Transport Services reached a com-promise, an independent mediator said. At least 35 people died and scores were injured in violence related to the 12week strike, over wages and formal recognition of the South African Railways and Harbour Workers Union, which has not registered with the Department of Manpower. The settlement provides for a return to work of some 3,000. workers still on strike and the reinstatement of 23,000 dismissed workers. The mediator, Mr Charles Nupen, said the employers had agreed to recognize and bargain on wages

MP jailed in Greece

· 1()[)/15.

Athens (Reuter) - Ahmet Sadiq, Greece's first independent Muslim MP, was jailed for 18 months yesterday and barred from politics after being convicted of disturbing the peace and inciting discord. Elected in June but disqualified from running again in new elections in November, he was deprived of his political rights for three years. He was alleged have distributed pre-election material in Turkish describing the Muslim minority in northern Greece as Turks. The court rejected Sadiq's request to be released pending his appeal, which may be heard next week.

Saarland election

sights on Bonn

From Ian Murray, Saarbrücken

Saarland is being called here "the clash of elephants". It is, indeed, a heavyweight contest, but more of a boxing match between the stolid champion of the safe right and the aspiring young challenger of the dangerous left.

Paradoxically, the stolid champion, Herr Klaus Topfer of the Christian Democrats (CDU) is not in power here, but he does represent the Federal Government and is Helmut Kohl, the Chancellor, from the sitting Social Demo-crat (SPD) Prime Minister of the Saarland.

Herr Oskar Lafontaine is not satisfied with just being in power here. His real challenge tomorrow is for the West German chancellorship. He sees the election as the start of knock-out contest ending in Bonn next December, when he wants to take on Herr Kohl.

First Oskar, as Herr Lafontaine is universally called, has to conquer the Saarland outright. It will not be sufficient as he did in 1985 to get just 49.2 per cent of the vote. He needs the absolute majority over all the other seven parties contesting the election. However, only the SPD and CDU matter, with the Free Democrats (FDP) hinting they would be happy to serve with either if it meant sharing some

The importance of an outright win by Herr Lafontaine trustworthy".

Tomorrow's election in the was clear from the fact that both he and Herr Topfer began their final campaign speeches at rallies here this week with almost the same

> "We will win an absolute majority," Herr Lafontaine told 2,000 confident supporters crammed into the Saar-

"We must break the absolute majority," said Herr Töpfer to the thousand or so determined supporters trying to do well enough squeezed into the Kongress-tomorrow to defend Herr halle next door to the most expensive hotel.

> Herr Lafontaine was backed by the SPD leader. Herr Hans-Jochen Vogel, who knows that he will have to stand aside if Oskar wins tomorrow's vote outright. Herr Vogel is already being gracious. It is high time that the Saarland produced its first Chancellor, he told the happy party faithful.

> Herr Topfer was fronted by Herr Kohl, who was the man the crowd had really come to see. "Hel-mut! Hel-mut!" they chanted ecstatically as they clapped their hero into the hall. The Chancellor seemed almost embarrassed.

The two rallies were a contrast in styles which epitomized the difference between the men and their policies. The SPD meeting was full of razzmatazz and technology. The more conservative CDU rally had a banner behind the platform reading simply: Klaus Töpfer, one of the

Mr Adnan Khashoggi, the financier who has been charged with helping to defrand the Philippines Government, making his way through a subway turnstile in New York after a court hearing and pre-trial meeting. He is free on bail awaiting his trial on March 14.

Australia charges immigrant in first Nazi war crimes case

From Red Harrison, Sydney

yesterday began legal proceedings for the first time against an alleged war criminal — an immigrant, aged 73, charged with crimes allegedly commit-ted during the Nazi occupation of the Ukraine. Mr Ivan Timofeyevich

Polyukhovich was charged in an Adelaide magistrates court with having murdered 24 civilians, including women and children, and complicity in the killing of more than 850

The Government's special war crimes investigation unit claims the victims were shot in villages near the Soviet Union's border with Poland between August, 1941, and

The Australian Government says, were Polish Jews. In yesterday began legal proceed-court, the prosecution offered no details of the charges and Mr Polyukhovich entered no

> Well-built and tanned, he stood alone and unguarded in the dock as the magistrate remanded him until March 2, and allowed bail of Aus\$20,000 (£9,250).

Mr Polyukhovich is the first person to be charged under Australia's War Crimes Act, introduced in December, 1988, after months of bitter debate.

According to the Law Council, his case opens a moral, legal and political labyrinth. It questions whether anyone's memory of events half a hovich denied involvement May, 1943. Most of them, it century ago can be trusted as with the Nazis.

evidence. Some witnesses for the defence or prosecution, it says, might be dead and it also challenges the legality of prosecuting people in Austra-lia for crimes allegedly committed in other countries.

Mr Polyukhovich has been under investigation for more than three years, since a Soviet news agency reported that residents in the Ukrainian town of Rovno were demanding his extradition. That report was published widely here and the special investigation unit came under vigorous criticism for interrogating him before the War Crimes Act

became law. At the time, Mr Polyuk-

Tycoon's pitch for baseball team

From Joe Joseph

The storm that swept America last autumn after Japanese companies scooped up a top Hollywood film studio and Manhattan's Rockefeller Centre could look like a breeze if Mr Yoshiaki Tsutsumi, a brash Japanese billionaire, pulls off a plan to buy a leading American baseball

That Mr Tsutsumi happens to be the world's richest and one of its most secretive tycoons will do little to diminish US concern that the Japanese are on a spree and have their eyes, as Newsweek put it, on a piece of America's soul.

According to reports here, Mr Tsutsumi - whose wealth derives from the Seibu Railway networks and hotels that his father developed, and from the luxurious golf courses and ski villages he set up to tap the new wealth of young Japanese - has his eye on buying into the Seattle Mariners, a league baseball club.

He already owns the Seibu Lions, a successful baseball team in Japan, where the game assume that Japan invented it. along with the other modern marvels. Americans in Tokyo are often asked if they play

baseball back home. Both sides in the reported negotiations deny a deal is in the pipeline, although any Japanese company involved in high-profile investment in the US has learned to tread

carefully. Mr Tsutsumi, a keen sportsman and last year's chairman of the Japan Olympic Committee, has been looking for a stake in a US team. He is said to have been interested when the Dallas Cowboys were up for sale last year.

He has chosen a tense time to pounce. Friction between the US and Japan over the trade gap was already simmer-ing before Sony's \$3.4 billion (£2.12 billion) takeover of Columbia Films last October. The Mitsubishi Estate Company's \$846 million purchase of a controlling stake in the Rockefeller Group soon afterwards brought the trans-Pacific name-calling to a boil.

Both Japanese and US officials are aware that the purchase of a US baseball team by the Japanese could bring the US-Japan debate to a new pitch, and to a new American audience which might not recognize a balance sheet but would have something salty to say on the bleachers about a Japanese owner in the dugout.

Forbes magazine putsMr Tsutsumi's personal net worth at \$15 billion. He has topped its list of the world's richest men for the past three years. But Japanese analysts estimate his empire at \$400

Women of Bougainville count human cost of conflict

From Robert Cockburn Arawa, Bougainville Island

"I told him so many times to cut this," Mrs Sarah Materiva said as she played with her brother's dreadlocks. "This is why I think he was killed."

Sampson Materiva's naked body was laid on the stainless steel examination table in Arawa's general hospital morgue yesterday for formal identification. As the women of the family gathered around, wailing their grief, someone lifted the towel off his chest revealing a wound above his heart.

The Government says Materiva was shot trying to escape from the security forces sent from the Papua New Guinea mainland to put down Bougainville Island's secessionist rebels. Materiva, an Awara bus driver, is one of the many Bougain-ville people who have been killed,

disappeared since the Government in Port Moresby declared a state of emergency here last June.

Papua New Guinea is a Commonwealth country with a lively Westminster-style parliamentary system. But its principal source of income, the vast open-cut copper mine carved out of mountainous jungle at Panguna, was closed by rebels nine months ago. The effect has been crippling. The security forces have been responsible for acts of arbitrary brutality in the offensive to put down the Bougainville Revolutionary Army and save the mine.

Yet, despite Australia's military training and aid - an extra \$12 million (about £5.7 million) was given as the crisis worsened last week - rebel strength and boldness only grow. Mr Sam Kaona, their leader, was also trained as an officer

and explosives expert by the Australian Army and has blown up targets day and night.

There is evidence of 10 people dying in suspicious circumstances in custody. There are also reports of women and children being fired upon from Australian-supplied helicopters in villages deep in the jungle. Villages have been burnt down and 4,000 people made homeless.

But investigation of many more cases is hampered by families who are simply too afraid to claim their dead for fear of reprisals.

The seemingly uncontrolled brutality of the security forces is losing the political battle to try to keep Bougainville Island a willing part of Papua New Guinea. So on Thursday the Government of Mr Rabbie Namaliu, the Prime Minister, appealed to families of victims to come forward to identify bodies which it

says have been unclaimed for several weeks now. It is a test of confidence for law and order which affects the whole country.

In the morgue yesterday, families waited silently to inspect the bodies while the women wailed for Samp-

Soldiers broke Materiva's nose when his bus was stopped at a roadblock near Kieta airport. "I told him, you must not go back to the airport," his sister said in a quiet voice. "But Tuesday, that was the last time, he went to the airport and they were waiting for him at the Kieta bus stop. He told them: 'Who's going to pay for this damage you made on me on Friday? He was taken out of the bus, punched, and they drove him off to his death. Now he is here in the morgue. It broke my heart."A hospital attendant came in

to spray the crowded room with

tant," Mrs Materiva sobbed. "I'm angry but I can't do anything. We are taking him back to my village, burying him, and that's it."

With the evacuation of European and Australian expatriates being sped up there is real fear that the security forces will feel free to crack down even harder.

Mr Namaliu knows his Army's offensive threatens more than the lives of a few distant islanders. Phone calls to his office yesterday finally produced a response.

Mr Namaliu's spokesman said: "At times like this, human rights abuses do occur in these situations. I don't condone such behaviour. The judicial system is very much in

"I hope that people who have legitimate human rights complaints will use the full force of the law."

Shadow of Moscow's Afghan war looms over Azerbaijan were the consul and vice-consul in the anywhere, in almost any circumstance

From Mary Dejevsky Moscow

Soviet officials consistently dismiss suggestions that the conflict in the Transcaucesus is primarily a religious problem between Christian Armenians and Muslim Azerbaijanis, emphasizing instead the territorial dispute (over the ethnic Armenian enclave of Nagorno-Karabakh), social factors (the presence in Baku of embittered Azerbaijani refugees who fled from Armenia last year), and nationwide economic

Mr Gennadi Gerasimov, the Foreign Ministry spokesman, said this week, that to interpret the violence as the result of a religious quarrel would be tantamount to dividing the world into Christians on one side and Muslims on the other, and risk starting a new Crusade.

While Soviet commentators have mentioned the religious element in the conflict, if only to dismiss it, they have

passed in silence over another equally pertinent aspect, not only of the fighting, but of the tentative Islamic revival there. This is the long-term effect on the southern republics of Moscow's war in Afghanistan - a war in which the enemy was the Mujahidin guerrillas fighting a holy war against infidel invaders and their Afghan surrogates.

The legacy of the Afghan war is to be found not just in the ubiquity of firearms in republics adjoining the Afghan and Iranian borders, and the presence of many young men with recent experience of combat and time on their hands; it appears also to have inspired a sense of mission and nationalist purpose which Moscow will find very hard to dissipate.

One of the leaders of the Azerbaijan Popular Front, who escaped from Baku to Moscow after the Soviet military assault, said this week that the Azerbaijanis would fight to the death unless Soviet troops were withdrawn, adding that, if President Gorbachov

wanted a "second Afghanistan", he would get it in Azerbaijan.

Secondary effects of the Afghanistan war, while so far less serious than in the Transcaucasus, are felt throughout the Soviet Union's Asian republics. Only

Ankara (AFP) - Imams at mosqu out the Turkish capital yesterday appealed to the world's Muslims to protest against Soviet intervention in Azerbaijan, Across the nation, worshippers attending Friday prayers heard their iders honour Muslim Azerbaijanis killed in the ethnic coeffict and condemn the dispatch of Soviet tanks against innocent people. At one mosque protesters set fire to the Soviet flag.

this week the official media have given details of two incidents connected with the aftermath of the Soviet intervention. In Tajikistan, Abdulkhamid Davlatov, a Soviet citizen, was reported to have been sentenced to eight years in prison for spying for Pakistan. The case against him was that he had been recruited by an Afghan Mujahidin leader, trained at an intelligence centre in Pakistan and returned to the Soviet Union to establish an underground Islamic group and commit acts of sabotage.

The publicity given to the caseand suggests this was no isolated incident. Another court case also reported last week concerned Soviet diplomats at a consulate in Afghanistan who had been caught smuggling large quantities of hashish over the border into Uzbekistan. According to the report, the drugs were actually smuggled by Uzbeks, who bought gold jewellery to exchange for hashish in Afghanistan. They then exploited the customs immunity enjoyed by the diplomats, for whom they worked, using their cars to get the drug back into the Soviet Union. All were

given long jail terms. The two diplomats - both Russians -

city of Mazar-o-Sharif. They were found guilty of smuggling antiques and arte-facts out of Afghanistan, but because they repaid their profit of 32,000 roubles (roughly £3,200), they were not impris-oned. But they still face censure and possible expulsion from the Communist

These two episodes, reported in a single week, are evidence of the pernicious effects of Soviet involvement in Afghanistan, which go far beyond the immediate material, physical and psychological damage. Unless they are isolated incidents, the southern republics appear to be facing a range of problems which include groups of armed men roving out of control, drug smuggling, espionage and sabotage by Islamic fun-

A further by-product of the Afghanistan war has been disillusionment, especially among educated Russians, with the idea of using armed force The use of troops in the Azerbaijani capital has been widely condemned in these circles, and even many who accept that force may have been necessary to restore order to city running wild have questioned the way the decision was taken and the use made of the troops.

The notion that the Soviet Army is always heroic, always victorious and always in the right has been lost.

Given this change of mood, which accompanied the withdrawal from Afghanistan and the disclosure of more information about combat conditions and casualties, there is a cruel twist in the fact that Soviet troops may be sent into combat so soon in a similarly hostile environment.

Still more cruel, to those nationalists who seek to wage a guerrilla war in pursuit of Azerbaijani independence, is the fact that, after Afghanistan, the Soviet Army is far better equipped to

Romania to start 'Nuremberg trials' on era of genocide

described officially as "East Europe's Nuremberg" begin this afternoon when four leading figures of the Ceausescu era appear in the dock of a special 700-seat military court in Bucharest to face charges of complicity to commit geno-

blanket security would be in force around the court in the munist Party. capital's Military Academy in case of attempts by members of the public to seek their own efforts to ensure that the trials revenge on men held partially do not repeat the summary responsible for thousands of deaths in the December Ceausescus, there remained revolution and 60,000 more concern in diplomatic circles during Ceausescu's reign.

The opening of the proceedings will be shown live on Romanian television and be translated simultaneously into English and French for the 80 journalists who have been allocated seats. There were chaotic scenes yesterday as those without places tempted to bribe officials to secure an entry permit.

An official said the trial was expected to be the first of that the proceedings might Communist Party and Securi-Ceausescu clan now in jail.

layed for a number of reasons, a lengthy jail interview yes-including the difficulty of terday with Mr Manescu in obtaining evidence due to the lack of trained interrogators Libera, under the headline: left in the judicial system and the fact that a number of Ceausescu's most senior henchmen have been found unable to write despite having university doctorates

the front pages of yesterday's

A spectacular series of trials appear in court today as Mr ecutor-General, who has Tudor Postelnicu, the former emerged as one of the most Interior Minister and nominal competent members of an head of the Securitate; Mr interim administration femil Bobu, No 3 in the marred by inexperience and ceausescu hierarchy; Mr manes Manescu, a former Vice-President, and Mr Ion whether the acceptance of an

Dinca, a former First Deputy Prime Minister, All were members of the Politburo of the now near-defunct Com-Although the interim Gov-

eroment has been making justice meted out to the

Bucharest (Reuter) - Mr Dumitru Mazilu, Romania's Vice-President, handed in his ignation yesterday and accused the ruling National Salvation Front of using Stalinist methods. "I hereby hand in my resignation from this position, which, as I have mentioned from the first day, I did not desire," he said.

about 800 planned against end up owing as much to Stalin's show trials as the tate members and those of the prosecution of those accused of crimes in the Second World "Accused close to the hour of hard labour for life. truth". One of the first questions concerned whether he had read about the proceedings at Nuremberg.

The official move to equate Official announcements on the two sets of judicial the front pages of yesterday's proceedings was launched by papers named the four men to Mr Gheoghe Robu, the Pros-

order from a superior did or did not protect an official carrying it out from its consequences. He replied that such an order imposed obligations, but that those receiving them had the right to oppose them if they were wrong.

Much of the bizarre inter-

view consisted of a stream invective against the executed dictator, whom his former Vice-President described as a combination of "Stalin and Hitler". Mr Manescu claimed that from the outset when he first met Ceausescu in 1944, he had gained the impression of an uncultivated man. "He was a paranoiac, psychologically ill, wilful and abusive." he told the paper. "Besides his wife and relatives, he did not have any friends."

describe the tyrant as a fanatic and a compulsive political intriguer who was totally under the sway of his wife. After last month's abolition The trials have been de- War. A foretaste was given in of the death penalty in the wake of the execution of the Ceausescus, those found guilty in the forthcoming trials will face a maximum sentence of

Mr Manescu went on to

The passage of five weeks since the revolution has done little to still the demand among ordinary Romanians for revenge. Many of those interviewed in the capital yesterday continued to demand public executions.

Quest for peace pact in Armenian conflict



es of the Azerbaijan People's Front of Nakhichevan and the Armenian National Movement facing each other across the negotiating table.

Kremlin aims to crush Popular Front in Baku

Continued from page 1 security men, backed up by police, surrounded the Azerbaijani mission in the capital and mounted two raids, arresting one of the leaders of

the Azerbaijan Popular Front. The raids came within Azerbaijani mission, the of- and 4am yesterday to be told hours of reports that the first ficial representation of the of police cars and men in steel ceasefire had been agreed on republic in Moscow, was helmets and flak jackets carry-two sections of the border reluctant to go into details, but ing machine-guns surroundbetween the republics of Armenia and Azerbaijan.

Meanwhile parliamentary deputies from the inter-regional group — the radical faction in the Congress of People's Deputies which is led by Mr Boris Yeltsin, revealed in Moscow that they had

Vice-President Anatoli Luk- if Soviet troops were not yanov, questioning the de-cision to use force in Baku and calling for an emergency meet- Supreme Soviet, breaking the ing of the Supreme Soviet to news of the raids, said he had discuss the crisis.

A spokesman for the said that the only one of four or five people detained in the raids still in custody was Mr Ekhtibar Mamedov, a member of the Popular Front's Mamedov, who is regarded as

directorate. Mr Mamedov had given a press conference in Moscow the previous day at which he

withdrawn at once. A senior member of the

been telephoned constantly between 11 pm on Thursday ing the Azerbaijani mission. Mr Gennadi Gerasimov,

the Foreign Ministry spokesman, later confirmed that Mr a moderate within the Azerbaijani nationalist movement, had been arrested.

The Moscow raids, which delivered a statement to the pledged a fight to the last man appear to have been officially

dinary move for the Soviet authorities to take against the representation of one of the country's constituent republics, and are likely further to inflame passions.

A human chain around the

sponsored, were an extraor-

had already been planned for Soviet troops in Baku. An official communiqué from the military com-

mandant in Baku, Lieutenant-General Dubinyak, said yesterday that the situation in the city was returning to normal.

Attempts were being made information by increasing the republics.

numbers of newspapers published and by recommencing television transmissions, he

He disclosed, however, that two unofficial newspapers had been banned and that nearly 500 people had been detained Defence Ministry in Moscow in the city under the state of

The ceasefure w have gone into effect on two stretches of the Azerbaijan-Armenia border on Thursday evening and was the first sign at that the violence between the two Soviet republics might be abating. It was negotiated between local representatives to improve the provision of of the popular fronts of both

THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE

Mosq.

D ...

Letter from Bucharest

Endeavour by artists to restore Paris of Balkans

he huge plate glass windows of the currency black market to purchase works for central gallery of the Romanian Artists export at favourable rates. Union still bear the marks of the December revolution, with slogans like "Down with the era of starvation, cold and darkness" scrawled in blue paint.

Inside, the first post-revolutionary art exhibition, an avant-garde display of the works of 10 of the country's foremost abstract painters, represents the determination of Bucharest's oppressed intellectual community to restore to the city its 1930s reputation as "the Paris of the Balkans".

One of the artists, Virgil Preda, aged 66, explained, "Under the Ceausescus we would never have been able to exhibit paintings like this here, because the gallery is too close to the former Central Committee headquarters of the

"But because the dictator and his wife were Philistines, who had no real conception of what art was, we were able to continue exhibiting abstract work at small private exhibitions. They described us as 'parasites' and deprived us of materials, but they were unable to suppress us entirely," he added.

Like most sections of Romanian society, the artists made concessions to the dictator, but they claim that money received from official work done under duress was used for travel to help them keep abreast of art trends in Europe

he artist said, "Bucharest was one of the main centres of Dadaism in the thirties. It has a deep-rooted tradition in the avant-garde which the communist tyrants could not destroy. For that reason, we have been able to quickly mount an exhibition like this. We are not having to start from square

Foreign art experts at the show, called A Dialogue on Attitudes, were impressed by the skill and technique of the artists, most of whom live in impoverished conditions. They were judged to be more advanced than those in other communist countries where cultural freedom has been repressed.

Inevitably, the sudden availability of Romanian art on the open market has attracted dealers from the West where a new fashion in post-revolutionary painting is predicted. Some are taking advantage of an unregulated

Questioned about this, a young administrator at the gallery shrugged her shoulders and said, "If that is capitalism, it is very much better than what we had before. Many of these painters were unable to sell enough of their works to feed their families properly."

Romania's cultural re-awakening has been helped by historical and linguistic ties with France and has not been restricted to the plastic, or even highbrow arts. Theatres have been rehearsing and presenting some of the long list of plays banned by Ceausescu. Hugely popular jazz and rock concerts have been staged and banned films shown.

The biggest transformation has occurred on Romanian television, which before the revolution was restricted to 27 hours of programming a week which was mainly devoted to the dictator's own speeches and appearances. Entertainment was restricted to 15 minutes a

truggling with antiquated technology which Western experts estimate would take \$50 million (£30 million) to bring up to date, the staff at the heavily guarded station have increased the weekly output to more than 80 hours.

Although picture quality is poor, the eclectic range of programming is compulsive viewing. Videos of a Pink Floyd concert can be followed by a live transmission of a government announcement or a camera tour of one of the Ceausescus' family residences.

Word of the cultural revival has spread rapidly. Leading Western television executives have visited to see what help can be provided and arrangements made for Ion Caramitru, Romania's leading classical actor, to take his highly-rated Hamlet to London's National Theatre this summer

Bucharest's case and restaurant life will require drastic readjustment to reach Parisian standards. However, the Restaurant Capca, founded in 1852 and fashionable during the period when Olivia Manning's Balkan trilogy was set, is still in business despite the shortages, serving dishes of venison pate, wild boar and pheasant casserole to a Bohemian

Christopher Walker

Immigrants put to Jewish test by Israel

In a corner of a synagogue in a Jerusalem side street, a group of new Jewish immigrants, or olim, from the Soviet Union, is crowded around a rabbi, painstakingly following the unfamiliar Hebrew script as he takes them through the day's reading from the Torah, the Pentateuch of Moses.

In a nearby restaurant, another group of relatives and friends is gathered for another Jewish ritual; in a ceremony held in a sideroom, they watch in fascination as a second rabbi performs a circumcision on a Russian Jewish infant. Then the bemused Russians drink a toast and try to get their tongues round the child's unfamiliar new Hebrew name.

Soviet Jews are arriving in Israel in their hundreds every day, freed by the Gorbachov reforms but prevented by new United States immigration laws from entering America. The Israeli authorities expect well in excess of 100,000 to arrive this year alone, some of them refugees from the fighting in the southern Soviet republics.

Yesterday controversy gathered pace over alleged Israeli plans to settle the new immigrants in the occupied West Bank and Gaza. But Israeli

lem: the fact that most of the new arrivals have never before seen the inside of a synagogue, have never mastered Hebrew and have never

been circumcised. In the atheistic Soviet Union, in fact, many Jews are hardly aware of their Jewishness, at least until they are persecuted for it, and have never adopted Jewish practices. As a result, those few Israeli rabbis who specialize in the surgical removal of the foreskin

• Bemused, the Russians try to get their tongues round a child's new Hebrew name

are being swamped by demand for the operation - on teenagers and adults as well as infants.

Problems have arisen, however, for the rabbinical authorities in coping with the flood of new arrivals and in establishing how many of them really are Jewish.

In one recent case, a large Russian family was allotted temporary housing in Haifa on the assumption that its members were Jewish, but they were, however, subsequently discovered to be members of the Russian Orthodox Church.

A more common problem stems from mixed marriages in the Soviet Union between Jews and non-Jews, in which the offspring come to consider themselves to be Jewish. The description "Jewish" in a Soviet passport is based on the holder's own declarations, and many are taken aback on . arrival in Israel to find that they are unable to prove to the rabbis that their mother was Jewish, one of the main

Mr Arie Deri, the Israeli Interior Minister, an Orthodox Jew, caused alarm and offence among liberal Israelis this week by suggesting that "authentic Jews" among the new olim should be separated through "selec-tion", a word which for many Israelis

has Nazi connotations. Some Israeli officials fear that such problems, coupled with well-publicized shortages in Israel of housing and jobs, could deter potential im-migrants. Mr Zevulun Hammer, the Religious Affairs Minister, is currently in Moscow in an unprecedented visit to try to resolve problems of identity, conversion to Judaism, mixed marriage and circumcision.

Yesterday Mr Shimon Peres, the Finance Minister and Labour Party leader, said he did not believe the numbers of immigrants from the Soviet Union would drop. Israel, he added, would somehow find the funds to absorb new arrivals, despite US threats to cut aid to Israel if Russian Jews were settled in the West Bank He described such threats as "unacceptable", and said new immigrants

could live where they chose. Officials said that in any case the vast majority of Russian immigrants was opting for the big Israeli coastal cities, such as Haifa and Netanya,

Rabbis are swamped by the demand for circumcision, on adults as well as children 9

which already had large Russian communities. Only 1 per cent were heading for the occupied territories, partly because of lack of jobs there, partly because of constant conflict with the Arabs, and partly because most Soviet Jews prefer urban living.

None the less, officials said all ablebodied males among the new arrivals would have to serve in the Army in the occupied territories, patrolling Arab towns and discovering at first hand the realities of the intifada.

No tears as Polish communist party leaves stage



The Polish communist party. which ruled for more than 40 vears and has been blamed for the deaths of 60,000 Poles who dared to defy it, is set to vote itself out of existence today in favour of a new Western-style, left-wing party.

The disbanding of the Pol-(PZPR), following hard on the heels of the recent disappearance of the Hungarian and Romanian communist parties, is the latest indication of the demise of communism in Eastern Europe.

"The PZPR is becoming a closed chapter of history," Mr Mieczyslaw Rakowski, the

مكذا عن ألاصل

11th and final congress, to be revolution without blood- Mr Fiszbach, describing him

Posters have sprung up on walls around the capital accus- said its dissolution would be ing the PZPR of being a announced today and a servant of Moscow since its successor formed by Monday. formation in 1948. They also call on the people to attend an ish United Workers' Party anti-party rally near the Palace today.

Historians estimate that, on the order of the PZPR, some 60,000 Poles who were considcred "opponents of socialism" were killed.

But Mr Rakowski said the party was not to blame because the imposition of the Moscow-backed communist

of Culture in central Warsaw. party secretary and considered one of its leading reformers,

> He predicted a clash between reformers and hardliners."There will not be a funereal calm nor funereal unanimity at the congress,"

Mr Tadeusz Fiszbach, a communist liberal who signed the historic Gdansk accords in 1980 that led to formation of the independent Solidarity trade union, is the top candidate for the job of new party

leader.

held in the Soviet-built Palace shed." Mr Leszek Miller, the as "a man of a dialogue" who could have helped bring the country much further along if he had been in power during the past decade.

Mr Rakowski, while not endorsing any other can-didates, has refused to take himself out of the running despite the advice of party

colleagues. He said the new party would be a Western-style social democratic party associated with the Socialist International, the umbrella organization of Western socialist

Mr Rakowski: New party to party leader, said at a news Government in Poland was a Mr Lech Walesa, the criticized for its vast assets represent social democrats conference on the eve of its revolution and "there is no Solidarity leader, is backing confiscated after 1948. The old party has been criticized for its vast assets

parties.

enian conflic

THE COLLAPSE OF COMMUNISM

Police tactics denounced by strikers in Kosovo

boycott yesterday to protest at police violence against prodemocracy demonstrators brought several factories to a standstill and darkened university classrooms in the cap-ital of this ethnically troubled southern Yugoslav province.

Meanwhile, leaders of the Democratic Alliance of Kosovo, the province's largest opposition group, claimed membership in their organization had sourced since its

inception only five weeks ago. But with a widespread police and military presence there was no hint of a repetition of the unrest on Wednesday, when police made more than 100 arrests after using water cannon and

New York (AFP) — Mr Mark Palmer, the US ambassador to Hungary, has resigned to ent a half interest in a Hungarian bank and plans other East European invest-ments, The New York Times reported. He will be managing the Central European Dev-elopment Corporation.

leargas to break up demonstrations by thousands in Pristing and other provincial

After the police intervention, the opposition delivered an ultimatum to authorities that the 10-month detention and trial of Mr Azem Vlasi, the former Communist Party leader, and 14 others be ended

They also demanded free elections and greater autonomy for Kosovo and an end to the special police measures which have been in effect since the violence of February and March of last year in which 24 people died.

But those appeals were rejected by local leaders and harshly attacked by President Milosevic of Serbia on Thursday in Belgrade. And by mid-days ago.

Same D.

Test and the

A general strike and student afternoon yesterday only a boycott yesterday to protest at handful of factories were said to have taken part in the

general strike, and visible signs of protest in Pristina

However, in the city of Kosovska Mitrovica, 25 miles west of Pristina, where Mr Vlasi and the others are being tried on charges of counter revolutionary activities, the Trepca factory and the Stari Trg zinc mine were idle with several thousand workers

reportedly on strike. Leaders meeting in mouth-old Democratic Alliance of Kosovo, which dou-bles as the office of the Kosovo Literary Society, said while the streets were empty of protesters, its registration lists

Mr Ibrahim Rugova, the Alliance president, said new party members were being signed up at the rate of more than 5,000 a day and that its total membership exceeded 120,000, or roughly twice that of the Kosovo Communist

Democratic Alliance leaders roudly state that it was in Kosovo that the first prodemocracy demonstrations in Yugoslavia took place since the Communist Party's congress broke up in disarray on January 23 over the question of local party autonomy.

"The people are convinced that the Communist Party of Kosovo is self-destructing, while our party is truly representing their democratic interests," said Mr Rugova.

He said "patience and civil disobedience" were needed to unseat the current communist leadership of Mr Rahman

Mr Rugova also said he belived the power of Mr Milosevic was waning along with the fortunes of the Communist Party, whose congress broke up in disarray several

Athens spells out alarm to Albania

From Mario Modiano, Athens

Greece reassured its communist neighbour Albania yesterday that it had no desire to interfere in its internal affairs, but was deeply concerned about the human rights of the Greek minority in that talinist dictatorship.

Mr Antonis Samaras, the Greek Foreign Minister, told Mr Sokrat Piaka, the visiting Albanian Foreign Under-Secretary, that the basic prerequisite for promoting Greek-Albanian relations was respect for the religious, cultural and individual liberties of the Greek community.

He said the Greeks were the well-being of the Greek minority - invariably estimated at 60,000 by Tirana and 400,000 by Athens - especially after the recent developments in other com-munist countries. "The key to better relations is in Tirana, not Athens," he told Mr Plaka.

The visit of the Albanian official triggered protests by

istry of Foreign Affairs. They booed him and pelted his limousine with eggs as he hurried inside.

Demonstrators, some holdwaving Greek flags, blocked clashed with police in an Ministry of Foreign Affairs. A few managed to penetrate but were promptly evicted.

Greece did not challenge Albania's sovereignty or frontiers, nor did it nurse any territorial claims. However, the issue of human rights, especially freedom of worship for the minority, had now become a test case for Greece.

Albania is officially an atheist state since 1967 and religious manifestations, even making the sign of the cross, are punishable by jail sen-tences. Greek officials pointed out that this was in violation

Bau Mae Sot, Thalland (AP) — About 60 soldiers have been killed and 25 injured in five days of fighting during which Burmese troops overran one Karen rebel base and part of

About 1,500 Burmese began attacking the Karen bases of The Ba Bow and nearby Macng Ka Ra, capturing the former, the sources said. Both camps are close to Thailand's north-western border, about 25 miles south of the town of Ban Mac Sot. About 30 soldiers on each side were said to have been killed and 20 Burmese and five Karen wounded.

Fatal freeze

mself while huddled over a cater in freezing weather drowned when he leapt into a in an attempt to louse the flames, the Cyprus News Agency has announced.

Mosque fire

v leaves stage

e in the Israeli-occuucd West Bank and Palestinans blamed Jewish settlers for the attack. The Army and police were investigating.

Bofors move

Berne (AP) - Swiss authories have announced the proisional freezing of four bank aints suspected by Indian vestigators of containing into money paid by Sweden's

Portugal jam

Lisbon (AP) - Travellers by air, land and water faced delays in Portugal as airline staff, railway workers and ferry crews stopped work to demand higher wages. Several flights were cancelled, post-poned or diverted because of a 24-hour strike at TAP Air Portugal, the national carrier.

Drugs arrest

Police in the jet-set resort of Marbella have Mr James Murphy, aged 45, a British man who they allege had more than 250 kilograms of hashish and 19 grams of cocaine in his Costa del Sol villa.

Vice purge

Hong Kong (AFP) - Authorihave arrested more than 32,620 people as part of a drive to wipe out social vices termed the six evils.

Dustmen stage city-centre protest



Rubbish trucks parked side by side in the middle of the main road in East Berlin yesterday after refuse collectors held a token strike lasting several hours to further their demands for better working conditions.

East Berlin crisis deepens amid threat to call poll

deepened yesterday as a second rebellious coalition partper said it would seek immediate elections if opposition groups were not given a

share of power quickly. The threat by the Farmers Party, formerly a tame Comnunist satellite, followed a valkout on Thursday by the Christian Democrats. It looked certain to force

Herr Hans Modrow, the Prime Minister, into a corner in talks on conditions for forming an emergency grand coalition with the opposition. Herr Michael Koplanski, the spokesman for the Farmers Party, said it would move to dissolve Parliament and have the elections advanced to the earliest possible date if

Herr Modrow did not negotiate quickly. Herr Modrow denied on Thursday reports that he had accepted an opposition demand that he jettison his party posts in exchange for support. But with rebellion spreading in his coalition, big conions to the opposition

As anti-Communist warning strikes and demonstra-

Germany's government crisis Democrats decided to leave the Government in a bid to push Herr Modrow into agreeing to opposition terms for a grand coalition. The three Christian Democrat cabinet ministers will quit by Feb-

Opposition leaders met yesterday to discuss terms for joining such a coalition, viewed as the only way to avert a breakdown in state authority that could imperil East Germany's first free elections on May 6.

In exchange for boarding the ship of state, the opposition is expected to demand Herr Modrow's temporary release from party obligations and possibly the removal of all 15 Communist ministers in the 27-member cabinet.

The other two small parties illied with Herr Modrow, the Liberal Democrats and National Democrats, opted at crisis meetings yesterday to stay in the Government but may reconsider if the talks fail. Greenpeace move: East Germany, labelled a big polluter by environmental groups, said vesterday that it would allow Greenpeace to set up an office in the country.

1711.11110110781111 73. 6. 81110

For centuries she was all travellers had to put their trust in.

Now there's WH Smith TravelPlus.



VEN as late as the last century British sailors still believed that only their figurehead would save them from all the hazards of a long sea voyage.

Today, when you're travelling to distant horizons, there's some-

thing a little more substantial to look after you. It's called TravelPlus.

It costs only £20 a year (or £30 for a family) to join.

For that we'll give you our free worldwide holiday insurance*, which covers you and your family for the whole year, no matter how many times

As an example: for a family of four going to the USA for three weeks it would mean a saving of £114.

We've also arranged insurance concessions on winter sports and holidays longer than two months.

And we'll send you details of special holiday offers and savings exclusive to members of TravelPlus, such as commission-free travellers cheques.

Then, to make paying for your holiday easier, we have introduced a Budget Account operated by Mercantile Credit - part of the Barclays Bank Group.

This not only pays you interest, when you're in credit, currently 9.0% net of basic rate tax, but also comes complete with a starter bonus of up to £50. A leaflet giving full details will be sent when you join TravelPlus!

For details of W H Smith TravelPlus, come and visit one of our 170 Agencies, or write to us at W H Smith Travel, Greenbridge Road, Swindon SN3 3LD.



SIMON BARNES

Deculiar things happen at the Olympic Games, but at the Commonwealth Games practically everything that goes on is extremely odd. I make the superstar of the Games so far a 21-year-old Indian woman who, competing against men, won a bronze medal for shooting. Her name is Soma Dutta, her event is the 10m air rifle, and her medal came in the pairs event. This was her first international match against men and in fact the Games is the only big shoot in which men and women can compete against each other. Dutta scored 586, only two points shy of a Games record.

She owes it all to childhood tales of tigers. When I was very young, I used to listen to the stories from my mother about hunting tigers," she said. "She helped me to join a shooting club in Calcutta." Within a year, aged seven. Dutta had won the national under-12 title. This being a pro-tiger column, I am happy to add that Dutta has never tried her skills on an actual tiger.

asily the best list of hobbies in the England team handbook comes from Patrick Passley, who is a super-heavyweight boxer. "studying, telling jokes, reading Shakespeare, film music, current affairs". Reading Shakespeare? "Yea, that's right. Merchant of Venice is my favourite." Passley is also a law graduate. "Boxing helps me relax." he said. "There's nothing like hitting someone to work out your frustra-tions." A useful tip indeed. I wish him luck, though he does not need me to tell him about the quality of mercy.

im Smith should be the fastest swimmer in the Games. A white Zambian, he trains in a dam on his vegetable farm near Lusaka, sharing it with a number of crocodiles. He emphasizes, though, that he uses the side opposite to that where the crocs usually gather. Usually? Is that quite good enough? "I tend to breathe only on one side so I can keep an eye on them. I've seen them coming towards me and have got out in a hurry." Well, you would, wouldn't you?

hile Smith escaped from his croco-diles unscathed, I hear of another swimmer's horrific encounter. Patricia Noall, a highly-ranked Canadian, has a serious allergy to peanuts; unwittingly, in the athletes' village she ate "some kind of peanut gravy I've never heard of". The reaction caused her breathing difficulties. The condition is normally treated with adrenalin, but this is prohibited (at least when administered artificially) at the Carnes. Life for the modern athlete is full of

BARRY FANTONI



'Neville's right. There's only room for so many editors to be linked with Pamella Bordes'

rom Herne Bay I hear that Britain's first sumo wrestler, 18-year-old Nathan Strange, has returned nome after seven months in Japan. He was doing well, too. His mother said: "There is nothing wrong. He was homesick." Strange found the intensely hierarchical system oppressive - the life of a young wrestler is said to be like that of a fag at a public school, but worse. Fighting under the name of Hidenokuni, he competed in the lowest junior tournament, emerging with five wins and two losses. He was promoted to the third highest junior level and given a ranking of 123. He fought another tournament and finished with four wins and three losses. Well, Japan's loss is Herne

s I sat at the shooting range here in Auckland yesterday, I received news of Barnet Football Club, giants of the Vauxhall Conference, Barnet, like this column, think globally, you see. They have recently taken on trial a Brazilian, a Colombian and a Nigerian. The Brazilian is a centre-forward called Luciano Faraco, the Colombian is a former first division player called, apparently, Rosenberg Bernell and the Nigerian is a former youth international called Eddie Oke. "They all show a lot of skill," said the Barnet manager, Barry Fry. "But whether they will adapt to the English weather is another matter.'

By introducing independent taxation of husband and wife from April the Government has shown itself prepared to respond positively to social change. But, to ensure that jobs are filled in the next decade,

it should not stop there.

Since 1980 there has been no conspicuous shortage of labour in Britain. There have been local shortages which, for instance, have required Londoners to exercise the patience of Job while awaiting the gracious arrival of a plumber. There have been skill shortages, in both numbers and level of expertise, in fields such as data processing. But in general the 1960s baby boom combined with the recession in the early years of the 1980s to keep the supply of labour fairly plentiful in relation to the demand. The bigger problem was the shortage of

In the 1990s all that is likely to change. Recent Department of Employment projections show the number of people of working age increasing much more slowly - by only 1 per cent in the next 12 years against 4.5 per cent between 1981 and 1988. The result could be increasing frustration for management, slower economic growth and a

Rodney Lord puts the case for subsidized child-minding

Care that pays dividends

steep rise in pay as companies scramble for the available talent.

The antidote to this wasting disease is to encourage more people in the available pool to look for a job. Persuading older people to stay at work longer or to re-enter the labour force is one way of filling the gap. More important will be to ensure that women are able to fulfill their career potential. Already an increasing number of women are treating their careers as a lifetime commitment rather than an ante-chamber to family life.

According to the DE, greater participation by women could add 6.5 per cent to the female labour force over the next 12 years compared with only 1.3 per cent from the rising number of women in the population. But that is not enough. At the present rate, the increase in the number of women taking up work will not be sufficient to prevent a sharp slowdown in the expansion of the labour force as a Though independent taxation

has been prompted largely by fairness, its economic effects could be as important. At present it pays a couple to opt for separate taxation only if their total carnings exceed £30,511, with the wife contributing at least £7,026. Below that level the substitution of two single allowances for the married man's allowance and the wife's earned income allowance leaves them

There will also be a psychological and practical spur to getting a job from the greater privacy which the new rules will give to working wives. Husbands who do not know how much their wives earn are less able to drink their share of it.

Recent research suggests that independent treatment by the tax system does indeed encourage women to find work. In a paper for the Centre for Economic Policy Research, the

Swedish researcher Siv Gus-tafsson concludes that an important part of the difference in earnings between German wives and Swedish wives can be attributed to the different tax systems. German wives contribute only 12 per cent of net family earnings compared with 39 per cent by the Swedes. If allowance is made for the fact that Sweden has independent taxation while Germany does not, the difference is estimated to narrow to 17 per

is still wide. The provision of subsidized child-care facilities seems to be the other most important single factor in determining the inclination of wives to go out to work. In Sweden 85 per cent of mothers of pre-school children are in paid employment compared with 28 per cent in Britain. As labour becomes scarcer, more British companies may see it as in their interest to provide

facilities for working mothers.

cent against 33 per cent. But that

Midland Bank, for instance, plans to increase its creches eventually from 20 to about 300. But judging by employers' re-sponse to the need for improved training, one cannot be confident that industry will see its own best interests so clearly.

Nor is it self-evident that providing child-care at work is always the best solution. Ideally there should be a diversity of child-care provision from which mothers can choose that which suits them best - be it an employer's crèche, a child-minder near home or school or a Norland nanny. This points in the direction of a voucher system, an option with which a number of US local authorities have already experimented, or a

widely drawn tax relief. The crunch question is whether the state should supply the subsidy. The present government will instinctively react against increasing public expenditure, and will balk at introduc-

ing new complexity in the tax system by allowing child-care payments against income tax. Yet the principles which lead one in the direction of subsidized child-care are already firmly in place. For many years the tax and benefit system has recognized the obligation of the adult population as a whole to transfer some of its resources to the rearing of the next generation, first through family allowances and more recently through child benefit. Now the state has also recognized, belatedly, the obligation of equal treatment for women in tax and employment

A national commitment to providing child-care is not something which will be decided on economic criteria alone. Many people - men and women believe that a woman needs to be committed full-time to bringing up her children, at least in their early years, and that policies which encourage her to leave them are mistaken. Nevertheless, if employers are facing a new era of labour shortage it is clear where the best solution lies. While the Chancellor, John Major, is unlikely to have the scope to introduce radical changes in the coming budget, it is not too early to begin the debate.

The anger that could topple Gorbachov



any Russians give Mr Gorbachov no more than six months. It is not, they say, the civil war in the south that will bring him down despite the challenge this presents to Moscow's authority. have signally failed to deliver Rather, it is the virtual collapse of the economy, the unprecedented shortages, the ever more desperate scramble to find somebuy up supplies. Many of the co- workforce unwilling to take thing to eat, the frustration and responsibility and uncertainty on with nerestroika

which could doom the Gorbachov experiment in reform. The food supply in Moscow is worse than it has been for many years: empty shelves, virtually no meat, long queues for occasional deliveries of oranges. Things are little better with consumer goods. One big toy shop has little except plastic ducks, cheap board games, wooden building blocks and shoddy construction kits. Five years ago there were well-made East German model cars and trains. But little is imported from Eastern Europe now.

In a large electrical store, there have not been any telephones for months. A government telephone mechanic said there were no instruments to be found anywhere in the capital. Souvenir shops sell painted dolls that cost the equivalent of six months' wages: such is the demand and so little the supply. Clothing, furniture, medicine, pharmaceuticals, paper, all are in

short supply.
"I'm sorry I've nothing to give you - you know we have pere-stroika," Russians say sarcastically. Public anger has long passed the stage of grumbling. It is now a drumbeat of menacing frustration, a warning that if things do not improve soon there could be riots. People are well aware of what happened in Romania.

Ominously, all this is blamed on perestroika, on the attempt to move to a market system. The new co-operatives, intended to stimulate initiative and act as precursors of small-scale private enterprise, are an especial target of people's anger. They are seen as havens for speculators, monopolies using the permanent shortages to force up prices and

Michael Binyon, just back from Moscow, finds growing disillusion with the economic reforms that

over how much money western

investors can repatriate. Many

western companies are on the

point of breaking off negotia-

tions that have been going on for

Another problem with joint

ventures is the use of hard

currency. Several shops have

opened in Moscow serving

mainly foreigners but theoreti-

cally open to Russians with

convertible currencies. They in-

clude hotels, a chemist, res-

taurants and several grocery

stores. There were even much-

publicized events such as the

arrival of a pizza truck, handing

out hot pizzas - for dollars, not

roubles. Such ventures only

increase frustration. Russians

can see the forbidden fruits in

the heart of their capital, but

unless they buy dollars on the

black market, can never acquire

them. People are resentful, and

quickly equate such projects

with the stories, inculcated from

an early age, of capitalist exploitation in the bad old

Tsarist times. There is a growing

scepticism that joint projects will

The only answer, economic

analysts say, is to make the

rouble convertible. Already the

Baltic republics are planning to

issue their own convertible cur-

rency - with unknown implica-

tions for the country's fiscal

unity. But the inevitable

devaluation would drastically

limit income from Soviet ex-

ports, especially of oil, furs and

other commodities. The recent

Leningrad fur auction has al-

ready shown that the rouble is

being traded by Soviet enter-

prises at almost one-twentieth of

the official exchange rate. And to

prevent a massive capital flight,

controls would have to be so

benefit the ordinary man.

at least a year.

operatives have become targets protection money under threat of arson or physical attack.

Further moves towards a market economy are therefore viewed with intense suspicion. The problem is the Russian mentality," one Soviet academic commented. "The reaction of the ordinary person to a successful entrepreneur is not 'I too could do as well if I worked hard' but 'he is rich while I am poor, therefore he must be a speculator and should be curbed'."

After 70 years of a command economy, the spirit of individual enterprise has been stultified. The rules on co-operatives are still unclear, jealous petty officials are reluctant to release state supplies of materials, and place other obstacles in the way of the ambitious. No wonder, then, that many small businessmen have either given up or refuse to expand beyond a certain point.

ut the failure of liberalization to stimulate the economy has deeper reasons. Money has ceased to be an incentive, because there is nothing to buy. Most people have enough to live on, given the huge subsidies on food, transport and other staples. A huge rouble surplus only fuels the black market. With no consumer goods, there is no eagerness to work. Absenteeism, poor management and the lack of any clear goals means that industrial output is falling and even fewer consumer goods are being produced.

Joint ventures with western companies were seen as one way out. But these too are hampered by official obstructiveness, a lack of any clear legal framework, a have to pay exorbitant prices for imported goods.

As for price reform, another step urged by liberals, it will only inflame anger over inflation, estimated to be around 8 per cent. Russians take stable prices for granted. They are unused to rising prices - especially if unaccompanied by rising wages - and look back with nostalgia announced regular price cuts. There are fears that lower subsidies on food, gas and transport would cause pensioners to starve. One solution is to free the market in all goods except staples, which would be strictly

strict that Soviet citizens would

hardly see any benefit, or would

The food situation, people say, will never improve with half measures such as 10-year leases for farmers. Unless land is given back to the people on leases of at least 100 years, no farmer will improve it. "Why should I work if I cannot hand this on to my son?" it is asked. Too often, an envious collective farm manager has found a pretext to repossess the most flourishing private plot, and there is little faith in the countryside that Moscow's political line will not change again soon. Too much debate and official dithering on this most radical reversal of Leninist policy means that the wasted and the prospects for an early improvement in food sup-

Cynicism and pessimism are eating away at the enthusiasm that greeted the political changes of two years ago. Even the deputies, freely speaking their minds in the Supreme Soviet, now command little respect. There is an exaggerated insistence that Gorbachov alone must find the solution, a refusal to share in the responsibility for rebuilding the bankrupt system.

Gorbachov has appealed to patriotism, has tried Churchillian rhetoric of blood, sweat, toil and tears. But the Russians have heard it all before. They want a better life now. And no one knows how to deliver it.

Michael Kinsley

Lagging? All is explained

1987, in memory of President onstrated that government and Reagan's Secretary of Commerce, who died that year after foster excellence. falling off his horse. What is America doing to restore its working together for excellence economic pre-eminence in the at Category Four, "Human Reworld? Here is your answer.

The award is given in three categories: manufacturing, services and small business. Not being sure which category the production of an opinion column falls into, I may apply in all three. As George Bush himself puts it, on the cover of the application brochure: "The improvement of quality in products and...in services - these are national priorities..."

Quite right. I ought to take steps to improve the quality of this column, now that Japanese and Korean pundits are breathing down my neck and threatening my market share. But well, frankly, what with the end of history and everything, I couldn't be bothered. However, when a fellow is offered the chance to win "a three-part solid crystal stele standing 14 inches tall", with "an 18 karat gold plated medal...embedded in its central form", the medal itself inscribed with "Malcolm Baldrige National Quality Award", and "The Quest for Excellence on one side and the Presidential seal on the other side", it really gets him to work upping his "quality excellence criteria", as the brochure adroitly puts it.

Of course, merely applying for a "Malcoim" will take up most of my time for the rest of 1990, leaving little opportunity for actual column production.

The instructions alone run to 39 pages. First you submit an Eligibility Determination Form". Then you submit an "Application Package" (15 copies) composed of an "Eligibility Determination Form with official eligibility confirmation", an "Application Form", a "Site Listing and Descriptors Form", and an "Application Report", which (you will be pleased to hear) "is limited to a maximum of 75 single-sided pages" - not counting "Supplemental Sections" of 50 pages each, or "twopage overviews, dividers, covers, tab separators, title pages, and tables of contents".

The "Application Report" must be typed "using a fixed pitch font of 12 or fewer characters per inch or a proportional spacing font of point size 10 or larger. Any type may be used". (Gosh, thanks.) The report must address itself to seven "Examination Categories" ("1.0 Leadership...2.0 Information and Analysis..." etc). "Each of the seven Examination Categories has two or more Examination Items. Items are designated by two-digit numbers from 1.1 to 7.8." And, just to make your joy complete, "Each Examination give me a little gold star.

Item includes a set of Areas to The author is senior editor of

t may seem presumptuous, a rectangle." Enclosed in a but I am applying for the rectangle! That'll show those 1990 Malcolm Baldrige Nat- Japanese a thing or two. As the ional Quality Award. This gov- current Commerce Secretary, ernment-sponsored honour was Robert Mosbacher, truly notes, created by Act of Congress in the Baldrige Award "has dem-

So here we are, for example, source Utilization," Item 4.1, "Human Resource Management," Area (a): "how the comresource plans with the quality requirements of business plans. I am askamed to say that in my little writing business I have given this matter no thought. And there are 132 more quality considerations just like it which must be addressed if one is to win a coveted "Malcolm".

The instructions are full of helpful hints. "Items in Cate-gories 1,2,3 and 5 should not be interpreted to require the types of data which are requested in Categories 4, 6 and 7." In my haste to make the April 25 deadline, I almost missed this

fter April 25, I will have A three or four months to tidy up my office in preparation for the Site Visit Review, "conducted by at least five members of the Board of Examiners". And don't suppose that this is just some undifferentiated mass of quality expertise. Oh, no. It has members "of three types: Examiners, Senior Examiners, and Judges". Rest assured that "All members take part in an examination preparation course..." To the best of my knowledge, America's burgeoning industry of private companies that train students to take standardized tests isn't yet offering prep courses for "Malcolm" applicants, though that day will surely come. Meanwhile, I will use the time preparing my "introductory and concluding presentations" to the Site Visit Review team, and perhaps baking some cookies to offer them, if that doesn't seem too crass.

Then in "October or November" comes the great moment when I receive my award. Last year the awards were presented by President Bush himself, to Milliken & Company, a textile and chemical firm, and to a division of Xerox. I can't help but think that this time they will be looking for something a bit more post-industrial. But even if I lose, I get a consolation prize, absolutely free (apart from the \$2,500 application fee, \$1,000 for small businesses): a "Feedback Report" summarizing my strengths, my "areas for improvement" and my "overall quality management profile".

We are all familiar with this sort of thing from school days: your mother signs your report card and returns it to Teacher. Maybe when I return mine to Secretary Mosbacher, he will

Address (Areas) designated by The New Republic.

After my best night's sleep since last week, I reached for the warmest dressing gown I have ever owned, yawned my longest yawn this year, and rose to greet the first dawn since yesterday. All around lay the carnage of the worst storm since 1988. That is to say, two rubbish bins had blown over and one of the TV aerials on the terrace opposite had come loose. I didn't, incidentally, dream up that word "carnage". It was used by the man on Greater London Radio late on Thursday night to describe the situation in Oxfordshire. The report from Kent was "general devastation

throughout the county". "Havoc" was "wreaked" in the Daily Mail. Havoc was also wreaked in the Telegraph. "DEADLY HAVOC" was wreaked in The Guardian. Rather tamely, I thought, The Times saw only "chaos"

A tempest of headline overkill

"PRAY FOR RENE" was the what should occur with global beadline in the Daily Mirror. which has decided that there is no place in a British working man's newspaper for the acute accent. As has the Sun. Like its rivals, the Sun reports the injury suffered by Gorden Kaye, who plays Rene in 'Allo 'Allo and happily seems (at the time of writing) to be

тесоуетіпе. For the rest, it was "killer wind", "killer hurricane", "panic" and "mayhem". A couple of the more enterprising reporters even searched for a link with the greenhouse effect somewhat unsuccessfully, as an increase in the incidence of high winds is the exact opposite of Suinter.

As I write, other reporters are trying to whip up their own storm on the "Why weren't we warned?" theme. We were, of course, warned. News and weather reports were repeating that very high winds were on the way long before they arrived. What do people expect? Six hours of sirens. and free deliveries of candles, space blankets and jam from the local council well in advance of

the event? The House of Commons managed to discover that a bit of masonry had blown off one of the towers. Within minutes, Jack Cunningham, Labour's Shadow



Leader of the House, was on his feet. He blamed - no, not the wind - the Government. Who will be the first MP to call for compensation for people whose

umbrellas have blown inside out?

Where is that phlegmatic race which we British like to imagine ourselves, that cool-blooded island people? Where were those stoical shrugs of the shoulders, those gritty smiles, this week? So some people couldn't get home because a few branches had blown down. So what?

Forty-five dead. Yes, that's bad. More newsworthy, obviously than the hundred or so who die every week on the roads: we have got rather used to that. More newsworthy than the crisps, beer and cigarettes with which we are merrily poisoning ourselves day in, day out - in between bouts of writing Letters to the Editor, our little eyes popping out with

indignation bewailing the demise of the NHS and Mrs Thatcher's threat to the "priceless" gift of health. By my rough calculation, about 1,000 people die every day in Britain, so this "trail of terror, horror, death and devastation' added 4.5 per cent to the daily toll, for one day. Of course it is always tasteless to make remarks like this. The 45 were real people, not percentages, and for their friends and relatives the tragedy

is total. But if I were a professor and not a light columnist I could essay a learned argument to the effect that the indiscriminate use of adjectives kills people, too. It destroys our ability to describe

gradations of peril, and widens the gap between language and experience. But that would bore

And if I were a geographer I could summarize Thursday's "mayhem" in three sentences. "The British Isles", I would say, enjoy a mild climate. Extreme weather conditions are rare. The people and their infrastructure may not, therefore, be well equipped to handle rough weather but nor - on cost-benefit analysis — is there any argument that they should be." But that might bore you too.

So let us leave matters in the hands of the Sun, which did at least manage to find for readers the most optimistic reaction on offer: "The show", said a Mr John Larsen, speaking of 'Allo 'Allo, will go on! It's a tradition."

Mr Larsen is Gorden Kaye's understudy. You tell 'em, John!



1 Pennington Street, London E1 9XN Telephone: 01-782 5000

TAXING THE ELEMENTS

It's an ill wind that can't be turned to make a scapegoat out of someone. In 1987 it was the Meteorological Office which took the brunt of the public's indignation at the fact that an Act of God had been allowed to disrupt their everyday lives. This time, the Met Office was ready from the first gust to point out with justified smugness that it gave early and ample warning. So the finger of accusation has moved on from the weathermen to the authorities. As the last moans of the gale died away, David Blunkett, shadow minister of state for the environment, was asking why the Government had not taken action to counter the impending threat, since we had seen it coming. The lessons of 1987 seemed not to have been learnt, he asserted.

Section 19 Section 19

ichnel Kinsley

William March

-479g T 742

13.28

. The -< 40 at

Mark Spage 1994

Marian page . . .

service - - -

alle Reminer "

Market State of the second

There was a

of barings -

tolker are

4.44

2 Top young reason.

gage brouggert.

of Property

சுக்கி மாகும்

Marie May 15

12 mars -

Steer and - -

Day of the Bear of

医软件的 表 什么

different commences

Not Super Line 2

None and S

1 1. m Jun 1.

Same Service

1.5

grammany brisis

2015

المراجعين والمساوري

the armet Lit 1

ging? All xplained

The same of the sa

The transfer of the transfer o

State of the state

The control of the co

. T ctamps

- Kinda

a - 3722 - 104

. - Topian .

· · · · ·

1. 4.

20 - 20 143

militar figgs

- 1245 1

w 170

1.00

5 / 100

1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1

41.00

8 10

25 - 125 2 - 200

or and a second of the second

But what were the lessons of 1987? The storm of 1990 took many more lives than the storm of 1987, mainly because it struck when people were up and about instead of safely in bed. But it is not apparent that louder warnings and more elaborate civil defence preparations would have made much difference to the toll.

All precautions against extreme natural events are based on calculated risk. No doubt it would be possible to reduce the dangers of injury, damage, and disruption very considerably by investing massively in underground cables and higher structural standards in construction, by imposing penalties on motorists who venture on to the roads after storm warnings have been issued, and by ruthlessly cutting down any tree standing closer to a road or railway line than its own height. Such a policy might bring down more trees than the storms have.

But would the saving justify the cost? There is a kind of arrogance in calls for action which assume that man is so fully in charge of events today that whenever anything goes wrong it must be somebody's fault. Major disasters and that is what Wednesday's storm was always demand an adequate practical inquest, and the application of practicable remedies. But in the last resort natural disasters are reminders that it is impossible to keep nature wholly under control, and futile to try. In southern England, where husricanes hardly

happen, and major earthquakes and volcanic eruptions never do, it is a lesson too easily forgotten.

حكدًا من الاحل

But each major event of this kind affects the calculations on which a prudent calculated risk needs to be based. In 1987 it was defensible to treat the impact of the October storm as something so far out of the regular pattern of meteorological events that it could be treated as unique. It had been nearly 300 years since the last comparable gale had struck. But even then, some specialists suggested that the storm might be a consequence of long-term changes in the weather pattern, fitting in with predictions that rising temperatures associated with the greenhouse effect might brew fiercer storms in the north Atlantic.

One swallow does not make a summer, end even two storms of anomalous ferocity do not make a greenhouse effect. But they are two pieces of evidence that must be added to the growing bulk of indications that a significant change is under way. The five warmest years in the present century occurred in the 1980s. Some scientists argue that these changes can be explained on the basis of a natural selfreversing hundred-year cycle, without any need to invoke the possibility that emissions of carbon dioxide gases into the atmosphere may be causing an irreversible warming which may have world-wide consequences.

Making a calculated risk means balancing the effects of a possible disaster against the cost of erecting safeguards against it. In these harsh terms, society could ride out a storm like Wednesday's every 300 years at an acceptable cost. If such storms are to be expected every three or four years, the case grows stronger for considering whether there is anything to be learnt from the elaborate and costly framework the USA has adopted to guard against tempests which (it must be stressed) make their English counterparts look like March breezes. But if the storms of 1987 and 1990 really are straws in the wind pointing to a general change in the world's climate as a result of human activity, then the risks under calculation represent one of the gravest challenges that mankind faces

CASE FOR AN INQUIRY

The Home Secretary's irritation with demands for an inquiry into the allegations currently being pressed by Mr John Stalker is in one sense understandable. It is a now a wellestablished reflex for any dissatisfied person or politician to ask for a public inquiry into anything or anyone which can be labelled mysterious or simply undesirable.

No government in its right mind could concede each and every request. Resistance to unreasonable demands must generate an anxiety that conceding one in a particular case establishment of an inquiry has merely indicated a desire to see them tested.

But Mr Waddington is wrong to refuse an inquiry in the Stalker case. The case for holding one is simply stated. Mr Stalker was engaged in an important internal inquiry at the Royal Ulster Constabulary, looking into three incidents in which terrorist suspects had been killed by policemen and into the RUC's own inquiry which followed.

A claim was made that he was improperly associated with a Manchester businessman then under investigation by the local police, of which Mr Stalker was the deputy chief constable. Mr Stalker was replaced as head of the RUC inquiry. He was subsequently cleared of any impropriety and the businessman was recently acquitted of criminal charges made

Mr Stalker has always maintained that there was more to his replacement at the head of the inquiry than met the eye. He offered the Home Office on Thursday two documents, which he believes buttress his case.

The unease created by this sequence of events rests on public ignorance. The accountability of police forces is an issue of public interest and there remains a possibility that Mr Stalker was removed from his inquiry

because someone wanted to shield the RUC from further scrutiny. It is also possible that the change in the leadership of the inquiry was not only proper but a decision taken to protect the inquiry from any taint or suspicion which might be open to criticism. The documents produced by Mr Stalker on Thursday could hardly be described as conclusive either way.

It is impossible to judge the truth. The Government is faced with a choice — between hoping that the matter will go away and public unease die, or holding an inquiry. The matter will not go away - it is now just over seven years since the events which started this affair and in the highly-charged circumstances of Northern Ireland, unease in reasonable minds will not die down. An inquiry is not merely unavoidable it is plainly desirable - in the interests of separating truth from rumour.

There is no reason why such an inquiry should take very long or require elaborate procedure. A judge should examine witnesses in private. They should, if they so desire, be allowed representation. The judge's report should be published.

The Government made its decision not to prosecute RUC officers two years ago this week. The terms of reference cannot reopen the questions arising from the shootings and the immediate aftermath. An inquiry should therefore be asked to look at the investigation, trial and acquittal of Mr Kevin Taylor (the businessman acquainted with Mr Stalker) and at the replacement of Mr Stalker at the head of the RUC inquiry.

No such inquiry will satisfy everybody. But the elimination of doubts about the integrity of the procedures for rendering policemen accountable for their action is an important aim for government. Important enough in present circumstances to justify fresh effort to explain what happened.

THE OTHER EUROPE

Thursday's speech before the Polish Parliament by the President of Czechoslovakia, Mr Vaclay Havel, may prove to have been a turning point in the history of central Europe. With his proposal — warmly applauded both by the Solidarity-dominated Senate and the communist-controlled Sejm - to create a political "formation" embracing Poland, Hungary and Czechoslovakia, Mr Havel took the first constructive step towards an alternative political framework for the countries that have already cut themselves loose from Soviet hegemony.

His invitation to Polish and Hungarian leaders to attend a summit in Bratislava to discuss his idea is likely to be accepted. Yesterday the Czechoslovak President was already in Budapest to win Magyar support for the scheme.

Mr Havel would be the first to admit that he has not begun to work out in detail the form which such a convergence of three intensely patriotic and very different nations might take. To Western ears, his speech - which was very largely concerned with historical issues might seem abstruce. What is the Habsburg Empire to us? To Mr Havel it is a valuable precedent for his own ideal of a multi-lingual association of peoples sharing the common culture of Mitteleuropa.

Why should we wish to stage a pan-Enropean peace conference to draw a line under the Second World War, as he would like? For central Europeans the unresolved questions bequeathed by the often arbitrary and unjust settlements of Yalta and Potsdam are still alive.

The most difficult and controversial question which the newly-liberated nations of central Europe must now face is their relationship to a reunified Germany which they, unlike some of our own politicians, are already taking for granted. There have been reports that Mr Lech Walesa stayed away from the hero's welcome given to President Havel out of irritation with the latter's decision to pay his first visit in office, not to Poland, but to East and West Germany.

If these reports are accurate, they reflect badly on the great Polish tribune's judgement. Peerless among the leaders of opposition to communism for so long, Mr Walesa is surely magnanimous enough to grasp the reasons for Mr Havel's splendid gesture to the Germans. He must know that, while the presidential playwright came to Berlin and Munich three weeks ago to settle accounts from the past, not forgetting the expulsion of the Sudeten Germans as he did so, Mr Havel comes to Warsaw and Budapest in order to open a new

The three countries along Germany's eastern marches have a common interest both in bettering their relations with the new regional giant and in pooling their strength in order to improve their bargaining power. Mr Havel told the Poles that he understood that they had more genuine grounds for anxiety about their western borders than the Czechs. But he added that his country's destiny was bound up with that of the Germans, and that he had returned from Germany convinced that they too were committed to peace.

This spring is not a time of suphoria in the East; it is a time of sobriety and stocktaking, as the full extent of the bankruptcy of communism becomes apparent to its receivers. President Havel seems to be more clear-sighted than most. He knows that, whatever help the West may offer, he must, like Prospero, conclude in the end that "what strength I have's my own". Other central Europeans. including Mr Walesa, should hearken to him.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Litter attitudes of long standing

From Mr Sholto L. G. Douglas Sir, On the strength of a single, and commendable, confrontation with litter-louts, Jack Straw (article, January 22) predictably blames Mrs Thatcher, I disagree.

Not originally being British, I have continually accosted these people over the last 15 years, so am probably as good an authority as anyone. Their stock replies -"The council will pick it up, it's their job", and "If I don't drop litter, the cleaners will be out of a job" seem to owe their origins more to welfare-statism than to Yours faithfully, SHOLTO DOUGLAS,

32 De La Beche Road, West Glamorgan

January 23.

January 26.

From Sir Patrick Sergeant Sir, In his letter to you today (January 26) the Leader of Camden Council claims that the council is committed to twice-weekly domestic refuse collections.

Sir, this is rubbish. At our end of not the meanest street in Camden, our rubbish has been collected once a week for the 29 years I have lived here, and is still collected only once a week.

The council fives in cloudcuckoo land. Its managers, as well as its leader, have assured us in writing that they collect our rub-bish twice a week, but the dustbin men come only on Mondays. Yours faithfully, PATRICK SERGEANT, 1 The Grove, Highgate Village, No.

From Mrs I. A. Lambert Sir, Jack Straw must be more subtle in his approach to the litter-louts. The following generally WOLLDE

Excuse me. I think you have dropped something.
I know I have. I don't want it.

Then if the offender shows no sign of picking up the rubbish, the accuser does it for him. All conducted with smiles and politeness, and no opportunity for obsocurties.

Yours truly, L.A. LAMBERT, 97 Elm Road, Bengeworth, Evesham, Worcestershire. January 22.

From Mr Gerald W. Clarke Sir, I applaud Jack Straw's conver-sion of the young litter-louts. I note it was he, and not "society", that proved so successful. Cannot he now see Mrs Thatcher's point about "society"? Yours ever hopeful GERALD W. CLARKE.

27 Lime Avenue, Abington, January 22.

From Mr G. R. Gray Sir, Your Labour MP reports on his distressing rebuff when asking ill-mannered youths to retrieve their own litter. Two weeks ago I equally gingerly approached a youth to pick up a foot-square pizza box he had openly discarded. To my surprise he did so without any great complaint. I think he was astonished at being asked. By his voice it was apparent that he was not British but German.

G. R. GRAY, Sussex House, 12 Friars Stile Road, Richmond, Surrey. January 22.

Juvenile offenders

From Professor W. A. O'N. Waugh Sir. In all that has appeared about bringing the parents of juvenile offenders to court, I have seen no recognition of the misery of the parents of young people — child-ren — who have run away from home. I certainly welcome the letter (January 22) from Mrs Sarah Curtis, JP, who points out that far from all parents of children in trouble are uncaring

A runaway child often leaves parents with no news, no address, and no contact. The parents may wait in great distress for months or even years, haunted by fear that the child may be ill, in trouble, or even dead. Are such parents to receive the first news of their child, after such a wait, from a policeman bringing a summons for their alleged lack of care? Yours faithfully W. A. O'N. WAUGH. University of York, Heslington, York. January 22.

Conservation conflict

From Lord Campbell of Croy Sir, In the public controversy over the future of the Nature Conservancy Council, a significant fact has been largely overlooked. This is that the Secretary of State for the Environment has no functions in Scotland, other than the inherited former Ministry of Works' supervision of Government buildings (through the Property Services Agency, now about to be privatised). Every environmental function in Scotland is performed by the Scottish secretary, not by the environment secretary, whose equivalent responsibilities are in England and Wales.

The NCC's mandate covers England, Wales, and Scotland, but it has the Secretary of State for the Environment as its sponsoring minister. The lines of respon-

Soviet action in Caucasus crisis

From the Ambassador of the Soviet Union

Sir, In connection with the numerous publications in your newspaper on the situation in the Soviet republics of Armenia and Azerbaijan, I assume that it might be of interest for your readers to get first-hand information on the Soviet view of the events. We think it is important that the British public knows the reasons for the introduction of the state of emergency in Baku and understands the real complicated situation existing in the two republics.

The introduction of the state of emergency, envisaged by the Soviet Constitution, was caused by the continuing acts of violence by the extremists against both the civil population of another na-tionality as well as the representatives of the authorities. Peaceful citizens, mainly Armenians, became the victims of these extremist forces. Not only threats and abuses but weapons were used against them.

As a result of the pogroms in Baku alone more than 40 innocent people died, dozens were wound-ed. Life for the Armenians in the city became intolerable. Since January 14 more than 16,000 Armenians have been evacuated from Baku alone. The extremists created obstacles even for this measure of humanitarianism.

In a number of places in the

Memories of Svejk

From Dr B. R. Bradbrook Sir, I am afraid that - with all his good intentions - Bernard Levin (January 18) has done some disservice to the newly-liberated Czechoslovakia. Although we Czechs enjoy reading The Good Soldier Svejk with a good laugh in the process, and even accept it is an important work of satire and parody, we also see it - as Sir Cecil Parrott did - as "a tragic as well as a comic masterpiece".

Tragic in the sense that Svejk, as a representative of "a little man who gets caught up in the wheels of a big bureaucratic machine" (Parrott's words), has no other way to use but his cunning and various devious actions if he wants to survive.

If a heavy hid of oppression is put on a small defenceless nation, it is forced to become bent, crooked and devastated; but we

Museum charges From the Chairman of National

Sir, The furious debate about museum entrance charges is bedevilled by the persistent refusal of media commentators to rectoday covers more than one kind of public exhibition.

Of course the divisions are not entirely clear-cut. For instance. the Imperial War Museum comes closer to being an attractive popular exhibition than a national rchive; so does the Science Museum. But the British Museum, the National Gallery, the V&A, and the Natural History Museum are bound to have so strong a bias towards scholarship in their position as great national archives that it becomes increasingly difficult to force them into the same Procrustean bed.

The private sector cannot substantially help our cheese-paring Government bear the load when all sorts of new institutions are simultaneously besieging the same slender sources for funds. The more huge appeals are launched for universities, hospitals, or research institutes, the more hopeless such expectations DECENTIVE.

If we want to keep museums in this country which we can remain proud of, there is no escaping the fact that the Government has to pick up the bill Yours faithfully, JOHN LETTS (Chairman, National Heritage), 9a North Street, SW4. January 25.

Poll tax poser

From Mr Terence J. Howes Sir, You print today (January 22) details of a property in Kensington with an asking price of £12½ million. The purchaser of the property will of course pay the same poli tax as the road sweeper ourside

A Government which would have us believe that this is fair may find itself emulating Humpty Dumpty in more ways than one. Yours faithfully, TERENCE J. HOWES, 4 Prestbury Drive, Warminster, Wiltshire. January 22.

sibility here are therefore at present in a tangle and this is liable to provoke misunderstanding and conflict. The NCC may make recommendations about Scotland to the Department of the Environment, but all governmental de-

cisions affecting the environment

in Scotland are taken in the

Scottish Office, including those

which follow public enquiries. The Scottish secretary is also the minister responsible for agriculture and roads, both subjects affecting the countryside. He has separate Scottish inspectorates for pollution, health, and safety. There are Scottish agencies equivalent to those in the south -

Letters to the Editor should carry a daytime telephone number. They may be sent to a fax number -(01)782 5946.

republics the ethnic conflict grew into military actions between the

groups of both nationalists. It became no longer possible for the local authorities to tackle this situation. It meant that the number of victims could have grown much higher.

We also could not ignore the violations of the state borders by the extremists, nor the blockade of Baku harbour. Under these cir-cumstances the Soviet Government could not but take urgent appropriate measures to restore law and order.

Now about the casualties in Azerbaijan. They total 93 people, including 75 civilians; the rest are from military personnel and their families, including women. This fact speaks for itself. Once again I would like to stress that military forces have been sent with one purpose only -- to prevent further bloodshed, violence, and to dis-engage the hostile sides. That is the reality.

The Soviet Government is taking all steps to avoid further deterioration of the situation, to solve the problems between the Armenians and Azerbaijanis by appealing to their reason and tolerance. Yours faithfully, L. ZAMYATIN,

Embassy of the USSR. 10 Kensington Palace Gardens, W8. January 25.

have just seen that, as soon as the lid was lifted, instead of "a bag of

termites", some remarkably erect and dignified people have emerged. Yours sincerely, B. R. BRADBROOK (née Necasova), 12 Highsett, Hills Road,

Cambridge.

From Mr L. P. Bayly
Sir, Bernard Levin's excellent
article reminded me that some years ago I was showing a Czechoslovak working party, which in-cluded a minister, around a factory, and that at some point I quoted Sveik at them. They were delighted and the minister assured me that Svejk was being read more widely than ever before. Yours faithfully,

L. P. BAYLY. 79a Gloucester Street, Winchcombe, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire. January 18.

Help for musicians

From Lord Roll of Ipsden Sir, You have reported (January 16) Alexander Baillie's success in finding someone generously to purchase and lend him for life the fine cello he needs. Other talented III) USICIAN: have been helped in a somewhat different way by the Loan Fund for Musical Instruments.

The Arts Council, Musicians' Union, Royal Society of Arts, and Worshipful Company of Mu-sicians set up the fund 10 years ago. In its first nine financial years it has lent £970,517 to 224 players to buy and own their treasured "tools". The money came from generous gifts, business houses, trusts, and private individuals, and from "recycling" the loans as they were repaid (over a maximum of five years).

The prices of all good instruments can be expected to go up steadily, but it is the young British string players who will most need increased help. Yours faithfully,

ERIC ROLL 2 Finsbury Avenue, EC2. January 16.

Salmonella in eggs From Mr Richard Hogsflesh

Sir, When can British children once again sit down in safety to a traditional meal at breakfast or tea-time of a boiled egg and soldiers? My son, now 19 months old, has

just been infected for the second time with salmonella (the type found in eggs). The first occasion happened almost exactly a year ago when he was too young to be eating eggs except when included in jars of baby food (and we believe he caught it from such a jar). This time he probably caught it from eating a boiled egg — one of his favourite foods.

I recommend that if British eggs or egg boxes are to be labelled with anything it should be a Government health warning. Yours faithfully,

RICHARD HOGSFLESH. Firgrove House, Ockford Road, Godalming, Surrey. January 22

e.g., the Countryside Commission for Scotland and the National Trust for Scotland (the new National (sic) Rivers Authority opcrates in England and Wales only).

Rationalisation is necessary to clarify responsibilities and to match the administrative devolution which has existed for Scotland over many years. At the same time I and others are greatly concerned that the NCC's science base, together with its international and British tasks and services, should not be damaged or dissipated in any reorganisation. The changes_announced lest October by the Government to their original proposals are welcome in this respect. Yours faithfully,

CAMPBELL OF CROY. Holme Rose, Cawdor, Nairnshire. January 21.

Expressions of church unity

From the Reverend Canon John Reynolds

Sir, It was with some dismay (though no surprise) that I read your report (January 23) of Cardinal Hume reminding the congregation in Westminster Cathedral of the rule restricting the reception of Holy Communion in Catholic churches to those who are already

Some years ago I was of the opinion that the sharing in the sacrament of the altar should exist as an expression of unity rather than an instrument whereby unity could be achieved. I believe this no longer since "unity" in all our churches is a question of degree. In addition, there already is a measure of unity between our churches even though it is incomplete. I refer particularly to the acceptance of baptism between the churches and the specific evidences of grace in the different churches. The sacrament of the altar, therefore, can become a celebration of all that unites rather than that which divides.

Ten years ago I went on a twinning weekend to France. I had been invited to preach at the Sunday Eucharist. During the offertory the parish priest motioned to me to join him in concelebration and invited me to assist him in distributing the sacrament, it was a moment I shall always cherish. That which united was far greater and more important than that which divided.

The same appears to be true for the famous theologian. Father Yves Congar, who some time ago wrote about the need to restore communion between the churches without insisting on complete uniformity of docurine and discipline.

Fifteen years ago the term reconciled diversity began to appear. I believe this is something that would be welcomed by Christians in all our churches. Yours faithfully.

JOHN REYNOLDS. The Vicarage, Middle Woodford, Salisbury, Wiltshire, January 23.

A knotty question From the President of Moss Bros Group pic

Sir. The wide end of a tie should fall to at least the belt line and should not be tucked into the top of the trousers (letter, January 20). This is in order to camouflage the join between trousers and shirt, an area which is rarely attractive and invariably messy. For the same reason a cummerband is worn

with a dinner suit. For those who dislike wearing ties to the full length, or for those who dislike cummerbunds, or even for those who choose to wear a bow tie with a day suit, either a waistcoat or a double-breasted

jacket is the answer. The short or narrow end of a tie should not be visible, and certainly should not be tucked between the front buttonholes of the shirt. An acceptable compromise is to drop the narrow end through the label at the back of the wide end. The label, of course, remains a matter for individual choice. Yours faithfully, MONTY MOSS, President,

Moss Bros Group pic, 8 St Johns Hill, SW11. From the Editor of British Style

Sir. In his dilemma over the length of his necktie, Mr Lavalle (January 20) ventures into deep esoterics. He must appreciate first the necktie's function. By holding the collar together it takes over the duties of the cravat; it is designed to hide from public disapprobation the Adam's apple - a secondary sexual characteristic, because (a) women don't have one and, possibly, because (b) it wobbles up and down.

Tie length was irrelevant when the ends were hidden by the waistcoat, which also covered unsightly braces; but the waistcoat had the secondary function, by overlapping the trousers, of visually connecting the upper and lower sections of the ensemble.

Daks' invention of the first selfsupporting trousers allowed braces, and consequently the waist-coat, to be dispensed with; but there remained the need to give visual continuity between the top and the bottom halves.

The necktie achieves this through its vertical line from throat to a point overlapping the trousers waistband or belt.

Especially with the "low rise" of modern trousers, a necktie is essential to avoid the appearance of a sack tied in the middle. Yours faithfully, JOHN TAYLOR, Editor,

9 Denmark Street, WC2. From Mr Gordon Malthouse

Sir, Your correspondent who is so concerned about how to knot his tie that he has the temerity to ask you, Sir, could dispose of the problem by becoming one of the three people in 10 who. Craig Brown tells us (Review, January 20), sport a polo neck.

Yours truly, GORDON MALTHOUSE, 32 Downlands Road, Purley, Surrey.

From Mr Nicolas Mynett Sir, With reference to Mr Lavelle's "knotty question" I would like to remind you of what Lord Chesterfield said in 1745: Dress is a very foolish thing, and yet

it is a very foolish thing for a man not be well dressed. I am, Sir, your obedient servant, NICOLAS MYNETT,

Temple House, Stowe, Buckinghamshire.

CIRCULAR

SANDRINGHAM

January 26: By command of The Queen, Lieutenant-General Sir John Richards (Marshal of the Diplomatic Corps) called upon His Excellency Mr Jan Fidler and Mrs Fidlerova at 25 W8, this morning in order to bid farewell to His Excellency upon and Plenipotentiary from the Czechoslovak Socialist Repub-lic to the Court of St James's.

KENSINGTON PALACE January 26: The Princess of Wales visited the Salon Culinaire International de Loudres at Hotelympia 1990,

Olympia, W14. Mrs James Lonsdale and Licutenant Commander Patrick Jephson, RN, were in

YORK HOUSE ST JAMES'S PALACE Fidler and Mrs Fidlerova at 25 January 26: The Duke of Kent, Kensington Palace Gerdens, as Vice-Chairman of the British relinquishing his appointment as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary Overseas Trade Board, today

Captain the Hos Christopher Knollys was in attendance.

Forthcoming marriages

The Hon C.D.P. Leigh

and Miss S-A. Burrows
The engagement is announced between Christopher Dudley Piers, eldest son of Lord Leigh, of Stoneleigh Abbey, Warwick-shire, and Mrs David Bedford, Piers, eldest son of Lord Leigh, twin son of Mr and Mrs David of Stoneleigh Abbey, Warwick-shire, and Mrs David Bedford, Andover, Hampshire, and Erin of Naunton, Gloucestershire, Gabrielle, only daughter of Mr and Mrs Richard Burrows, of Congers, New York.

and Miss H.P. Ismay The engagement is announced between Nigel, eldest son of Norman and Ann Barlass, of Rossali School, Lancashire, and

Mr O.C. Cleaver and Mine F.E. Front

Mr G.R.M. Faulds and Dr M.J. Mitchell

The engagement is announced between Geraid, son of Mr and Mrs William Faulds, of Bath, and Mary Jane, daughter of Dr and Mrs J.A. Mitchell, of Brentwood, Essex.

Mr N.W. Robbins and Miss F.J. Mcl and Miss F.J.

Mr N.J. Fielder and Miss H.V. Newman The engagement is announced between Nicholas John, younger son of Mrs Phyllis Fielder and the late Mr G.W.A. Fielder, of Lymington, Hants, and Helen Victoria, younger daughter of Dr and Mrs Fraser Newman, of Birstall, West Yorkshire.

Mr C.R. Jamieson and Miss S. Bischi

The engagement is announced between Colin Robert, eldest son of Mr and Mrs R.J.C. Jamieson, of Edinburgh, and Silvia, elder daughter of Signor and Signor Colonia Colonia (Colonia Colonia Col and Signora C.A. Bischi, of Grosseto, Italy.

Mr J.E. Jones

and Miss S.E. Evans
The engagement is announced
between John Evan, son of Fit Lt Oliver Jones and Mrs Sussannah McCartney Murray-Suffolk, and Suzanne Elizabeth, eldest daughter of the late Mr John David Evans and of Mrs Bernice Callen, of Shrewsbury,

und Mrx S.E. Martin

The engagement is announced between Henry Spunner Langstaff, of Goodworth Clatford, Hampshire, and Sarah Elizabeth Martin, of Olveston, Bristol, younger daughter of Mrs Almondsbury, Bristol, and the late Mr George Kinloch.

Mr C.J. Post and Miss E.G. Barrett

The engagement is announced between Christopher James,

Mr R.W. Pytz and Mile V.O. Decasts

The engagement is announced between Roger, second son of the late Dr Michael Pym, and of Caroline Pym, of Malmesbury, Wills, and Valerie, only daugh-Helen, daughter of Ken and ter of Monsieur and Madame Kath Ismay, of Sydney, Jacques Decaux, of Betphaget, St Amand en Puisaye, France.

Mr O.C. Cleaver

and Mhs F.E. Freed
The engagement is announced between Oliver, son of Mr and Mrs E.J. Petter
The engagement is announced between Oliver, son of Mr and Mrs E.J. Petter
The engagement is announced between Juan Osvaldo, elder Shrigley, Cheshire, and Fiona, daughter of Mr and Mrs Reginald Freed, of Marbella, Spain.

Mr G.R.M. Faulds of Church Stretton, Shropshire.

and Miss F.J. McEwedy The engagement is announced between Noel William, elder son of Mr and Mrs Leslie Robbins, of Tynemouth, Northumberland, and Jane, daughter of Mr and Mrs Brian McEvedy, of Little Compton, Warwickshire.

zad Miss F.A. Weeks The engagement is announced

between Andrew, eldest son of the late Mr Rochmankowski and of Mrs Rochmankowska, of Ann, youngest daughter of Dr Robert and Dr Avril Weeks, of Radyr, S Glamorgan.

Mr J.S.G. Sword and Miss B.M. Allardyce The engagement is announced etween Gavin, son of Mr and Mrs J.A. Sword, of Troon, Ayrshire, and Barbara, twin ughter of Dr and Mrs K.D.

Allardyce, of Scunthorpe, South

Mr J. Woods

and Miss C. Graham The engagement is announced hetween Jonathan, son of the late Mr C. Woods and of Mrs M. Woods, of Abunger Common Surrey, and Charlotte, daughter of Mr and Mrs A.S. Graham, of Little Almshoe, Hitchin,

Mr D. Warnford-Davis and Miss L. Duckworth The marriage arranged between Mr Darryll Warnford-Davis and

Birthdays

TODAY: Sir Wilfrid Bourne, QC, former Clerk of the Crown in Chancery and permanent secretary, Lord Chancellor's Office, 68; Mr John Bury, designer, 65; Sir Kenneth Corfield, former Chairman STC 66: Mrs. 65; Sir Kenneth Corfield, former chairman, STC, 66; Mrs Mairead Corrigan-Maguire, Nobel laureate, 46; Lord Dunboyne, 73; Sir John Eccles, neurologist, 87; Air Commodore the Hon Timothy Elworthy, Captain of The Queen's Flight, 52; the Right Rev H.D. Halsey, former Bishop of Carlisle, 71; Mr W.R. Hearst, Jr., editor-in-chief. Hearst, Jr., editor-in-chief, Hearst Newspapers, 82; Brigadier Rita Hennessy, former matron-in-chief, QARANC, 57; Mr John Hopkins, writer, 59; Viscount Lifford, 41; Lord Merrivale, 73; Miss Nina Milkins, pianist, 71; Sir Brian Rix, former actor-manager and chairman, Mencap, 66; Sir William van Straubenzee, former MP, 66; Lord Vinson, 59; General Sir Dudley Ward, 85; Lord Wells-Pestell, 80.

Kitson, former MP, 59; Mr Alfred Marks, actor and communication, 69; Mr Ronnie Scott, jazz musician, 63; Major-General Martin Sinnatt, secretary, Kenner Lifford, 41; Lord MP, 72; Professor John Tavener, composer, 46; the Rev B.R. White, former principal, Regent's Park College, Oxford, 56; the Very Rev James Whyte, former MOderator of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, 70; Lord Windlesham, 58.

ton, chartered surveyor, 77; Mr John Edmonds, trades unionist, 46; Sir Anthony Garner, former director of organization Conservative Central Office, 63 Mr J.D. Hughes, former prin Mr J.D. Hugnes, tormer prin-cipal, Ruskin College, Oxford, 63; Mr Bill Jordan, trades unionist, 54; Sir Timothy Kitson, former MP, 59; Mr

Anniversaries

Today

BIRTHS: Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart, Salzburg, 1756; Samuel Ehrenburg, novelist, Kiev, 1891.

DEATHS: Sir William Temple, statesman, Moor Park, Farnham, Surrey, 1699; Bartolommeo Cristofori, in-ventor of the pianoforte, Padua, 1731; Philippe Buache, geographer, Paris, 1773; Johann Gottlieb Fichte, philosopher, Bertin, 1814; Samuel Hood, Ist Viscount Hood, admiral, Greenwich, 1816; John James Audubon, naturalist and artist, New York, 1851; John Gibson. sculptor, Rome, 1866; Giuseppe Verdi, Milan, 1901; Giovanni Verga, novelist and dramatist, Catania, Socily, 1922; Baron Carl von Mannebeim, president of Finland 1944-46, Lausanne, 1951; Mahalia Jackson, gospel singer, Chicago, 1972.

The first public demonstration nationalist, Nobel laureate of television by John Logic Baird, London, 1926.

BIRTHS: Henry VII, reigned 1485-1509, Pembroke Castle, Palmer, landscape painter, London, 1805; Eugène-Emmanuel Viollet-le-Duc, architect, Paris, 1814; Lewis Carroli, Daresbury, Cheshire, 1832; William II, German emperor 1888- Isosé Marti, poet and Cuban 1918, Berlin, 1859; Ilya nationalist, Havana, 1853; Co-lette, spriter, Saint-Sauvangen. lette, writer, Saint-Sauveur-en-Puisaye, 1873; August Piccard, deep-sea explorer and balloon-ist, Basel, 1884; Artur Rubin-stein, pianist, Warsaw, 1887; Jackson Pollock, pointer, Code. Jackson Pollock, painter, Cody, Wyoming, 1912.

DEATHS: Charlemagne, Holy Roman Emperor 800-81, Aa-chen, Austria, 814; Henry VIII, reigned 1509-47, London, 1547; Sir Francis Drake, at see off Panama, 1596; Peter the Great, Tsar of Russia, 1682-1725; St Petersburg (Leningrad), 1725; William Burke, body-snatcher, executed, Edinburgh, 1829; Sir William Beechey, painter, London, 1839; William Pres-Cott., historian, Boston, Massachusetts, 1859; George Saintsbury, critic and historian, Bath, 1933; William Butler Yeats, poet, dramatist and Irish

1923, Roquebrune-Cap-Martin,

ROMAN VISHNIAC

Visual historian of pre-war European Jewry

Roman Vishniac, whose evocative photographs of Jewish life in the 1930s chronicle a Europe teetering on the brink of genocide and Holocaust, died on January 22 in New York where he had lived since 1940. He was 92.

Vishniac's pictures derive their extraordinary power, and the sense of total veracity they convey, from their very matter-of-factness. This stemmed from the two great strengths (the first acquired, the second a matter of birth) which Vishniac brought to his art. One was his training as a biologist and his pioneering work in microphotography. It enabled him to bestow on his subjects the objectivity with which his scientific eye regarded the micro-organisms he photographed in the laboratory.

The second was the accident of his being Jewish, of feeling himself a Jew among Jews, and of sharing the predicament of his race. His pictures, taken over a period of years, record telling detail in a way which is often denied to the external eye of the news photographer on an assign-ment. Indeed his camera often had to be hidden, and produced at a moment's notice, a perhaps merciful restriction which militated against the meretricious composition of some of the more "committed" photography of the period.

Roman Vishniae was born into a wealthy Jewish family in St Petersburg, as it then was, in 1897. As a child be developed a passion for the living world. His first attempt at recording those aspects of it which were not readily apparent to the naked eye was at seven, when he photographed the leg of a cockroach through the eyepiece of his microscane.

When he left school he read 200logy at Moscow University and obtained his doctorate. He then taught for a while until a shortage of doctors during the middle years of the First World War prompted him to enroll in a government



OBITUARIES

Boys in a Carpathian schoolroom, pictured by Roman Vishulac in 1938 to record their plight." The

course. In the aftermath of the Russian Revolution he went to live in Latvia for a period before going on to Berlin where he continued with his work in microphotography. In 1932 he began what was

to become an eight-year journey through the Jewish communities of Poland, Lithuania, Latvia, Hungary, Czechoslovakia and of Germany, recording their lives. As a Jew he was forbidden to possess a camera in many of these countries. There were also the susceptibilities of very religious Jews who did not want to pose for the camera, to be considered. But Vishniac's scientific dexterity and his instinct for the significance of a moment which an outsider might have missed stood him

From early on he had a sense of foreboding. "I felt that the world was about to be cast into the shadow of Nazism, and that the outcome would be the annihilation of a York. There he at first sup-

in good stead.

result is a record not merely of arrests, inquisitions. discrimination, and deportation to the camps. Vishniac had an eye for the domestic and the religious. Thus family prayer and bagel-making are all here, as are the innumerable activities of small children, whether as victims of state repression or simply as small, irresponsible individuals involved in their absorbing playtime activities.

By 1939 Vishniac's own position as a Jew was becoming increasingly untenable in Germany and shortly before war broke out he fled to France. This was shortly to become no more hospitable than Germany had been, and after the fall of France in 1940 he found himself in a Vichy concentration camp.

After three months he obtained permission to emigrate, and in December 1940 he went with his family to New sponsored emergency medical people who had no spokesman ported himself by portrait

award several years running at the annual exhibition of the New York Chapter of the Biological Photographic Association. Alongside familiar, though beautifully-rendered, subjects such as "Frost on Leaves" an item like "The 42 Blue Eyes of the Scallop", drew admiring attention. Vishniac's work caught the eye of Cornell Capa, founder and director of the International Centre for Photography, and an exhibition of his historical and scientific work was put on in New York in 1971. Alas, of the 16,000 negatives he took, only 2,000 survived, hidden in a French farm house throughout the

photography. But his flair for

microphotography soon drew attention. He won the top

Vishniac, who was a professor of humanities at the Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, published a number of books of his

He leaves his widow, Edith,

PROFESSOR D. J. CRISP

Making Wales a centre for marine biology

January 18, aged 73. He was a leading international figure in cance for some of Crisp's later around the coast of Britain. marine biology and, at the research on barnacles. From Marine Science Laboratories, 1942-45 he was consultant to Menai Bridge, Anglesey, his the Pest Infestation Labdeath marks the end of an era. oratory at Slough and later

Crisp was born on April 29, 1916, the son of a London builder. He educated at Eltham College in south-east London and won a scholarship to St Catherine's College, Cambridge. His initial degree was in zoology, but then The period with ICI 1945- but the birth of the marine having been turned out of the 51 was the stimulus for his station was a success. Extendepartment by Sir James Gray marine biological research, sions were added and the for "consorting with physical chemists", his PhD was unorganisms and more esdertaken in the Department of pecially the "blessed barColloid Science. His work on nacles". The base for this work

Colloid Science and professor of the Department of Marine survived by his wife, Ella, and Colloid Science. His work on nacles". The base for this work

Colloid Science His work on nacles and more esthe Department of Marine survived by his wife, Ella, and Colloid Science. His work on nacles are the Department of Marine survived by his wife, Ella, and Colloid Science this work on nacles are the Department of Marine survived by his wife, Ella, and Colloid Science this work on nacles are the Department of Marine survived by his wife, Ella, and Colloid Science this work on nacles are the nacles are the Department of Marine survived by his wife, Ella, and Colloid Science this work on nacles are the nac

joined the Paints Division of ICI. Nevertheless he still kept his connexions with the Zoology Department at Cambridge which yielded important work on plastron

respiration in aquatic insects. starting with work on fouling renamed Marine Science Lab-

CBE, FRS, died in hospital on molecules at surfaces and fluid Brixham, Devon, but field Bridge had become one of the interfaces had much signifi- trips were undertaken all

In 1951 he was appointed Director of the Marine Biology Station of the University Wales at Bang cor, which at that time was only temporarily housed. Crisp quickly spotted the potential of Menai Bridge pier for boat work and two large Victorian houses close by as laboratories. He had his tussles with authority

Professor Dennis John Crisp, aspects of the behaviour of was a converted house in sor. Within a decade Menai largest university centres for marine research and teaching in Britain.

In 1968 Crisp was elected a Fellow of the Royal Society. He was appointed CBE in 1978, elected Honorary Fellow of the Indian Academy of Sciences in 1984 and Honorary Member of the American Society of Zoologists in 1987.

Dennis Crisp was pugnacious by nature, but for those who really knew him there was also humour, compassion, drive and above all

DÁMASO ALONSO

Spanish poetry's grand old man

The death in Madrid of Dámaso Alonso on January 24, aged 91, removes from the Spanish scene an influential poet and an exceptionally gifted literary critic whose prestige, and many contects outside Spain, did much from inside the country to keep the flag of Spanish culture flying abroad during the Franco

Alonso was born in Madrid on October 22, 1898. After graduating, he worked at the prestigious Centro de Estudios Históricos under his mentor, Ramón Menendez Pidal. In the 1920s and 1930s Alonso also spent much time teaching at foreign universities, among them Oxford and Cambridge, and made in 1929 the first of many trips to the United States as a visiting professor.

Alonso was a good linguist and to this period belong his translations of Joyce's A Portrait of the Artist and some of Gerard Manley Hopkin's poems. His later poetry was considerably influenced by Hookins.

From 1933-1939 he held the Chair of Spanish Language at Valencia University, emerging professionally unscathed from the Civil War to succeed Menendez Pidal in the Chair of Romance Philology at Madrid University (1940-68). In 1968 he was also elected to succeed Menéndez Pidal as Director (President) of the Real Academia de la Lengua, serving till 1982. Alonso was no political activist and no one was surprised when, after sters." Though the abject the Civil War, he did not stance adopted by the poet in choose exile. As a literary critic Alonso's

area of 16th- and 17th-century poetry. He was the chief mover in the rehabilitation of Góngora, a project associated with the group of young poets of the so-called "Generation of 1927" to which he belonged. His editions of Góngora's Soledades and Polifemo (1960), were backed up by a series of studies, linguistic, biographical and stylistic, of the Cordoban poet. His study of San Juan de la Cruz (1942) revealed his strength and originality as a critic of poetry: his ability to employ careful scholarship in

main work was done in the

his own feeling for poeuc language, music and imagery. His most influential work of criticism, apart from his work on Góngora, was his Poesía española (1950), a masterly stylistic study of six major Golden Age poets which, from

the service of an exegesia which also relied heavily on



show exactly why the writers he dealt with were imajor

It was not, however, as a literary critic but as a poet that Alonso most wanted to be remembered. Two collections printed in 1944 firmly established his poetic credentials, One, Oscura noticia, was dedicated to "two beloved poets."
Unamuno and Antonio Machado, a dedication which, in the circumstances of the time. represented an unusually overt act of defiance by him.

The other was his most important poetic work, Hijos de la ira ("The Children of Wrath"). In it he turned his back on "pure poetry" and on surrealism in order to express. in free verse and often using colloquial language, his highly personalized disillusion with an unjust world in which man was the "monster of monsome of the poems may seem at times over-theatrical, Hijos de la ira is undoubtedly the work of a gifted and original poet who, in his day, influenced positively a number of younger Spanish poets. It has been translated into German and Italian.

Alonso liked, with tongue in cheek, to compare himself to Sancho Panza. In his appearance there was certainly something to be said for the comparison and, when entertaining close friends or former pupils or on his travels abroad, he could reveal an unexpected sense of fun and even a taste for the picaresque. But Alonso's normal public stance was one of high, rather apprehensive, seriousness. He smiled rarely photographers. As befitted his international

reputation, he held honorary doctorates from a number of European and American universities, including Oxford. He was a Corresponding Fellow of the British odological stance, set out to Academy.

MARK SUGDEN

les fins vrites

one rugby book but was, remarkably, a member of a group of six from the four home counties who were responsible for writing The Guide to Coaches for the Rugby Football Union in

He was the oldest member He was not only co-author of by far, yet the wisest, and his work then was the forerunner to the modern age of coaching.

Throughout the months of work completing this project his courteous and kindly approach was an example to all on how to behave on and off the field.

Clifford Longley

A third force in unity

Week of Przyer for Christian Unity unscathed, and was even a little better for it. This week's events drew attention to new possibilities, and to the fact that the shape of the relationships between the churches is beginning to approximate more closely to what people actually want and need.

The so-called Inter Church Process will soon give birth to new "ecumenical instruments" in Britain, replacing the work of the British Council of Churches but with the full participation of the Black churches and the Roman Catholic Church. The new arrangements should put much more emphasis on the importance of local and regional cooperation, and on shared effort at In spite of more than 20 years' work on

unity schemes in Britain none of them have yet captured the popular imagination. Each time they looked like achieving something too many people seemed to take fright and back away. The same effect occurred last year with the Anglican-Roman Catholic process, when the Archbishop of Canterbury's tentative talk of a universal primacy for the Pope made a lot of Anglicans feel rather uncomfortable.

To that extent the major apparent defect of the new ecumenical instruments - that they do not imply any specific pattern for future church unity may yet be their greatest strength. Church people can work together without feeling threatened. The "council of churches" approach to ecumenism has also bad its day. Such intermediate ecumenical bodies run the risk of becoming ends in themselves, and substitutes for real co-operation and commitment.

They also tend to encourage the feeling that ecumenical activity ought to have a special but occasional place in church life, something to be looked at once a year (in the case of the annual Week of Prayer) or something to be reserved for experts - who may be unkindly dubbed ecumaniacs by the rest. As a result when they are not engaged in such occasional

Ecumenism came through this year's on with their ordinary internal lives with whoever he may be, will find himself never a second glance at the church next

> Even bodies which ought to know better, such as the General Synod or the Conference of Bishops, tend to talk as if they and only they were engaged in preaching the Gospel and converting the nation. For all the good intentions and statements of commitment, it will take some time before ecumenism becomes a normal part of every discussion rather than a special item at the bottom of the agenda.

This necessary change in consciousness could be helped by the suggestion last week from the President of the Methodist Conference, Dr John Vincent, that the Free Churches should become a more visible and identifiable "third force" alongside the Anglican and Roman Catholic Churches, perhaps through the Free Church Federal Council.

It is asking too much of bodies such as the General Synod to expect it to bear in mind on every occasion the distinct opinions of more than 30 other denominations; but it could well take on board just two other points of view, from the Roman Catholic Church and the Free Churches.

In many situations already, such as the hospital, armed services, or prison chaplaincies, these three already tacitly operate as equal partners, The Free Church Federal Council

would have to be careful to avoid falling into the same trap as the British Council of Churches, of existing of and for itself rather than as a channel for the collected opinions of its member bodies. If it took on a stronger role, however, it would solve at a stroke one outstanding

problem with the new ecumenical instruments, the absence of an agreed method for giving them visible national leadership. In the persons of the Archbishop of Canterbury and the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster the Church of England and the Roman Catholic Church have no difficulty; but they need a third partner.

Whether the Free Church Federal bursts of ecumenism, churches like to get Council likes it or not, its Moderator,

increasingly pressed into that third slot. It makes no sense to pretend otherwise: the only question is whether it happens ad hoc or by design. There is a need for three leading churchmen, acceptable to all the rest, who can sign letters to The Times, call on the Prime Minister, appear on television, and otherwise act as the visible and familiar face of English Christianity. It was, in fact, these three who presided and preached at the ecumenical service at Westminster Cathedral on Monday.

It cannot be done every time by 30 of them. And it would bring home vividly not just to the general public but also to each church's active membership that ecumenical co-operation is now the norm and no longer the exception. Ecumenism needs such a sign.

The Week of Prayer for Christian Unity is itself a symbol of the attitude which regards ecumenism as the excep tion rather than the rule. It would be far better if each denomination was to include a brief standard prayer for unity in its routine Sunday liturgy, and hold joint services as and when any occasion presented itself throughout the year, such as joint penitential services in Lent, joint carol services before Christmas, joint harvest festivals, remembrance services or special feast days.

For the present generation at least denominational identity has become non-negotiable. Ecumenical co-operation will only receive enthusiastic mass support if it recognizes this.

At present rival identities appear to threaten each other. The smaller Free Churches fear being swallowed up in the Church of England, which fears being swallowed up in the Roman Catholic Church - and not surprisingly, Roman Catholics are among the most secure of ecumenists, for they know their church is too big to be swallowed by anyone.

Yet the same people who fear being swallowed up also want a much greater degree of inter-church co-operation. If the fear can be respected while the hope can be pursued, ecumenical relations in Britian will have a promising and even exciting future.

Memorial services

Miss Sybit Vera Greafell

A service of thankagiving for the life of Miss Sybil Vera Grenfell was held yesterday in the Chapel of the Royal Hospital, Chelsea. The Rev Denys Bartlett officiated. Mr George Fergusson and Mr Colin Campbell-Preston read the lessons. Among those present were:



A service of thanksgiving for the life of Dr Thomas Nelson Marsham was held yesterday in the Choir of Liverpool Cathedral. Canon Kenneth Riley officiated, assisted by the Rev Philip Ward

read the lesson, Mr C.G.F. Harding, Chairman of British Nuclear Fuels, read from the works of T.S. Eliot and Mr V.H.B. Mackien from the works of Alfred Lord Tennyson. Sir John Hill gave an address.

Service dinner

RN College, Greenwich Commander M.P. Sarvage Commander of the Royal Naval College, Greenwich, presided at a dinner held last night at the college. The guest of honour was Rear-Admiral J. Carine. Chief of Staff to Commander-in-Chief Naval Home Command, and Captain D.R.S. Lewis was dined out as mess president. Rear-Admiral David Dobson, Lieutenant-General Sir John Learmont and Air Vice-Marshal

Robert Honey were among

Marriage

those present.

Mr J.R.E. Hayward and Miss F.L. Winches The marriage took place in

The marriage took place in Sydney, Australia, on January 26, 1990, between Felicity Louise, only daughter of Mr and Mrs A.E. Winchester, of Illawong, Sydney, Australia, and Jonathan Robert Edward, younger son of Mr and Mrs R.J.R. Hayward, of Wembley, Middlesex.

لكذا من ألاصل

Dr T.N. Marsham

Philip Ward Mr John Nelson Marshan

Dinners

Architects and Surveyors The Lord Mayor of West-

minster attended a dinner given minster attended a dinner given by Sir Gerard Vaughan, MP, an Honorary Fellow of the Architects and Surveyors Institute, at the House of Commons last night for members of the London region and the Douglas Bader Foundation. Mr K.G. Whittick, regional chairman, presided. Air Marshal Sir Denis Crowley-Milling. Chairman of Crowley-Milling, Chairman of the Douglas Bader Foundation, Mr Frank H. Baker, deputy chairman, and Mr Res Gutteridge also spoke.

Keble College, Oxford Dr G.B. Richardson, Warden of Keble College, Oxford, presided at the annual London dinner held last night at the Brewery, Chiswell Street. Tomorrow's royal

engagement

The Duchess of Kent will attend the Evening Standard British Film Awards presentation at the Savoy Hotel at 7.05. **ANNOUNCEMENTS & PERSONAL**

5.4 - 12 - 12 - 1 Friday .

Way the Way

· The Paris of Paris

1-12 2 3 ME

wanted to b

in mo fr - 424

and the little little

and the

4.35 为5 **10**0

Chillian in the same

(* < 15) 200 p

THE RE יייב לארץ

The state

4.4

··· De porte

1 - 4 TOLA 12

ti . c a rente

The stop §

400000

The same of the same

wate the

The world and everything in it that people desire is passing away: but he who does the will of God lives for ever.

1 John 2:17

RIRTHS COMEN - On January 24th 1990 to Bryony (ner Cardrae) and Jonathan, a daughter venetic Eleanor, a state for Edmund stoll Rosert.

2001 - On January 24th to Sarah (nee Wyzit) and Ratet, a daughter, Eve Philippe Califorine, at Gouthersed Hospital, Eristol. Gouthmeed Hospital. Bristol.
EVANS - On Sentuary 25th
1990, al Queen Charlotte's
Moopital to Jase this Collect
and David. a sen. Thomas
William Jack, a brother for

Vale.

FYEGON - On December 29th
1939, to Sue Onde Ryan) and
John, a san, Devid John, a
brother for James and

FALCOMER - On James and

FALCOMER - On James and

Duvillard.

1990, to Carol tone Ferguson) and Colts, a daughter
Caristabel Teem, a stater for
Nicholes.

ATTHES TO SEED THE
HOSPITAL London to Nicota
and Johan, a son, James
Caristan.

The Carlo of Cary a son,
William. a brother to
Alexandra.

MONTHS On James 25rd

William. a brother to Alexandra.

NORTH - On James y 25rd 1990, to David and Sarah, a caugher. (2se Alexandra. 1991, to David and Sarah, a caugher. (2se Alexandra. 1991, 1995 on James y 12m, at Erradiant Corresponding to Reith Onke Carver) and Richard - a daughter Cora Margarett. a care for Ror.

23rd, to Titz (the Boyes) and James - to Titz (the Boyes) and James - to James James - the Cora of the Carver - to James - to James

19006 - On January 19th to Charlotte and Christopher There a charlotte, Harris Daity. 1950 in London, to Susan and Harry, a see Barbard.

January 28th 1965, at St. Mary's Cadogan Street.
Louden Swil, Mactael Hearty
to Helen Mary, Meny companisations from all mer gamily.

GOLDEN ANNIVERSARIES

Configuration of the control of the PORLEY MORRESCHOOLS -

1950 Nan peacetulty at home aged 82. Widow of Donald Breaches (1945) and Francis (1961). Leved and massed by Jayce, Nigel, Justin, Victoria and Simes. Joyce, Nigel, Justin, Victoria and Simon, and all his the trends, Private funeral.

RAMME - On January 26th 1990, Sir Charles Curation.

B.T. J.P.D.L. Aged 91, peace-tuly at home, eldest son of Sir Charles Buring L.T. The funeral service will take piace at S. Peiers Church. Serview, liste of Wight on Wednesday Jist January at 2.15 pm. Family flowers stry, donastions to The Royal National Linboat Institution.

National Linescal Insumers.

In a car accident, Thomas, see of Anthony and Eva Barren, of Bordeser, France.

Funeral Saturday January 27th.

BELL - On January 24th peacefully at Bird place. BELL - On January 24th peacefully at Bird place. Heater, Physiks Rome Bell the Bulbertand) of Bray, Berishire, beloved wife of the late Stanley Rell and inschi lawed store of Ilwn, Jac. Joan and Peter. The frames service will lake blace at St batchast's church, Bray at 2.15pm on Wednesday January 31st. All framas with be westome at the church. COCHEANE - On January 24th, V.J. Roy, after a long timess. Loving mother of Michael. HEN - On James

COMEN - On January 18th
1990, suddenly Dr. Charles I.
Cohen, M.B. B.S., M.R.C.S.,
L.R.C.P. F.R.C.P. (c).
beloved husband of Evelyn.
Funeral Friday February
2nd at 2 pm, at Poole
Crematorium, Cravel Hill.
Broadstame, Dorset, Flowers
may be sent to Deric-Scott,
Portman Lodge Funeral
Hoos, Bournespean.

CROSSN - On January 24th, after a short liness, Dr Monico Crosle, most deerly loved share of Kevin and Elain, Requiem Mass at 11am Wednasday January 31st at Farm Sireel Church, London Wil. Burial private.

London W. Bucini private.

DAVECS - On January 23rd
1990, peacefully at his horse,
Jecobs Well, Peniel.
Carmarthen. Dyfed, Dr.
James Clough Davies, dearly
loved husband of Barbara.
devoted father of Lynne and
Catrin and sons-in-law
Graham and Richard. Much
loved grandfather of beby
Alson. Funeral Service
Monday January 29th at St.
Peter's Church. Carmarthen
at 11.15 am. followed by
private cremetion at Parc
Gwyn at 12.50 pm. Cut
flowers only please. Flowers
and all enquiries to Oliver
Evans & Son. 126 Priory
Street, Carmarthen, Dyfed,
tat: (0267) 236226.

tel: (0267) 236226.

EDDESON: - On January 23rd 1990, suddenly, in hospital at Scarborough. Major Lawrence (Lawrence Lawrence). Edwin Redison R.E. (ret'd) aged 72 years. of Briddington. Beloved father of Sandra and Bryan and dear father-in-law of Mike. Together again with his dearly loved Jeanne. Service and cremation at Woodlands crematorium Scarborough on Wednesday January 51st at 11.30am. Family flowers only please, but if desired donalions insign each to Cancer Research, C/o F. Knueshaw and Sons. 58 Richmond Street. Briddingson.

PRENCE - On January 22nd Patricia Mary peacefully at home in Wimbeldon, Funeral at Randam Perk Crematorium. Loutherhead, Friday, February 2nd at 2,30am. Engdries Frada, W. Paine F.D. 01 846 4813.

1990 peacetainy at his listing in Oxford, Reginard Noet Hankey Capt. R.N. Rid. D.S.C. and Bar speri 75 years. Dearty beloved husband of Schemes. See Titler of Peter and Capatilister of Briary and Gillian. Fumeral service private

1990, Karen, aged 22 years, in a tragic car accident. Adored and beloved daughter of Maurice and Jan, and sister of Carl. So happy and full of hope.

at Hitchin. Here in her Suit year after a period of illness, bother eller characteristic fortifude and patience. Ena Mary deeply mourned by her husband Bob, her step-daughter blary, her family and friends. Fumeral will lake place at 2pm on Friday February 2nd et St. Mary's Church. Hitchin. Family Rewers only.

24th 1990, peacefully at home after a long and courageously bottne filmess. John Ernest, aged 51 years. Dearly level husband to Jean, and John.

Wednesday January 24th, Michael (sculptor), peacefully at home, Donations preferred to Artists Gameral Benevices Institution, Buritogton House, London WIV ODJ.

Victoria MARS Co January 25rd 1990, peacefully at home in Guatonbury. Somerset. As-nes St. John. Besieved wife of the lake M. Cifford Magas, mother of James and Marian and grandmother of Course and Grandmother of Course and Cleir. Pumpai service as Taussice operations. Taunion crematorium, on Thursday February 1st at 2pm. No flowers. Enquiries and II desired dorullous for P.S.P.E. star is accorded to W. A. Forsey & Son Ltd., Butleigh.

MONTEGOMERY - On January
24th 1990, peacefully in her
87th year in hospital after a
short Bliness. Molly (née
Nesle) O.B.E. Hem FREBA,
widow of Hugh Montgomery
MC of Smatte Farm and Manchester Square London,
mother of Bryan and Bridge,
Funeral at St Johan's Parish
Church, Old American at
11.00 am on Wednesday Church, Old American at 11:00 am on Wednesday Sist January. Memorical Service in London in the summer. Donations to: Holidays for the Handicapped Trust c/o 11 Mancheser Square. London W1M SAB.

MARCHAL - On January 28th ANNOUNCEMENTS

1990. Elisabeth, peacefully at her home in Dwyram. Anglesey, Public funeral service at 8t Anne's Church. Head Bridge, Monday Jamiary 29th at 11 am to follow at Llandar yn y Cwmswd Church Cemetary at approximately 12 noor, Flowers or donations in lieu greatfully received towards Cancer Charities, c/o of W O Williams Funeral Directors. Hose and Thistic, Llanedwen, Anglessy, Tel (0248) 73312.

1990, peacefully after a short lilness, Peter Francis, dearly loved husband of Melodie and much loved latter of Alexander. Cartes

Patter of Alexander Charles and Elizabeth and grandiather of Oliver, Farmity funeral on Wednesday January 3ist. Flowers to: Hambrook & Johns. 25 Albert Rd. Ded. Donalions of Castred for The Pilgrim's Hospice. 56 London Rd. Commroury Nost. 1990 peacefully in hospital after a short illness Derek speed of I years. Sadly missed by all his family. Thanksgiving service at 62 Paul's church. Bedford Street. London WC2 on Thursday February 22nd at 12 noon. Enguires h: Dillstone. Tel Werthing (1993) 200836.

ARRANGEMENTS

Gervice for Namie Service for Namie Service for Namie Service for Namie Service Servic

MEMORIAL SERVICES Service for the life of Dr. W.E. van Heydingen M.A., D.SC., (M.SC. Stellenbosch: PH.D., SC.D., Cambridge) Chevalter De L'Ordro Du Mérita) will be held in the University Church of St. Mary the Virgin on Sacratary February 10th 1990 at 2,30em.

IN MEMORIAM -

Birth and Death

> notices may be accepted over the telephone. For publication the following day please telephone by

5.00 pm Mon-Thurs, 4pm Friday, 9.30am-1.00pm Sat for Monday's paper. 01 481 4000

ANNOUNCEMENTS

PBN Pais wanied, interests myo-teries, dolls & other. Mrs M Ricksgers, 51 Maplelawn 5W Grand Rapids, Michigan 49548. (Cheen) weeks striker for a pet-mer holder. Hepty to BCOC A23



Campag Fighting cancer on all fronts.

Family Action information is accordingly action information is not proposed from the product of districts in template of districts in template in the control of the contro this Misses 1275 Red recop engine and pearbox. \$2,350. (05644) 2227

حكدًا من الاجل

Please help us by making a donation to > FAIR, BCM Box 3535, PO Box 12, London WC1N 3XX. FORC Training College - Remember 28th January 1929 in Baseful Previous Notes No. 14 when E.L. Mart species R with 28 students. PSA SUBMER Jobs: ranches, re-sorts etc. Curectory listing 5,000 jobs in W.H. Smyth etc. or £0.36 from Vac Work. 9 Park End S., Octors.

ANNOUNCEMENTS THICS NEWSPAPEDS LTD. BA provide Art Link States Transition to Auto wire than the Link States Transition to Auto wire than the Link States Transition to Link States Transition to Link States Transition to the Held responsible for any action or loss resulting from an advertisement carried to these columns.

1950 HUMBER Super Stripe, good condition, record engine, offers around £1500, 0554 890295 2 BED country cost modernis near Wincardon racecosts £79,000. Tel 0963 33964. 3 STUDENTA require summer tobs. Anywhere along the South coast, pleased 0795 714946

ALLES tractor mover 1.1 horse-power, 7 gears, excellent condition. Wargrave (0734) 402890.

AMETRAD PCI 600 ROMAND on granics, swars like 1C-10 Coprinter. £12000se 01-988 3779 ATTRACTIVE 5 and press. SW10, £100,000, Please contact Mass Haq 01-989 1531 Azytime

AUSTIM Healy "Frogeye". Excel-lent little motor car. Private ROSING CONTRACTOR CONT BYEC business student wants job in banking in and around directionjam. Tel 021 650 1865. 805TON Have a banes 1801 and Matte. PARKYANETYE, recent part con-trained, re-cand copies, attract but, £2960 one 01 449 9311

CITRONE CX Paline 2.4kr. v rep MOT June, 60.000mis, vg cond, £375one, 091 584 7204, CLARE, take care of yourself.
Come facts of the Australia, Witto COMMODORE 64. disk drive datacassette. garnes manuels, Joystick. £239. 0685 876678

COMPUTER BBC Mester, disk Silver Scales, con £1200, ac-cept £690. Tel: 0829 28676. HOSTIGAS GAS COMPOSITO + 4 HOSTIGAS GRAPH, 62 COMPOSITO HOW HOUSECK, £75000. 0274 671806. metande reques what there Sep-tender, Drails 0609 233883

DRING-MACHEME, Prof under £100. Must be "Mid", (0943) 463628 (near Leads). PMANCIAL services degree stant seeks fin. based summer job. Assything com. 01-360 8481 80 x 8.25 18.00. Tel (333)7

FLUTE - Cracti, after plated, not beginner, good condition. £140. D1 449 9677. PUR BALK Hold series. OCSE Land or man level series. Called 268989. Purple: management grad 1990 seeks employ in France, pursoe-nel/ export, 0832 786636. COLDEN weeking congratule-line Jorden Name Pas. Passe Don, Peter, Caroline, Josephe, you so much, love siways,

Corps on year 18th birthday. JOHONY Happy 23rd, have a mailtring good ma. All love Abests.

FOR SALE

REGRET TO ANNOUNCE CLOSING DOWN SALE RETIRING AFTER 38 YEARS IN KNIGHTSBRIDGE

ORIENTAL CARPETS AND RUGS
70% TO 75% REDUCTIONS
ALL STOCK MUST BE CLEARED
DEED MONDAY TO SATURDAY & RESERVED.
SUNDAY 11400 TO 4900

SAMAD'S LTD 33a KNIGHTSBRIDGE, LONDON SWIX 7NL NEAR HYDE PARK CORNER. Tel: 01-235 5712

ANIMALS & BIRDS WANTED chocotate, kitters, M/F

SATURDAY

RENDEZVOUS

ADVENTURS Excited Consider seeks sectain correlation M/N to steam entire providing to M/N Octavio in Florein and Caribbo-an Semunar 50. Please Reptly to ECC. 213

TICKETS

FOR SALE

When responding to advertisements readers are advised to establish the face value and full details of tickets before entering into any commitment.

WIMBLEDON

DEBENTURES

FOR SALE

(1991-1995 Series)

+ 1990 Tickets.

Reply to BOX J68

ALL TICKETS Phantom. Miss Bloom. America off events and sports. Tel. 01-437 4246 or DI-287 8824/28.

287 8824/28.

ETTERAY due ? Cive them a true were born. £16 (plus true 1) \$500 Timent 100 to 531 135.

etc. Can you tray charges? Sale see. Delivered trains to 229 1947/8466.

quistre Herrs in Authors seal to quistre Herrs in Authors schafes L other. Tel (00931) \$25698

THE THEFS 1791-1988 Other ti-ties available Ready for prescu-tation also "Seminar" £17.50 Protector When, 01-668 6323/6324.

SCATS for Phonison. Hite Ser-gon, Theores and all sporting events. Credit cards. Tel: DI-225 1338/9. (T).

INSTRUMENTS

inverse condition, every cone E1.575. Tel (0932) 762901.

MECHATEM Grand, 6rt. Beautiful Marc & case. E7.500. Tel: 01-431 5104 or 0831-423201.

Common/Code for during entiremen with Personal Non-smaker California, 1345 Panis Cross Venezia, 2012a. quires microwave. Tel.DOM DENES ACURS 0761 933 122. Mile DARLING Oce, I will miss you like cresy. Heap & Josett, Min. FOR PERSON IN LANGO A. 1990. seeks two bedroom P.E. Tou seeks two bedroom P.E. Tou seeks two bedroom C1.500. Non S Dunie. 1626 Alma, Palo Alto, Co. 94301. MICKY Despite overything. I'm still dreaming of a white Christ-ities. Nick. FOR SALE

OPEN University Arts Founda-tion Course, with taken 6 and books, 120, 021 448 2545 OXFORD Business student seels an exerting job on surremer grad-nation call (9866) 728274. PERPALS res. Any age, set of histocomby, those be revery Py-thore read. The COURS EXECUT PECOLO Yemaha for sale excel-lent condition, hardly topol \$2500, Tel. 01 667 \$1.15.

STUDENT

ANNOUNCEMENTS

AVA.

REMAULT 1962, BAY 659V. blue, 5-speed, 4 door saloon. kgc £1996 erms, 01 ast 2000. Compared to Horney Love Song, Trees and the Tree.

SKI SUIT for sale, size 12. used open.Tul.Helen 01 514 5150. SAUTH, Steven. Happy 30th Wednesday. Hope It's windy hommorew. Dusy and William. SPECTRUMA-2 excellent cond. \$200, games. 2 jaysticks, mags-tines. £176ano. 0609 414219 job. in and around Bir Tel 021 550 1965. STUDENT requires work summer vacation. Contact Sarah 86 Greyebour Rd. Southses. Hants

THE Valentine Ball. Aftert Hall, 16th Feb. Invitations and tickets 01-602 0188. MACEY BRANCS, Hopey 18th both good condition. Races bycycle £80, 01 668 1256.

EDIO A special St Volenthase tiro:
5" mointr busines tadap in sys-sentation box at £19 95, via busing how express. Phone has contain. (0444) 34-2418. Other pino available. VANTEDE BBC 3.5" discertive. Peter Jackson, Sanderson House Cumile, Peterborough. WENDY I Love You. My heart's on fire. Let's meet. Love Kavin. Alleys 42,000 miles Alarm. Alleys 42,000 miles £2,500. Tel. 0706 766061

BIRTEDAYS James Henderson B.Sc. Ma. PhD. OBE, fortneyly of King's College London and Academic Registrar, University of London, New of Abbeytaid House, Warkworth, Northumberland, Wartworth Love from Natl. Steve and grandchildren.

CHALLEN Boby Grand, 4% ft length, manogeny case work, good condition internally and externally, has been materiated at British Shandard pitch, \$2,500 cms. Telephone: 0592 SERVICES RICESTONS Economically Traced. Ask the experts. Send details for free estimate for Achievements. Northysis, Cas-terisors, CTI 18A. (TT) or bis-phone 0227 462618. PLANE & BOIL Plance. New & recombinated. Coality of the count prices. 01-589 3813 Egipto GFT3 have some emit-ing direct related gifts for year. Valuational All penameters to en-rive on Phormary 14th, matton-wide. Call to five for details on 0500 272121.

TV by day, week, month. Quick delivery Tree TV. 01 720 4465

WANTED TICKETS FOR SALE When responding to

advertisements readers are advised to establish the face value and full details of tickons before

entering into any

A.E. BALDWIN & SOME LTD. De

It will be exciting! It will be fun! On Thursday evening the 1st of February 1990 Helena Annam, the internationally renowned matchmaker will be addressing a galliering of singles at the Meridien Hotel, Landon.

Come and meet this fascinating lady and see why she has been a sought after guest by dozens of TV shows both here and shroad. Feel for yourself the warmin and sincerity that has enabled her to put together comfless successful marriages. Hear her speak on subjects close to her heart....romance, love, commitment. You'll also have the opportunity to engage her in private cooveration. Keep in mind thekna's clients are professional people with a bruch-of-class. Wherever the good, whatever the foots. Helena attracts the most

beautiful and eligible singles. This gathering will be no exception...you'll find you'self in a roomful of people who you will want to meet. Who knows, this one night

Historia's gatherings are private and by invitation only...so you must phone 01-409 2913 or 491 0216 in

Daier Transplay 1st February 1990 Time: 6.30pm Place: The Mendien Hotel Georgian Sotte 21 Piccadilly

Helena International 17 HIR Street Maythir London WLX 7FB

ESTABLISHED 1974

DRAWING DOWN THE MOON introduction serv thinking people

THE PAPER LTD INEXTEN THE INTERIOR MY
MANUFACTURE THE PAPER AND THE PA "... an agency, people rave ... a pariner for life .. theil is where Drawing Down the Moon comes un " Financial Times "An upmarket, personal service for life busy

The Trans withing train a cross saction of professions" London Evening Standard FOR a Draindly commission 01-937 8880, 938 2151

ENRICH YOUR SOCIAL LIFE! Are you looking for that special serves to less serves to less serves or less serves specials. Savoir Vivre is silliverent. Desgress for the elibourning and sopheticals are interesting introductions.

TWO'S

TWO'S
COMPANY
That's Company, is an investment of the proper seeking that express long-term retainership with sourceons expected by a first our cleaners in depth to a the clean property of the seeking posters which will be the property of the seeking posters which will be the property of depth to a my present of company and incompany an

SOCIAL

Why main short us when you could easily come and every-take m an advertmental.

In we are probably the main herbit introduction to a distribution to a series of the seri

Social Butterflies Ltd for

Personal Introductions and Exciting Events! Call 01-736 1421 NOW

MAKE IT A

HAPPY NEW YEAR

INTRODUCTIONS

LTD., London SWD, 7QL

Tel: 01 881 1766

FEELING YOUR

at Matches

BUTTERFLIES.

ATTRACTIVE elegant larly well and the second ATTRACTOR Vicasious traveled blonde 34 yr eld female, coun-ry orientated, brilliant cook, wishes to meet country based for with rand intervent Ham un to 45 years old at \$2.75 w Co-pland. Finally in BOX 8352 Telephone 01-581 4328 SOUNTRY PARTHERS friend-ship/marriage for padde dis-certaing, business and provisional books. Seria in-tervisional (OSSA) 876138. SAVOIR VIVRE

COUNTY INTRODUCTIONS for ing berooms seeding partners of miniby and indeptity. All clients triger/ened personally south ern hair U.K. (0762) 225600.

PATORICAMS are for cocorridge therefore. You don't have to retwit some Join's small scale size group of the bester group of the bester grows in Turkey, avertand exploiting little known across or schoolses perfor crusting the Turkish Assens. Call Day Dreums Travel on 01-637 8921/631 4436

DIVORDED well occurred prome-sional later need 49 males had-eurable samilement, similar, aged 80-50 ier motually carries relationates, thereing social and castimal interests. Photo supre-ciated, Picqui in BOX CO1

FACING a colt winter? Get out a about. Explaire British . Make new friends through Heritage Explorer. All ages. Sensible fees. Infg. on O61- 941 7514. Second. D Line to tried a man 106 like successful in ear field with a loving heart, a cultivated mind and a positive oblitude to tife. I ther swick illuse seriotaries and Fin ellim, fair end too to look at, To tak confidentiality. Reply is BOX 1770.

LADY Young 60, tall, dark, stim.
Orrel-American resisting in
Central London wishes to meet
a cultural wed-traveled sci-timen for inflaming, interests
include the traveling scites. Services
with traveling cooling, Cen-traveling places. Septy to

7". everywhite but small and presentable, well traveled, with the control of the

SATURDAY

MATELESSNESS? Call Jennifer Willis SINGLES NIGHT OUT... It will be interesting!

01-287 0935 HIJI blonds in 60's from High HIJI, Keni. Very optimistic, fundaving, moder were signi-evalle protein but model for

invalid products for needle far-neding (therite), count etc. 71-mentially (independent). Would have us ment pendince haven lan-ling gintlettes (no objection to make? for company in plans my life. Sealor to BOX 249 START 1990 right. Our fast-growing group at wall ediscussions to be act or unity stock prospit many resultator for others. Jose in Mobile Class 01-673 4009. THE ULTREATE & START, MAGIC (S.Tel.) Est. 1960. Kniharme Alles. 10 Theyer St. Lenden WIM SLD Tef 01-938 3315.

TODAYS DATE Are you a Co-cerning person who has common to meeting the right cultime person "Today"s Date often in-formal builts medice and a se-perior servicei 01-868 0178.

EXCHANGES

FLATSHARE

COUPLE b/s for shalle, Wands-worth Comm Own 2d, cook less Virw Chart blivm 450 before the Tets31-817 0806

OULWICH - Prof. Malc/25-N/S. Share his house £230 pcm inc. Tel. 01-670-4178 Et mar Chrystosan loss for city. Would suit prof F. N/S. £45 pw Tel 01 790 3636

FARLSFIELD SW 18 Prof m/l.

stare fla £2165cm + bills Tel 01:473 1092 eves or W/eng. E166 pm. 01-943-4255 M/F O/R Large comfortable house Central Heating Pool billing away bellimmen Disaster 550 PW includes 01-560 6961 flat for 3 hometens profe als Up to C220pw Tel 0 3718 after open

LEGAL NOTICES

RENTALS

TOWN AND COUNTRY
PLANNING ACT 1971
Notice Under Section 36
Propaged development at
42 Maiden Lane. London WCZ
we hereby the notice that the
Prudential Assurance Co Ltd is
applying to Westminister City
Council for planning permission
to returnsh and carond me above
promiser, to be used for El and
All burnier.
Members of the plann, the application and the plann, the application of the plann, the application with white to make many
1990
Anyone who wishes to make may
1990
Anyone who wishes to make may
1990
Anyone who wishes to make may
1990
Anyone who wishes to plan the application should write to Cepartment
in many and the application of the planning of the application of the planning of the application of the planning of the application of the applicati

submitted at 7-11 Lexinotous Street London by during all resonable hours until 16 February 1990.

Anyone who wishes to make representations around the appointmentations and the appointmentation of Planning and Transportation of Planning and Transportation. Westmanier City Council. City Hall. 64 Victoria Street, London Swit by 16 February 1990.

The Wildow Victoria Street, London Swit by 16 February 1990.

The International Company 1990.

To wildow To stay Concepts to the Planning Control of The Properties Summer Co Lid.

TO Wildow To stay Concepts I summer Co Lid.

TO Wildow To stay Concepts I stay James To Capable, born Colon Maria Green in Capable, South Capable, but the Capable of the Stay of the Concepts of the Capable of the Stay of the Concepts of the Capable of the Cap

TRUSTEE ACTS

NOTICE is hereby given pursuant in X7 = the TRILISTEX Act. 1928 that any person having a CLAIM has not any person having a CLAIM person in the CSTATE of any of the deceased person in the control of the person of person to the control of the contr

MORGAN Alired Edwin of "Whiteladies" 28 Fairbourne. Fairrille Line, Cobham. Servey and 14 The Pines 28 The Avenue. Branksone Park. Poole, Dorst, tide on 22nd Aus 1986. Parbeulars to Brecher & Co (Ref. CLS) Societors of 78 Brook Street. London Wily 2AD, before 26th March 1990.

MORGAN Lilias Name 28 Fairbourne. Fairmile Lane. Cobham. Surrey and 14 The Pines 39 The Avenue. Branksome Park. Poole, 1981.

PULHAM M, quet prof N/S Dai rm in ige CH flat. 1 min tube Min 6 mins £80 PW excl. 01-732 D618 revent. ARMA VALE Ford F to some that the Gat Chose there is board let. N/S £90 per mc. Tel. On 493 1540 Day 289 6476 Even.

MW1 quiel room for m/s in Ocor-gian house £75 ptw plus clean-er. D1 267 7708 (Asta Mach). Lendon w Co.

We hereby give notice that the
Protection Assurance Co Lat as
applying to Westerninder City
Council for planeting permission
to retoristic our reced for any
to retoristic our reced for B1 and
A1 across
Menthers of the public may inproce course of the public may inproced our of the public may inproced to the public may in
may innational Property of the Control of

FICTORIA/L BDGE 15 wirs. F for tax hise E. Croydon £230 scm isc. 363 5752/686 6469

DOCKLANDS Available now for rent a selection of tuxury furnished funfurnished) houses and apartments

Prices from: £150 · £500 per Contact: Belinda Mitchell Hamptons

01-790 3311 A LUXURY APARTMENT W12 APARTMENT W12

E mim sile; Comre sud
Cmiral line. 3 large room
on 2 levels. Specious.
Etylish, new furniture,
decorations and carpets.
Colour L.V., shower, w/m.
Buge kitchen diner; Suit
idesigner, architect or exac
etc. Upper level is large
light studio room. 22005w
Available immedialely

Tel 01-740 0166 (OWDEF). CENTRAL KNIGHTSBRIDGE WITH VIEWS

Spacious 4th Floor Flat Recently renovated, double glazed Large Drawing room, sep Ottung room, and large kitchen with invalidast area. Mainer bedroom with en-suite bathroom. 2 double bedrooms, bathroom 2, 1-3 year company let of 1750 a week.

Call 01 408 1136

reg for City Institutions. Call us with your properties to let Sebastian Estates. Of 381 4998 ATTENTION SUROPEAN
Banks/Corps fielden Spenish
Certman speaking pegotialors
will that the Meal Car/house for
past employmen Factions 01
NO. 643 370 6433.

colled. £200 pw. Tel::026397) 4100 m/f. £65 pw tnci tv, bills. ex-cept tel. Nr hube 01-741-2559 grafic flat. newly failly furn.
TV/video. cul-de-sur. o'looking iresus co is seri. 2 ware take.
Call Tom: 0223 4d1609 eves. es Cl. 325 e361; for me best en-lertion of burnetnes (less and houses to reat in Begravia, Knightsbridge and Chebes. Lee room. Sed/gatery. K & B. CH. £145 pw. Tel: 376 0222.

ST ACRES WOULD 1 Double Bed-recon fast. Village almosthers: 5 Mine Tube. £170 p.m. Tel: (01) 209-0952.

Chessea. K'bridge. Immediate rental £150pw - £2,000pw SWI Lg 2 bed flat. Large lounge, flued hischen, bath with wit, all forbidded All medianom for TV video and Hi-ft. £290 per excl. Tel. 01 820 1470 Evenings.

and 14 The Purch States and 14 The Purch States and 14 The Purch States and Purch 1989. He was a superior of 1989 and 19

Chicken Dumpling.

THE

SCENT BY GUCCI.

Snugglebear — GUCCI, GUCCI GOO. I LOVE YOU.

you the opportunity to send your loved one a huminous bottle of Guest fragrance. For her, Esu De Tollette No.3. For him,

For her, Esu De Teilette No.3. For him, Gucci Nobile.

We will post the fragrance to acrive in time for Valcotine's Day, with a reminder to look for your gennoal museage in The Times.

To take advantage of this unique offer, simply complete the coupon below, or if you prefer, phone 01-481 4000.

A 3 line nestage with gift will cost you 273.75 (inclusive of VAT and postage). A 3 line message without gift is £17.25 (inclusive of VAT). Additional lines core £5.75 (inclusive of VAT).

Comment of the second

A GALL

المداري الأشافية الإرابية

norial services

JAN 27

During the second half of the nineteenth century The Times gave considerable space to reviewing novels. All the major writers were accorded, over the years, a mixture of praise and censure. George Eliot, however, was the exception in that no matter who the critic was, nothing but approbation could be found for her work. Small wonder that her husband's Life was so well received

ot great length in two articles. GEORGE ELIOT'S

LIFE This very remarkable book is less a "Life" than an autobiography. Mr Cross has shown excellent judgment in availing himself of a rare and exceptional wealth of material to illustrate George Eliot's character and career by elaborate self-revelations. In fact he has been content to

and the extracts are linked together

with the most popular "Lives" in the opinion, she did more to raise the English language — with Boswell's standard of English fiction than any "Johnson" for example, or with Lockhart's "Life of Scott". George
From what we have said, it may be Khot was anything rather than egotistical, and if there are necessarily many personal allusions in her letters, there are comparatively few personal details. We miss the mul-titude of minute touches by the hand of an admiring biographer, which give colour, though perhaps, exag-gerated colour, to a life-like portrait:

ON THIS DAY

1885 every-day talk which goes further in most cases than anything else in placing us on a footing of something like personal intimacy with our

subject.
But, on the other hand, we repeat that this is altogether a book by itself; nor can any one on finishing it have cause to complain that he has not made intimate acquaintance with the personality and mind of George Eliot. As the book is a book by itself, so George Eliot was a writer by herself. As a novelist she possessed what has always struck us as almost a phenomenal combination of gifts, and to the lest she must have been much of an enigma to those who were most familiar with her novels. In her prime and at her best, or at least when she was most popularly read, she dared to take unwonted libertles with fivolous novel readers. She blended the intellectual, the philo-sophical, and the metaphysical with all that was most simple, most

natural and most human.

Profoundly thoughtful herself, ahe forced her readers to think in spite of tions. In fact he has been content to confine himself to the modest role of editing or selecting from the letters and journals which tell the story of his wife from her early girlhood.

The volumes are prefaced by an introductory sketch of her childhood; and the story sketch of her childhoo tions, her characters, and her inimby explanatory peragraphs. As biography or autobiography, the book will stand by itself, and there may be people who will find it disappointing.

Describing it by negatives, we may say that it has a making it by negatives, we may say that it has a making it by negatives.

surmised that with the exception of "the introductory sketch," the first volume is in great measure self-analytical and introspective. We propose to go back upon it in that aspect in a subsequent article; but in the meantime it may be more interesting to pess it over with cursory notice, except in so far as it we must the trivial every-day in-cidents which lend light, interest and animation to a nagrative; we miss the identifies George Eliot with her favourite heroine, and tells the story

Church services tomorrow

FOUR SUNDAY

after Epiphany

CANTIDERITY CATTERDAL I Mean Substitution of the Control of the Con

This year you can not only prove how much you case with a Valentine's message in The Times, but there's also the chance to do so in

Chapen/Postal Orders should be under psychic to: Tisses Newspapers Ltd., or debst sty: Vishlamen/Druers/Appess that size uses of £ Card No. Enginy Ones Today's Ones

DIES DIESS Prometica-bids Carl Six or on the last of the

SATURDAY'S TELEVISION AND RADIO

In the face of obsession

TELEVISION PHOTES

Peter Waymark

• In Madly in Love (Channel 4, 9.00pm), a first television play by Sandy Welch, Lee (Samantha Bond) leads a hectic and often harassed life as the wife of Nick, a hospital doctor working long and erratic hours, and mother of a baby son. But the marriage is more or less happy until a stream of letters and telephone calls for Nick lead Lee to believe that there is another woman. Her hunch is right but not in the way she imagines. Julia (Penelope Wilton) is a former patient of Nick's who has developed an obsessive and uncontrollable love for him. She is suffering from a psychotic disorder called de Cleremoults Syndrome and there is nothing that anyone can do about it. The police



Valuerable: Samantha Bond as Lee and Martin Wenner as Nick (Ch4, 9.00pm)

sergeant's suggestion that the women "make it up over a cup of tea" is hopelessly naive. Lee's feelings go far too deep for that, while it is in the nature of Julia's condition that she is largely unaware of what she is doing. The challenge for Welch was to avoid turning a drama into a case history, though given that the illness is incurable her options were limited. What saves Madly in Love from being a dramatized documentary is the quality of the characterization, helped by two excellent central performances. Samantha Bond confirms that she is one of our best young actresses, while Penelope Wilton's Julia is both pathetic and moving. There is a nice irony in that before she stopped work to have her baby, Lee worked on a woman's magazine dispensing pat answers to emotional problems. Faced with such problems herself, she is just as vulnerable and helpless as anyone else.

 With a list of credits that includes Rising Damp, Only When I Laugh and the underrated Singles, not to mention Free, Eric Chappell is one of our most practised writers of situation comedy. For his latest creation, Haggard (ITV, 6.40pm), he has gone to Michael Green's spoof diary of a drunken 18th century squire with a lecherous son and put-upon servant. The result is a distant cousin of Blackadder, a cheerfully uninhibited romp in which the disreputable trio (played to the hilt by Keith Barron, Reece Dinsdale and Sam Kelly) roister their way through Tom Jones country in pursuit of compliant wenches and easy money. Michael Jayston's haughty arisBB6.E **6.30 Commonwealth Games.** Steve Rider introduces highlights from the overnight action from Auckland includes News at 7.00, 7.30, 8.00

9.00 Going Live! Serah Greene and Phillip Schofield are joined impersonator Rory Bremner and the explorer Sir Ranuiph Fiennes. Includes cartoons, competitions and this week's Video Vote. 12.12

12.16 Grandstand introduced by
Desmond Lynam. The line-up is
(subject to alteration): 12.20,
1.25, 1.56, 2.35 and 4.06
Commonwealth Games: includes
highlights of the man's 10,000m final,
the 400m semi-finals fine. highlights of the men's 10,000m first the 400m sent finals, five swimming finals, weightlifting, boxing, badminton, synchronized swimming and gymnastics; 12.25 Football: a preview of today's matches; 12.46 Stding: the Men's Downhill Skiing championship from Wengen with commentary by David Vine; 1.05 Naws; 1.10, 1.45 and 2.30 Recing from Chehannam. The commentators are Julian Wilson and Richard Pitmen; 3.00 Page y Logical Warrington v Featherstone Rovers to the Silk Cut Chellenge Cup. Ray French and Alex Murphy are the commentators; 3.50 Football

half-times; 4.40 Final Score 5.05 News with Moira Stuart. Weather 5.15 Regional News and weather. 15 Regional News and weather.

20 The Frying Doctors. The Hillichhilker. Geoff offers a young hitchhilker a place to stay after she
arrives at the hospital with a
damaged eye. But trouble is
brewing when her jessious boyinlend
arrives. Starring Robert Grubb
and Ltz Burch (Ceefax)

and LZ Burch (Ceetax)

6.05 Jim'il Fix It. Jimmy Savile fixes it for seven-year-old Jamie Bannister to design his own wallpaper, curtains and duvet cover; for Jacqueline McCauley to be taught the art of throwing clay on a potter's wheel, and for Shephanie La Chapelle to sing with her favourite group, Cantabile

6.40 Bob's Full House presented by Bob Monkhouse. (Ceefax)
7.15 The Paul Daniels Magic Show.
This week Paul Daniels is joined by British mime artist Les Bubb. American contertionist Rudolphe Delmonte, and 'Allo 'Allo!'s Carmen Silvera. (Ceefax)

8.00 Waterfront Beat. McCarthy and Long mount a stakeout to catch a murderer, and back at murderer; and back at headquarters there is still a clash of personalities causing problems for Don Henderson and Peter Fallows. Meanwhile Ronnie's brand new mountain bike disappears piece by piece and Madeline offers to help. (Ceefax)

offers to help. (Ceefax)

9.10 Midmight Caller. Take Back the Street. Late-night chat show host Jack Killian becomes involved with a neighbourhood drugswatch schome to rid the local area of drug dealers but finds it escalates into mayhem and murder.

Starring Gary Cole. (Ceefax)

10.00 Dave Allen. Dave Allen takes a humorous look at everyday life and the kilosyncracies of people's behaviour.

Dehaviour.

10.30 Match of the Day: The Boad to Wembley. Desmond Lynam introduces highlights of three of today's fourth round FA Cup matches. He is joined by Jimmy Hill. John Motson, Tony Gubba and Gerald Sinstant are the 11.40 Commonwhelth George, Stave

Rider introduces live coverage from Auckland, David Coleman, Ron Pickering, Brenden Foster and Paul Dickenson report from the Mount Smart Stadium on the finals of the men's 110m hurdles at 3.15am; the 3000m steeplechase at 4.15; the women's 400m at 4.45, the men's 400m at 5.05; the women's men's 400m at 1.50; the women's 100m at 1.50 and the men's 100m at 6.10. Hamilton Bland and Andy Jameson commentate on the swimming finals beginning at 3.30 with the men's 400m freestyle; the women's 100m butterily; the men's 200m breaststroke; the women's 100m breaststroke; and the men's 4 x 100m freestyle. Barry Davies and Mitch Fenner watch the women's individual apparatus final. There will be action from bowls, boxing, cycling and weightlifting. Ends at 6.30

TONDON :

6.00 TV-am begins with News followed by It's Stardust. Alvin Stardust with stories, songs and carbons; 7.00 WAC & presented by Toramy Boyd and Michaela Strachan; 9.20 News \$.25 Mccormouth 2 includes Andrea

Amold reporting from Kenya about ettempts to save the rare African elephant 11_30 The ITV Chart Show. The Vintage

11.30 The ITV Chart show. The Vintage
Video sict features Sodo
12.30 The Mundary Teday. Corporate
Mundary. Herman discovers that he
is the major shareholder in a company now worth milions. In recognition of his position he is given an office but he finds that the world of corporate finance is not what he had expected.

News with Flona Armstrong.

Weather 1.05 LWT News and

1.10 Saint and Greavele. It is St John and Jimmy Greaves with a preview of today's FA Cup fourth round
1.40 Sportsmasters. Dicide Davies invites three more contestants—from Kent, Essex and Live benefits the sporting Humberside — to test their sporting knowledge

2.10 Corosention Street, Omnibus adition of Wednesday and Friday's episodes
3.05 Mattock. The Husband. Michele
defends Diane Benedin, one of three
women married to the same
murdered man. Diane is the chief

suspect as she was seen leaving the scene of the crime and confronting one of the other wives. Starring Andy Griffiths and Nancy Starling

Nancy Stafford

4.18 Katts and Dog. Code of Honour,
Hank insists on an investigation when
a colleague shoots a drug dealer.
He tries to convince Maggie that she
must not get involved. Starring
Jesse Collins.

4.45 Results Service. Elton Welsby
presents the day's football scores
including a round-up of the fourthround FA Cup ties

5.00 News with Fions Americang.
Weather. 5.06 LWT News and

S.15 Baywatch. Second Wave starring David Hesselhoff. A former friend from reform school who is now leader of the Surf Rats causes trouble for Eddle Kramer. Private lifeguard Trevor Cole faces losing his girlfriend after saving her life.

 Catchphrase. Roy Walker invites two more confestures to test their skills with the electronic picture board. (Oracle)
 40 Haggard (see Choice) 7.10 Bland Date. Citia Black plays
matchmaker to more hopeful
contrastants and finds out how
last week's couples fared. (Oracle)
8.00 Murder, She Wrote: Trouble in
Eden. Jessica travels to the small

town of Eden posing as a recently deceased woman's sister and discovers a world of prostitution, blackmail and murder. Starring

Angela Lensbury
Angela Lensbury
S.00 Yellowithread Street. Key
Witness. Starring Rey Lonnen. An
American drug dealer turns to the
Hong Kong detectives to trade
information in exchange for his
life which has been threatened by a 10.00 News with Fiona Armstrong, sport

10.00 News with Fiona Armstrong, sport and weather 15.13 LWT Weather.
10.20 Aspel and Company. New series of the chart show hosted by Michael Aspel. Tonight's guests are Rod. Stewart and Kate Adie.
11.05 World Champtessine Boxing. Jim Rosenthal introduces live coverage of the WBC World Cruiservelont. Champtonship fight from Sheffield City Hall, between the reigning champion Carlos De Leon of Puerto Rico and Johnny Nelson from Sheffield. The commentators are Reconstructions. Sheffield. The commentators are Reg Gutteridge and Jim Watt.

12.05am Dedah ta Death. The second and final part of the drama starring Julie Christie as the mother of a young Australian who has been sentenced to death in Malaysia for possessing heroin. She appeals to the highest authorities to reduce the penalty, but finds the odds are stacked against her. With Hugo Weaving and John Polson 1.50 American College Football, Kentucky versus Alabama 3.50 The Comedy Store. Chris Tarrant introduces some of Britain's alternative comedians.

alternative comedians.

4.00 The Hitman and Her with Michaela Strachan and Pete Waterman

5.00 ITN Morning News with Phil Roman, Ends at 4.00

7.30 Seturbry Storts Herel with Playdays (r) 7.55 Laurel and Hardy (r) 8.00 Merssy Tales 8.05 The New Adventures of Mighty Mouse 8.20 Chuckle Vision 8.25 Thundercats (r)

Thundercats (r)

9.00 Open University

10.55 Film: Too Many Crooks (1958, b/w) starring Terry-Thomas. A tax-evacing businessman becomes the target of a blackmaller. Directed by Mario Zampi

12.20 Film: Arroop and the Eleptions (1975). Three châdren make triends with an elephant. Directed by David Eady. (Ceefus)

1.10 In the Post (r)

1.35 Triaming Dogs the Woodhouse Way (r)

2.00 Strätent. Final episode (r). In Hindi with English subtities

with English subtitles

2.40 Film: The National Truth (1957, b/w)
starring Terry-Thomas and Pater
Sellers. Black comedy about a

group of people whose reputations are threatened by a scandal magazine. Directed by Mario Zamol 4.10 The Sky at Night (r) 4.30 Film: The Horoca of Tolerant. (1965) starring Kirk Douglas, Richard Harris and Michael Redgrave. Second Word War drams about the Norwegian Resistance's attempt to destroy a Nazi heavy-water plant. Directed by Anthony Mann

Directed by Antiony Matrix

6.40 Newsylers and weather

7.25 A Water for Sam. A tribute to
Samuel Beckett includes act if of his
Waiting for Godot, starring Leo
McKern and Max Wall.

6.50 Seturdary Night Cilve. Cilve
James's guests include Michael
Patrix

Palin 9.35 Making Out. Episode four (r).

10.25 The Fam Club. Film critic of The The Fam Club. Film critic of The Times, Devid Robinson, Introduces tonight's two films about society and food beginning with Dragon's Food (1987, b/w) starring Bhasker and Ric Young. Awardwinning comedy about two illegal immigrants working in Hamburg — a young Pakistani dishwasher and a Chinese waiter. Directed by Jan Shütte. (Berman with English subtitles).

snume. (in German with English subtitles).

11.40 Film: Long Live the Lady (1987) starring Marc Esposito. Comedy about a 16-year-old waiter who is hired to wait on the guests of a lavish banquet in honour of a distinguished add laby. Pleasand for the films of the company of t distinguished old lady. Directed by Ermanno Olmi. (In Italian with English subtitles). Ends at 1.25am

BBC1 WALESC E. 1 Spec C.05 Wales on Standard SCOTLARD, 4.40pm 4.05
Alternoon Sportscore E.15-5.20 Scottish News and Sport 10.50-11.40 Sportscore SCOTT Negative Seasons Scott 10.50-11.40 Sportscore SCOTT Negative Seasons Scott 10.50-11.40 Sportscore SCOTT Negative Scott News and Sport

ANGLIA As London except 12.30 pm-1.00 ALF 3.05-4.45 Films White Water Rebels (Cetherine Back, James Brolle) 8.00-9.00 Misrder, She Wrotes Birds of a Feether 12.05 cm Film: Neked Runner (Frank Sindra, Peter Vaughan) 2.00 mdy Cart 3.35 Greg Alman 4.38-5.00 Throb.

BORDER As London except 12.30cm 1.00 Std Tips 2.10 Grizziy Adams 3.10.4.46 Film: At the Earth's Core (Doug McClure, Peter Custing) 12.05cm Film: 10 (Dudley Moore, Bo Derek) 2.20 Hz Man and Her 4,00 1st Exposure 4.20-4.00 America's Top Ten

CENTRAL As London except: 12.30 pm. 1.06

CENTRAL Double Deckers 3.05-4.45 Film:
White Water Rebeis (Catherine Bach, James Brodh)
5.00-9.00 Murder, She Wroter, it Runs in The Family
12.05em Prisoner Cell Block H 1.00 Film: Bos the

Bullet (Gene Hackman, Candice Bergar) **1.30** Am Top Ten **4.00** Hodson Confidential **4.30-8.00** Bio

CHANNEL As London except 12.30 pms-1.00
Ski Tips 3.05-4.46 Film: People That
Time Forgot (Patrick Wayne, Doug McCkers) 1.50 am
Power Hour 2.50 Betmen 3.20-3.50 Stories in the
Night.

GRAMPIAN As London except 12.30 mm -1.00
Ski Tips 3.05-4.45 Film: White
Water Rebels (Catherine Bach, James Brofin) 8.00-8.00
Murder She Wrote: Snow White, Blood Red 12.06 mm
Film: An Unmerned Women (Alan Bates, 3ti Caryburgh)
2.20 Ht Man and Her 4.00 First Exposure 4.30-5.00
America's Top Tan

GRANADA As London except-2.10 pm Bidding
GRANADA for 96 3.10-4.46 Fibr: At the Earth's
Core (Doug McClure, Peter Cushing) 8.02-8.00 Murder
She Wrote: Deadper 12.05 pm Fibr: 10 (Dudley Moore,
Bo Derek) 2.20 Hit Man and Her 4.00 First Exposure
4.30-8.00 America's Top Ten

HTV WEST As London excepts 2.08 per 4.45
Film: He's Fired, She's Hired (Wayne Rogers, Karen Velentine) 8.00-8.00 Murder, She Wrote: Birds of a Feether 12.05 cm Crime Story 1.00 Married.... With Children 1.30 Three's Company 2.00 Film: The Man with Bogart's Face (Robert Sacch), Franco Nero) 4.06-8.00 Forum Presents (Bibly Presion and Sympton)

SCOTTISH As London except 12.30 mm -1.00 (Richard Todd, Evg Barlot) 3.00-9.00 Murder, She Whote: Prediction — Murder 12.00 mm Films Counterfelt Trainor (William Holden, Little Palmer)

HTV WALES As HTV West exceptible

CHANGE WITH BBC 2 6.00 Durrell in Russia (r) 6.30 Just 4
Fan 7.00 Once upon a
Time . . . Life. Animated
adventures inside the human body

7.30 International Times — World News 8.00 Transworld Sport 9.00 Channel Four Racing: The Morning Line 9.25 Sing and Swing with the stars of the 1930s and

9.30 Listening Eye (r)
10.00 To the End of the Rhine. Bernard
Levin visits the spa town of Baden-

Baden (r)
10.30 Filez Command Decision (1948, b/w) starring Clark Gable. Second World War drams set at an American air base in Britain from where a series of asylight bombing missions deep into Germany are being mounted. Directed by Sam Wood

12.35 Dance with Me. in Portuguese with English subtitles

1.05 Channel Four Racing: From Doncester. The 1.10, 1.40, 2.10 and 2.40 races. where a series of deplicant

3.00 Film: The Toast of New Orleans

(1950), starring Mario Lanza as a fisherman you wants to be an opera star. Directed by Norman Taurog 4.50 Cartoon. What on Earth

5.05 Brookside Omnibus (r). (Oracle)
6.00 Right To Reply. Brian Hayes and
Paul Reizen introduce a special

rate netten introduce a sport resting from the Moscow TV centre, seeking viewers' response to their most controversial weekly programme Vzglyed (The Look). Scottish Eye examines the crisis

in air traffic control
7.00 The World This Week
7.15 Europe Express includes a report
on drugs gang warters in West
Germen cities Followed by
Weather.

B.00 A Vision of Preedom. How the Roman Catholic Church in the Ukraine is beginning make itself 8.00 4 Play: Madly in Love. (see

Choice)
10.20 The Long Way Home: The Music of Borts Grabeoublines. A profile of the Russian rock musician (r)
11.65 Whithreed Round the World Race. Gareth Evans present board action of the third leg enis on-

board econor of the bett leg agen Ten Days in May, Four decades after the end of the Second World War the small town of Visibes, 300 miles west of Moscow, remembers its 90,000 dead (v). Ends at 1.40

2.40 Ville Non and Her 4.00 Twilight Zone 4.50-5.00 Autorizate Top Ton

TSW As London except: 12.30cm - 1.00 South West Vieck 1.40-2.10 Sol Tips 3.05 - 4.45 Film: The Love Lottery (David Niven, Peggy Cummins) 8.00-8.00 Absder, She Wrote: Last Flohi of the Dobe Dameil 42.00cm Film: 10 (Duckley Moore, So Derekt 2.20 Hit Man and Her 4.00 1st Exposure 4.30-8.00 America's Top Ten

TVS As Landon except-12.30 pm-1.00 Ski Tips
2.05-4.46 Film People That Time Forgot (Doug
McClure, Patrick Wayne) 8.00-8.00 Mucder, She Wrote
Smooth Operators 1.50 ms Power Hour 2.50 Setmen
3.20-4.00 Stories in the Night.

S4C Starts: 6.00am Early Morning 8.25 Sing and Swing 8.30 Listening Eye 16.00 A Walk Up 5th Avenue 10.30 Art of the Western World of Herbs 11.30 That's 5 Trentaining 12.00 Strat Hockey 12.20gm Ponies 1.05 Racing 3.00 Film: Because

12.20pen Pories 1.05 Flacing 3.00 Filtr. Because
You're Mixe (Mario Latza, Doretta Morrow) 5.05
Brockside 6.00 Right to Reply 6.30 Wonder Years 7.00
Gophers 7.30 News 7.40 Minston 6.15 Y Maes
Chwarae 9.05 Cytansodowy 16.00 Filtr. Funny Face
(Fred Astaire, Audrey Hepburn) 11.55 Yeaching
12.40am 10 Days in May 1.40 Close.

PTE 1 Startes 0.00am Scratch Saturday 1.00am
Blonic Woman 2.00 Flash Gordon 2.35
Kayat 2.35 Filtre High Rise Donkray (Leich Gotte),
Wendy Cook 3.40 Filter Making Story (Alec
Quissess, Jack Hawking) 5.30 Pece 8.00 Title
Angeles 6.01 News 6.15 Mailtes 9.35 7 Bandis en
the Up 7.05 Barywatch 7.56 Canodid Genera 8.30
Jackston 9.00 News 9.20 Dallies 10.15 Kensy *Live*
11.40 Welf 12.35am News, Close.

NETWORK 2 Starte: 12.00 News 12.04pm
Memories 6.00 Perfect Stangers 6.30 Sulf That 6.50
Nuscht 7.00 Great Moghus 7.30 Tracey Ulman 6.00
Soviets 9.30 Pilm: African Queen (Katherine Hepburn,
Humphrey Bogart) 19.55 Golden Globe Aveards
12.40cm Closedown.

SKY ONE

HE HOWEVER THE HAS

6.00cm Berrier Reef 6.30 The Flying Kiwi 7.00 Fun Factory 11.00 The Bionic Woman 12.00 Frank Bough's World woman 12.00 Frank Bough's World
1.00pm The Invisible Man 2.00 AllAmerican Wrestling 3.00 Man From
Atlantis 4.00 Chopper Squad 5.00 Dolly
6.00 Film: The Love Boat II 8.00
Saturday Night Main Event Wrestling 9.30
The Hitchhilder 10.00 WWF Superstars
of Wrestlinn '89 11.00 Stor World Naum of Wrestling '89 11.90 Sky World News Tonight 11.30 Sass and Brass: A Jazz

SKY NEWS

News on the hour.

5.00 am Sky News 6.30 Beyond 2000

6.30 The Unesco Report — For the Children of Yemen 7.36 Frank Bough 8.30

Beyond 2000 9.30 The Reporters 10.30 Motor Sports News 11.30 The Unesco Report 12.30 pus Fashion TV 1.30 The Reporters 2.30 Motor Sports News 3.30 Our World — Durrell in Russia: Song of the Capercailie 4.30 Beyond 2000 5.30 Entertainment this Week 6.30 Fashion TV 7.40 The Reporters 8.30 Our World 9.30 The Best of Target 10.30 Entertainment Tonight 11.30 Fashion TV 12.30 am The Best of Target 1.30 Motor Sports News 2.30 Entertainment The Best of Target 1.30 Motor Sports News 2.30 Entertainment The Best of Target 1.30 Motor Sports News 2.30 Entertainment The Best of Target 1.30 Motor Sports News 2.30 Entertainment This Week 3.30 The Reporters 4.30 Beyond 2000

SKY MOVIES

From **5.00cm** The Satellite Shop **2.00pm** Going in Style (1979): Three retired men decide to spice up their lives by robbing a neighbourhood bank **4.00** Eleni (1985): A journalist returns to his native Greece to investigate his mother's death 30 years earlier **6.00** The Princess Bride (1987): A farmer's boy sets out to rescue his fairy-tale princess

7.40 Entertainment Tonight
8.00 The Plantom of the Opera — Part
One (1989): Two-part version of the classic
Gaston Leroux tale. Starring Charles

.5

And Super

Gaston Lercus Carlos and Naked Thighs
9.40 UK Top 10
10.00 Spies, Lies and Naked Thighs
(1986): Cloak-and-daggar cornedy in which a master-of-disguise sets out to prevent the assassination of the American President 11.30 Blue Velvet (1986): Jeffrey (Kyle McLachian) faces the darker side of his

psyche 1,45cm Uptown Saturday Night (1974): Sidney Poitier and Bill Cosby as two friends on vacation, who become immersed in a

world of gangsters
4.00 The Woman in Red (1984): Gene
Wilder stars as an errant husband with a
crush on Kelly LeBrock, a model in a red
dress. Ends at 5.25am

EUROSPORT

6.00mm Barrier Reef 7.00 The Flying Kiwi 9.00 Ford Ski Report 10.00 Winter Sports: World Cup Sking; Four-man Bobsleigh European Championships 1.00pm Commonwealth Gemes 2.00 Australian Open Tennis 4.00 Commonwealth Gemes 5.00 Trans World Sport 6.00 Winter Sports 7.00 Tennis Legends 7.30 Paris-Dakar Rally 9.00 Commonwealth Games 10.00 Australian Open Tennis 3.00am Australian Open Tennis 3.00a Australian Open Tennis

8.00am Club MTV 8.30 Non-Stop Pure Pop 9.30 US Top 20 11.00 Yol 11.30 Marcel and Ray 5.00pm The Big Picture 5.30 Kristiane Backer 8.30 Club MTV 9.00 Party Zone 11.00 MTV Erotica 12.00 Marken Wexo 2.00mm Videos

SCREENSPORT

1.30am Pro Bowlers 2.45 ice Skating 3.30 Rugby League 5.00 ice Hockey 7.60 French Rugby League 8.30 US Pro Sid Tour 9.00 '89 French Porsche Turbo Cun

LIFESTYLE

In the steps of the Iron Duke

(RADIO CHOICE) 📓

Peter Davalle

 Roughly speaking, obsessional people fall into one of two categories: they are either the world's biggest bores or like Stephen Drake-Jones, whose exploits are recounted in The Forks of War (Radio 4, 10.15pm) — they grab you by the lapels and you find your-self hypnotically reluctant to be released. Drake-Jones, a these old battlefields that British exile happily settled in Drake-Jones regularly ven-Spain, collects or chronicles tures forth with metal deteceverything to do with the tor, wine skin, and girlfriend, Peninsular War. Though fou- to dig up cannon-balls and nder member and leading light grapeshot, rusty nails, and the of the local Wellington Soci- odd fork that was probably ety, he retains enough charac- used during some poor soiteristic British reserve to deny dier's last meal on Earth. being a hero-worshipper of the Iron Duke, preferring to ex- Also recommended: Graplain his fixation thus: "You ham Gauld's 1983 production do admire someone who keeps of N.C. Hunter's Waters of on winning battles." There is, the Moon (Radio 4, 7.45pm) too, something archetypically British about the society's Westbury to celebrate her 60 omission of all reference to years on radio. It now stands



Hero-worshipped: the Duke of Wellington (R4, 10.15pm)

these old battlefields that

which was chosen by Marjorie French defeats in the com- as a worthy memorial to her, memorative plaques they affix for she died last December.

WORD-WATCHING Answers from page 16 MANCUS

(b) An Old English coin of the value of 30 peace, from the medieval Latin mancasas which in one instance means a woman's ornament; Irankoe: "These dog-Jews might have flung me a mancus or two." PARACHRONIC (a) Anachronistic, out of current historical time, from the Greek part past + chronos time: "Paul squinted at his wrist-watch, his only stitch of clothing

(no matter bow intense and parachronic the abandon, he never took it off). BUFFERISM (a) Scornful intolerance of modern ways, typical of a reactionary old buffer: "The pavilion at Lord's remains one of the strongholds of what one might term bofferiss.

NEROLI (b) An essential oil distilled from the flowers of the bitter orange, coorymous from the Italian princess who discov-ered it: "Mask, with one or two drops of oil of Neroli, will give a powerful edeur."

RADIO 1

FM Sunto and Brail Hows on the half-hour from 5.30cm until 12.30cm, then at 2.00, 3.30, 5.30, 7.30, and 9.30pm 8.00mm Tim Smith 7.00 The Bruno and Liz Breakfast Show 10.00 Dave Lee Travis 1.00 mm Adrien Juste 2.00 My Top 10: Lise Starrefield falks about 10: Lise Starrefield tails about for carear and tevolutile records 5.00 The Saturday Sequence 7.00 Andy Peobles 9.30 In Concert: Happy Mondays, recorded at Sheffield University; tan McCascot recorded at The Ritz, Manchester 10.30 The Mary Materials as Experience 11.00 Whitehouse Experience 11.00 2.00mm The Saturday Rock Show

RADIO 2

News on the hour, except
B.00cm (2.00cm, 3.00, 4.00,
S.00, 11.00 FM only)
4.30cm News; Sport 4.05
Dave Bussey 6.00 Graham Knight
B.05 David Jacobs B.00
Sounds of the Sixties 10.00 Anne
Robinson 12.00 Gerald Harper
1.30cm Pull the Other Onel 2.50
Robin Ray on Record 3.00
Katie Boyle \$.00 Swing into Spring
II 6.00 Cinema 2 6.30 Roy's
Recipes 7.00 Beet the Record
7.30 Seturday Night Gela 9.00
Those Busuma Balind Years 8.00
Those Busuma Balind Years 8.00
String Sound 10.05 Martin
Keiner 12.05cm Night Owls 1.65
4.00cm Nightride FM Sterso and MM 4.00am Nightride

WORLD SERVICE

8.00ccs German Feeture 5.25 News in German Headines in English and French 5.50 Sports News 6.00 Newsdesk 6.30 Sports News 6.00 Newsdesk 6.30 Sports News 6.00 Newsdesk 6.30 Sportsworld 5.30 Londres Set 6.15 SBC Londres Metin 7.00 News 7.09 24 Hount; News 5.20 Sportsworld 5.30 Londres Set 6.15 SBC Londres Metin 7.00 News 7.09 24 Hount; News 7.30 From the Weekles 7.45 Network UK 8.00 From Cur Correspondent 8.20 Feetures 7.54 Networkciten 8.00 News 8.05 From Our Own Correspondent 8.20 Newsdesk 7.45 Network UK 8.00 Newfiden 9.10 Sports Foundap 9.15 Just William 9.30 Financial News; Sports News 1.00 Newsdesk 7.2 State 11.00 News 1.00 Newsdesk 7.2 State 11.15 Just William 11.20 Londres Middle 11.15 Just William 11.20 Londres Middle 11.15 Just William 11.20 Londres Middle 11.15 Newsdesk 7.2 State 11.20 Newsdesk 7



Lisa Stansfield: the soul singer talks to Andy Peebles and plays her 10 favourite records on My Top 10 (Radio 1, 2.00pm)

California Open University (FM

Crity)
Weather and Nove
Headines
7.09 Morning Concert: Hayon
(Symphony No 63 in C "La
Roxelane": Orpheus
Chamber Orchestra)

Chamber Orchestre)
7.35 Neves
7.35 Morning Concert (cont):
Seint-Seinns (Le Floutz,
d'Omphale: French National
Orchestra under Laorand
Bernstein): Milheud (Le
Carranal d'Aiz: Monte-Carlo
National Opera Orchestra
under Louis Frümaux with
Claude Heither, plano):
Roussel (Symphony No 4 in
A: French National
Orchestra under Charles
Dutori) E.30 News E.35 Ukes Crutestra under

Nicholas Braithwalts, led by Richard Howarth, performs Arnold (Sinfonietta No 1); E.J. Moeran (Rhapsody No 3 in F sharp for plano and orchestra: with Anthony Goldstone, plano); William Huristone (Pantasie Variations on a Swedieh Air). Saturday Raview with Richard Ostome, Record Review — Building a Library: Bach (Centata No 82 "Ich habe genug", with Nicholas Anderson); John Warrack reviews chariber music records. Record Felicese — Haydn (String Quartet in C, Heydn (String Quartet); Sloutus (Piano Quartet); Sloutus (Piano Quartet); Sloutus (Piano Quartet); Sloutus (Piano Quartet); With Anthony Goldstone); Liszt (Leibesträume; Mikhall

Rudy, plano); Hasenöhri (Till Eulenspiegel: Berlin Soloists); Ravel (Introduction and Allegro: ingryd Thorson and Julian Thurber, pianos); Schnittka (String Quartet No 3: Britten Clientett; Beethoven (Grosse Fuge: Philhermonia under Otto Klemperer) 1.00 words with Roy Porter. 4: Shut Up 1.10 French Baroque Music: In the first of two programmes, the Purcel Quartet performs Ramesu, arr Claude Balbastre (Overture and dances from Pygmalion); Lectair (Tric Sonata in F, Op 4 No 4); Duchly (La Forqueray; Chaconne); Leclair (Trio Soneta in B flat, 2.05 Arrangements for Four Hands: The Nomera-Keuschilg plane due performs Schoenberg, arr Webern (Five Orchestral Pieces, Op 15); Debussy (La

RADIO 3

2.50 From the Prome 1989: The Chamber Orchestra of Europe under Nikolaus

Europe under Nikolaus Harnoncourt play Haydn (Symphony No 102 in B flat); Mozart (Horn Concerto No 4 in E flat, K 495; with Jonathan Williams, horn); Beethoven (Symphony No 6 in F "Pastoral"), incl 3.35 interval Reading (r) Début: Piero Bonaguri, quitar, performs Ferrando Sor's Rondo, Op 22; Paganini's Sonets; Lolini's Tamerici; Benati's Capricolo; Villa Lobos's Studies Nos 7 and 11 and Castelnuovo-Tedesco's Terangelia

Castinuovo-Tedesco's
Terantella
Lizz Record Requests with
Peter Clayton

5.45 Chica' Forum: Michael
Billington chains a
clacusation about the threepert television version of
Oranges are Not the Only
Fruit by Jeanness Winterson
on BSC2. With Robert
Carver, Christopher Cook
and Margaret Walters. The
penel also discuss August
Strindberg's The Pelican at
the Gats Theatre, Notting
Iffil, a novel by David
Grossman, the Gorley Grossman, the Gorky
retrespective at the
Whitachepel Art Gallary in
London and Denys Arcand's
film Jesus of Montreal

6-35 Violin and Collect Lydia

Violin and Cello: Lydle Mordkovitch, violin, and Moray Welsh, cafe, perform Schnittke (Prelude in memorism Omital Shostakovich, for violin and tape); Dutiliato (Three Strophes on the Name Secher); Ravel (Sonata) La vera costarza: Havdo's 7.15 Le vera costanza: Haydn's three act opera set in an 18th-century Italian fishing village with a libretto by Francesco Puttini. Performed in Italian by the Linuxume Chamber Orchestra and soloiss

Crchestra and soloies under Antal Dorat, herpsichord continuo (r), incl 8.36 Dang Thai Son: The pienist performs Debussy (Freludes, book (f; Rachmaninov (Four Pleces from Monerns musicaux, On 16) Op 16)
19.35 The Stephene Grappell
Tric: Recording of a concert
given at Lewisham Jezz
Festival last October by the
81-year-old Franch violinist
Stephene Grappell, with
guitarist Martin Taylor and
Dutch bears player Jeck
Sewing, with interval
reminiscences by Grappell.

reminiscences by Grappett. Introduced by Geottrey \$mm 12.00 Nove 12.05mm Close

TYNE TEES As London except 2,10 pet First Drums Along the Michaevit* (Claudette Colbert, Henry Fonda) 4,18-4,48 Bullseye 12,05em Firm: 10 (Dudley Moore, Bo Deraid) 2,29 Fits Mart and Her 4,00 First Exposure 4,39-4,00 America's Top Ten.

ULSTER As London excepts 2.10 pm Files: Million 3.48-4.48 Grazy Adams 12.00 pm Files: 10 (Dudley Moore, 80 Darek) 2.20 Ht Man and Her 4.00 1st Exposure 4.30-6.00 America's Top Ten. YORKSHIRE As London except 12.30em-1.00 Betmen 3.05-4.48 Firm. Love Lottery (David Näven, Peggy Cummings) 8.06-8.00 Hunder, She Wroter, Just Another Fish Story 12.05em Firm: The Legacy (Katharine Ross, Sum Elliott) 2.00 Twilight Zone 2.20 Hit Man and Her 4.08-8.00 Regs to

10.00 Athletics 11.30 Ice Hockey
13.00 Athletics 11.30 Ice Hockey
1.30pm Ice Speedway 2.30 Rugby League
4.00 US PGA Golf 6.00 Update; US Pro
Ski Tour 6.30 Powersports 7.30 Pro
Bowlers 8.45 Ice Skating 9.30 College
Basketball 11.00 US Professional Boxing

12.00 Space Patrol 12.30pm Car 54, Where Are You? 1.00 Smothers Brothers 1.30 Make Room For Daddy 2.00 Championship Rodeo 3.00 GLOW 4.00 The Edge of Night

Full Information on assesse TV programmes is available in the weekly magazine, TV Ocide.

RADIO 4

L.W (s) Stereo on FM
6.85em Shipping Forecast 6.00
News Brisfing; Weather
6.10 The Farming Weets
George Mecpherson reports
on the effect of Europe's
farming politics on slik
production in Thailand 6.30
Prayer for the Day 6.35
Weather 7.00 Today, and
7.00, 7.30, 8.00, 8.30
News 7.50, 8.30 Weather
9.05 Sport on 4 with Citif Morgen
9.05 Sport on 4

11.30 From Our Own

12.00 Money Box with Louise 12.00 Money Box with Louise
Botting
12.25pm I'm Sorry I Haven't A
Clue: Humorous penel
game, chaired by Humohrey
Lyttekton. With Barry Cryer,
Graeme Garden, Tim
Brooke-Taylor and Willie
Rushton (s) (r) 12.55

Weather
1.00 News
1.10 Any Questions? Jonathan
Dirnbieby in Glasgow with
panellists Michael Forsyth,
MP: Megnus Lindars,
editor of The Scotsman,
Alistair Darling, MP; and
poet and playwright Liz
Lochhead (r)
2.00 News; Any Answers?
Jonathan Dirnbleby takes
Isteners' calls on issues
raised in Any Questions?
2.30 Fireflies: Play by Karim
Alrawi (s) (r)

Alrawi (s) (r)

3.45 Taies of a Men Called Father: The third of five retaiments, written and read by Ronnie Knox-

read by Ronnie Knox-Mawer (1)
4.00 Classes Apert? Part 4: The Daily Grind. In a series of sbt programmes, Jenni Mills examines the lifestyles of three Somerset familia. This week, milkman George Jennings and his wife Jeen, a school dinner lady; a crefizmen-built kilohan company is run by the company is run by the company is run by the Moreys; and 22-year-old Joremy Taylor Intends making a million next year out of acid-house parties

4.20 Science Now with Alun Lewis 8.30 My Herous: CST Morgan take to author and yechtswomen Clare Francis

yechtawomen Clare Francis
(7)
5.33 Week Ending: Saltinest
review of the week's news.
With Bilf Walls, David Tate,
Salty Grace and Royce Millie
(r) 3.50 Shipping Forecast
3.50 Weether
6.00 News; Sports Round-up
6.25 Citizens omnibus edition (s)
7.10 Stop the Week with Robert
Robinson (s)
7.45 Saturday-Night Theatra:
Waters of the Moon, by
N.C. Hunter. 1951, and the
residents of a small, remote
hotel on the edge of
Darumor sets back into
the tedum of daily the after
the cessation of Christmes
festivities. However, three
takers arres
unexpectedly ... Starring

restivities. However, unusual visions arrive unexpectedly . . . Starring the late Marjorie Westbury as Helen Lancaster, who chose this production to celebrate her Golden Jubilee in radio in 1963. Who Mary Windowsh as Mrs Winyte, Patricia Heyes as Mrs Ashworth, Rosellad Shanks as Evelyn and Martin Larves as Julius Winterhalter (s) (r) (see Choice)

presents a selection of lavourise tunes (s)

S.50 Ten to Ten led by the Rev Eddle Neels (s) 9.39 Weather 10.00 News 10.15 The Saturday Feature: The Forks of War (s) (see Cholesh

Forks of War (s) (see
Choice)

10.45 Smith's Begy: Phi Smith
uncovers nome of the
feacinating stories buried in
Britain's overgrown
graveyards. This week, he
visits the churchyard of
Hubberholme at the head of
Wharfedale (2 of 6)

11.00 Fichard Baker Compares
Notes with Luke Ritiner and
Sir George Christie about
the Arts Council (s) (r)

11.30 Funny that Way: Barry
Cryer profise George Burns
and Gracie Allen (s) (r)

12.03-12.30 am News; incl 12.30
Weather 12.33 Shipping
Forecast
FM as LW except:
1.55-2.00 pm Programme News
3-0-0.00 Options: 4.30 Drug
Users — HV and Aids 5.00 Jeedsh
Writers 8.30 Deutsch Expressi

FREQUENCIES: Radio 1: 1053kHz/285m;1089kHz/275m;FM-97.8-99.8. (London area FM-104.8.) Radio 2: 693kHz/433m;909kHz/230m;FM-95.8. 80.2. Radio 3: 12/15kHz/247m; FM-90-92.4. Radio 4: 198kHz/1515m;FM-95.3. Capital: 1548kHz/1515m;FM-95.3. Capital: 1548kHz/1515m; FM-95.3. Grester London Radio: 1458kHz/206m; FM-94.9; World Service: MW-648kHz/463m.

SUNDAY'S TELEVISION AND RADIO

Compiled by Peter Dear and Gillian Maxey

SATELLITE

SKY ONE

Factory 11.00 The Hour of Power 12.00
Beyond 2000 1.00pm That's Incredible
2.00 WWF Superstars of Wrestling '89 4.00
Emergency 5.00 Eight is Enough 6.00
Family Ties 7.00 21 Jump Street 8.00 The

Dark Secret of Harvest Home 11.00 Sky News 11.30 Entertainment This Week

SKY NEWS

SKY MOVIES

2.00pm Carry On Camping (1972): The Carry On team with more double entended 4.00 Wizards (1977): Wizard and warlock brothers wage battle 6.00 Off Beat (1986): Judge Fleinhold and Meg Tilly meet on the beat 7.40 Projector: Forthcoming movies on Sky

6.00mm The Hour of Power 7.00 Fun

Playing a losing

SATELLITE

EXP NEWS

8. Garages 3.00 (ayout 1000)

8. Garages 3.00 (ayout 1000)

8. John S. John S.

4.30 Severe

E column the consider shop

es the tree ty

Section 26 to 19 miles a service of the Section 1995 of 1988 ASSA (1988)

Total Committee Total Committee Comm

The second of the second secon

1 American Contract Manager

A trace of the second s

May 1756 Wilder Street on Geo. 19545 Gene

A CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY OF T

● #00+46 Fig. (40) Fig. 7.00 Tel Fig. (22) # Mr. # 280 Fig. (40) Fig. (10,00 Winter

A 45.212 27 4 00

200 mm 100 mm 100

9-11/41F0FT

100000

A Table 1 To See and the second of the secon

1 2 2 20 1 1 4 600 PK

A THE COLUMN TWO

1 CAN

week a mark of mark of the mar

200

15.15

Book State S

The second secon

A STATE OF S

8.30 mm.

1000 200

■風でいた。 いっとり 意識等にあっただち

A STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF

医磷基氯甲烷酸 人名英格雷斯 经营业

一年で表現して対する事

*** 10.00

Aug 1-2-4 12 11 3.00mm

1. NOWERT

Bush are as A. Marin

والمراجعة فالمحاط

F- 4 9 36 .

A Jahrens 7 -B 1905 - 1

Hopers per per and a second

13 mm - -

L. . . 1 Same Far

. . .

#2F

A. CE LINE TOP TO

SET MUNES

(TELEVISION CHOICE)

Peter Waymark

 Drowning in the Shallow End (BBC2, 10.15pm) is a first television film by Leigh Jackson, script editor of Grange Hill, which explores the rival pull of money and principles and seems to be saying that neither is the guarantee of a contented life. Paul McGann, who memorably portrayed Alan Bleasdale's Monocled Mutineer, plays Colin, a writer. Like most writers in television fiction these days, be has a block. He also, and partly as a result, has a tottering marriage. His best friend has marital troubles as well, but his problem is working too much rather than too little. An affair with the best friend's wife is no more a solution for Colin than the chance to script an American mini-scries on the Pilgrim Fathers. One way and another everyone is a loser. Drowning in the Shallow End is a straggling, often funny piece with some good barbs at the media, many of them relivered through Tony Slattery as a smarmy television producer. But providing Colin with an alter ego (Alfred Molina) is a device that may puzzle rather than illuminate.



Searching for a solution: Paul McGaun plays troubled Colin (BBC2, 10.15pm)

RADIO CHOICE

Peter Davalle

 Michael King is to church-bell ringing what Stephen Drake-Jones (see Saturday Radio Choice) is to the Peninsular War -an enthusiast with a zeal that verges on the missionary. King is tower captain at Darfield Church, in South Yorkshire, but his team form a flying squad that tug ropes in belifies all over the district, and Treble's Going, Treble's Gone (Radio 4, 8.30pm) is their story. King disposes of some fanciful ideas about campanologists: "Anyone expecting to find a lot of Quasimodos, bending their backs and going 'Oooh, ahh! where's Esmeralda?". will be sadly disappointed". Tucked away into King's recollections is a tribute to a certain George Pipe who, on his 95th birthday, climbed up 100 steps and rang a full peal for three hours.

BBC

Highlights of the events which took place in the early hours of this morning, featuring the women's 3000m hinal, and swimming and diving finals. Includes Neura at 7.00, 7.20, 8.00 and 8.31 Moming Worship from All Sculs Church, Radford, Nottingham 10.00 Buonglomo Italia! (r) 10.25 Spelling it Out. Improving spelling series (r). (Ceetax) 10.35 Step Up to Word Power, For acuts with reading and writing difficulties. (Ceetax) 17.00 XIV Commonweals Genes.
Helen Rolleson introduces further

XIV Commonwells Games. Helen Rolleson introduces further coverage of the Games, featuring

coverage of the Games, feeturing the men's and women's apperatus finats in gymnastics, plus weightlifting, cycling, books and highlights from the track and field events. With reports from Raiph Debor.

1.00 Mere with Moira Stuart, followed by On the Record. Who controls the capital — the developers or the voters? Bea Campbell reports 2.00 EastEnders (r). (Ceefax)

3.00 Method the Dey: The Read to Wembley. Live coverage of the FA Cup fourth round match between Norwich City and Liverpool at Carrow Float. The commentator is John Moison. Followed by the draw for the firth round from Lancasser

B.05 The Clother Show, Sellina Scott and Jeff Benks are at London's Mansion House for the British Knitting and Clothing Export Council's annual awards to the fashion industry, presented by the Princess Royal S.30 Aufgues Roadshow from Elsinore Castle, Denmark, Introduced by Hugh Scully. Includes a man who bought two porcelain figures of Hercules for £300 and finds they are part of a rare dinner service made

are part of a rare dinner service made by Johann Joachim Kandler for Count Suikowski and worth between E3,000 and £5,000. (Cestax) E.15 it Document Have To Hunti Paintess exercise with June Whitheld (Cestax)

6.40 Songs of Preise from the Milmead Centre, home of Guildford's Baptist Church. (Ceefax)
7.15 You Rang M*Lord? Upstairs,
downstairs comedy series starring
Su Polland and Paul Shara.

(Ceefax)

8.06 Bergerac. The Dig. When a group of student archaeologists dig for

hidden Viking treasure on Charle's land, one of them is attacked, another goes missing and Jim is forced to place the locals under suspicion. With John Nattles, Susan Wooldridge and Terence Alexander. (Ceefax) Mastermind. The specialist subjects are the life and works of James Eiroy Flecker; horror films 1930-1949; the life and works of Sir

Edwin Lutyens; and British
military campaigns on land from
1688-1763. Introduced by
Magnus Magnusson from the Victoria
Rooms, Bristol University

Runtzen

10.30 Everyman: Schools Apart. Should the government allow state funding for Muslim schools as it does for Christian and Jewish schools?

11.10 Deer John: USA. American version of the British comedy series. Tonight John finds his hopes of being promoted to the head of his school department thrown into jeopardy when he unwittingly dates a girl who is a student at his school. Starring Judd Hirsch. Followed by Westher

Steve Rider with five coverage of the overnight action from Auckland. Ends at **6.30am**

(TYLONDON

حكدًا من الاصل

6.00 TV-em begins with Good Morning Moments; 7.00 it's Standart. Alvin Standart with songs and stories about fairies

B.00 Devid Frost on Sunday includes
quests Lord Hailstern and Gerth
Crooks. Donald Traiford and
Carol Thatoher review the

newspapers

9.23 The Dianny Chah, Andrea
Boardman and Gordon Ingils watch
the spectacular Electric Parade at
Dianeyland

10.45 Link, Pater White talks to Kenneth
Young of the Spastics Society

11.00 Morning Worship from the Priory
Church of St Mary and St Cuthbert at
Bolton Abbew in Wharfedale

Dolton Abbey in Wharfedale

12.00 Encounter. A profile of Shelikh
Garnel Solaimen, the senior iman at
the Central London Mosque

12.30 My Little Pony. Cartoon
adventures 12.40 Police 5 12.65
LWT Nove.

5.00 News and weather

1.00 Norm and washing
1.10 Norm and washing
1.10 Eyewitinese includes a report on
the flight of skilled workers from East
to West Germany
2.00 McCloud. McCloud is assigned to
protect a rich but unpopular head of a
large corporation (r)
3.15 Film: The Cruel See (1958, b/w)
starring Jack Hawkins and Donald
Sinden. Second World War
maritime drama directed by Charles
Frand

Frend Bullseys. Rescue 137 is called out to an oil rig support ship where a crew member has fallen 20 feet during a severe storm.

8.30 News with Nicholas Owen.
Weather 6.35 LWT News

6.40 Appeal by Gwan Taylor on behalf of the British Home and Hospital for loc

ci the British Home and Hospital for Incurables.

6.45 Highway. Sir Harry Secombe visits Lianelli
7.15 Wish Me Luck. The British agents and members of the Resistance working in occupied France are still in a state of shock following the messacre at the Cournovit church. (Oracle)

8.15 The Two of Us. Ashley and Elaine decide that they need a home help. (Oracle)

8.45 News with Nicholas Owen.
Weather \$1.00 LWT Weather.

9.03 Agent Christis's Poirot. Poirot and Hastings are called to the small Cornish village of Polgarwith by a Mrs Pengelley, who believes that her life is in danger. (Oracle)

10.05 Terment on TV. Tonight Chris Tarrant focuses on the way in which American television shamelessly plays on viewers' emotions

10.35 The South Burk Show. Melvyn Bragg meets conductor Christopher Hogwood who is currently working on recordings of the

Bragg meets conductor Christopher Hogwood who is currently working on recordings of the complete works of Joseph Haydn, included in the programme is a performance of three of Haydn's symphonies, played on the baroque instruments the places were composed for.

composed for

11.38 One to One. Anne Nightingale
talks to ex-Blondia singer, Debbie
Harry.

12.05am The Chart Show (r), Followed

12.05am The Chart Show (f). Followed by News headlines 1.05 Pick of the Week. Sara Hollamby presents a selection of the week's best regional television. Followed by News headlines 1.35 Film: The Samoural (1967), starring Alah Delon and Cathy Rosier. Hired killer, Jeff Costello carries out a contract on the owner of a picktokin, but he is excetted.

cames out a contract on the owner of a nightclub, but he is spotted leaving the scene of the crime by the club's planist, Valerie. Directed by Jean-Pierre Melville 3.30 Heavy Adversars. Explorers raft down Peruvian rivers and trek through the Andes looking for the lest city of Machu Picchu.

lost city of Machu Picchu. 4.00 The Blik Road: All Roads Lead to Rome. The last stage 5.00 ITM Moroing Name, Ends at 6.00

7.30 Playdays (r) 7.50 Jimbo and the Jet Set (r) 7.55 Hallo Spencer 8.20 Smogree 8.45 Charle Brown Specials (r) 9.15 Corners (r) 9.30

(BBC 2

Smoggies 8.45 Charte Srown
Specials (r) 9.15 Corners (r) 9.30
Thurdercats (r)
9.50 Blue Peter (r) 10.40 Petrol
Bond. Drams about two Northam
ireland schoolgir's (r) 11.05
Boxpops 11.45 The O Zone
12.00 Weetminster Weet. (Costax)
12.03 Around Westmisser
1.00 One in Four. Magazine series on
disabled matters (r)
1.00 Of Minutes: He's Playing Our
Song (r). (Costax)
2.10 Reportage Update
2.00 Flat: Scott of the Americia (1948)
starring John Mills. The story of
Captain Scott's last expedition to
the Antarctic Directed by Charles
Frand (Ceefax) 4.50 Tex Avery
Double Bill
5.00 Hugey Special. Bath v Harlequins
and Wasps v Gloucester
6.00 Ski Sunday. The men's downhill
from Wengen, Switzerland
6.35 The Money Programme reports
on the strategies successful small
businesses are using in the 90s
7.15 The Natural World: Halda Gwallatenda of the People. A portrait of
Canada's Dusen Charlotte
Islands (Ceefax)
8.05 Ripping Yerne: Tomkinson's
Schooldaya (r)
8.40 The Midae Touch. Part two
investigates the power of the yen
6.30 The Talk Show with Clive James.
Clive James's guests are Linda
Agran, Anthony Burgess and
John Sessions
10.15 Screen Two: Drewning in the
Shallow End (1990). (Ceefax) (see
Choice)
11.45 Repide (r)

11.45 Repide (r) 12.16em Snub TV (r). Ends et 2.50

VAISIAN ONS THE TOTAL Tennents Sixes 3,30 Highway to Heaven 4,30 Bullseys 5,00-8,00 Scotsport 11,36 Tennents Sixes 12,30em Scottish Books 1,00 Film: Eye Witness' 2,30 Bullseys Scottish Books 1,00 Film: Eye Witness' 2,30 Bullse's Lew 2,30 Picto of the Week 4,00-6,00 Chart Show.

TSW As London except 12,30em-1,00 Farming News 2,00 Fisheries News 2,15 Cartoon 2,30 Pichoron Cup Rugby Speciel 3,00 Film: Curel Ses' 5,15-8,30 Cartoon 1,36 Ellis Istand 12,30em Culz Night 1,00 I Soy 2,00 Patter Merchants 2,30 Bullse's Linv 3,30 Film: Cutel Ses' 6,15 Cartoon 5,30 Bullseys 3,00 Film: Cruel Ses' 6,15 Cartoon 8,30 Rescue 6,80-8,30 Storyteller 11,36 Human Factor 12,08em One to One 12,35 Invisible Man 1,88 The Spectscular World of Bullsress Records 1,36 UPO Journels 3,20 Cover Story (BBy Crystal) 4,00 Pick of the Week 4,30-5,90 Coest to Coest People.

TYNE TEES As London except 12,38em-1,00

Guirness Records 1,38 UFO Journets 3,29 Cover Story (Bay Crystel) 4,00 Pick of the Week 4,30-8,60 Coast to Coast Poople.

TYNE TEES As London except 12,30-9-1,00 Jack Thompson Down Under 8,38-6,30 Coronation Street 11,36 Forum Presents (Lanis Int) 12,30 sm Cuts North 1,00 i Soy 2,00 Patter Learners 2,30 Burker a Law 2,30 Pick of the Week 4,00-6,00 Charl Store.

ULSTER 1s London except 12,30-9-1,00 Ski ULSTER 1s London except 12,30-9-1,00 Ski Coronadon Street 11,36 Prisoner: Cell Book H 12,30 sm Cuts Night 1,00 i Soy 2,00 Picter Merchants 2,30 Burker's Law 3,30 Pick of the Week 4,00-6,00 Charl Show.

YORKSHIRE As London except 12,35 sm Coronadon Street 11,36 Prisoner: Cell Book H 12,30 sm Cuts Night 1,00 i Soy 2,00 Picter Merchants 2,30 Burker's Law 3,30 Pick of the Week 4,00-6,00 Charl Show.

YORKSHIRE As London except 12,35 sm Coronadon Street 11,30 Pick of the Week 2,00 Charl Show 3,00 Forth 1,00 i Soy 2,00 Picter Merchants 4,00 Charl Show.

YORKSHIRE As London except 12,35 sm Coronadon Street 11,30 Pick of the Week 2,00 Charl Show 3,00 Forth 1,00 Pick 11,00 P

Rocby Special inc Melarose in String County
Maint Hilliam INTELLAND 12.38pm-1.00 A Tases of
Ulater

ANGLIA As London except-12.30pm-1.00
Mho's The Boss? 3.00-3.18 Carloon 11.35 Prisoner.
Call Block H 12.30pm Firm: Assassination Bureau 2.30
Chemistractions 3.00 Transmission 4.00 Skil Tips
4.20-5.00 Pick of the Week.
BORDER As London except-12.30pm-1.00
2.30 Football: Terransis Sizes 3.20 Coronation Sizes
4.30 Rescue 8.00 Scotsport 4.00-4.30 Mr & Mrs
11.35 Terransis Sizes 2.30 Coronation Sizes
4.30 Rescue 8.00 Scotsport 4.00-4.30 Mr & Mrs
11.35 Terransis Sizes 12.30pm 0.12 Night 1.00 I Spy
2.00 Patter Merchants 2.30 Burke's Law 3.30 Pick of
the Week 4.00-4.00 Chart Show.
CENTRAL As London except-12.30pm-1.00
Here and Now 2.00 Highway to
Here and Now 2.00 Highway to
Here and Now 2.00 Highway to
CHANNEL As London except-12.35pm-1.00
Churt Show 2.45-5.00 Jobtholar
CHANNEL As London except-12.35pm-1.00
S.30 Rescue 6.00-6.30 Story Teller 11.35 Human
Factor 12.85am For To Or at 2.35 Invisible Man 1.85
The Spectander World of Guirness Records 1.35 UFO
Journals 3.20 Cover Story (Balty Crystal) 4.00 Pick of
the Week 4.30-6.00 Coast to Coast People.
GRAMPIAN As London except-10.45am ALP
Country Matters 2.30 Tennents Sizes 3.30 Highway to
Heaven 4.30 Buleseys 5.00-6.00 Scotsport 11.35
Tennents Sizes 12.30ams Cutz Night 1.00 I Spy 2.00
Patter Marchants 2.30 Burke's Law 3.30 Pick of the
Week 4.00-6.00 Coast to Coast to Coast People.
GRAMPIAN As London except-10.45am ALP
Country Matters 2.30 Tennents Sizes 3.30 Highway to
Heaven 4.30 Buleseys 5.00-6.00 Scotsport 11.35
Tennents Sizes 12.30ams Cutz Night 1.00 I Spy 2.00
Patter Marchants 2.30 Burke's Law 3.30 Pick of the
Week 4.00-6.00 Coast for Stow.
GRANDA As London except-10.45am ALP
Case 4.00-6.00 Coast for Stow.
GRANDA As London except-10.45am ALP
Case 4.00-6.00 Coast for Stow.
GRANDA As London except-10.45am ALP
Case 4.00-6.00 Coast for Stow.
GRANDA As London except-10.45am ALP
Case 4.00-6.00 Coast for Stow.
GRANDA As London except-10.45am ALP
Case 4.00-6.00 Coast for Stow.

4.00-5.00 Chart Show.
HTV WEST An London except: 12.20pm-1.80
Highway to Heaven 11.35 Prisoner: Cell Block H
12.20mm Derrick 1.40 Chart Show 2.35 Sik Road
2.36 Hit Man and Her 4.30-5.00 Jobifiede:
HTV WALES As HTV West except: 2.00-2.30pm
Nothing Like a Dame.

C:-CHANNEL 4

6.00 Hallelujald Gospel music (r) 6.30
Country Ways. Balcombe in January
(r) 7.00 Wend of Herbs (r) 7.30
Box Office Weekly 8.00 The
Butters 8.30 Boy Cominic.
Episode 12 (r) 9.00 Dennis
9.25 Oderandone features the murital
erts skills of the Shaolin Temple in
Soroshad, north China.

arts skills of the Shaolin Temple in Songshar, north China.

10.00 A Week in Politice examines Labour's plans for reforming the House of Lords

11.00 Pob's Programme (r) 11.30 The Heoderson fide 12.00 The wattom 1.00 Land of the Glants

2.00 Opera on 4: L'Africaine, San Francisco Opera's 1988 production of Meyerbeer's opera starring

of Meyerbeer's opera starring Placido Domingo and Shirley Verrett

8.30 The Worder Years. American comedy series
7.00 Proble Earth: Edward Goldenkin — The Green Revolutionary. A film portrait of the founder of The Ecologist magazine. (Oracle)
8.00 The Madie Show. Emma Freud looks at how advertising agencies are responding to the sense of altruism in consumers
9.00 Cheers. Comedy set in a Boston bar (rt*)

9.00 Cheers, Cornedy set in a Busical bar (r)*
9.35 American Footbalt: Super Bowl XXIV. The Super Bowl live from New Orleans, where the San Francisco 49ers play the Denver Broncos. Ends at 2.00 cm appears

BBC1 WALES: 10.25mm The Flying Doctors

11.10-1.00pm Time for Sport 2007LAMD;
2.00pm Firm Mystery in Mexico* 4.06 Sing a Seng
Of Rabble Burns 4.15-6.08 Resum Journey
BBC2 WALES: 12.25pm-1.09 Firming in
Discovering in the Shallow End 13.35mm Cross
SCOTTLASSIN 12.00-1.00pm News Gallery 5.00-6.00
Rugby Spocial inc. Misrose v Selfing County
NCSTTERISM SIGNIFICATION 12.35pm-1.00 A Terms of
Ulster

SCOTTISH As London except-10.48em Gen 11.30-12.00 Sin Aged Et 12.30em-1.00 God's Reps 2.00 Scottish Supplement 2.30 Indoor Football

Naws on the frour.

\$.00am Sky News 5.30 The Best of Target 6.30 The Unesco Report 7.30 Those Were the Days 8.30 Our World 9.30 The Wall Street Journal 10.30 The Unesco Report 11.30 Beyond 2000 12.30 pm The Editors 1.30 Those Were the Days 2.30 The Wall Street Journal 3.30 Our World 4.30 Beyond 2000 1.30 Entertainment This Week 6.30 The Unesco Report 7.30 Those Were the Days 1.30 Those Were the Days 1.30 Those Were the Days 1.30 Entertainment This Week 12.30 The Editors 1.30 Entertainment This Week 2.30 Meet the Press 1.30 Entertainment This Week 4.30 The Editors

5.25 News summery and weather
5.30 American Football. A preview of tonight's Super Bowl
5.00 Ith Dimension. This first of a new science and environment magazine comes from Cardiff and locuses on the arguments for and against building a barrage across the city's bay
5.30 The Wonder Years. American comedy series

7.40 Projector: Forthcoming movies on Sky 8.00 The Phentom of the Opera — Part Two (1989): The story of a disfigured composer. With Charles Dence 10.00 A Passage to India (1984): An international scandal ensues when two British women visit India in the 1920s 12.45am The Terminator (1984): Amold Schwarzenegger and Michael Biehn journey back in time to seal the false of the future 2.30 Mosey Movers (1978): Plan to commit the robbery of the century in Australia Australia 4.00 Despuratory Seeking Surran: Starring Madonna and Rosanna Arquette. Ends at 5.40cm

EUROSPORT

6.00cm The Hour of Power 7.00 Fun Factory 9.00 Menu 9.30 Tennis Legends 10.00 Winter Sports 12.30cm Paris-Dakar Rally 2.00 Australian Open Tennis 5.00 Commonwealth Gumes 6.00 Winter Sports 7.00 Baskerball 8.00 Football 10.00 Commonwealth Games 11.00 Australian Open Tennis

MTV

6.00am Ray Cokes 10.30 The Big Picture 11.00 Top 20 12.30pm Marcel Vanthill 5.00 MTV Classics 6.00 Kristiane Backer 8.30 Decade 10.30 XPO SCREENSPORT

12.30cm Ice Hockey 2.30 Athletics
4.15 Spanish Soccer 6.00 Wide World of
Sport 7.00 Cycling 8.00 Golf 10.00
Basketbar 11.30 US Pro Sul Tour 12.00
Spanish Soccer 1.45pm Ice Speedway
2.45 Basketball 4.15 Spanish Soccer 6.00
Ice Hockey 8.00 Basketball 9.30 Sport
en Franca 11.00 American Football

LIFESTYLE

12.00 Space Patrol 12.30mm Car 54, Where Are You? 1.00 Smothers Brothers 1.30 Make Room For Deddy 2.00 Championship Rodeo 4.00 Brothers By Choice 4.30 Afternoon Chama

Full Information on satellits TV programmes is available in the weekly magazine, TV Guide.

RADIO 1

News on the half-hour from 8.30 and 12.30 pm, then st 2.30, 4.30, 7.30, 9.30 pm 6.00cm Tim Smith 7.00 The Bruno and Liz Breakfast Show 9.30 Dave Lee Travis 12.30pm Pick of the Pops with Alan Freeman; hits from 1961. ALA Freemen: hits from 1961, 1977 and 1983 3.00 Scruples II presented by Simon Mayo 3.30 Phillip Schofield 3.00 Top 40 with Strong Brookes 7.00 Arms Hightingsle's Request Show 9.00 Army Kershaw 11.00-2.00am Bob Harris on Sunder

Weather and News

Headines
7.30 Journeys and Places: Dellus (Prelude to Irmelin: Northern Sinfonia under Hickox);
Grieg (Old Norwegian Melody: Gothenberg SO under Järvi); Falia (Interlude and Drace "Le vide brave": Orchestre de la Suisse Romande under Ansermet)
7.30 Nove
7.31 Halistz and Friends:
Beethoven (Plano Trio in B

News
7.3 Holletz and Frienda:
Beethoven (Plano Trio in B
fial, Op 97 "Archduke": with
Emanuel Feuermann, cello
and Artur Rubinstein,
plano); Bach (Concerto for
two violins in O minor: New
Symphony Orchestra of
London under Sargent, with
Erik Friedman, violin)
New
8.35 Your Concert Choice:
Ireland (Prejude to The
Forgotten Rite: LPO under
Bouit); Alkan (Symphony for
plane solo: Ronald Smith,
plano); Barber
(Andromethe's Perevmil:
New York PO under
Thomas Schippers with
Martina Arroyo, soprano);
Palestrina (Moter and Mass
"Viri Galisle": Westminster
Cefineral Choir under
James O'Donnell; Martinu
(Sonata: Josef Hais, viola
and Anna Méchoné, plano);
Göreki (Three Pieces in
Odden Style; Warsany CO
under Teutsch)
10.30 Music Westhy with Michael
Citer. A New Orphaus: Eric
Cross (akes a look at the
legacy of Arcangelo Corelli;
Releasing the Musice

Lines takes a look at the legacy of Arcangelo Corelli; Releasing the Music: a conversation with conductor, Eigar Howarth; in the Shade of the Slue Rose; Mirke Zemanová taks about the Crach Shame, Empre Destion.

Nortis, plano, perform Bertok (Rhapsody No 1): Revel (Sulte); Strawtraky Sulte (Ballenne) Foet of the Month: The

Bulgarian post Lyubomir Nikolov Introduces

History introduces
T.S. Etc's poem Journey of
the Mage
1.48 BBC Philhermonic
Orchestra under Andrew
Perrott, with Jenet Fisher,
viola, performs Britan
(Lachymee for wols and
strings)

RADIO 2

FIR Stereo
4.00 cm News; Sport 4.50
David Alian 8.00 Graham Knight
7.30 Good Morning Sunday
8.50 Melodies for You 11.00 Your
Rado 2 All-Time Gream
2.00 per Benny Green 3.00
Sounds Easy 4.00 Black Magic
4.30 Sing Something Simple 5.00
Cherila Chester 7.00 Goman
and Swift 7.30 Operatis Nights
(new series) 8.30 Sunday Half-Hour 9.50 Your Hundred Best
Tunes 10.50 Songs from the
Shown 10.45 Earles Jones at the
piano 11.00 Sounds of Jazz
1.50-4.00 am Nightride FIII Stereo

2.05 Rubinstein on Record: The third of 12 programmes featuring the recordings of Artur Rubinstein Introduced by Graham Sheffield.
Brahms (Yolin Sonata No 3 in D minor: with Paul Kochanski, violin); Beethoven (Plano Concerto No 3 in C minor: NBC SO under Toscanird); Schubert (Trio in B fiat, D 898; with Heifetz, violin, and Feuermann, cello) (r)
3.40 Northern Sinfontu under Groves, with David Hasiam,

RADIO 3

WORLD SERVICE

5.00 mm Germen Feature 5.35 News. In German: Headilnes in English and Franch
5.50 Financial Review 8.00 Newsdesk 8.20
Londres Matin 7.00 News 7.99 24 Hours;
News Summary and Financial News 7.30
From Our Own Correspondent 7.50
Warvsguide 8.00 News 8.09 Works of Faith
8.15 The Pleasure's Yours 8.00 News 8.89
Review of the British Press 8.15 Once
Upon a Time 8.30 Financial News 9.49
Sports Roundup 10.01 Science in Action
10.30 in Praise of God 11.00 News 11.05
News about British 11.15 From Our Own
10.30 in Praise of God 11.00 News 11.00
News about British 11.15 From Our Own
10.30 in Praise of God 11.00 News 11.00
Alaska 1.45 Sounding Brass 2.00 News
News about British 11.15 From Our Own
10.30 in Praise of God 11.00 News 11.00
Alaska 1.45 Sounding Brass 2.00 News
News about British 11.15 From Our Own
10.30 in Praise of God 11.00 News 11.00
Alaska 1.45 Sounding Brass 2.00 News
12.01gm Play of the Weak: By the Pool
1,00 News 1.02 24 Hours: News Summary
and Financial News 1.45 Sports Roundup
2,01 The Northern Code 2.30 Anything
Goes 3.09 Newsreal 3.15 International

LW (s) Stereo on FM ij Stereo on FM
sem Shipping Forecast 6.00
News Briefing: Weather
6.19 Prefude with Marjorie
Lotthouse (s) 6.30 Morning
Has Broken with Jack
Hywel-Davies (s) 6.55
Westher 7.00 News 7.10
Sunday Paners

Northern Smith David Hasiam, flute, performs Haydn (Symphony No 48 in C "Maria Theresia"): Tippett (Fantasia concertante on a Theme of Corell: Bradley Cheswick and Martin Harpies violine, and Hughes, violins, and Jeanette Mountain, cello) (r) 4.43 Hohenems Schuberriads 1989: Richard Wigmore introduces the fourth

introduces the fourth programme in the series of Schubert song recitals performed by Peter Schreier, tenor, and Andrés Schiff, plano 6.15 Ceremony and innocence: Ann Marm considers the leave of the open

Ann Mann considers the legacy of the poet W.B. Yeats, who died in 1939, and discusses the sopic with Elizabeth Butler-Cuillingford, Denis Donoghue, Seamus Heeney, Anthony Roche, Katherine Wartn and Anne Yeats.

7.00 Imrat Khan: Indian music 7.30 London Philharmonic under George Benjamin performs Benjamin (Cescade — first broadcast); Debussy (Gigues from "Images"); Benjamin (At First Light). Live from the Festival Hall, London, Part 1 Landon, Part 1 8.10 New Voices: The poet Glyn Mgxweli reads from his first

collection, Tale of the Mayor's Son 8.30 London Philharmonic performs Mahler (Symphony No 1 in D: under Tennstadt). Part 2 9.30 French Baroque Music: The

talks abou the Crach
apprano, Emmy Destinn
11,18 BBC Scotish Symphony
Orchestra under Takuo
Yussa perioons David
Dorward (Golden City — first
broadcast); Prokoflev (Piano
Concerto ko 3; with Pascai
Devoyon, plano); Brahms
(Symphony No 1 in C minor)
12,40 sus Sartók, Ravei,
Stravinksy; Ernet Kovacic,
violin, and David Oven
Norts, plano, perform Bacond of two programmes. Leclair (Trio sonata in A. Op 4 No 5); Antoine Forqueray (Allemande "La La Borde"); Laclair (Trio Sonata in G minor, Op 4 No 5: Purcell Comment) Ouarret) 10.05 Third Ear: Chaired by Robert Hewison (r) 10.30 Publish it Abroad: A meditation recorded at St Bride's in Fleet Street.

London
11.30 C.P.E. Bach (Concerto in G
Wiq 169: Amsterdam
Barroque Orchestra under
Koopman with Konrad
Hünteler, flute)
12.00 News 12.05am Close

RADIO 4

11.30 Pick of the Week with

2.30 Classic Serial: Jim Davis, by John Massfield: Jim Davis, by John Massfield: Part 4: Jim fears he will never see his home again. With Nichotas Pickard as Jim Davis (final enisods) (5) (1) episode) (s) (r) 3.30 The Trade Rag: Nick Baker's final examination

Eaker's final examination behind the pages of four trade magazines. 4: Police Review (a) (r) 4.00 News: Chesing Dragons: Alun Lewis explores current research, first triggered by Benjamin Franklin, into thunderstorms and their importations tails to their importations and their unpredictable release of matural energy (r)
4.47 Fragile Paracise: Andrew
Mitchell continues his
exploration of the Pacific

Hywer-Davies (s) 6-3-9
Wasther 7-10 News 7-10
Sunday Papers
7-15 On Your Farm: Claire Powell
visits a pig farm in
Somerset, owned by Philip
and Mary Snell 7-40
Sunday, with Clive Jacobs
and Andrew Green, incl
7-58 Westher 8-00 News
8-10 Sunday Papers 8-50
Appeal by the Rt. Rev Mark
Santer, Bishop of
Birmingham on behalf of
NACRO which helps exoffenders 8-55 Weather
9-10 Sunday Papers
9-15 Letter From America by
Alistair Cooke (r)
9-30 Morning Service from The
Ark in Bristol, with the
Bristol Christian Fellowship
10-15 The Archera omnibus
edition

11.15 News Stand with Andrew Margaret Howard (s) (r)

12.15pm Desert Island Discs: Sue
Lawley with publisher Lord
Weidenfeld (s) 12.55
Weather

1.00 The World This Weekend
with Nick Clarks 1.56
Shipping Expenses

Shipping Forecast

2.00 Ourdeners' Ouestion Time
from Merseyside. The
Wallessy Gardening
Society put their quenes to
Dy Steisin Buczacki, Frod
Downham and Daptine
Ledward, With Clay Jones in

5.00 News, Down Your Way: Pater Tinniswood visits Morecambe Bay and Leighton Moss, frequented by thousands of visitors in

winter

5.40 Letter from the Sticks: David
Bean's last report on
contemporary rural life. Part
4: Fire (1 5.50 Shipping
Forecast 5.50 Westiner

5.00 News
5.15 Feedback: Chris Durkley
alre viewers' and listeners'

airs viewers' and listeners' comments and suggestions about BBC programmes and policy (r)

5.30 The Root of the Matter:
John Thirthysis reports on
key issues from around
Britain

7.00 Car's Whiskara: Presented by Andy Crane (s)
7.30 Bookshelf: Nigel Forde talks
to singer Peggy Lee and
Susan Hilf looks through her bookshalves (r)

8.00 The Sittaford Mystery:
Michael Bakuwell's five part
dramatization of Agatha
Christle's novel. Part 4; A
Recipe for Ginger Cake (s)

(f)

8.30 Treble's Going, Treble's
Gone: Michael King talks
about his passion and
commitment to church bellringing, one of the oldest
practices in English village
culture (s) (see Choice)

9.00 News; Enquire Within: Duly
Barlow examines the history
of the popular willow pattern
(r)

(r)
9.15 The Natural History
Programme with Fergus
Kaeling and Jessica Holm (r)
9.55 Weather 10.00 News
10.15 Pitters of Society: Simon
Jenkins profiles The Royal
Society for the Protection of
Birds, one of Britain's

leading institutions (4 of 6) 11.00 in Committee presented by

11.00 in Committee presented by Priter Hill
11.30 Seeds of Faint: Part 4:
 Journeying On with God.
 Grace Sheppard reflects on the experience of fear and talks with doctor and deacon. Una Kroll (s)
12.00-12.30cm News. incl 12.20 Weather 12.33 Shipping Porecast
Fill as 1.Weacept
1.55-2.00cm Programme News 1.55-2.00pm Programme News 4.90-4.90 Options: 4.00 Community Measers 4.30 Learning to Listen 5.00 Get By In Russian \$.30 Buongiorno Italia!

FREQUENCIES: Radio 1: 1053kHz/285m;1089kHz/275m;FM-97.6-99.8. (London area FW-104.8.) Radio 2: 693kHz/433m;509kHz/330m;FM-88-90.2. Radio 3: 1215kHz/257m;FM-90-92.4. Radio 4: 198kHz/1515m;FM-92.4-94.6. LBC: 1152kHz/261m; FM-97.3. Capital: 1548kHz/194m; FM-95.8. Graater London Radio: 1458kHz/205m; FM-94.9; World Service: MW-648kHz/463m.

FINAL OFFER THIS WINTER

How well do you sleep at night? Do you sleep soundly the moment your head touches the pillow, or do you lie awake, tossing and turning, trying to get to sleep? This totally new type of underblanket will immediately improve the quality of your

We all know how beautiful and soft a sheepskin rug can be. So imagine how luxurious it must feel to sleep on one. Well that's exactly what you're doing when you sleep on a Sherpa Underblanket made from pure New Zealand Long. Tufted lambswool. This is because the bottom sheet of your bed will be floating on a deep cushion of fleecy lambswool that will give you the most restful, satisfying and sound sleep of your life.

Fully Tested

The therapeutic effect of sleeping on lambswood underblankets are now well known. Sherpa Underblankets are widely used in N.H.S. hospitals to relieve painful hips, shoulders, elbows, neck and knees. Anyone who suffers from rheumatism, arthritis, backache, cramp or sore joints would feel immediate relief. It also greatly improves blood circulation which in turn helps to induce peaceful, deep. relaxing sleep. Lambswool is a natural insulator and always feels warm to touch so you'll stay much warmer on cold frosty nights. But because lambwool breathes' it will also keep you cool in summer. You'll also sweat less in bed as air is circulating all round the body.

The secret of the Sherpa Underblanket lies in the unique quality of the wool. It comes only from pure bred New Zealand Southdown lambs. Their fleece is renowned by experts to be the springrest and softest in the world. One of the drawbacks with other wools is that they will not 'spring' back into shape after a nights sleep. But the fleece on a Sherpa Underblanket always 'springs' right back into

it's full height—even after years of use. There are lots of underblankets on the market but only the Sherpa uses such top quality lambswool.

Top Quality Fleece

Long Tufted Process The Sherpa Underblanket is made by a unique process known as Long Tufted Slather Knitting. This recreates a soft lambswool fleece onto a cotton backing material. It enables the blanket to be machine washed just like any other blanket. A tightly packed fleece pile is produced which does not compress under weight. This gives the underblanket that unique long shaggy natural look and creates the floating on air feeling which gently cushions

your whole body. Easy To Fit

Just slip the Sherpa onto your mattress and under the sheet. It's held snugly in place by elasticated tapes. It can also he used on top of an electric blanket although you'll soon discover that because of the natural thermal qualities of lambswool fleece you'll be using your electric blanket much

10 Nights Free Trial

There is of course only one way to prove how good the Sherpa Underblanket really is. Sleep on it-and see for yourself. That's why we're inviting you to try one on your bed for 10 nights. If by then you're not completely hooked. (We know you will be') then we insist that you send it back to us for an immediate full refund. Plus we will pay your to us for an immediate full refund. Plus we will pay your costs of returning the product. We can't possibly be fairer than that. We know we've got a superb quality product that's had become of Anthony Green & Company Limited. Reg. in England No. 1780078 why we're happy to risk our money to prove it.

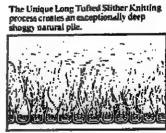


One third of your life is spent in bed so why not treat yourself to the very best lambswool underblanket in the world.

2.45 Festival 4.30 Claudio Arrau 6.00 Nutt House 6.21 Travelin' Gournet 6.55 Nuccht 7.00 Newsweek 7.30 Hotel Chelses 6.00 Let's Face the Music 6.00 Sports Special 6.40 Superbowl XXVI 2.00am Close.

Save 40% You'll be saving money when you buy your Sherpa Underblanket direct from us. Our prices are 40% less than major department stores selling similar lambswool underblankets. So we urge you now to place your order by post or by phone. We guarantee you will sleep more soundly, more peacefully, more confortably than you've ever done

Single 36">59" £49.95 + £2.00 p&p Double 54" > 59" £79.95 + £3.00 p&p King Double 59"×59" £99.95 ÷ £4.00 p&p



..... おり CREDIT CARD HOLDERS-TELEPHONE 01-447 1233 (24 HOURS)

POST THE COUPON TODAY: DIRECT READER OFFERS (T4) 23 Union Street, Barnet, Herts EN54HY



Please send me Sherpa Underblanket(5) indicated below, If you are not satisfied with the results return undamaged within 10 nights for money refund. Single 36" × 59" £49.95 + £2.00 p&p
Double 54" × 59" £79.95 + £3.00 p&p

☐ King Double 59" × 59" £99.95 + £4.00 p&p I enclose crossed cheque/PO's for £_____or debit my Access/Visa Card No

Fuel shortage likely cause of plane crash

From Sunan Kilicott
Long Island
and Peter Stothard
Washington

Fuel shortage emerged yes-terday as the most likely cause of the Colombian airliner crash outside New York in which 66 people died and more than 80 were injured. The Boeing 707, Aviance flight 052, was on a route from Bogotá to John F. Kennedy airport when it came down on a oded Long Island road on Thursday evening

The plane broke into three parts on impact but did not catch fire. According to local Nassan County police, there was no fuel on the ground ground the wreckings.

The pilot, who was reported among the dead, had earlier made one unsuccessful attroupt to hand at the New York airport in fog and steady rain. Airport authorities said the crew had reported power loss. As the National Transport Safety Board began an invest-

igation, both the "black box" recordens were recovered. The last stop for the aircraft had been the Colombian drug capital of Medellin where



menths age of blowing up an Avianca plane, killing 107. But terrorist involvement in

Thursday's crash was virtually ruled out by investigators. The plaze went up and up

and then it lost control and started shaking. The lights went off and people started to scream," said Señor Carles Goznez, a survivor.

The red-and-white liveried aircraft came down across a wooded road in Core Neck, a wealthy area of Long Island's North Shore, near the former home of Theodore Roosevelt. Some casualties were taken to the garden of a house belonging to the father of the tennis player, John McEnroe.







The wreckage of the Avianca airliner (top). Daniel Roden, aged three, left, of Colombia, is carried to safety by a firemen and a policeman holds a young victim who is being treated.

bodies on top of bodies," said Mr Steve Race, a New York medical worker. Most of the dead appeared to come from the front of the plane, he said. One of the crew members,

believed to be the co-pilot, was found by Mr Joe Abolulia, a local policeman, dismembered and hanging from a tree.

Colombia for adoption in the United States. Fifteen children were taken to hospitals where three were reported to be "not responding to treat-

the roadside by a priest. Many of the 1,000 rescuers had to walk the last mile because of the build-up of yer, John McEnroe. The passengers included traffic. Rescue workers had to "There were bodies on top of children being brought from cut passengers free, some of

them still hanging from their spokesman, the plane, which safety belts, and helicopters was due to land at 8 pm, had carried victims away. been delayed by bad weather

Volunteers formed chains to pass bloodstained children to ment". One was haptized on embulances. A fireman reported that the airliner "grazed a house" during its descent but there were no casualties reported on the

According to an Avianca O The mystery which crash

investigators will have to unravel is how the jet's tanks came to be dry (Harvey Elliott

One suggestion is that the aircraft developed engine problems on its approach and dumped fuel, possibly dispos-ing of too much. More likely is that not enough was taken on

The aircraft that crashed

Plan for 'private' probation service

By Oscatia Cowary Home Affairs

Voluntary groups and private companies may be allowed to supervise offenders serving non-custodial sentences under plans being drawn up by the Home Office, it was disclosed vesterday.

The plans, certain to cause anxiety among probation officers, who currently have sole responsibility for the monitoring of non-custodial court orders and sentences, are to be outlined today in a key speech by Mr David Waddington, the Home Secretary.

He will suggest that the independent sector play a greater role in counselling and resettling offenders on release from jail - functions carried out at present by the probation

Mr Waddington believes that probation officers should lose their monopoly of supervising sentences that consist of community service. That proposal is likely to cause most concern within the probation service.

Probation officers supervise 60,000 court orders and community-based sentences annually, a core part of their work. They would argue that splitting off even part of this work to voluntary groups, let alone the private sector, would raise huge practical and ethical problems.

It emerged yesterday that a consultative paper detailing practical ways in which the independent sector might expand its work with offenders is to be published in February, soon after the release by the Home Office of a Green Paper on the probation service.

The Green Paper will concentrate on the structure of the service and propose an amalgamation of some of the 56 autonomous probation com-mittees and the introduction of measures designed to improve accountability and

Its most radical suggestion will be the creation of a centrally-managed national probation service that will be funded by Whitehall.

At present, the service is 80 per cent funded by the Home Office and 20 per cent by local authorities.

ACROSS

I Early visitor moving off — tour-ist who's not accepted (5-4).

6 Lavender shown in R.A.'s pic-

10 A record salesman, retired, used to raise plants (7). 11 Unenthusiastic about very good

12 Aircraft in part the source of Helen's woe (4-5). 14 To a great extent, force is rejected (3).

15 Woman, and chaps too, taken in by a young girl — that's a feat! (11). 17 Stood for the time being in the grass (11).

19 Preserve for May (3). 20 Fat-head seen in the kitchen

22 One who shows repugnance about the noise level (5). 24 Country boy embraced by a rela-

26 Dole taken from worker on strike (4-3).

27 The German's next to race (5). 28 Criminal's letter read out after

Solution to Puzzle No 18,196 PARTEXCHANGE
ASOL RABU H F
SYMPOSIUM NAEVI
TEO BC-GAN
EXODUS SHEEPDOG
UMALE PIGSWILL
MECCECOT R MAN
LANCELOT PAPERS
LANCELOT PAPERS
MITIGATE FLORAL
BILLE A A B B E E BELLE A ALBERE AGAIN NORWEGIAN RENEI GDE EEGGC

1 A short distance round one side 2 Decorate again, up and down

3 Poor earth, dirt of low quality

Harold (3,2,3,3). 5 Most popular 10y (3). 6 A q-quarrel? A quarrel (5). 7 Peer got upset — he's patronised

8 One of the Brontes reported an imposter (9). 13 How one speaks of a ship — a cargo-ship and its emergency

gear (5-6). Agitator offers support in friend's distress (9). 16 Conservative first sought elec-tion to supply outstanding forti-

tude (9), 18 Jetty accommodating single 19 Accommodation for the guard round Los Angeles could be the

prison (7). 21 Stand over unknown ... (5). 23 ... flower — Abraham's nephew had 24 (5).

25 A jolly member (3). Solution to Penzie No 18,201

DE DO O U E M S
COMPLIANT GUIDE
L D D D A C A
ATTEST MOUNTAIN
MUCKIN PROBABLE ESTOF SPASEUS MOLEHILL INGRID

SHEAFFER. A prize of a distinctive Sheaffer "Targa" Regency
Stripe fountain pen with a solid 14-carat gold
inlaid nib will be given for the first five correct solutions opened next Thursday, Entries should be addressed to: The Times, Saturday Crossword Competition, PO Box 486, Virginia Street, London E1 9DD. The winners and solution will be published next Saturday.

WORD-WATCHING By Philip Howard MANCUS

An Old English coin c. Delicient in some way PARACHRONIC

a. Anachronistic . Very important BUFFERISM

a. Old Fogeyism b. Acting as intermediary a. Acting like Nero

b. An orange oil Answers on page 14

TIMES WEATHERCALL

For the latest region by re-gion forecast, 24 hours a day, dial 0898 500 followed by Greater London. Kent,Surrey,Sussex..... Dorset,Hants & IOW..... Devon & Cornwall..... Wilts,Gloucs,Avon,Soms... Berks, Bucks, Oxon. Beds, Herts & Essex 707
Norlolk, Suffolk, Cambs 708
West Mid & Sth Glam & Gwent 709
Shrops, Herefds & Worcs 710
Central Midlands 711
East Midlands 712 Dyfed & Powys Gwynedd & Clwyd N W England W & S Yorks & Dales

Grampian & E Highlands . N W Scotland Weathercall is charged at 5p for 8 seconds (peak and standard) 5p for 12 seconds (off peak).

AA ROADWATCH For the latest AA traffic and roadworks information, 24-hours a day, dial 0836 401

followed by the appropriate

C. London (within N & S Circs.).731
M-ways/roads M4-M1732
M-ways/roads M1-Dartford T. ...733
M-ways/roads Dartford T.-M23 734
M-ways/roads M23- M4735
M25 London Orbital only738

National motorways. .737 .738 .739 .740 .741 East Anglia North-west England North-east England AA Roadwatch is charged at 50 for 8 seconds (peak and standard) 5p for 12 seconds (off peak).

competition are: H A Spencer, 81 Colwith Road, London W6: G W West Hill, Green Walk Callernish, Lockmaddy, Isle of North Uist, Western Isles; Nigel Hall, 28 Haslam St. Bury, Lancs; J Butterworth, 13 Winchester Road, Oxford.

Concise crossword, page 48

Scotland, Northern Ireland, northern England and north Wales will have sunny spells and showers, which will be heavy with hail and snow in places. South Wales, southern and central England will start mostly bright and dry. Southern coastal areas will be cloudy with rain from midday onwards. The rain will spread northwards, reaching north Midlands and Norfolk by the evening. Outlook: unsettled.

and airport congestion. The

first landing attempt took

place at 9.24 pm. A spokesman

for Kennedy Airport said that

the plane had then made a

wrong approach and crashed a

as it approached for the second

AROUND BRITAIN ABROAD Algiors
Arterian
Athers
Bahratin
Bahratin
Bahratin
Bermuder
Bermuder
Bermuder
Bermuder
Bermuder
Bermuder
Bermuder
Cologno
Conferen
Contenput
Dublin
Dublin
Dubrovali LIGHTING-UP TIME London 4.41 pm to 7.45 am Bristol 4.51 pm to 7.55 am Edinburgh 4.35 pm to 8.15 am

HIGHEST & LOWEST

GLASGOW Thursday: Temp: mex 6 am to 6 pm, 03C (37F): min 6 pm to 6 am,00C (32F). Rain: 34hr to 6 pm, 0.63 in. Sun: 24 hr to 6 pm, nil.

HIGH TIDES PM 229 2 137 7.557 7.567 1.740 8.494 1.6.19 1.271 11.02 8.494 1.271 11.02 8.49 1.271 11.02 8.49 1.271 11.02 8.49 1.271 11.02 8.49 1.271 1.02 8 PME 113 A 118 A 11 Avormout Beliast Cardin General Genera 12.35 11.35 12.35 11.20 6.56 7.32 3.24 10.41 12.45 7.57 12.25 00.00 17.20 4.24 4.24

First Quarter February 2

MANCHESTER

YESTERDAY

for contingencies.

was built in 1967 and could fly

for more than 10 hours with

fuel stored in two main tanks

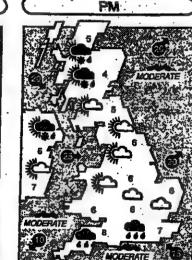
in each wing, a centre tank and

When a pilot calculates the amount of fuel lie will need for

any flight he is required to fill

the tanks with enough to get from the departure point to his destination then add 5 per cent

two small wing tip reserves.



COULD YOU SOLVE THIS PUZZLE AS FAST AS EINSTEIN?

			•	
Ŏ	Ö	Ö	Ö	28
Ö	Ö			30
0	25		Ŏ	20
		25		16
	19	20	30	

HOW TO SOLVE THE PUZZLE

The different types of fruit have different values. Added together they give the totals shown. Work out the missing total for the left hand column.

If you can solve this puzzle, you could be eligible to join Mense, the high IQ Society. Cut out the coupon for further details and a copy of the selfadministered Lest. To. Mensa, FREEPOST, Wolverhampton WV2 1BR (no stamp required).

POST CODE

Fire Live

311 019

.. and steel

and bough

more group finale &

Practical A Nosterday &

White our

ः जन्म

a contract

TOTAL TOTAL

4.

2.7382

-NT William

213

-- -:::cz &

Publin 😜

2.032

m2 - 721/198

.. 2: will

- "Hoe

344

マロマン かねご ヤー

- " d

2 17 700 mg

T. 11 (2)

7. 11.7.6

• MINING: HIGHLAND GOLD RUSH 31

Executive Editor David Brewerton

THE POUND

US dollar 1.6590 (+0.0023)

2.8045 (+0.0067) Exchange index 88.1 (+0.2)

STOCK MARKET

FT 30 Share 1851.5 (+16.0)

FT-5E 100

2314.5 (+24.6) USM (Dataetream)

Market report, page 18

to close

British Steel is to close coke production at Orgreave, Shef-field, with 289 jobs due to go by late summer. Orgreave has been getting much of its coal supplies from British Coal

Orgreave coke currently supplies British Steel's works at Scunthorpe 45 miles away. Now Scunthorpe's own coking capacity is being doubled.

ICD loss

International Communication & Data has slipped into inter-im losses of £873,000 for the six months to August, against pre-tax profits of £115,000, on turnover £1.1 million worse at £2.4 million. A rights issue is planned to raise £1.52 million.

Dealing halted Dealings in Systems Connec-

tions Group have been temporarily suspended at the company's request, pending shareholders' approval of reorganization proposals and a substantial acquisition.

STOCK MARKETS

There is a second
Dow Jones 2561.26 (+0.22)*
Tokyo:
Nikkel Average 36874,07 (-95.04)
Hong Kong
Hang Seng Closed
Amaterdam:
CBS Tendency 111.1 (-0.4)
Sydney: AO 1884.8 (+9.5)
Frankfurt: DAX 1794.14 (+6.55)
Brussels:
General 6203.52 (+19.74)
Paris: CAC 518.89 (-1.77)
Zurich: SKA Gen 595.0 (-1.1)
Landers
FTA All-Share - 1158.48 (+10.43)
FT "500" 1261.88 (+10.39)
FY. Gold Mines 370.9 (-0.6)
FT. Fixed interest 90.85 (-0.10)
FT. Govt Secs 81.54 (+0.04)
1 11 COAL COOR SHOWN GIVES (1.010.)

MAIN PRICE CHANGES

MINUTE CUICE OUR	11000
RISES:	
Lloyds Bank 282!	(p (+11p)
Standard Chart 60	5p (+27p)
Grand Met	Bp (+13p)
Commercial Union . 500%	p (+10p)
Lagal & General 400	Sp (+10p)
LASMO 599	3p (+15p)
Royal Insurance 527%	(q01+) q
Vivat 52!	p (+10p)
	p (+23p)
Cariton Comm)p (+14p)
	p (+13p)
	p (+12p)
	p (+10p)
Ultramar 375	
Enterprise 654%	0 (+160)

INTEREST RATES

London: Bank Bash: 15% 3-month Interbank 15%-151 e% 3-month eligible bills:1412m-1434% US: Prime Rate 10% Federal Funds 814%* 3-month Treasury Bills 7.70-7.68%* 30-year bonds 95114-95222*

CURRENCIES

CONNENDIES				
London	New York:			
£: \$1.6590	E \$1.6585*			
E: DM2.8045	5: DM1.6930*			
£: SwFr2,4777	\$: SwFt1.4945*			
£: FFr9.5259	S: FFr5.7430°			
£: Yen237.56	II: Yam143.26*			
£: Indexc88.1	\$: Indax:67.1			
ECU £0.725514	SDR 20.797143			
£ ECU1.878333	£: SDR1,284480			

GOLD

London Fixing: AM \$419.10 pm-\$418.00 close \$418.25-419.00 (£252.25-252.75)

Cornex \$418.10-418.60*

NORTH SEA OIL Brent (Mar.) ... \$19.70 bbl (\$19.60) Denotes intest trading price

TOURIST RATES

when Mr Reg Burr, Millwall chairman,

• AFBD: FUTURES WATCHDOG BITES 25

MONEY

Bond admits 'for sale' sign on BSB stake

By Matthew Bond in London and David Tweed in Sydney

Mr Alan Bond's Bond Corporation has for the first time publicly confirmed that its stake in the satellite television venture British Satellite Broadcasting is up for sale.

Speaking in Australia, Mr Bond agreed that the stake was for sale — but would not be drawn on how much he wanted for it or who the likely bidders were. Bond Corporation has a 36 per cent stake in BSB, although under the £900 million refinancing announced this week this stake could fall to about 7 per

spokesman for Mr Bond confirmed that the company was negotiating with prospective purchasers.

Among names that have been linked with the stake are Paramount, Walt Disney, Mr Robert Maxwell, Carlton Communications and Silvio Berlusconi, Pearson, publisher of the Financial Times and one of BSB's major shareholders - has also considered

buying Bond's stake. He also pointed out that Bond was attempting to sell the stake with its full rights entitlement. If a

its rights entitlement.A London shareholder with an influential 34 per cent stake.

Bond's investment in BSB has to date cost him £154 million and analysts believe he would be doing well to get out at cost. However, propective purchasers might be tempted to pay a premium to obtain what is potentially such a

large stake in the satellite venture. Any buyer would be subject to the approval of BSB's other shareholders and the Independent Broadcasting Authority. Bond is thought to have a better chance of finding a buyer for his stake once

Whether BSB's lannch timetable fits in with Bond Corporation's requirement for cash remains to be seen. It now seems as if the collapse of Bond Corporation Holdings could begin within days, following a decision by a Victorian Supreme

brewing arm against receivership. The decision to reserve judgment on the appointment of a Bond Brewing receiver means defaults on various agreements be-tween European and Asian bond bolders and Bond Corp could be

Court judge to reserve judgment on

the four-week appeal by the group's

with a firm date likely to be triggered by tomorrow night, coun-announced within three weeks. triggered by tomorrow night, coun-sel for Bond Brewing told the court a Bond Corp subsidiary and not

Mr Allan Myers, QC, said creditors owed A\$700 million (£321.5 million) by Bond Corp had given the company until February 5 to have a receivership order removed before notifying Bond Corp of a default. The receivers were ap-pointed on December 29 to Bond Brewing at the instigation of a syndicate of banks led by the National Australia Bank. They have an exposure to Bond Brewing

of A\$880 million. Under the terms of the bond holders agreement, Bond Corp is in

a Bond Corp subsidiary and no: removed. The creditors can then demand repayment of debts. Mr Myers said there had not yet been a default under the bond holders agreements as some of the creditors had agreed to extend the grace period until judgment had been made in the Bond Brewing case. He said he would apply as soon as possible for a stay in the appointment of a receiver until judgement was given to protect Bond Corp. Mr Justice Beach of the Supreme Court said his ruling would not be made before next Friday at the

cent if Bond Corp does not take up cholder would be BSB's biggest start date looks the most likely, Coke plant Lloyd's bears brunt of £2bn storm damage

Lloyd's of London, which underwrites the insurance companies paying for the storm damage, could be faced with a bill of more than £1 billion, higher than after the hurricane in

The £2 billion disaster already named Catastrophe 90A by insurers - could not have hit at a worse time for Lloyd's, which is still reeling from the \$6 billion (£3.6 billion) losses caused by Hurri-cane Hugo and the \$1 billion from the San Francisco earthquake. Now industry sources are worried that the risk of further losses will hasten the flight of names, or investors,

from the market. Mr Michael Last, the chairman of the Lloyd's Motor Underwriters Association, admitted that motor claims would be higher than in 1987. since more cars were outside

during the day. He also predicted delays in meeting claims due to a shortage of assessors. Lloyd's holds 15 per cent of the British motor insurance market.

The other syndicates, which look likely to receive a flood of claims, are the reinsurance, or London market excess of loss LMX), specialists.

Some syndicates may make losses for all four of the years

1987-1990, after several natu-

legal call

over MSC

By Our City Staff

A substantial group of minor-

ity shareholders in the Man-

chester Ship Canal is to ask for

undertakings made by the

company at a public inquiry to

The undertakings, that it

But Mr Nicholas Berry,

former Ship Canal chairman,

said they would protect small

shareholders only if they were

the minority shareholders would appeal against the

inspector's findings, a move

which could delay constitu-

tional changes another two years, he added.

Without such protection.

legally enforcable.

be legally reinforced.

By Neil Bennett and Melinda Wittstock Lloyd's last year, womied about the threat of losses. Underwriters are becoming increasingly concerned that these defections will cut the market's capacity and its abil-

ity to compete with the huge continental insurers. Figures for losses at Lloyd's are difficult to determine, since underwriters balance their books three years in arrears, but the market is thought to have paid out half of the £2 billion cost of the

1987 hurricane. Mr Peter Constable, a reinsurance analyst with Robert Fleming Securities, the broker, said Lloyd's would have to pay out a minimum of £100 million more because Britain's composite insurers have increased reinsurance cover since 1987.

Syndicates will also be faced with claims from the damage the storm caused in the Netherlands and West Germany, although continental Reinsurance and Swiss Reinsurance will meet the majority of claims.

But the head of Lloyd's largest managing agent welcomed the storm as an opportunity to increase incurance cates.

Mr David Coleridge, the chairman of Sturge, said: "The more you get of these natural things, the more rates will

people will drop their reinsurance altogether. If you are a professional you have to realize you will need to pay this money back in time." But Merrett Group, one of

Sturge's competitors, wel-comed its decision to pull out of the LMX market last November.

"Our timing looks as if it was immaculate," said Mr Ken Randall, the managing director.

Merrett left the LMX market after issuing a warning that a catastrophe could cause a spiral of losses among the few LMX specialist syndicates in Lloyd's.

"There is the potential for a truly catastrophic loss to run through the market," said Mr Randall, "and we didn't want our members to be left holding the parcel." There were also reports in

the Lloyd's market that some syndicates were facing even heavier losses, having failed to slips after the renewal of policies on January 1. The same thing happened in

1987, when the Piper Alpha oil rig exploded in January, leaving only a few marine syndicates facing most of the

On that occasion, pressure was put on other marine syndicates to complete the reinsurance as normal, allow-

Alun-Jones seeks bankers' approval

Ferranti to adjourn

rights egm

By Angela Mackay

Ferranti's board yesterday said that as long as the institutional underwriters and bankers agreed, it will adjourn the extraordinary general meeting on February 5 called to approve £187 million rights issue and will probably not have to make the cash call.

But Ferranti, chaired by Sir Derek Alun-Jones, still advised shareholders to vote in favour of a £187 million rights issue in case GEC's £310 million purchase of Ferranti Defence Systems, announced

on Tuesday, does not proceed. On January 23, the company signed a standstill

The Ferranti Affair 20 amendment agreement with

its bankers conditional on the rights issue proceeding. Barings, Ferranti's mer-chant bank, said a new agreement will be negotiated with the bankers and a new circular sent to shareholders as soon as possible explaining the sale to GEC and new funding ar-

If the rights issue were to be activated. Ferranti under the current agreement would have to repay its 30 bankers £225 million by April 30, an aditional £75 million by June 30 and a final £50 million by September 17.

If the rights issue proceeds in tandem with asset disposals, Ferranti is expected to have enough working capital for the next seven months. If all goes according to plan, the banks would renegotiate the facilities to give it enough capital for the next year.

Ferranti's shares closed up 3½p at 38½ yesterday, based on turnover of 23 million.

"You need these things or loss. Sir Derek Alua-Jones yesterday: Ferranti's call for £187 million may not have to be made More than 2,300 names left Pound and shares rally **Investors** in on £1.1bn trade deficit

By Colin Narbrough, Economics Correspondent

Surprisingly good figures years, reflecting slump in con- a 4.4 per cent gain in 1988, showed a sharp narrowing last sumer demand, and is bound Economists' views on the month in Britain's current account deficit to £1.1 billion and sent the pound and shares

On its trade-weighted index, sterling moved ahead by 0.3 would neither de-list from the point to end the week at 88.1. Stock Exchange nor have a It picked up strongly after the rights issue of ordinary shares trade figures were released. The FT-SE 100 index, already to preference shares, were cleared this week by Mr David Crome, the inquiry inspector. well up on the opening, gained a further 12 points within minutes of the data. chairman of Harrap and a

But while the trade figures confirmed the financial markets view that the UK trade picture has brightened, data from the other side of the Atlantic showed the United States economy grew only 0.5 per cent in the final quarter of

to rekindle fears about the economy sliding into recession. Mr Ian Harnett, chief economist at SocGen Strauss

Turnbull, the securities house, commented that both the US and the British economy are still moving close to recession, but that he expected both economies to escape it. He described the UK trade data as "generally reassuring"

but cautioned against euphoria, as the pace of improvement was unlikely to be maintained. The US figures were, meanwhile, likely to have been distorted by the San Francisco earthquake and the latest hurricane.

The US gross national prodast year.

uct rose a moderate 2.9 per 3.5 per cent in the final quarter

This was the weakest cent in full-1989 - its smallest after 3.2 per cent the previous growth for more than three growth rate since 1986 - after quarter.

Economists' views on the chances of recession differ, but some fear that revisions in future months could still turn the 1989 figure negative.

The impressive progress the US was starting to make on reducing its trade deficit has started to flag, threatening to undermine the scope for industry to export its way out of the difficulties caused by simped home demand.

Other US data showed factory orders for durable goods rising 5.9 per cent last year, which was only half the growth rate seen the year before. December orders were up 2.5 per cent. Inflation, according to the

implicit price deflator, rose by

numbers increasing year increase sharply.

Hotels to benefit

Hotel Sector set for growth in the 90's

of hotels for conference

by Charles Fry

leisure remains unimpaired as Britain continues to offer a favourable holiday "at home". Add to operating environment, this the complementary A stable economic and political scene, a well-todo and ordered society, a temperate dimate and, above all, an English tolerance of both overseas investors and visitors are all appealing aspects. English is understood by millions worldwide, we have preserved the natural beauty of our countryside better than many and we have unrivalled historical and cultural attractions.

U.K. tourism booming

Not only are visitor

by year (up 9% last year) but investment in tourism in England was up 60% in the first six months of 1989 compared to 1988. Currently 60% of visitors to Britain arrive from Europe but, with long haul travel becoming less expensive, visitors from outside Europe are set to

Investors' confidence in beneficiary of increased of the tourist and a regular tourism and of the recent business trade for both tendency for Britons to residential and restaurant growth of commercial use

attractive way for the

and training facilities and for business entertaining, and you have a formula for successful growth both of trade and capital values over the next few

More choice now

Those looking to buy hotels in the current high interest dimate have more choice than for some time. even though prices have not softened to any degree. One area with Johnson Fry Corporate potential is the development of old coaching inns, situated in town centres, SW1Y 4PZ or by

Tax relief on investment

Probably the

individual to participate in increasing hotel values is via The Business Expansion Scheme ("BES"). An investment in a BES hotel company attracts tax relief at up to 40% on the whole of the investment and resulting Capital Gains are tax free. The main proviso is that shares are held for five Johnson Fry are the

country's leading provider of BES investments and have raised over £32 million for hotel BES companies alone. If you have not invested in BES before, their readable and informative booklet "An Investor's Guide to BES" is a must and is available free from Finance Limited, 20

Regent Street, London

Hotels are an obvious with the character beloved telephoning 01-321 0220. Johnson Fry Corporate Finance Limited



Benk Buys 2,27 20,55 61,70 1,263 11,31 7,20 12,55 2,935 73,63 73,63 73,63 73,63 73,63 73,63 73,63 73,63 73,63 73,63 73,63 74,6

purchased 27 public houses under the Leisuretime Inns name in London and the southeast of England. Millwall, Britain's second quoted football club, is offering two new ordinary shares for every one Tavern share at 40p. The agreed bid, signalled late last year

Supporters of Millwall Football Club.

who were heard chanting "we got shares, we got shares, you ain't" at the Den, the

first division club's southeast London

grounds, after its £13 million autumn USM floiation, could well have found

themseives a new chant after yesterday's

£10.2 million agreed bid for Tavern

Leisure, the lossmaking public house

The latest Millwall Lions roar which is

bound to echo incessantly round the

terraces is: "We got pubs, we got pubs, you ain't." now that their club has

further into the red with a pre-tax loss of £199,000 for the six months to end-September, compared to losses of £45,000 in the same period last year. Tayern, which is quoted on the Third

The Lions sink a pint or two, and look round for betting shops

Agreed £10m Millwall bid for Tavern

announced plans to expand into off-the-

field leisure activities such as pubs and

betting shops, came as Tavern fell

Market, also reported a loss per share of 1.05p, compared to 1.68p last time. Directors are omitting the interim dividend. Mr Burr, who helped bring Tavern to the market in June under the employ of Cleves investment, said he believed

Tavern will fare much better with the added financial backing Millwall can offer it to expand. Tavern, which manages 20 pubs and is about to take over four more, bringing the total number of freeholds and leaseholds that it owns to 31, believes it

can now take advantage of opportunities

brewing industry. Millwall, which is now actively looking to pick up some betting shops, has received irrevocable undertakings from

the two executive directors and two

senior managers in Tavern to accept the

offer in respect of about 24.9 per cent of

opening up following the Monopolies and Mergers Commission's review of the

the issued capital of Tavern. Full acceptance of the offer would result in the issue of about 51.2 new Millwall ordinary shares, about 44 per cent of the enlarged issued share capital. Johnson Fry, the merchant bank, has agreed to take up an option to subscribe for 250,000 Tavern shares (0.98 per cent)

Mr Robert John-Halsey, the Tavern chairman and chief executive, and Mr Geoffrey William Rout, the Tavern managing director, will join the board of

at 20p per share.

New York (Renter) - Shares partly to keep interest rates fell after an unexpected rise in competitive. quarterly durable goods orders Tokyo - The Nikkei index in the United States. fell 95.04 points to 36,874.07.

The Dow Jones Industrial • Singapore - The Straits average was 4.06 points lower

rise in durable goods orders showed the economy was stronger than many had thought. This raised the rose 6.55 points to 1,794.14. serve tightening of credit, w

65% Enron
50% Enterry
17% Ethyl
47% Excen
53 Fed NMA
20% Fed Expre
334 Fit Morelia:
334 Fit Official
54% Fit Chicago
30% Fet Immite
102% Gammet
933* Gen Cinema

Hercules Herchey Fd Herchey Fd Herchey Fd Herchet Plud Histon Hill Holiday Horse Depot Homeralia Honeyweek Housbon Ing Herchid Intil Humana IBM IRSF Jemots TW Income Ingol-Rand Intel Paper IT James River

K Mark Kellogg Karr-McGee Kimbly-Clirk Knght-Ride Linia Bricestg Lincin Nat Lincin Nat Lincin Ind Louiz-Pac Marva Hano Marsh McIen Marsh McIen Marsh Mar Masco Mar

Masco
May Cept
May Cept
May Cept
McA
McCA
McCA
McCA
McCara

Times industrial index fell 7.02 points to end at 1,489.53. Analysts said the surprise Sydney - The All-Ord-

inaries index rose 9.5 points to 1,684.8. ● Frankfurt — The Dax index

possibility of a Federal Re- Hong Kong — The market

Hong Kong - The market				arket	estimates had been pitched as
was closed for a holiday.					high as £1.5 billion.
n 26 Jan 25 Jan 25				Jan 25	This, combined with a rel-
iday	close		midday	close	atively firm start to trading on
55%	54%	Oryx Engy	40%	40%	
214 254	211	Pac Gas Elec	45% 21%	46% 21% 46%	I INCUSTRICT IN A THATTER PRESENTA
46% 324	457. 83%	Pac Telesis Paccer	46 % 39 % 43 %	45×	growing in confidence after
44% 23%	24%	Pacificrop	43%	39 44 4 55 4	the volatility of the past
36% 41%	39	Paramount Parker-Hasin	434	44 26%	couple of weeks. The FT-SE 100 index surged above the
33%	39 42 X 33 % 33 %	Pennsy	67%	67% 82%	0 0001 7 4 1 27
33% 43	43X	Pepsico	83 56%	58%	bishos at our stock
18%	18%	Prizer Philos Pet	23%	68% 23%	
23 K	23% 62%	Philos Pet. Philos Pet. Philos Elec Phip Morris Phips Dodge Pitrey Bow Pitr Come ParC Ered	21%	23% 21% 38	ning out of steam. By 4pm, it
82% 56% 41%	67¼ 41¼ 82%	Phips Dodge	37% 52% 43	12 k	had rallied 25.6 points to
83 (7%	82% 48%	Picr Dome PNC Fncl	2014	20 38%	2,313.3. The narrower Ft
21%	21	Princis Esta	27	26%	I THREY OF IND 20 STRIES TOSC 2".
35 % 43%	38 x	Polaroid PPG Inda	43% 39% 63%	43% 39%	to 1,845.2. Government securities
64 % 3 8 %	46% 45% 38%	Price	40 26%	64 % 39 %	down strength from a firmer
35 % 26 % 28 %			26% 26% 49%	27% 27%	pound, ending the day almost
55 %	29 28% 56%	Pub Service Quaker Outs Raiston Pur	78%	50 80%	£1/2 ahead.
15%		Raytheon Reetok	65% 15%	66%	Hoping to benefit from the
51% 10%	18% 82% 38%	Reebok Roadway	15% 35%	27% 50 80% 30 66% 16%	storm damage, Redland, the
34 34		Rockwell Rohm Hass	22 % 30 %	23 30% 72% 83%	Coult of Communications
34 h 4 13%	34 324 44%	Royal Dutch Rubbechald	72% 32% 49%	72% 33%	Carlton Communications, the television and film
4% 35	61	Rynids Mill Safeco	49% 37%	50% 38 21%	services group, jumped 18p
37 2%	85½ 37¾ 22¼	Salomon Sant Fe Pag	37% 21% 18%	21% 18%	to 764p. Next month, Carlton
14% 13%	84% 33%	Sera Lee	27% 36%	28% 37%	embarks on a Japanese
6% 6%	4614 3674 97%	Schumbgr Schumbgr Schrp-Pigh	44% 78%	46% 78%	road show to attract
6% 0%	97% 90	Scott Pepr Seegram	75%	767	instititional support. The company has impressed
1 % 23	41%	Sears Pok	2014	38% 36% 32%	Nomura, Tokyo's biggest
7% 84	22% 49%	Secrity Pec Shrwn-Willias Snep-on Tils	36 32% 31%	32% 31%	broker, which has already
12	38% 52% 54%	SOUTHERN	2/7	27%	been boying the shares.
6% 3%	26% 53%	Sovran St Paul Stanley Wik	34% 55% 33%	56% 34%	
3% 3%	34%	Stone Cnir	21%	22 18	brick and tile manufacturer,
7%	44	Suntet Blk	16 20%	20 h	rose 8p to 558p. But the insurance compos-
lh	48 68% 51 X	Super Valu SW Bell	53%	54%	ites recovered some ground
2% 3%	53% 33%	Syntax Sysco Tandam	50% 28%	50% 28% 25%	after Thursday's falls in the
3% 4% 4%	108 56% 74%	Tandy	26% 35%	35%	wake of the storm.
5% 15	3/7-1	Teledyne	15% 349	15% 340	Analysts have had second
9 7% 75	39% 31%	Temple-in Tenneco	80% 50%	59%	thoughts about the size of the
7% 5	28% 75%	Texaco Texas inst	58% 33%	59% 56% 33%	claims insurers will face because of the storm. Many of
1 %i 3 %i	41% 23%	Texas Util Textron	22%	34% 21%	them reckon the insurers
200	45:4	Time Wint	131%	131 X j	learnt valuable lessons from
1%	56% 59%	Timken Torchmerk	33% 27% 50 37%	33% 29% 50%	the 1987 storm, which cost
1%	31% 57% 37% 32 67% 44 73 73% 75% 58% 34%	Toys R Us Transam	374 39	37	them more than £1 billion.
1% 1%	377.	Travelers	32% 41%	32	Since then, they have in-
**	67%	Tribune	46	46%	creased their premiums for household damage and also
	73	Tyco Lab UAL Un Camp Un Carbida Un Pacific	153%	180	reinsured much of the
No. of the last	77%	Un Camp Un Carbida	153% 34% 21% 74%	22	business.
7	58% 107	Dimeter	78%	75% 78%	As a result, attention was
	25%	Unisys	14	13%	quickly focused on the pros-
ió _m	56 35% 27% 33.	Upjohn US West	34	34%	pect of a bid in the sector, with
5 75 17a	273	Usar Gp USF3G	27	27%	investors picking up stock just
	44	UST	27%	27	in case one materializes. Fund-raising by a number of
150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150	54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 5	USX Utd Tech Utd Tekm VF	34 66% 27 27% 27% 33% 50% 50% 42%	60%	state-owned French insurance
	14	VF	30%	297	companies this week has
4	21%	Wal-Murt Walgreen	41%	42% 41%	intensified the speculation.
45	34%	Waste Mgmz Wells Fargo	31	313 70%	One of them, Union Assur-
5	36% 55% 20%	Westa Elec	71% 24%	72%	ances de Paris, has said it
No.	36%	Wayertsi Whittpool Whitmen	30 % 25 %	37 32% 32% 416% 4460 34% 4460 34% 427% 369% 427% 369% 427% 421% 431% 431% 431% 431% 431% 431% 431% 43	wants to buy a British non-life
5 74 74	36% 23% 24% 82%	Wins-Dade	68% 71% 24% 30% 25% 58% 69 48%	58% 69%	insurance business. The speculators reckon its most
4	27%	Woolworth Wrigley Witter-Lamb	49%	50	likely target is Commercial
id de De	215 20%	Writer-Lamb Xerox	109 53½	50 112% 54%	Union — where Sun Alliance
100				-	

ures enabled the equity mar-

ket to regain its poise and end

The December trade deficit

slimmed to £1.12 billion,

against £1.4 billion in the previous month. Most City

the account on a firm note.

investment of £1,000 in a Building Society over the last five years would now be worth £1.453*. An unspectacular climb of less than 46%. Over the same

GIVE YOUR MONEY

A SENSE OF ADVENTURE

period, the Murray Investment Trusts would have,

on average, reached the higher peak of £2.847*.

A hike of over 184%. Four times greater.

STOCK MARKET

Smaller trade gap sends shares above 2,300 level

Commercial Union: bid hopes revived

owns a 13 per cent stake whose shares finished 11p barrel by 1995. These views better at 502p.

Another potential purchaser of British insurance companies is the mighty Zurich

Gains were also seen in other insurance companies. with General Accident adding 29p to £11.34, Guardian Royal Exchange, 11p to 243p, Royal Insurance, 12p to 530p, and

Sun Alliance, 5p to 315p.

The oil sector helped lead the market higher, helped by a review of the oil industry by Barclays de Zoete Wedd, the stockbroker, forecasting that another 1p to 811p in response

Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Jan the oil price will rise to \$28 a were reinforced by Mr Robert Horton, chairman-designate of BP, who reckons a crisis in

> BP led gains in the sector, rising 10p to 332p, followed by Shell, 6p to 462p, Cryde Petroleum, 5p to 171p, Burmah, 4p to 641p, Enter-prise Oil, 11p to 650p, Lasmo, 16p to 600p, Premier Consolidated. 2p to 108p, and

the oil market forcing prices

higher could come within

Ultramar, 15p to 374p. Rank Organisation eased

WORLD MARKET INDICES

Index	Value	CH, Co CH, Co	ch'ge (£)	cp, de	cp, de	(ngg)	(USS)
The World	773.7	0.0	18.0	0,4	15.4	0.4	8.4
(free)	147.0	0.1	17.9	0.4	15.3	0.4	8.4
EAFE	1441.6	0.1	13.3	0.1	13.7	0.4	4.1
(frise)	148.3	0.1	13.1	0.0	13.6	0.5	3.9
Europe	722.5	-0.3	33.5	0.1	23.6	0.1	22.7
(free)	155.2	-0.2	34.0	-0.2	23.8	0.1	23.2
Nth America	484.1	-0.1	27.5	0.2	17.2	0.2	17.2
Nordic	1514.9	-0.3	39.6	0.2	26.6	0.0	28.3
(free)	231.5	-0.1	53.5	0.4	38.4	0.2	41.1
Pacific	3615.9	0.4	4.2	0.0	9.1	0.7	-4.2
For East	5266.7	0.4	3.9	0.0	8.9	0.7	-4.5
Australia	332.1	0.1	13.1	0.8	16.7	0.4	4.0
Austria	1650.3	1.1	150.3	1.7	119.5	1.4	130.1
Belgium	913.2	-0.7	18.2	-0.1	3.0	-0.4	8.7
Canada	537.6	0.4	21.8	1.2	12.1	0.7	12.0
Denmark	1277.3	-0.5	54.7	0.0	35.7	-0.2	422
Finlend	115.5	0.5	-0.3	8.0	-12.4	0.8	-8.4
(free)	149.3	0.7	24.8	0.9	9.7	1.0	14.7
Frunce	738.1	-1.4	37.3	-0.E	19.8	-1.1	26.2
Germany	889.5	-0.3	58.1	0.3	38.7	0.0	45.3
Hong Kong	2092.3	~0.3	9.3	0.0	0.5	O.O	0.4
Italy	570.6	-0.9	26.5	-0.3	11.9	-0.6	16.2
Japan	5604.4	0.4	3.2	0.0	5.7	0.7	-5.2
Netherlands	858.7	-0.8	33.7	-0.2	17.1	-0.5	22.9
New Zealand	95.8	-1.3	12.0	-0.3	8.7	-1.0	2.9
Norway	1386.0	-0.5	66.4	-0.1	52.2	-0.2	52.9
(free)	238.1	-0.3	64.5	0.1	60.5	0.0	51.2
Sing/Maley	1949.4	-0.2	53.6	-0.3	35.9	0.1	41.2
Spain	212.7	-0.8	7.2	-0.4	-4.6	-0.5	-1.4
Sweden	1676.5	-0.3	39.3	0.2	28.8	0.0	28.0
(free)	237.3	0.3	50.9	0.8	39.6	0.6	38.7
Switzerland	873.6	-1.3	33.3	-0.4	21.9	-1.0	22.5
(free)	134.0	-1.3	35.2	-0.5	23.6	-1.0	24.2
UK	687.2	0.7	25.8	0.7	25.8	1.0	15.6
USA	434.9	-0.2	28.0	0.7	17.7	0.1	17.7
		-0.2					
(le)* Local currenc				vergan S	tenley Cap	mai imen	uspones.

RECENT ISSUES

EQUITIES

Abtrust Thai (100p)
Analysis Hidge
Anglo Park
Anglo Scan Inv Tst
Biocure (42p)
Cafe Ins
Chartwell
Chittenn Radio (210p)

lmage Store (38p) Lon & New York (100p)

Malaysian Emery (in Malaysian Emery Units Mertin Green Units Micklegate Gp (75p Oxford Virolgy Plateau Mining

RIGHTS ISSUES

rights issue, which surprised the market. Brokers do not believe the money will be spent on acquisitions, but is likely to be reinvested in its growing leisure side.

Ferranti started to attract a few bargains hunters, firming 3p to 38p. It is doubtful the group will pursue proposals for its £187 million rights issue now that it has sold its defence systems business to GEC for £315 million.

GEC advanced a further 34p to 2394p, still benefiting from several bullish broker's circulars, published ahead of a number of meetings with European fund managers.

But Kleinwort Benson, the broker, remains a seller of GEC and is urging clients to switch to those companies involved in the telecommunications industry. Heading their list of best buys are British Telecom, up 2p at 290%p, Cable and Wireless, 12p better at 542p, and Racal

Midland Bank recovered an early 5p fall to finish 1p firmer at 376p. Dealers believe the merger with Hong Kong & Shanghai Bank is close now the latter has decided to reveal the value of its inner reserves. But do not expect a big premium on the Midland share price once the deal is confirmed.

Electronics, 3p ahead at 320p. despite news that the number of shares held by American investors had dropped from 24.7 per cent to 23.09 per cent.

There seems to be no stopping Standard Chartered, the international banking group, which climbed a further 15p to 593p on continued hopes of a break-up bid.

Royal Bank of Scotland also attracted some early speculative support, but closed below its best levels of the day with a rise of 1p to 201p, after 205p. There is still talk of a bid from the Continent in the pipeline.

The building sector suffered a fresh blow, with a profits warning from Federated Housing, down 14p at 66p.

Laura Ashley, the troubled soft furnishings and textiles group, rallied 2p to 53p after announcing that pre-tax profits in the current year would be wiped out. The group is forecasting a loss of £2.5 million against a profit of £20 million the pervious year.

Michael Clark

BUSINESS ROUNDUP

Sea Containers sets seal on Temple deal

Sea Containers was last night expected to agree the \$1 billion (£601.5 million) joint purchase of its Sealink shipping service, its British container business and various other assets

by Temple Holdings, owned by Tiphook, the British container group, and the Swedish shipping line Stena.

Mr James Sherwood, the Sea Containers president, who has said he favours the deal, was thought to be flying to New York to approprie the favours the favo York to announce the formal agreement. Temple has set a deadline of 10 pm London time for an agreement from Sea Containers, with which it was previously locked in a longrunning and acrimenious bid, and that deadline was expected

Warning at Coles Myer

Coles Myer, Australia's biggest retail chain, bas issued a warning that the economic downturn in that country could have a "temporary adverse effect" on profits, which may be 10 per cent lower than the Aus\$243 millien (£117 million) in the six months to end-December 1988.But its future was secure, it said, because of its substantial cash flow and

First-quarter payout at ICT

Investors Capital Trust has recommended a first-quarter dividend of 1.175p (1.025p), which will be paid to shareholders on the register on February 8. ICT said the dividend indicates a rate for the year to end-September of not less than 4.7p per share, an increase of 10.6 per cent over the 4.25p per ordinary share paid last year. The forecast dividend of 4.7p modest borrowings. In Lon-don its shares fell 3p to 377p. 6.1 per cent.

Hey & Croft halves

Hey & Croft, the East Anglian housebuilder, has seen pre-tax profits more than halve, to £1 million from £2.4 million, despite lifting turnover 5 per cent to £21.4 million, during its year to end-October. Mr Geoffrey King, chairman, said the year had not been easy, but the company softened the worst effects of the market situation by offering heavy discounts and mortgage subsidies of up to £200 a month.

Activity shifted towards the first-time buyer market, with 62 per cent of all new developments being properties with one or two bedrooms. Marketing and interest costs were £1.6 million (826,000) but the board says Hey is operating in an area of undoubted demand and the total dividend stays at 2.8p, with a 1.8p final on earnings per share of 5.4p (12.5p).

Special 5p by Heavitree

The Devon based Heavitree Brewery has celebrated the bicentenary of its foundation with the payment of a 5p special dividend. In adultion there is a final of 12.25p, making a total up from 14p to 15.25p for the year to end-October. Pre-tax profits were £1.19 million against £1.14 million. There is also a subdivision of the ordinary and "A" limited voting shares into five new units

Wintrust lifts 14% at £2.7m

r 25

Wintrust, the miniature merchant bank, raised pre-tax profits 14 per cent to £2.66 million for the six mouths to end-September. Eps rose 16 per cent to 17.9p, and the interim dividend is 2.8p (2.5p). Its loan book grew to £104 million by the end of the half, mainly to small companies and wealthy individuals, it said. The halance sheet is still strong. with liquid assets making up 38 per cent of the total.

Fed Housing gloomy

given a warning of losses for the calendar 1989 financial year. The shares, 277p less than a year ago, fell 14p to 66p on news that it had failed to reach its expected budget last year. It had hoped to match the 407 homes sold in 1988 but only managed 358 sales, with lower margins than had been expected in the final quarter and delays on land sales due before the year-end.

Further progress, including the granting of planning permission on certain big land holdings, was expected before the full-year figures were announced in early April. Federated's own broker, County NatWest, had been looking for £2.5 million before tox in 1989, and other estimates were for £3 million.

First Dealings	Lest Dealings	Last Declaration	For Settlement
January 22	February 2	April 26	Mary 8 Burgi, Butta, Cooksons,
Devenish, Edmond	Holdings, Expedier, I	Hanson Wis, Ivernia, K	elt Energy, Lloyds Bank,
Dwnera Abroad, Pr	sek, Thomas Pet, Tub	uler, Tunior Repound	

TO PLACE YOUR

THE TIMES

ADVERTISING FAX NO.: 01-481 9313 TELEX NO.: 925088

TEL: 01-481 4000

• The Times Stockwatch

service gives our readers instant access to the prices of more than 13,000 shares, unit trusts and bonds. The information can be found by dialling the following telephone numbers: Stock market comment:

The general situation in the stock market can be found by ringing 0898 121220. Items of company news are available by dialling 0898 121221, while the prices of shares that are actively trading in the market may be found by ringing 0898

 Telephone calls are charged at a rate of 38p per minute in peak times and at 25p per minute at standard times. All charges are inclusive of Value

TRADITIONAL OPTIONS

ADVERTISEMENT IN

TRADE ADVERTISERS TEL: 01-481 1986

PRIVATE ADVERTISERS

MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

LONDON TRADED OPTIONS

Murray Johnstone can ease your path through the Murray Investment Trust Savings Scheme where you can invest from as little as £30 per month or make lump sum purchases from £250 upwards - both routes offering a cheaper alternative to dealing on the open market. Find out how the Murray Investment Trust Savings money a greater sense of adventure. coupon below.

Scheme can help raise your expectations, and give your Ring us direct on 041-236 3131 or fill in the

You should be aware that share prices may go down as well as up and investors may not get back the full amount of their original investment.

Murray Johnstone Limited Registered Office: 7 West Nile Street. GLASGOW G1 2PX.

South Manager for water to \$1.50 few front fig.t of closed grace, with not some To Morray Johnstone Limited, FREEPOST, Glasgow C1 2BK Please send details of the Murray investment Trust cavings Scheme.

ADDRESS

JOHNSTONE

A WORLD OF INVESTMENT

A WEALTH OF EXPERIENCE

MURKAY JOHNSTONE LIMITED

Advance in dealing lifts A man who plans to turn BP

SINESS ROUNDUP Containers sets

Service of the servic

Since the first of the first of

ish they be

Street Street

Self frieder.

Bare Ser.

Vitter

tard the grant

Mrs. Po to the time to a second

M 45 1

(数 予算機4 * *****

Magnetic State of the

Manufe M. C. .

! Number to be a con-

"If Was I Sar "

d to Com to . . .

Steel See . Bereite .

Specific teaching on .

BETTERN SHE THEFT

-- 20 S SABERON.

Seguint of the

SOUTH AND IN THE

and the second of the

e. Land to freely

Certifie

the state of the s

The stand press.

and months in

: :- :: can the

े कि स्था स्था क

group, state of the

- 14. 1 14.0 com.4s

e volum fe had e e e magazina e e e e e e e e e e e e

THE PARTY NAMED IN

12 1 14 5 14 MAR

..... April.

and all professional actions are a second to the contract of the second of the second

== 200 a grew to

The second second

Taking up 🕏

the work of the work of

With one

and the many control of th

As the second state of the

inence by buying the whole of the Isosceles stub equity at the time of the Gateway bid on behalf of institutions in the United States.

advance.

From David Tweed, Sydney

Linter Group, the clothing group headed by Mr Abe Goldberg, the Australian tex-

tile entrepreneur, has been placed in the hands of receiv-

ers in an attempt to protect it

from a crippling Aus\$1 billion (£463 million) debt.

The Victorian Supreme

Court appointed Mr Lindsay

Maxted and Mr John Hark-

ness, of KPMG Peat Marwick

Hungerford, the accountant, as receiver managers to Linter Group and Linter Textiles Corporation, its subsidiary. These companies own some of

Australia's leading clothing

brands, such as Speedo, King

Mr Maxted said the re-

ceivership move was designed

to dismoce Linter's manufac-

turing subsidiaries from finan-

cial difficulties in Linter

Group and its Linter Textiles

In a sworn affidavit, Mr

Maxted forecast the opera-

tions of the two companies

would earn profit before in-

terest and tax of Aus\$70

However, with interest commitments of Aus\$170

million, this would leave an

Mr Maxted said: "Linter Group and Linter Textiles do

not have the cash resources to

meet interest payments or

repayments of principal to

various lenders as and when

Mr Maxted calculated a

deficiency of Aus\$459.6 mil-

lion based on total assets

Aps\$589.1 million and

The application for

receivership was made after a

meeting between Mr Goldberg

total liabilities of Aus\$1.05

they fall due."

Aust 100 million shortfall.

operating division.

contributed to a 41 per cent The corporate finance disurge in pre-tax profits to £5.9 vision contributed profits of million for the year to end-£1.9 million, and Blackwood, its investor relations subsid-Profits from dealing activity iary, added £51,000 to the as principals improved subresults for the period.

stantially to £4.02 million, up Overall fee income infrom £938,000, and accounted creased by £2.07 million to for the lion's share of the £7.7 million, taking in a firsttime contribution from the The bank came to prom-Tranwood Consortium Fund, the group's venture capital

> Tranwood also announced yesterday that its involvement in this field is being extended

Dealing at Transvood, Mr from the deal when the stub is sultancy specializing in cor-redeemable convertible pref-porate restructuring and man-erence shares and £39 nomporate restructuring and man-erence shares and £39 nomagement buyouts.

Tranwood 41% to £5.9m

Mr Earl says the fund will eventually have up to £2,000 million on call to finance projects. The fund has been Koch, newly-appointed to the board of Lowndes Queensway, since 1988.

Laing & Clear &

its shares, which gained lp to exercise. 41.5p, are going to be subject to a capital restructuring ahead of a move from the USM to the main market. Shareholders will receive

year rose to 2.25p (1.5p) by way of a final of 1.25p on managed by Mr Richard earnings per share up 37 per Laing & Cruickshank, the

inal of 13 per cent unsecured

The total dividend for last

loan notes dated 1991.

broker, dismissed the capital Meanwhile, Tranwood says restructuring as a hot air

And it has dropped its forecast for profits next year to £7 million, down from the £13 million expected previously due to the difficulties now Mr Earl is looking forward through a joint venture with 100 new shares for every 300 being feit in the financial so further commission income Strategy Ventures, a con-old, plus 39 10 per cent services sector.

Receiver called in to protect | Real Time **Control** Goldberg company from debt in the red

The slowdown in the high street pushed Real Time Control, the maker of computer systems and terminals, into a £296,000 loss in the half-year to end-September, against a £62,000 profit last time.

There is again no interim dividend — the final for the last full year was also scrapped after the company reported profits more than halved Turnover was lower at £1.76 million (£1.85 million).

Dyson ahead

JJ Dyson, the trailer manufacturer, improved pre-tax profits by £346,000 to £1.21 million at the interim stage to end-September, on turnover of £25.8 million (£24.09 million). An interim dividend of 2p will be paid this year on eps up from 4.98p to 6.32p.

Graphics loss

Kromagraphic, the computer graphics business, slumped to a £189,000 loss before tax in the six months to end-September after exceptional costs of £70,000 from setting up a new division. The comparative period saw a profit of £99,000. There will be no dividend.

Stoppages off Waterford Wedgwood's 2,300 crystal workers have called off planned stoppages and agreed to arbitration in a dispute over management cost-cutting proposals. The company has

(£142 million). **Bostrom buy**

debts of up to In£150 million

Bostrom, the specialist engineering group, is to buy C&P Group, the metal pressing and tool company, for a maximum

into the new model company obert Horton, at 50, is not a modest man but if he were the reticent sort, his achievements since joining BP in

1957 would speak for themselves. He has shown a particular ability to retrieve desperate situations, notably BP Chemicals, where he was chief executive between 1980 and 1983, and Standard Oil of Ohio, where he became chairman and chief executive in 1986. BP in 1990 is not in intensive care - far from it - but the Horton regime promises to be different from the regime of Sir Peter Walters, the man he succeeds as chairman and chief executive on March 11.

The predominant strain in BP's management culture has undergone periodic change. The 1960s were the last decade of imperialist grandeur and management, which I described at the time as "arthritic." In the 1970s, when BP was temporarily transfixed by two Middle East oilcrises, the corporate planners took over. Higher oil prices, they argued, would swell the company's coffers but oil had become a scarce resource and - before it runs out in 2001 - BP had to diversify. The board was lured by this fallacious logic into coal and minerals and other more exotic ventures - according to Horton "a terrible mistake which won't be repeated," made by people "incapable of assessing risk." In the 1980s, BP has been led by Peter Walters, the first chairman to have any real knowledge of oil. One of his major achievements has been to unwind the terrible mistakes of the 70s.

Horton is tough, ambitious and determined, and qualified, to play a part on the national stage as well as the leading role in BP. By training and temperament, he is a strategist. As chief executive, strategy is the main focus of his reponsibilities, while David Simon, his rival to succeed Walters and deputy chairman and chief operating officer in the new structure, concentrates on the bottom line. Simon, who resisted several to 9.9 per cent and finding gaps in tempting offers to leave BP, has BP's profile. Horton concedes that BP



undertaken to stay for at least five years. Potentially, they are a for-

Horton believes the time is right for a radical rejigging of the way BP is run. His testament for the future, "Project 1990", will be unveiled in March. His critics will dub it an elaborately-formulated jobs and costcutting exercise. Horton sees it differently. His vision is "to simplify and strip down the whole BP mechanism," replacing hierarchies and formal organizations with teams and networks; ensuring that those who are given information act on it and not merely pass it on to others; and fight the competition without, not the rival department within. As a former Sloan Fellow at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, he has a proper regard for the achievement of Alfred P Sloan, the genius of General Motors, who set the modern pattern for managing large corporations. Horton believes a new pattern is needed for the 21st century. With information technology at his elbow, he is confident he can do it at BP. "With 11 businesses in 70 countries

the matrix system of the Walters era made sense." Horton's BP will consist of four businesses in three main regions: North America, Europe and the Far East and Anstralasia. "Built-in checks and balances and second guessing will no longer be necessary." The City wants to see more of the Horton strategy before it climbs off

the BP fence. Observers have reservations about the group's recent performance, regretting the loss of £2.42 billion shelled out to reduce the Kuwait Investment Office's stake in BP seriously." A "mega-review" is under way but if the go-ahead is given "a lot of money will have to spent."

He claims BP is well on the way to getting its downstream marketing right. "We are beating the pants off Shell." And a "rather tired" exploration policy is rapidly giving way to the old BP style of "major plays in new areas." Whether BP still has the ability to smell oil at 200 miles is about to be tested. In any event, it is a more exciting game than "in-cremental stuff — finding oil on

BP's big plays in North America are the Gulf of Mexico and Alaska, where the industry is thirsting for a decision by Congress to permit exploration in the Arctic National Wildlife Reserve. There is also continuing speculation that BP will make a significant acquisition among US oil companies, either Mobil, which is strong and well-managed, or Chevron

Horton, naturally, does not comment on speculation but be is speculating about the next oil crisis which he thinks might come within three years. "Crisis" in the sense of insufficient oil to meet the demand and, as night follows day, higher oil prices. The assumption that countries within the Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries can expand production significantly beyond 23-24 million barrels per day to meet an upsurge in demand is wrong, according to no less a person than Sheik Yamani. They need up to \$60 billion (£36 billion) of new investment and are looking to Western oil companies to provide it. Other Opec dignitaries are singing the same tune, and Horton is listening.

"The analysis is right," he believes, "but what does it really mean?" It should mean the West taking certain initiatives, such as making energy more expensive (higher US gasoline taxes); returning to self-help (a more enlightened North Sea tax system); and reverting to major nuclear power

Bank fears the Lawson effect

he story linking the former Chancellor of the Exchequer, Nigel Lawson, with Barclays Bank, despite denials, refuses to he down. If Sir John Quinton is brave enough to confront the Prime Minister over student loans, then he does not lack the nerve to put a tiger among the goats.

Lawson's friendship with Sir Martin Jacomb of Barclays and BZW is close (Jacomb would be his preferred choice as the next Governor of the Bank of England). Nigel Lawson as a director of a leading clearing bank, better still chairman, would have a shattering effect. Not quite as explosive of course as making him Governor of the Bank but still likely to cause destruction and panic over a wide area.

Neither appointment is likely but the bankers, central and clearing, will not sleep well at nights until his future is settled. Lawson's relations with the Bank of England, especially during Gordon Richardson's time as Governor were not harmonious, reaching a low ebb when the Bank, as he saw it, had dropped him through its incompetence into the Johnson Matthey limakers mess.

As my predecessor as City Editor of the Sunday Telegraph, he knew a great deal about the City.

William Keegan recalls in his new book, Mr Lawson's Gamble, how the Financial Secretary intervened and fussed to such an extent about the fine print of gilt-edged issues that Eddie George (the next Deputy Governor) called his bluff by telling him that if he wanted it, the Treasury could take over the whole process.

The Bank's nightmare is not Nigel descending on them as Governor but his appearance at the end of the bed as a

clearing banker. You do not have to look into the crystal ball to see what night happen, you merely read the experiences of Governor Montague Norman between the wars at the hands of Reginald McKenna, chairman of the Midland

Like Lawson, McKenna had been both Financial Secretary and Chancellor of the Exchequer before becoming, in 1919, the most ambitious and most intelligent of bank chairmen.

With John Maynard Keynes opening the batting with him, Norman spent many long tiring days in the field Before the MacMillan Committee in 1930, McKenna roasted Norman "in a rather aggressive manner in regard to facts and figures he did not have in his

I have no problem at all imagining Nigel doing the same to Robin Leigh-

Ross covers £8.5m buys with rights

By Jeremy Andrews

Rose Group is to pay £8.5 mil-lion in shares to buy two bus-employees there, 47 have been incises and property in South-ampton from BM Group, the Hayes said he expected to save construction machinery man- £400,000 a year in overheads ufacturer, which is also and labour costs. chaired by Mr Roger Shute.

The 7 million shares are being offered to existing tax in the year to June and shareholders in a rights issue when allowance is made for that will leave Ross four times rental on the £5.1 million of the size it was when Mr Shute arrived in October.

The two are Giltpack and Wesgiade Electrics, which were sold by Unigate to Beazer, which passed them on to BM. Under BM, Wesglade, which makes vehicle wiring harnesses, moved from Plymouth to the site in Southempton of Giltpack's warehouse and distribution facil-

Mr Noel Hayes, Ross's 46p before Mr Shute's arrival. managing director, said the After the latest deal, the intention was to move the combined 40 per cent stake company's headphone manu-held by Mr Shute and Mr facturing operation from Hayes will fall to about 25 per White City, west London, to cent.

DTI role secure says Ridley

Abe Goldberg: receivership follows meeting with bankers

By Sheila Gunn Political Reporter

Mr Nicholas Ridley, the Trade employees there, 47 have been and Industry Secretary, has denied that he is planning to transfer investigations and prosecutions for insider dealing to other bodies. He sought to dispel growing

speculation about his plans for

reforming the DTI in a letter when allowance is made for to Mr Kenneth Warren, chairrental on the £5.1 million of man of the Commons trade properties acquired, Mr Hayes and industry select com-mittee, which is investigating said this was equivalent to 11 times earnings. The effect of company investigations. It the acquisition was to raise had been suggested that Mr asset backing at Ross from 16p Ridley wanted to transfer many DTI duties to the The terms of the rights issue Securities and Investments

are 13-for-20 at 127p, compared with the 156p at which Dr Marjorie Mowlam, City the shares were suspended. affairs spokesman for the Labour party, yesterday con-demned the lack of protection They had been placed at 165p when Ross came to the USM in June 1987, but had sunk to for new investors. After the failure of two cases against alleged insider dealers, she said: "The Government is doing its best to divest itself of responsibility in cases of in-

Stratagem in fresh Denial by bid for Colonnade

By Our City Stuff

Stratagem, a quoted invest-ment company, has launched an £8.2 million bid for Colonnade Development Capital, an investment trust manage by British & Commonwealth.

Just before Christmas, Stratagem offered to bid 142p a share but has now raised its terms to 163p after Colonnade sold a stake in Kunick.

Originally it threatened to bid to thwart reorganization proposals, which Colonnade withdrew at the end of December. Colonnade's shareholders, which include a number of local authority pension funds made it clear they would prefer the trust to be liq-uidated. Colonnade then said it would present new pro-posals within a few weeks.

Mr Bernard Kerrison, Stratagem's chairman, said be believed Colonnade's cash holdings had risen to £5.8 million offer document, it said. In the after the sale of a small stake meantime, the board strongly in Kunick. Although much of the rest of the portfolio was in

unquoted investments or very small quoted companies, he was prepared to take on the risks involved in liquidation.

it. Derbyshire County Council

and Merseyside Superannua-

tion Fund each hold 10 per

cent and South Yorkshire

Pensions Authority 7.3 per

cent. Others include Barings, with 12 per cent, and B&C

Ventures, with 8.7 per cent.

Colonnade immediately re-

jected the bid as inadequate.

The board would present its

own proposals for maximizing

shareholder value once

Plusflow, Stratagem's bidding

vehicle, had despatched its

offer document, it said. In the

Vivat Holdings, the Lee Cooper jeans company, has denied talk of financial instability which has sent its share price sliding by up to a third in The bidder has only 4.5 per recent days.
Mr Michael Cooper, the cent of Colonnade, but Mr Kerrsion believes other shareholders will find the offer better than waiting for B&C Development Capital, which manages the trust, to liquidate

chairman, said the company and its brokers knew of no reason for the speculation. "This company has returned to trading profitability,

By Martin Waller

and we expect it to do so for the whole of 1990, even allowing for the fact that the retail trading environment is appalling and the news stories are getting worse and worse every day." The reassuring statement,

which repeated forecasts made over the past year by Mr Cooper as restructuring at Vivat has continued, helped its shares recover 2p to 45p, after a 15p fall the previous day and a further drop to 38p in early trading. Mr Cooper said there had

advised shareholders to take been "more talk than selling" on the stock market.

BTR pays £13.5m Vivat firms for TI offshoot share price

By Derek Harris, Industrial Editor

deal is partly in cash and may be a gradual switch to repayment of borrowings. just-in-time (JIT) systems for

tory, with 900 employees, which is market leader in its field in Britain, supplying car makers such as Rolls-Royce, Jaguar, Land-Rover and Nissan. It also claims a "significant" share of the Continental market, supplying Volvo and Saab among others.

BTR, whose subsidiaries include Dunlop and Slazenger, said the acquisition was likely to make the Nottingham jobs more secure because BTR would team the Cox products with the production of car seat cushions made by its Dunlopillo subsidiary at factories in Yorkshire, south Wales and

West Germany.

TI group has completed a extending facilities to make up restructuring programme by more completed seats al-selling off TI Cox, its car seat though Cox does have some mechanisms subsidiary, for production of this kind. Car £13.5 million to BTR, the industrial conglomerate. The own seat finishing but there iust-in-time (JIT) systems for

seats using outside suppliers.

Cox has a Nottingham fac-TI has been pruning back since 1987, to operate only in specialist engineering sectors where it is either already a world player or could become one. These sectors include mechanical seals, aircraft engine components and thermal technology.

One result of the policy was the decision to sell off its automotive interests where it was largely a European player. These had included the manususpension struts.

With the sale of Cox, the last of its automotive interests. TI has raised about £180 million from divesting

Oueens Moat denies holding talks with Balmoral

Hotel groups line up for battle

Directors of Ouccus Moat Houses, the commercial hotel group, spent yesterday closeted with Charterhouse, their merchant banking adviser, drafting the offer document for Norfolk Capital, the hotel and club group.

Suggestions that they might be meeting Balmoral Inter-national, Norfolk Capital's 13 per cent shareholder, were dismissed as "incorrect."

The only contact between the two parties since Queens oat launched its £170 million bid for Norfolk Capital on Thursday has been one tele-phone call from Noble Grossart, Balmoral's adviser, to its counterpart, Charter-house. It was described as a

COURTESY Call." No further contact is ex-



Wesglade and Giltpack to-

gether made £773,000 before

to 47p per share.

Eyles: vote on dismissal the three sides concerned concentrate on Monday morning's extraordinary meeting

to be held in London. At that meeting the resolution to award Balmoral a five- being defeated. The likelihood executive directors own 8 per



run Norfolk, worth up to £9

The Queens Moat bid is conditional on the resolution Period over the weekend, as year management contract to of defeat is a virtual certainty cent of Norfolk's share capital.

after Balmoral's decision to abstain from voting. The outcome of the remaining resolutions to be considered by shareholders at the

extraordinary meeting has

been described as "irrelevant"

by Queens Moat. The resolutions include ousting Mr Peter Eyles as Norfolk's managing director and the election of three Balmoral executives, including Mr Peter Tyrie, its managing director, to the Norfolk

Capital board. Before the Queens Moat bid, the election of Mr Tyric is believed to have had the support of two Norfolk directors, Lady Joseph, the widow of Sir Maxwell Joseph, the founder of Norfolk Capital,

and Mr Anthony Good. Between them the two non-

BTS seeks £2.5m in share offer

By Neil Bennett

BTS Group is calling on shareholders for help in its transformation from an ailing tyre remoulding company to an office services group. It is raising £2.5 million in a twofor-three share offer to cut its short-term debts and increase working capital.

The news came when the company prduced pre-tax profits for the half-year to end-September of £173,000, up 114 per cent. This was despite heavy losses from the car tyre remoulding subsidiary at the start of the period - cut in the summer and autump.

Turnover surged by 65 per cent to £9.3 million. There is no interim dividend but a final payout of 0.75p is planned, up from 0.5p. BTS is placing

Johnson Fry's new BES offers.

Country's leading BE sponsor, is now able to announce its major nev BES Issues for Janua and February. The new Issues will

Tohnson

automatically sent Johnson Fry's 19,00 existing BES investor New investors ma obtain copies of propectuses plus a free cop of "An Investor's Guid to BES" on request.

Launch Date	Company	Business	Maximum Subscription
17th Jan	JF Quality Coaching Inns	Series of hotel companies	£500,000 x 20
24th Jan	JF"Waterside Collection" and Special Opportunities	Series of £5m companies investing in residential property	£5m x 18
30th Jan	Edinburgh Tankers	A 4th Issue for this oil tanker company	£5m
2nd Feb	JF Premier Nursing Homes	Series of Nursing Home companies	£500,000 x 20

Johnson Fry Corporate Finance Ltd, 20 Regent St, London SWIY 4PZ Tel 01-321 0220 (24 hours) 🖦

Alun-Jones wins by having nothing to lose

This week, for the first time Jones had one unbeatable card since last summer, Sir Derek in his hand: he had nothing to Alun-Jones, chairman of Fer- lose. ranti International Signal, had

company, victim, he says, of a £215 million fraud, was secared by the sale of its defence systems business to General Electric Company.

The deal was done, not by bankers and advisers, but by Alun-Jones, battling face to face with Lord Weinstock, chairman of GEC.

The two sides started well apart. Lord Weinstock did not want to pay more than £150 million, but Ferçanti needed £300 million and GEC needed to strengthen its position in

His reputation was already damaged because he failed to The future of his troubled notice that International Signal was a long running fraud. He has already offered to resign and is staying on only long enough to get Ferranti

> If Lord Weinstock did not accept the terms, Ferranti would trigger a £187 million rights issue and get out of trouble that way.

On Tuesday night, the two men agreed at £310 million, but that included a few extras that Lord Weinstock also fancied. "I was done again by remaining group still has turn-Arnold," Alun-Jones joked.

The negotiations went good margins.

The Ferranti chairman's face-to-face talks with Lord Weinstock

secured the company's future, as David Brewerton discovered

turns, including joint com-panies, which GEC would control. Ferranti needed 49 per cent of a GEC subsidiary like I needed a hole in the

In the event, as Alun-Jones would admit, there was an element of luck in the deal, because everybody got some-thing out of it - the MoD, GEC and Ferranti.

Ferranti has sold a quarter of its turnover, but the over of £600 million making

between weapons and elec- Jones insists that there were

But while Alun-Jones is relieved that Ferranti can pull through its difficulties - and that if he can also sell Marquardt, once part of International Signal - Ferranti agree. could end the year with no debt and cash in the bank, he does not underestimate the damage that has been in-

There is little sign of remorse when Alun-Jones turns to the subject of International

and the other half split equally man who founded it. Alun- on the record, that Alun-Jones no "City warnings" that Ferranti would come to grief if it bought ISC.

Those who have had access to the "report" prepared by Lazard Bros would tend to

Its concern is mainly with the dilution implications of the de Ferranti family stakes, and there is not a whisper that ISC might have been anything less than it seemed.

Similarly, nobody at the Ministry of Defence has come

was told not to buy it. That said, ISC was already a mirage when Ferranti pur-

Ferranti has been back into the accounts and finds that throughout the 1960s, ISC was trading either at a loss or close to breakeven.

The whole thing was going on before Ferranti arrived. "We bought the results of the fraud", says Alun-Jones. It is hoping to claw back some of the money it has lost, if not all of it, from Peat Marwick Mitchell, the auditor, against

which writs were issued this was the last director on the board to agree the ISC

Alun-Jones is not afraid to admit that he was taken in by Guerin, and even that he was sometimes afraid of being upstaged in the Ferranti boardroom by his younger Transatlantic deputy chair-

\$1 million in 1981, and had Guerin was a salesman, selling himself and his company, but this was not at all unusual in the defence bus-

The takeover was seen as a way of setting ISC salesmanship alongside Ferranti tech-

In fact, Guerin was hoping that Ferranti would be able to "cobble together the products which ISC has already sold." Alun-Jones claims that he board to agree the ISC

takeover. It is also relevant that the deal to buy ISC came after several minor deals with Ferranti which had made the

company "a couple of million dollars." Ferranti had loaned Guerin

the money back again. Guerin used to drop in when he was passing through London, but Alun-Jones insists he never stayed at his

But Guerin impressed the Ferranti board. "He was full of energy and life and I must say that my directors felt that one of the assets of the merger would be this wonderful man

In the negotiations, Alun- through a series of twists and Guerin, ISC and the Pretoria connection

Guerin and South Africa are emerging as a crucial element in the scandal surrounding International Signal and Control, the subsidiary of Ferranti International he founded 20

In his first detailed response to allegations of fraud against the British defence group, which bought ISC in 1987, Mr Guerin revealed he had been aware for more than two years that the company was under investigation as part of an inquiry into illegal shipments

to South Africa. The investigation by a Philadelphia grand jury involved US Customs and Internal Revenue Service.

It covered "South African shipments and what sounded like other things, but I didn't know what those things were," Mr Guerin said in a swore deposition.

Mr Guerin, aged 59, who now lives in Naples, Florida, said he became aware of the investigation in 1987. He added that he learned a month ago of a similar inquiry into his son's company. He could not name that company, although he said his son, James Harvey Guerin, had worked

there about a year. Mr Guerin senior's ties to South Africa go back to the ed ISC in his basement in 1971. He began to look abroad for business and started trading with Armscor, Pretoria's state-owned arms corporation, and Bariow Rand, the country's largest industrial

conglomerate. His access to South African military information made him valuable to the US and be became a CIA informant, according to US reports. He continued to report to CIA officials on political and military developments in South Africa, including Pretoria's efforts to build a nuclear bomb, into the mid-1980s.

In 1975, President Ford authorized a top-secret plan under which Mr Guerin would sell equipment to South Africa to track Soviet submarines in the Indian Ocean and then share the data with Washington. President Carter killed the project in 1978.

In the late 1970s, federal investigators began examining allegations that ISC had illegally supplied guns and rifles to South Africa, the US reports say.

A federal task force is be-

lieved to be investigating the use of a shell company -Gamma Systems Associates for alleged smuggling to South

Gamma's business records were found at the house of Mr The central player in the Ferranti affair has put his

side of the story in the US. James Bone reports

Carl Jacobsen, during a separate fraud investigation.

Mr Jacobsen pleaded guilty last year to charges that he paid \$255,000 to a Navy procurement official in the Wedtech scandal involving a minority-owned defence contractor in the South Bronx neighbourhood of New York.

Investigators are believed to be studying the possible use of Gamma and a freight company at New York's John F Kennedy airport by an ISC unit to ship equipment illeg-ally to companies with links to

In his deposition, Mr Guerin refused to answer questions about his relationship with Gamma. He said he learned of a federal probe of Gamma "at least as far back as

• He continued to report to the CIA on military developments in South Africa

early 1988 or late 1987." He also refused to respond to questions about Barlow Rand and four other companies - Technology Associations International, Elverton, Sestri Associates and Navarion Development. He also declined to answer an inquiry about Ler-

wick Holdings or an ISC project known as Damarol. He was asked several more questions by an attorney pay any money to ISC. representing the former general council of ISC, also accessfully:

"Did ISC sell integrated circuits, antennas and other hitech communications equipment to South Africa?

"Did those sales stop in the early months of 1989?" "Did ISC make any sales to

South Africa not having requisite government approval? Despite his disappearance when Ferranti's charges were first made last autumn, Mr Guerin has now apparently

decided to confront the allega-

tions of fraud bead-on. On January 9, he made his first public appearance since the scandal broke to give sworn testimony in an acrimonious severance dispute with Mr William Clark ISC's former general counsel, who is suing for payment of an outstanding \$1.75 million of a

severance agreement worth \$2.75 million.

vealed in the 332-page depo-

sition, is to claim he kept Fer-

ranti informed about a possible \$300 million shortfull. He claimed he met Sir Derek Alun-Jones and Mr Charles Scott, an officer of the British company, in January 1989 and told them of problems with two key deals.

The deals were known as the KP contract with Pakistan, believed to be for the supply of missiles, and the Alpha contract, a secret missile deal involving the United Arab Emirates and China.

the South African military. Mr Guerin repeatedly refused to answer questions about the KP deal, which Ferranti claims was bogus. He said the Alpha contract was part of a secret five-year \$386 million deal to supply 2,000 Hakim missiles to the UAE, known as the PGM deal.

The shortfall on the Alpha contract resulted not from the relationship between ISC and the UAE but from a side agreement with China.

Mr Guerin had agreed to provide know-how, designs, training and maintenance requirements from the UAE project to a Chinese enterprise called Northern China In-

dustries, or Norinco. But Normen demanded ISC provide a second customer another country, to take the missiles that it would build off its hands. No such country was found, so Norinco did not

'I identified that we had a serious collectability problem in the KP programme because of [Pakistan's president] Zia's death and other considcrations, including the winddown of the war in Afghanistan, the change in the political structure of Pakistan, the uncompletion of the teaming

arrangements with China. "These were all considerations. And I reported that we had a \$200 million collectability problem at this point.

"I further identified on the Alpha programme that we had not been able to find a third country customer, that, therefore, we had to face up to the fact of collectability under that contract. And I reported that the vicinity of \$100

Mr Guerin testified that Ferranti had begun to get worried about the Alpha contract in mid-1988. "There were general questions raised by Charles Scott," he said.

meeting, Sir Derek and Mr Scott began looking at the contracts more closely.

"Their interests in those contracts had gone up two notches after our meeting in January and continued in that form," Mr Guerin said.

By March 1989, Mr Guerin was aware that Ferranti had assigned Mr Alan Cooper, its corporate counsel, to look into the status of licensing on all contracts within the Pennsylvania subsidiary.

"He had concerns on the Alpha programme and whether or not, on the movement of products, proper licenses have been applied for, if we had responsibility for that," Mr Guerin said. Those concerns centred on the

Their interests in those contracts had gone up two notches after our meeting in January 9

South Africa, Belgium, Chile and China, he said.

Mr Cooper had similar concerns about the KP programme. Mr Guerin said that at the January meeting, he offered to buy back ISC, which was bought by Ferranti for \$670 million, in a \$350 million leveraged buyout as a way out of the problems.

"Having reported the \$300 million problem at that point in time, I further proposed a solution in the best interest of the shareholders and all concerned, and that was the Mr Guerin said an LBO

would revive ISC because the UAE would provide it with work as a private company which it would not give to Ferranti. 'We had confidence with

the addition of those programmes, within which Ferranti would have participated in a sub-contract area, that we could have solved the dilemms of this uncollectability." The dispute with Mr Clark

focuses on Mr Guerin's contention that the former general counsel tried to blackmail him into agreeing a \$2.75 million severance payment. Mr Guerin charges that Mr Clark claimed he had "pack-

ages of information" implicating ISC officers in illegalities. Mr Clark said he had

legal shipments to South Africa, information on manipulating data having to do with auditors, information concerning pay-offs of foreign officials, information concerning misleading the auditors of the corporation," Mr Guerin testified

Mr Guerin said Mr Clark named a number of ISC officials, including Mr Joseph Zilligen, concerning misleading auditors and other improprieties on the accounts; Mr Carl Dreyer, concerning rota-tion of funds in the company and unreal sales; Mr William Schneider, concerning alteration of time cards on US government contracts; Mr Clyde Ivy and Mr Terry Faulds, concerning illegal shipments to South Africa; and Mr Bob Shireman, concerning alteration of accounts and providing misleading information to auditors.

of Ferranti's main board until November and Ferranti has already served a writ on Mr Shireman suing him for damages arising from the £215 million hole found in Ferranti's assets last September. Mr Guerin said Mr Clark also raised the name of a television reporter Mr Keith Marun, who resigned on Thursday after being suspended this week by WGAL-TV while it investigated whether his work for ISC posed a conflict of

Mr Zilligen was a member

recognized that with the gun to my head, I had to control the trigger finger." Fearing Mr Clark's allegations would jeopardise efforts to carry out the planned LBO of ISC, Mr Guerin agreed to his demands, he testified. When asked if he believed there was any truth to Mr

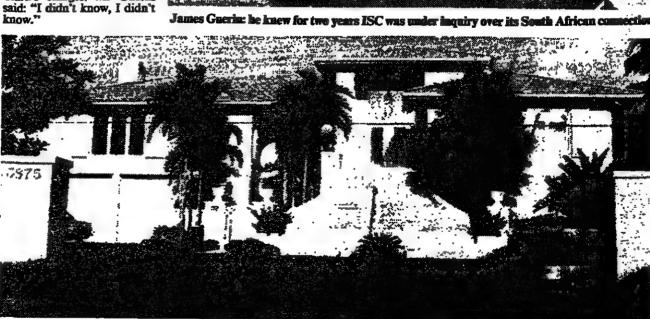
Clark's charges, Mr Guerin

interest. Mr Clark demanded a

pay-off, Mr Guerin said. "I



James Gueria: he knew for two years ISC was under inquiry over its South African co



Options that put division into Weinstock's arms



The Ministry of Defence put together a report for submission to the Office of Fair Trading yesterday on GEC's £310 million purchase this week of Ferranti's radar division.

Considering the MoD's vital role in stitching the deal together, it is unlikely the ministry will recommend vetoing the acquisition on competition grounds. Indeed, the future success of Britain's radar industry hinges on it proceeding unhindered by

West Germany had balked at awarding the £2 billion European Fighter Aircraft radar contract to Ferranti's ECR-90 radar for some time. Initially, its dissatisfaction stemmed from Ferranti being in the spotlight last year as a potential takeover target - months before Sir Derek Alun-Jones, Ferranti's chairman, revealed the company had a £215 million hole in its assets caused by suspected fraudulent defence contracts.

News of the fraud, and Ferranti's subsequent asset sales and expensive refinancing. however, entrenched the West German position, despite the breathing space afforded by the promised injection of £187 million by Ferranti's institutional investors via a rights

The impending visit last Monday of Dr Gerhard Stoltenberg, West Germany's deAngela Mackay reports on a purchase that ensures

Britain keeps a lion's share of EFA radar contract

fence minister, accelerated a consideration of the options. What the MoD decided was that Ferranti would have to amputate a healthy limb to ensure a British company won the lion's share

of the EFA contract and kept the technology

On-shore. Lord Weinstock, GEC's chairman, was circling Ferranti when the company announced it was in difficulties in September. At that time, however, the MoD gave clear signals that it would not favour such a marriage so soon after GEC and Siemens, its West German partner, spent £2 billion buying

But the changes across Eastern Europe and the effect they were exerting on Nato thinking

pushed the MoD to shift its policy, too. Instead of being concerned mostly about maintaining competition within the UK in airborne military radar, the MoD decided it should make sure that Britain had at least one company with the technology and critical

mass to be competitive in the world market. The MoD gave the idea of a merger the

green light, particularly after Thomson-CSF. the French defence group, withdrew on Thursday, January 18, as a potential suitor, the last of a list of a dozen companies.

Sir Derek Alun-Jones had turned down the French group's offer of just over £200 million for the defence systems division and half of the Italian operations, leaving the French to go back to talks on a purely divisional level on

Negotiations between Lord Weinstock and Sir Derek had progressed on a fairly relaxed level but once Thomson walked away, negotiations between GEC, the MoD and Ferranti accelerated

The MoD and GEC had hoped to have a price and heads of agreements signed by Friday afternoon, but there was no consensus. Adding to the tension was Sir Derek's decision to be incommunicado over the weekend on a shoot. The price was set only on Monday, just before the two defence ministers met to discuss among other matters the EFA radar

Lord Weinstock decided that, to "see off"

Thomson for good, he had to pay over the odds for the defence systems division in the belief that the French would not better the price or care to face the political flak once the MoD had agreed to the GEC deal.

If a company were to bid over the top of GEC they would be looking at paying at least £400 million or 54p a share for all of Ferranti. This amount would be swelled by an additional £400 million by taking the compa-

ny's debt on board. What GEC's purchase has clearly identified is the creation of two distinct platforms in the European defence systems industry in the

On one hand is a GEC/Matra/Daimler-Benz/Aeritalia configuration and on the other a Thomson-CSF/British Aerospace/ Aerospeciale alignment. Both groups have major. rival contracts in the pipeline - GEC the EFA contract and Thomson the Raphael fighter—and Lord Weinstock, by paying more than anyone expected for Ferranti defence, has done his best to set the groupings in concrete.

 Mr Eugene Anderson, the former chief of John Matthey plc, the precious metals refine. is still involved in discussions with Ferranti on assuming the chief executive's position at Ferranti. He has emerged as the front round

STOCK EXCHANGE PRICES

Gains maintained

ACCOUNT DAYS: Dealings began January 15. Dealings ended yesterday. §Contango day is Monday. Settlement day February 5. §Forward bargains are permitted on two previous business days.

ages are calculated on the previous day's close, but adjustments are made when a stock is ex-dividend. Wi e price. Changes, yields and price earnings ratios are based on middle prices. (sa) denotes Alpha Stocks.

235 49 122

빏 화 뜻

Chiefert Centert Company of the Comp

L-R

FINANCIAL TRUSTS

FOODS

Portfolio PLATINUM

EEKLY DIVIDEND £4,000 Claims required for +180 points

Claimants should ring 0254-53272

OVERSEAS TRADERS

PAPER, PRINT, ADVERTISING

PROPERTY

MOTORS, ARCRAFT

10 Sept 1 September 1 Sept 1 S

1800-100 Applyment
1800-100 Applyment
1800-100 Sensor (CD)
1803-200 Sensor (CD)
1804-200 Sens

170 77 Administration of the control of the control

28 She Arm Empty
17th She Athatic Remember
42 25 Aut Did & Gen
22th 77th Arbon Per
27th 78th Arbon Per
27th 17th Arbon Per
27t

tion .

SHOES, LEATHER

36 20 Alica Turz 250 210 Alica Turz 250 210 Bush (Jahn) 105 65 51 Bedron Gy 219 174 Be Metalia Fig. 250 200 Contrada (mj 130 7 CRT Gy 200 Contrada (mj 130 7 CRT Gy 200 Contrada (mj 130 7 St. CRT Gy 200 CRT Gy 20

TOBACCOS

906 ACT BAT just 185 120 PJ Commi 884 424 Resirence T (as) 700 80% 6+1 480 50 WM 155 765 0 1 164 25 11.6 652 640 +1 16.6 25 11.6

26.4 17.6 27.4 12.0 27.6 12.5 13.0 12.7 13.0 12.7 13.0 12.6 13.4 12.5 13.4 12.5 13.4 12.5 13.4 12.5 13.6 11.6 1年11年11年11年11年

• Ex dividend in Ex all b Forecast dividend is interim payment passed if Price at suspension in Dividend and yield exclude a special payment it Pro-marger Squres in Forecast certaings o Ex other its rights in Ex acrity or where split 1 Tax-free ... No significant dept.

Portfolio PLATINUM

running total for the against the weekly dry page. If it matches it won outright or a sharp rice money stated. It is a claim procedure on it claim procedure on the you must always have when claiming. Game back of your card.	week and check ridead figure on his figure, you he er of the total wee you win, follow he back of your care your care avail	this this ave ekiy the and, able
о. Спираку	Group	in or
Anglo Gp	Banks, Discount	
Smith WEL 'A' (ma)	Drapery,Stores	
_		

_				
No	Content	Green G	- er	•
ī		Banks, Discount		I
	Smith WH 'A' (ma)	Drapery,Stores	\vdash	ı
3		Electricals	-	ı
	Diploms	Industrials A-D	-	ı
3		Industrials L-R	\vdash	ı
6		Motors Aircraft	\vdash	ı
취		Paper, Print, Arty		1
á		Building Roads	-	ı
ÿ		Industrials S-Z	-	ı
10		Property	$\boldsymbol{\vdash}$	ı
11	Simon Eng	Industrials S-Z		ı
12		Industrials L-R		ı
ď.	100	Chemicals Plas		ı
14	Body Shop	Despery,Stores		ı
15	HAA	Industrials A-D		ı
16	Amec	Building Roads		1
17	Dowty	Motors Aircraft		1
	Severn Trent	Water		ŀ
19	Spirate-Serco	Industrials S-Z		ı
80	THORN EMI (m)	Electricals		l
21	Holmes Protection	Industrials P-K		ŀ
2	Bibby (J)	Industrials A-D		١
3		Benics, Discoust		1
	Ragby Group	Building Roads		l
_		Oil,Gas		1
Ы	Pearson (22)	Newspapers, Pub		L
7	Vickers	Industrials S-Z		
	RHM (m)	Foods		ľ
	Hipps & Hill	Building Roads		Į,
	Ptarmeges	Foods		
Щ	BTR (aa)	Industrials A-D		2
	Glave (ax)	Industrials B-K		MATHONN
3	Nestor-BNA	Industrials L-R	_	1

O Flore N	enspopers Lat.	Daily lotal	
Please	take into	account as	ny

Appletrec Hild

Please it	weekly	ote of divide	your o	aily t	stak		
"anneal a v	CAMBRID	E.		200) <u>in</u>		
MON THE WED THE PRE SET TOOM							

- 1	MON-	TUE	WED	THE	FRE	50	
į			R/TZ	SH FL	INDS	int	Gross
20.00	HORT	r Stock	der Fi	ve Ye	nrs)	1.00	Red y46%
	7% 977 7% 977 7% 977 7% 977 7% 977 7% 977 7% 977 7% 977	President of the second of the	200 T		92% 97% 97% 97% 98 97 98	× 33	11,002 11,543 11,543 11,563 12,636 12,636 17,636
	56 60% 56 80% 56 80% 54 90% 54 92%	Trees Fund Trees Trees Cech Trees	113% 1	101 107-01 101 101 101 101 101	99% 90% 92% 91% 95% 4	125 X 83 X 61 X 103 X 103	15.106 11.342 12.410 13.343 11.905 13.358 14.096
SEE BARRE	A SERVICE AND A	Trees Trees Trees Trees Each Trees Each	3% 1 8% 1 10% 1 10% 1 12% 1 12% 1			3.57 4. 6.8 10.5 4. 10.6 4. 12.3 12.8 14. 13.2	10,500 12,546 12,523 11,243 12,780 12,987 12,530
-	M.	Fund Trees Trees	8% 1 8%% 1 10% 1 12%% 1	163 163 163	84% 80% e	7.09 9.2 10.5 12.4	11.200 12.473 12.240 12.255

1900 1906 1905 - 5006 1905 - 5006 1905 - 5006 1905 - 5006 1906 - 5006	Trees. SNY 11	177 1 177 1	11. 32 11.32 12. 31 12.410 12. 31 12.410 12. 31 12.411 13. 31.358 11. 4 13.358 11. 4 13.358 11. 4 13.358 11. 10.5 12.223 15. 10.5 12.223 15. 10.5 12.223 16. 12.3 12.769 16. 13.2 12.857 16. 12.412 17. 10.5 12.243 19. 12.243 19. 12.243 19. 12.243 19. 12.243 19. 12.243
PIVE TO	Trees 1215/1- 11	TEARS	., 124 12256
- 7984 72 19714 90% 14984 97% 14984 97% 14775 189 14775	FIFTEEN V Gee 376, 17 Cac 376,	TEARS 80-85 75 80-95 100% 8	12.6 11.703 13.1 1.1.635 9.9 17.212 10.9 17.423 12.2 17.423 12.8 17.423 12.8 11.633 13.8 10.022 10.8 11.633 10.9 11.633 10.9 11.633 10.9 11.633 10.9 11.633 10.9 11.633 10.9 11.633 10.9 11.633

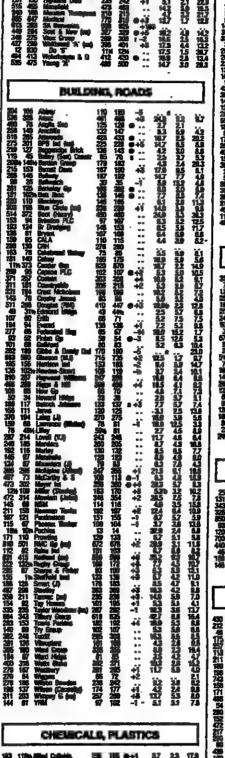
72	Ges	3% 1990-86	75	4.00 9.522
10%	Buch	1044 1965	94%	10.8 11.687
97%	Trees	10%% 1985 12% 1986	100%	. 11.8 11.800
- N		4704	4048	
101%	Truck	12%% 1985	10075	12.1 11.577
	Trees	AN 1865-00	200	., 100 11.481
21.20	Conw	10% 1986	22×	-X 123 11.576
21 % 20%	Ench	9% 1982-88 10% 1986 13%% 1986	104% 80% 93% 107%	
105%	Trees	14% 1986	10914	12.6 11.793
173	Trum	1834% 1886	318%	13.1 11.628
179 82% 81%	Trems	10% 1986 1831% 1986 678% 1987	100% 1184 87% 108%	13.1 11.828 0 11.212
B136	Cont	103/4 1907	1675	
ID4%	Trees	1274 786.	108%	12.2 17.523
1157%	Buch		178%	12.8 11.853
		18% 1997	116%	128 11.853
764	Trees	ANCH. 1001.00	78	+% 8,5 10.902
100	Trees Each Each Trees Conv Trees Each Trees Conv	18% 1997 87% 1995-98 9%% 1996	116% 78 92 103% 121% 91% 94% 186% 186%	10.5 11,298 11.8 11,421 12.7 11,812
2004			1035	11.6 11.421
	Trees	15% % 1986 5%% 1986 10%% 1986 10%% 1986 12%% 1986 56% 2000	4344	12.7 11.812
4977	-	IN THE LABOR	217	10.3 11.030
=	11000	THE THE	2176	-W 10.8 11.039
PER	COIN	TOTAL TRANS	9476	-W 10.0 11.221 -W 10.0 11.230
	12000	TOTAL TREE	1079	-% 10.0 11.230
		123/3- 1880	1007	11.6 11.302
86	Treas.	814% 2000	85%	9.9 10.908 9-W 10.1 10.957
2204	Conv	9% 2000 13% 2000	100	Q-W 10.1 10.957
177X	Trees	13% 2000	170	-% 11.8 11.363
10%	Copy	87674 ZD81	91%	9-% 10.8 11.034
105	Trees	10% 2001	93%	e-% 10.7 11.072
00	Trees	14% 1988-80	112%	124 71.606
BOY.	Trues Conv Trues Trues Exch Trues Conv Exch	9% 2002	87% 92% 93%	-X 10.2 10.833
ET'S	Trees	PKW 2002	82%	e-% 10.5 10.016
984	Consu	10% 2002	23%	-X 10.5 10.926
	Perde	10% 2002 12% 1989-02	e17214	11.5 11.456
	===	1000	102%	40.5 40.700

「 ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・	Conv	13%	1800 2000 2000 2000 2001	86% 86% 170	- W
100 to 10	Trong Trong Trong Both	10% 14% 9%	2001 1986-81 2002 2002	93% 112% 87% 82%	-X
で 12	Trees	10%	1989-02 2003 2000-83	93% 94% 94%	-X
	Trees	113%	1990-04 2004 2004 2001-04	BANK BANK TOTA	-X
OVER TITLE T	Conv. Emple Trees	10%% 12%%	2006 2005 2003-05	90% 111% 80%	-% -% -%
STATE OF THE PARTY	Trees Trees Trees Trees Trees	119% 119% 18%	2008 2009-06	106% 106% 116% 116%	-16 -36
- W	COM	270	2011 2008-12	60	-16 -16

101 105 Tree 19, 2008 88% -6 10.0 10.279 10.411 10.00 10.279 10.411 10.4
UNDATED
2016 2016 Consolu 2016 2016 2016 2016 2016 2016 2016 2016
INDEX-LINKED
71/251/2009, Thomas A. 276, 99800 211 M + M 1 19806, 6847, Thomas B. 276, 17884 7 17547 4 1 1 1987 1286, Thomas B. 276, 1880 7 17547 4 1 1 1987 1788, Thomas B. 276, 1880 17254 4 4 1 1988, 1789, Thomas B. 276, 22811 12574, 4 4 1 1751 1779, Thomas B. 276, 22810 12574 4 4 1 1257, 1779, Thomas B. 276, 22810 12574 4 1 1 1256, 1767, Thomas B. 276, 22810 17574 4 1 1 1056, 1867, Thomas B. 276, 22812 17574, 4 4 1

HOUSE BASE THE HUMANIES THE HUMANIES THE HUMANIES THE MANAGEMENT THE	100 E.25% 100 E.25% 100 E.25% 100 E.25%	2012 3016 2006 2004	103% 112 108% 92%	0+1 0+1 +1 +1		
B	ianks.	DIS	COUN	пн	P	
TREELING TOTAL COMM	nety .	Per C	- ~	Grant Ngc aw I	V.	PÆ
	الما المالية	175 1	형학	10.3	5,7	73

100	220	States State			-				9.0	
35	-		_	342	悪	•9	ща	34	-	
8	-	Seede Co.		AN .	143		95	1.0	***	
7	ਲ	77.		40	400	41	- 24	14	114	
<u>چ</u>	-	Amphiblion of	rango	75	43	_ 14	2.7	3.8	21.5	
3.	. 4			200	200	— 1	••			
54	-6			198	÷	5.5	••	= 0	1015 :::	
T.	-42			34	या	-1	••	••		
30				-3	2	• •		274		
棄	7	- Table	DK.	220	-20		1975	3.5	- 14	
7	-	22.2		186	120		73	3/	- 22	
.	2			3	34	.50	.17	77	4	
Ŧ	-	-		Sib	-	- 49	ميد	32	- 34	
45	-4			77		-1	.22	11.6	-14	
—	æ	2	•	373	10		147	22		
玉	T	THE PERSON		₩.	95		러	44	45	
44	-6	-			-		- 44	6.0	ĸ	
T		The same of		Title .	147	4.5	11,2		1.3	
30	G i	Sales Milita		786	-	_ +h		# B		1
÷	-	Catcolo		340	Ξ.	•	51.	22-	-22-	
褊.	Τ.	Calls Life		240	20	2.4	3.0	27	20	
	-2		•	1000	-			• •		
	-			20%	-		444		200	
ē	7	THE R. P.		45	4	•	1/3	4.0	-	
100	-E	E		21	36		9.3	1.3		ı
-	福	1		411	-	. 44	7.7	44	27	I
	-	State of the last		15.	d.	■ <u>.</u>	.34	10		П
7	E**			歪	4	-	127	44	11.4	-1
4	æ		-		300	- 24	44%	24	-cia	Ą
₫.	藩			3	-	49	21		HE.	ł
	1	20.00		120	12	1.0	12.3	**	744	Ų
3	茄	The same		=	3	- +1		22	-14	Π
	-			~	霊	* +11	124	22	-34	J
•	200			32	-	71	-11	40	21	1
	至	౽		24	25		ᄯ	됒	720	ı
			•	2			~3	2	-	١
36	26	American State of the Control of the		也是因此是是 因为对于他个对象自己的人类的形式不同的的最后的对象对对对对对	他们则27年,16月间17日第8日第6日 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	のでは、「「「「「」」、「」のでは、「」の			199 1618 513 171 71 723 528	ı



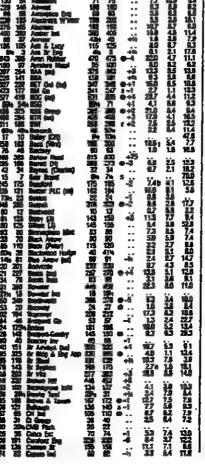
35 235 Taylor Weedons (m.) 267 252 -1 183 36 13.7	
25 25	430 3927 All Freed (sz) 397 401 6-1 202 104 ASDA Genep (mt) 110 117 48 228 Agiere Genep (mt) 24 27 175 35 Agriere Genep (mt) 24 27 207 115 35 Agriere Genep (mt) 24 21 0 0-1 111 65 Agriere Genep 24 210 0-1 111 66 Agriere Genep 24 210 0-1 111 66 Agriere Genep 24 210 0-1 111 66 Agriere Genep 24 210 0-1 121 150 Agriere Genep 25 150 150 0-1 121 150 Sparks (Salarier G.) 153 157 0-1 122 Genep 25 155 55 0-1 177 128 Genep 25 155 155 0-1 177 128 Genep 25 155 155 0-1 177 128 Genep 25 155 0-1 178 150 150 150 0-1 179 150 150 150 150 0-1 179 150 150 150 150 0-1 179 150 150 150 150 0-1 179 150 150 150 0-1 179 150 150 150 0-1 179 150 150 150 0-1 179 150 150 150 0-1 179 150 150 150 0-1 179 150 150 0-1 179 150 150 0-1 179 150 150 0-1 179 150 150 0-1 179 150 150 0-1 179 150 150 0-1 179 150 150 0-1 179
CHEMICALS, PLASTICS	217 170 Carts Making 178 186 0-2 250 180 Carts Feets W 182 182
22 110 Alled Calletin. 23 110 Alled Calletin. 24 110 Alled Calletin. 25 211 Alled Calletin. 27 27 44 42 149 48 77 78 78 78 78 78 78 78 78 78 78 78 78	433 282 68 Feed (sc) 310 401 6-1 221 164 ASSA Gened (sc) 310 110 6-1 221 164 ASSA Gened (sc) 310 110 6-1 221 164 ASSA Gened (sc) 311 6-1 222 164 Assa Gened (sc) 312 6-1 223 164 Assa Gened (sc) 313 103 6-1 223 164 Assa Gened (sc) 314 216 6-1 221 150 Assa Feed (sc) 315 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103
DRAPERY, STORES	HOTELS, CATERERS
2 314 Alman Day 283 387 9 \$1,3 325 11.3 75 4.4 Alman Day 29 41 11.3 225 427 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.	## 37th City Canero Rett 305 233 Foundly Inspire 322 233 Foundly Inspire 322 233 Ladiscrip (art) 425 275 Retach Can Eq. 426 276 Retach Can Eq. 427 276 Retach Can Eq. 428 276 Retach Can Eq. 428 276 Retach Can Eq. 427 277 Queens Retat 227 77 Queens Retat 228 256 740 Servicy Regular /r 228 257 248 258 258 258 258 258 258 258 258 258 25

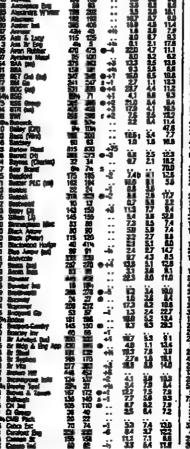
\$\frac{5}{2} \text{ August Pales \$\frac{1}{2} August Pales

がほどが、これでは、100mmのでは、

10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	190 97 Agraham Magali 397 254 BAA pal 397 254 BAA BAA BAA 397 317 BAA BAA BAA 488 254 BAA BAA 489 254 BAA BAA 489 255 BAA BAA BAA 255 185 BAA BAA BAA 256 185 BAA BAA BAA 257 BAA BAA BAA 257 275 BAABAA 258 775 BAABAA 258 775 BAABAA 258 775 BAABAA 259 277 BAABAA 250 172 BAASAA 250 173 BAASAA 251 174 BAASAA 252 177 BAASAA 253 177 BAASAA 254 254 BAASAA 255 175 BAASAA 256 175 BAASAA 257 175 BAASAA 258 177 BAASAA 258 177 BAASAA 259 177 BAASAA 250 177 BAASAA 250 177 BAASAA 250 177 BAASAA 251 177 BAASAA 252 177 BAASAA 253 177 BAASAA 254 177 BAASAA 255 177 BAASAA 256 177 BAASAA 257 177 BAASAA 258 177 BAASAA 258 177 BAASAA 259 177 BAASAA 250 177 BAASAAA 250 177 BAASAAA	との。 はこの 当の はこの はいかの はいる にいる はいる にいる はいる にいる はいる にいる にいる にいる にいる にいる にいる にいる に
3	193 50 Strongton Mick 133 70 Stack Attory	ABER
21 42 73 1	FGG 385 Arroin Richard 180 87 Arroine Missil 387 254 EAA 340 387 255 EAR 357 EAA 387 255 EAA 357 EAA 387 255 EAA 387 255 EAA 388 E	机管的电影对射的光彩的电影 医多种医多种 医多种 医多种 医多种 医多种 医多种 医多种 医多种 医多种

~	228 148 Admit	100	100		13	Ţ	93	Į
H	15 Apparent White	쾖	墨		15	갦	18.1	1
	275 105 Alexand	18	192	•	107	(6) 12 17 14 15 17 17 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	6254101179736102244611162446778 :2270255 T722486077825518 :00462243 :9143614 :004793772	ı
7	B I Arres	434	4	elit.	14	Ħ	7.0	ı
7	BY 3 AND BY END	115 49	75	446	0.1	21	17.5	ı
L6	5G 395 Aren Ruther	70	473	•4	220	47	11.1	ł
4	397 254 BAA (M)	373	-	+3	123	35	13.5	f
	227 222 BET 64 64	347	-	0+1	20	65	10.8	ı
Ę	43 17 34 3	241	30	1-1	27	11	133	ı
í	APA 544 BSG	E .	71	+1	41	16	93	ı
7	# 잘 됐 됐 않	큟	2	•#	723	41	18.5	ì
	311 18E SW		2	£ +2	75	#	122	ı
	17 10 Balley (City)	7	100			27.	47.8	ı
Ó	258 163 Bass (Wm)	100	퐩	**	105	15	16.8	ı
1	565 363 Sariow Read	815	830	+75	**	46	193	ı
3	Q 24 Styres (Charles)	32	34	•	7	21	18.2	1
ן ע	15 7 few fixed	(A)	74	\$ 3.	74b	iin.	700	1
is i	225 121 Butter PLC (m)	162	184	3	WO.	Pi.	58	ı
4	778s 22 Beates	系	굨	-3	11	器	177	i
- 1	80 12 Best-oos	10	17	.36	0.7	M	22	ſ
. 1	100 125 1000y Lil 100 125 10000 Lib	145	156	70	5.4	35	25.9	1
Н	193 20 Sirmachum Mist	23	86		7.3 58	15	74	ŧ
I	185 110 Black (Paler)	175	120	•••	22	27	24	ı
. [504 25 Stackwood Hodge	4	414	4	24	돬	147	Į
[]	320 201 Benezie	-		- 3	97	43	85	l
1		*	1	9 11	31	캝	11	ı
	30 30 Dear	**	2	••	23	8.0	11.0	ı
1	200 240 Emphasis	#	墨	•	12	34	190	ı
1	53 20 Branks	24	3	•	17.3	쁊	10.5	ı
	# 45 Broguet Co	3	9	-8"	13	24	27	ŀ
:	224 1/29/2000s 228 148 Suppos-Comby	145	150	• ::	팺	ü	233	i
1	NO 40 Boardey key	8	靐	45	- 17	53	ÿ1	Ŀ
	305 325 Sr Mich & Bry App	-	蓋	• ;;	39	11	13.6	l
	100 154 or man	番	镉	499	270	14	18.1	L
	24 2 1	217	콠	13	21.5	3.5	14.0	ı
1	123 M. Schedine Pig.	174	3	3	4.1	30	193	ŀ
-	25 18 Brooks Tool	10	磊,		舒	75	79	ľ
- 1		136	140	<u>-</u> 1	7.7	5.8	93 .	ľ
-	5 3 G Gago	38	40	- ::	25	6.4	72	1
1	30 20% CMS Plack 125 35 Cabo Sc	20 70	22 14	-1	52	7.4	130	1
1	221 146 Administration 222 146 Administration 223 146 Administration 224 145 Administration 225 146 Administration 225 146 Administration 225 146 Administration 226 147 Administration 227 244 254 254 254 254 254 254 254 254 254	据《清理》《诗·《·《································	(例為經濟學の15 5 行道是主义公司万美国的联系的对象人所说的过去分词的自身的《外型范围是建筑方式与规划的主义中的中央方式的特殊的文艺人和设备	4	自然是收得证据的如何的现在分词不够没有 "你们,你们,你们,我们就是你们不是可以是一个人的人的,也不是不是一个人的人的人,我们是一个人的人们的人们的人们的人们的人们的人们的人们的人们的人们们的人们们的人们们们的人们们们们的人们们们们们们	7.4 7.1 7.1	122	Ĺ
ı	221 146 Administration Display 146 Administration Display 146 Administration Display 146 Administration Display 147 D	120	ĕ	1. 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	ĬĬ	5.4	130 122 131 131	Į

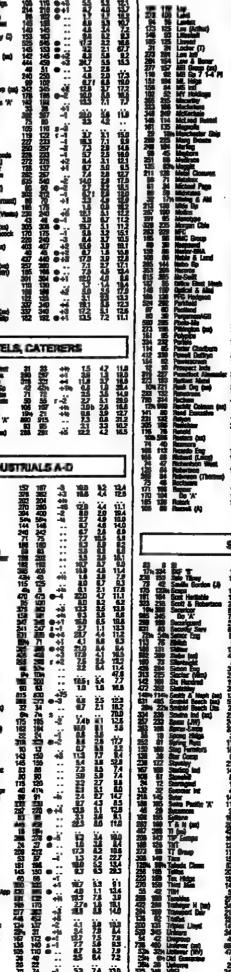




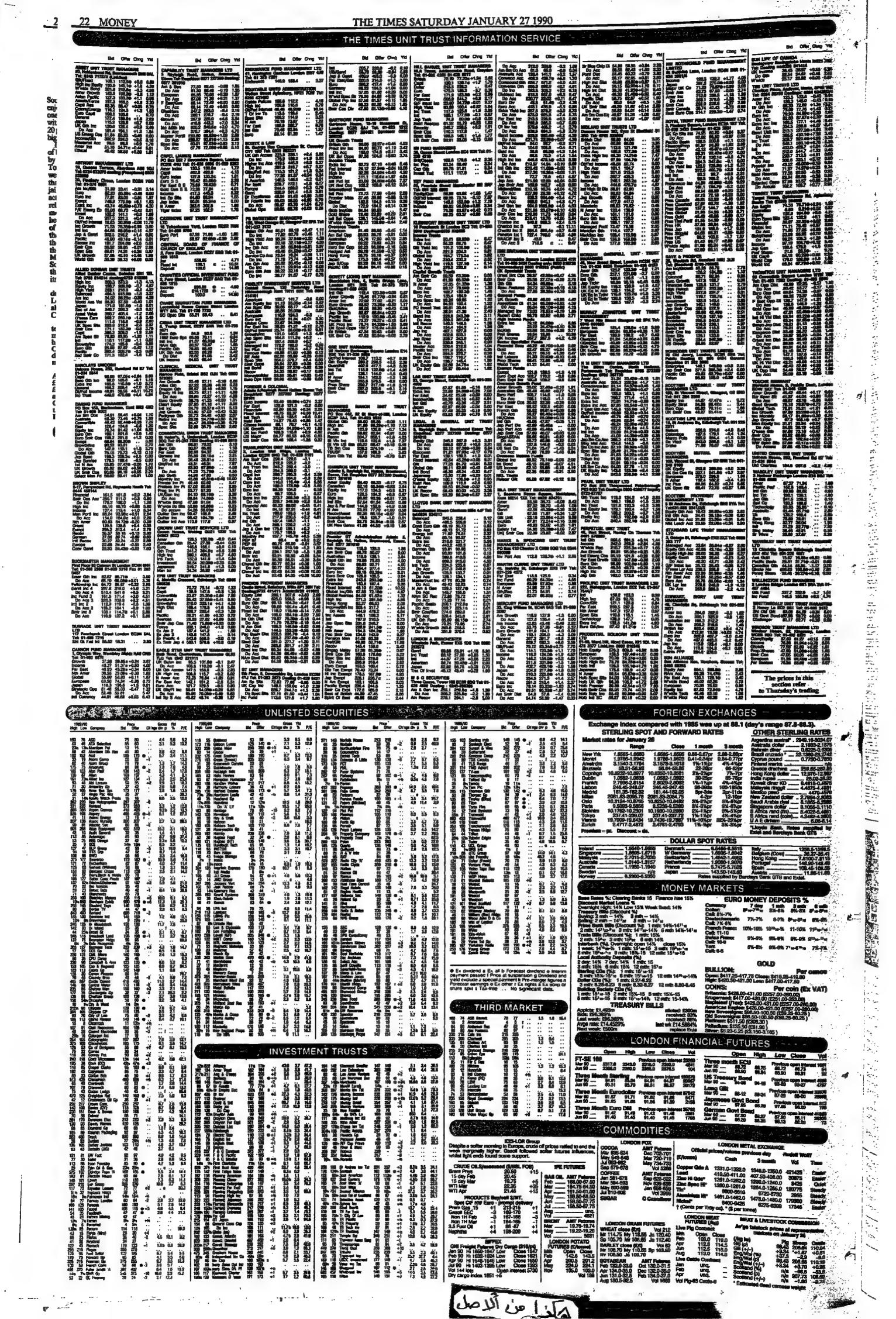


15 47 118 ## 25 41 38 13 110 ## 25 44 118 17 184 ## 25 45 12 13 14 ## 25 15 12 20 ## 10 12 14 ## 10 12 15 14 ## 10 12 15 14 ## 10 12 15 14 ## 10 12 15 14 ## 10 12 15 14 ## 10 12 15 14 ## 10 12 15 14 ## 10 12 15 14 ## 10 12 15 15 ## 10 12 15 ## 10 15

IMPUSTRUALS A-D







مكذا من الاصل

FAMILY MONEY

Barbara Ellis reports SIB and Lautro moves

Regulators crack down on poor tied agent supervision

A crackdown on insurance companies for failing to super-vise their exclusive sales agents began on Thursday when investment regulators acted against National Finan-cial Management Corporation and its tied agents, the Garston Amhurst Group. The latter is reported to be under investigation by the Serious Fraud Office.

Investors had reported the group's directors and salesmen missing, along with money. While the Securities and Investments Board went to the High Court to have the Official Receiver appointed provisional liquidator of five Garston Amhurst companies, the Life Assurance and Unit Trust Regulatory Organiza-tion ordered National Financial to carry out an audit and a compliance inspection of all its 96 appointed repre-sentative firms by March 1 and May 1 respectively. National Financial will be barred from doing any further business with these firms unless its dealings with them are shown to meet Lautro standards.

Thursday's moves came a week after investors began contacting Lautro for help in recovering their money from Garston Amhurst. They could not find directors, Mr Dickon Wright and Mr Jim Krekis, at either of the group's offices at Chelsea Harbour, London or

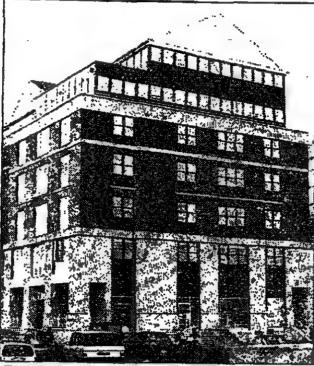
A firm of accountants had also alerted SIB to an attempt to put Garston Amhurst into voluntary liquidation. By making its order against National Financial public, Lautro abandoned its practice of keeping disciplinary action confidential and sounded a warning to other insurance

"In the opinion of the board, NFMC appeared not to be exercising adequate control over its appointed representatives," said the Lautro statement, indicating that the organization had looked into compliance procedures relating to NFMC appointed repre-

National Financial is a division of Target Life which is owned by TSB. Mr Paul Taylor National Financial's chief executive, who is also managing director of Target, said that Garston Amhurst has been doing investment abond and pensions business worth about £250,000 a year in commission — about 2 to 3 per cent of National Financial's total business through

"We have been checking that business very thoroughly and there is nothing wrong

with it," he said.



check on Garston Amhurst that National Financial had

not been mentioned.

connected with us."

"Nobody has lost money from National Financial,"

said Mr Taylor, "but we understand that Garston Amhurst sold products not

Lautro explained that the

outlook was bleak for inves-

tors if tied agents failed after having sold them investments

unconnected with the com-

pany they represented. These

investors are without recourse

to compensation from the

insurance company of the tied

agent or from the Investors' Compensation Scheme.

unit trust companies belong-ing to Lautro are responsible

for "anything said, done or omitted" by their tied agents,

this obligation relates only to the companies' own products.

Customers of tied agents who

fail have no claim on the

Investors' Compensation

authorized business. A

Fimbra spokeswoman said

ance officers were "looking at"

Sieffe Davidson. Concern

agents has been growing since

the £9.6 million collapse of

Homes Assured Corporation

last year brought it spectacu-

larly into the open. But until

this week, the extent of the

problem had been masked by

Lautro's insistence on secrecy

Asset Management Group,

which traded as the Mortgage

Advice Centre also appeared

to raise questions of super-

vision. It had been a tied agen

of Legal & General since 1987.

Help lines

after storm

As homeowners sit down to

count the damage caused by this week's storm, insurance

companies are urging their policyholders to make temporary repairs and get in touch as soon as they can.

Branches will be staying

open and extra staff are man-

ning telephone helplines to get claims moving as quickly as possible. Many insurers have

taken large advertisements in weekend newspapers.

Sun Alliance, which insures

more private homes than any

other British insurer, said it

was keeping its offices open

over the weekend. General Accident branches in the

worst-hit areas will remain open today, and the number of

staff on the telephone helpline

has been doubled. Guardian Royal Exchange

is advising customers to make

temporary repairs at once and number and keep any bills.

Special GRE helplines open

today include Birmingham:

021-643 7161, Glasgow 041-248 2966, and Southampton

Jon Ashworth

0703 229 321.

newspapers.

Last week's collapse of the

Sieffe Davidson is also an

Although insurance and

done by National Financial in September had seemed satisfactory, Mr Taylor said that for the past six months his company had been keeping a close watch on the group to make sure it had not set up client accounts. Its tied agents are under instructions to have all cheques from investors made out direct to National Financial. The insurer became suspicious because of a signature on a proposal form which appeared to have been

Mr Taylor explained that National Financial sought a certificate from Garston Amburst's auditors to say whether or not any client accounts were in existence.

A certificate stating that there were no client accounts was supplied by Sieffe Davidson Financial Services, a company whose shares were held by directors of Garston Amhurst until a few weeks ago, according to Mr Taylor. sentatives other than Garston who added that control had then been switched to Mr Davidson.

The certificate did not satisfy National Financial, which told Garston Amhurst it would be sending in Peat Marwick on Monday January 29 for a full audit. Mr Taylor said the Garston Amhurst directors had tried to put the companies into voluntary liquidation 10 days ago.

As a tied agent of National Financial, Garston Amhurst should have dealt exclusively in that company's products, but one investor told Lautro he had handed over money for Although a full compliance fixed interest deposits and

Liquidator's fees threaten to absorb small investors' money

Small investors are once again in dispute with a liquidator over the ownership of shares held by an investment company. The latest case involves believe they proved their title to shares 18 months ago but fear the shares will be sold to

Cover the liquidator's fees.

A group of 50 to 60 investors is anxiously waiting to find out whether or not its shares will be sold or handed over after an 18-month battle to pay accountants, Coopers & Lybrand Deloitte.

The investors, who say they have established they are the registered owners of most of the shares, had allowed LEV Investment & Management to hold them for safekeeping. They have been summoned to a meeting by the liquidator, Coopers Deloitte on Wednesday to hear proposals for the disposal of LEV assets. LEV went into voluntary liquidation in July 1988.

The investors hope that they will be told that they can have the shares which have been held by the liquidator, originally Deloitte Haskins & Sells, since it won a court order in August 1988. This gave the liquidator the right to take responsibility for all share certificates in the possession, custody or control of the company, to sell the shares if they wished and meet the liquidator's costs and expenses from the proceeds.

Despite shareholders providing documentary evi-dence of their right to most of the shareholdings including contract notes, cashed cheques, letters from the registrars of companies and letters from LEV detailing their shareholdings, the liquidator has continued to hold the shares, stating that ownership was not conclusively proved. A spokesman for a large firm of accountants said that



who were on company registers would receive shares quickly when a firm went into has been incurring costs in respect of other parts of the company they should not set those costs against trust as-sets," he said. "There may be a question of a small charge to be made for passing share certificates out."

LEV, which operated from West Mersea, near Colchester, Essex, went into voluntary liquidation in July 1988. The company had initially appointed a local firm of liquidators, but the largest creditor, Chase Manhattan Bank called in Deloitte

usually those shareholders, Haskins & Sells, which has subsequently merged with Coopers & Lybrand.

One investor, Mr Ken Ives of Chorleywood, Hertford-shire, bought shares worth about £10,000 and has since watched the value of some of them drop. He has been uncertain as to whether or not he will receive the shares to which company share registers say he is entitled. LEV told him that the

company was ceasing to trade and that he was the owner of 3,800 Chloride Group shares, 3,000 Blacks Leisure, 2,500 Elswick, 1,000 Energy Capital, 1,000 Walker Greenbank and 1,500 of 600 Group shares. The letter said no money

Lindsay Cook

Mr Ives, who immediately

wrote to the company sec-

retaries to confirm his owner-

ship of the shares, has been battling with the liquidator

"Deloitte is saying to me

and the other investors that it

is difficult to prove ownership

of the shares. In my case there is only one of the shares that

there is any kind of dispute about," said Mr Ives.

Mr Mark Hanson, former

principal trader of LEV, is in the position of being both a

creditor and of owing the firm

money. He said the stock had been held in a nominee ac-

count until two to three

"I then instructed brokers

that all stock must be trans-

ferred into clients names," he said and added that he had

spent three days matching

shares to clients after the firm

went into liquidation. "In

only about four instances the

stock was not there. Everyone

"There are a number of

Hanson declared.

months before liquidation.

CREDIT CARDS

Golden start A new card which will pay high earners interest is on the way . . p24 **FUTURES**

Sixfold offer forwarded as soon as received A mailshot from a broker from the relevant registrars.

whose future is uncertain

SAVINGS

ACCOUNTS

permission . . . p26

Age dispute Problems can arise when children make withdrawals from savings accounts without parental

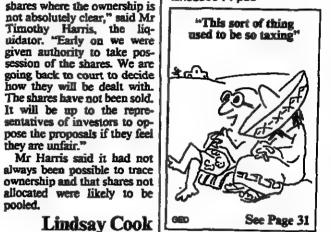
WILLS

Family loses who have lost an £80,000 house because a relative did not make a

will . . . p27

INSURANCE Protecting

else could have been paid out. It seems unfair that they have not had their stock," Mr Policyholders can be left without cover when doctors disagree about the senousness of their ilinesses . . p30



We'd rather not talk about 1983

We'd rather not talk about 1983, nor would we wish to talk about any other year in isolation, even those in which we came first:

That is because coming top one year, as many financial experts say, is not so important as consistency of performance.

It's The Equitable Life's track record of performance that we wish to talk about.

1974 Planned Since Savings magazine published annual surveys of money paid out by regular contribution with-profits personal pension plans over 10, 15 and 20 year terms.

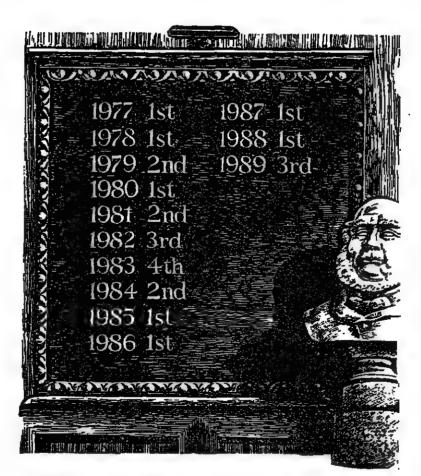
Out of the 29 tables published, The Equitable Life has come top in 14 and second in 7 more.

In fact, we have not been lower than third in 23 tables and never out of the top ten.

No other company comes close to our record of achievement.

Nor should you think that there is little difference in the investment returns of these companies.

For example, if you had retired on 1.4.89 aged 65 you would have been 48% better off with an Equitable 20 year regular contribution withprofits plan compared with the worst performer."



PERSONAL PENSION PLANS PAST PERFORMANCE. The honours based above shows The Equitable's position in surveys of actual results for 20 year regular contribution with-profits personal pension plans carried out by Planned Savings magazine 1977-1989.

What is responsible for this unrivalled track record?

A major factor is our unerring refusal to pay commission to brokers or other middlemen.

Another Equitable feature is that we spend a smaller proportion of your money on running the business than any of our rivals. In a survey of expenses carried out by Money Management magazine in November 1989, The Equitable Life had the lowest ratio of expenses to premium income of all the companies surveyed.

And, as a mutual society, The Equitable Life has no shareholders to nibble away at the profits. The profits belong entirely to the withprofits policyholders.

You can be forgiven, therefore, for thinking that all of those factors give us an unfair advantage over our competitors and that little else is required. There is, however, one other element to be mentioned, our expert investment team.

Now managing funds in excess of £5 billion, our investment managers' track record is amply demonstrated by the honours board illustrated here.

However, you must never forget that past performance does not guarantee future performance.

Our track record of skilful investment, combined with careful management and professional administration. makes an impressive argument for choosing The Equitable Life.

Not that we are content to rest on our laurels.

We know as well as anyone that past performance is no guarantee of future SUCCESS

That can only be achieved by continued hard work and application of the principles which have served us so well over the years.

In that way, we'll make sure the years to come are worth talking about.

For more information by post and by telephone, write to The Equitable Life. FREEPOST, Walton Street, Aylesbury, Bucks HP21 7BR. or call us direct on 0296 26226, *Planned Savings Survey - July 1990



The Equitable Life Before you look to your future,

look to our past.

Member of LAUTRO

A SEC. SEC. 175 (18 Person of D. P. Sec. 175 (18 Person of D. P. Sec. 18 Perso 100 March 100 Ma 1000 1.00 STREET, STREET tied agents. Your pension is your future. How much do you value it? in other words, how much are you prepared to invest per const in the rest of your life? Because a pension plan should offer a lot more than a little something to fall back on in your 5x 1AT The Spectrum Personal Pension Plan from NPI does exactly that. How much you contribute within certain limits, and the level of security you require is up to you. And you can retire at any age between 50 and 75. In fact, Spectrum will bend to your individual needs both now and in the future. When you add to this NPI's 150 years' experience as a mutual life company, and their unique commitment to pensions management, with over 350,000 pension policyholders - you can see why NPI are the pensions people and

s well as up and the allocation of bonuses and level of bonuses are not guaranteed. For further details contact your Independent Financial Adviser or clip the coupon below for assistance.

You will then receive the information you need. To: Kate Maxwell, NPI, National Provident House. Tumbridge Wells. Kent TN: 2UE. Tel No: (0892) 705467-

the Spectrum Personal Pension is the personal pension plan.

Please note the value of unit investments can go down

I would like to be sent further details of NPTs Spectrum Personal Pension Plan. ☐ I would like to discuss the NPI Personal Pension Plan with an Independent Financial Adviser. ☐

Name of your financial adviser (if any):

医克里克氏管 医多种性皮肤 医多种 SELF-EMPLOYED?

Now's the time to get advice on your pension. Ring our free Moneyline

om 9.00 a.m. – 9.09 p.m. 7 days a week, on

0800 282 101



PERSONAL PENSIONS

We've consistently outranked other pension companies. Here's why.

When choosing a personal pension plan, it's likely you'll be faced with many financial institutions all claiming their scheme is best for you.

So hour do you judge their various claims?

There's one company that has been consistently among the top performers in independent surveys of regular commbution with-profits personal pension plans*: The Equipable Life.

In fact, The Equitable has topped more performance tables for such plans than any other

performance is not a guarantee of future performance.

Firstly, by ensuring that not a penny of

means that more of your contributions start working for

Secondly, we have one of the finest investmen terms in the UK. And as a mutual company we have no

tou'll also find that Equitable Life has a high regard for fairness, so your benefits on early retiremen would be exactly the same as if you had chosen that date initially. And you don't have to commit yourself to poving identical contributions every year.

Call Aylesbury (0296) 26226 or return this

ed Savings Survey of 10, 15 and 20 year regular

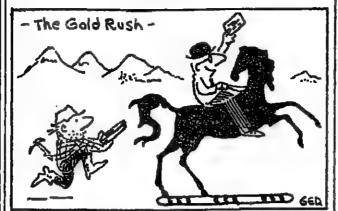
THE EQUITABLE LIFE, FREEPOST, WALTON STREET, AYLESELRY, BUCKINGH AMSHIRE HP217BR.					
To: The Equitable Lafe, FREEPOST, Walson Street, AYLESBURY, Bucks HP21 7BR. I'd welcome further de The Equitable's pension plans. I am self-employed D. I am an employee not in a company pension achieme D.					
ADDRESS					
	_				
	المنفق للسا	Postcode	Tel·1Officet		
	ALCOHOL:	Date of Berth	Tel (Home)		

The Equitable Life

Before you look to your future, look to our past.

Lloyds launches current account for top earners

By Jon Ashworth



Lloyds Bank is out to catch the eye of Britain's top earners with its first new current account for more than a year.

The Gold Service account, to be launched a week on Monday, will be open to people earning in excess of £20,000 a year. It will pay interest of up to 9.2 per cent on amounts of £10,000, and allow an instant overdraft of at least £2.500.

Mr Gordon Pell, assistant general manager of personal banking, said the account combined high credit interest and low borrowing rates to provide a simple current account for higher earners. "Classic was the first interest bearing account to be launched by a bank and we are now building on its success."

The number of Lloyds customers to open a Classic Account since its launch a has risen to 1.25 million. The bank has set the more modest goal for Gold Service of 100,000 in the first year.

There are 50,000 people with a gold Amex card issued by Lloyds, so we should have no difficulty in reaching our

goal," said a spokeswoman. "Customers should usually be earning a bit over £20,000, and are likely to keep at least £1,000 in their account."

There is a guaranteed minimum overdraft of £2,500 at 1.4 per cent per month. This would mean an annual

percentage rate of 18.1 per cent, and a real annual percentage rate of 22.3 per cent inclusive of the fee on a typical overdraft.

Account holders will be given a gold version of the standard Lloyds Visa payment card, incorporating a £250 cheque guarantee facility and £200 daily cashpoint with-

Travel benefits include commission-free travellers cheques and currency, a free Eurocheque card, and referral to legal or medical help-

Up to £100,000 will be provided in travel and accident cover if tickets are bought using the Premier Payment Card as a Visa debit

who keep at least £1,000 in

Tony Hetherington on a tale of property woe

Wind-up order on holiday club

The Department of Trade and Industry has won a High Court order to wind up Property Club Sales plc, a holiday property company.

In October, 1988, The Times reported how the company offered holidays for life in return for a lump-sum investment, but actually it owned none of the vacation properties pictured in its sales brochures and, indeed, owed money to a string of banks, accountants, graphic designers and marketing agents.

The company offered fran-chises to the public for about £5,000 each.

Franchise-holders had the right to market the scheme in their area, drawing a commission for each new member signed up.

Many franchisees said that they were told that the club's property assets were held in trust by the Gibraltar & Iberian Bank.

However, officials of the bank in Gibraltar said that they had had to resign early in 1988 because fees owing to them had not been paid.

No properties were ever entrusted to them.

The winding up order was made in the public interest, under Section 440 of the Companies Act, and follows a confidential inquiry conducted by DTI officials under Section 447.

The Official Receiver has been named liquidator of the сопправу.

DII officials said this week that "as a matter of course" investigating claims of wrong-

the Official Receiver would be Mr Nicholas Ridley, on whether or not there are ful trading against the com- grounds for disqualifying any of the individuals involved from acting as company direc2001

 $\mathbb{Z} \cong \mathbb{Z}$

. Particular

3.50

The department wil be tors in the future.



Property Club International brochure: shocks in store

BRIEFINGS

Investors with at least £10,000 to spare can earn more than 12 per cent net interest on a new account from Bradford & Bingley. The third issue of the popular Maximiser Elite account guarantees a return of 5 per cent over the variable ordinary share rate until February 1991. It currently pays 11.75 net, or 12.09 if interest is capitalized annually. Tel (0274) 568111.

Bradford & Bingley is also out to attract new borrowers cent on mortgages of £60,000. range from 0.5 per cent to 1.5
It has increased the differenper cent, guaranteed for at least two years. Borrowers two years. Borrowers with loans between £30,000 and £60,000 are due a 0.25 per cent differential. Loans must be 75 per cent or less of

A welcome bonus is at hand for Leeds Permanent customers who open a new Special Edition investment account. The account pays a higher rate over one year of 11.44 per cent on £5,000 or more, and 12 per cent after tax on at least £75,000. Investors can have instant access to their money.

The latest in branchless banking has been launched by the Scarborough Building Society, which is making it easier for customers to bank by post. Its Investments Direct service, will use Freepost and Freephone to attract customers who cannot easily get to a branch. There is a its launch. The account carguaranteed 24-hour turnround. Tel (0723) 368155. guaranteed

Midland Bank Fund Managers, based in Jersey, is launching a new umbrella fund on February 5. The Midland International Circuit Fund will allow investors to choose between three levels of risk, through a series of inter-national funds. The minimum investment is £5,000, with a 1 per cent discount in the first three months. The upfront charge is 6 per cent, and by offering a rate of 13.9 per annual management fees

> based UCITS umbrella fund, the Gartmore Pantheon Fund, can now be freely marketed in Britain, after being recognized by the Securities and Investments Board, Pantheon, which draws on 18 funds, allows investors to either draw income or roll it up into capital. Gains will be liable to UK income tax.

The latest in a batch of school fees planners has been published by Save & Prosper The new guide looks at capital plans, which can provide a high guaranteed return from a lump sum, along with endow-ment policies which pay out a tax-free lump sum after several years. S&P has a free Moneytine on 0800 282 101.

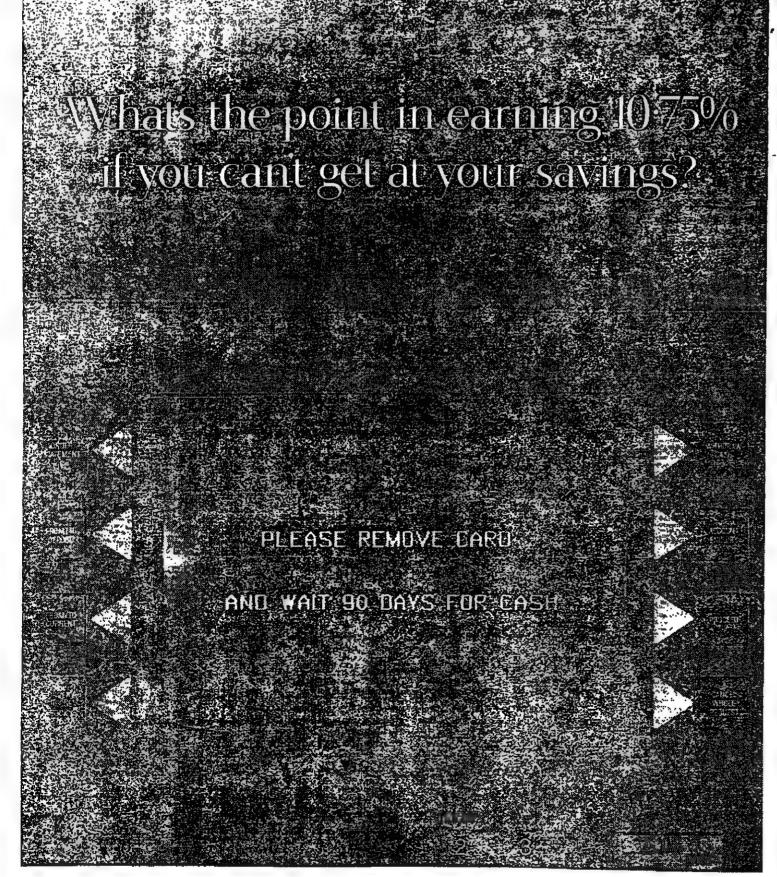
Barclay's Capital Advantage savings account has at-tracted more than £5 billion in funds in the 19 months since reinvested.

rently pays net interest at 10.75 per cent on one month's notice - equivalent to an annual net rate of 11.19 per cent. The minimum bulance is £10,000, and customers can withdraw without notice subject to a minimum fee of £10.

There is no need to move offshore to be paid interest gross on savings, according to Cater Allen, which offers savers a choice of Jersey or London. But investors must have at least £50,000 in their account to get interest paid. gross in Britain. The Consort Account presently pays in-terest of 14.25 per cent, with a compounded annual rate of. 15.65 per cent.

Parents and grandparents can set £25 aside each month for a child's benefit through a Childrens Gift Plan, rum by TSB Unit Trusts. Linked to TSB's Environmental Investor Fund, it allows capital to build up through regular savings or lump sums of at least £500. When a child turns 18 the proceeds may be

Prolific is offering a 1 per cent discount on investments made to its range of personal ruary I and March 28. The Prolific Income Pep allows investors to receive gross income through the group's high Growth Pep invests in the **Prolific Special Situations unit**



If your bank pays this high a rate, they probably don't give you instant access.

And if they give you instant access, they probably don't pay this high a rate. Open a Top Tier savings account with the Co-operative Bank, however, and it's a different story.

Not only do we give you top rates (now that we've put them up, the highest in the high street"), but you can also take your money out any time you like.

And we do mean any time.

Our branches stay open 'till 5pm and there are over 3,000 Link machines ready to give you your money. 24 hours a day.

If you'd like to know more about the Top Tier account, call freephone 0800 616162 or simply fill in the coupon. You'll find we're as forthcoming with advice and information as we are with your interest.

THE MENO OPERANTERING Why bank with one that isn't?

Skelmers 616162 Sa	op Her. Co-operative Bank pic, FREEPOST,) dale. Lancs. WN6 6BR or phone FREE 6860 m-8pm Monday to Friday, loam-5pm Saturday, d me full details of the Top Tier Account.
Name	
Address	
	Prescode T/G

THE SAVE & PROSPER PEP

TAX-FREE INVESTMENT IN BRITISH COMPANIES

Post the coupon or ring our free Moneyline now (open 9.00 a.m. - 9.00 p.m.) for details of how you can invest in a Managed Portfolio of leading British companies.

The price of units and the income from them may go down as well as up. Tax concessions may be changed by the Government at some time in the future Save & Prosper Group Ltd is a member of IMRO and Lautro.

EREE MONEYLINE 0.800-282-10

9.00 a.m. - 9.00 p.m. @ 7 DAYS A WEEK

To: Save & Prosper Group Limited, FREEPOST, Romford RM1 1BR. Please send me details of Save & Prosper's Managed Portfolio PEP. Mr/Mrs/Miss

		_
4 1	1 2 4 5	
Add	THE REAL PROPERTY.	



"Comparison of instant access accounts with similar facilities from major High Street Banks and Building Societies on 16 January 1990. Minimum balance £500. The highest new Top Tier rates are: £10,000-£49,999. 13-5%: C50.000+ 1077% Interest rates quoted are not and current at time of going to press, but may vary, interest is calculated daily and paid half yearly. Co-operative Bank pic is a member of IMRO. Tony Hetherington looks at a futures dealer rejected by the AFBD

Six-fold earner claim is referred to watchdog

Officials at the Association of Futures Brokers and Dealers, the watchdog body for the futures industry, are believed to be examining an advertising mailshot issued by Mordens Ltd, a City firm of futures dealers whose applica-tion to join AFBD has already been rejected twice.

a tale of property wo

Amora toma we sent for a feater whiche in store

and an out of

្ មៈគារម

מבונינל וייי

್ಷ-೯೯೮ವನ್ ಡಾ

and of the

2005 15 EM

10 (1000)

Lada

July 23 135

2

The property with

ು ್ತ∾ಲ್ಲ ಮೇ ರ

A Serie William

1、2000年12月

N(35

THE PART OF STREET

T-17557. 17

Alle Land St. Married St. Marr

var zhan din

a dem Art. -

The mailshot, in the form of a personalised letter, offers an investment in FT-SE futures which is essentially a gamble on which way the FT-SE 100 share index will move over a

Mordens' new FT-SE Managed Account is said to employ an advanced computer rading programme which has heen rigorously tested with years of historical market data. "It goes with the flows, it bends with the trends," the

What has led some recipients to forward the mailshot to AFBD regulators, is its sugges-tion that, had they invested £6,000 in January 1987, their account would have been worth £37,605 by the end of November 1989.

The objectors point out that during 1987 and 1988, Mordens actually invested chients' funds in a way which, far from multiplying their invest-ment six-fold, resulted in substantial losses.

Under the Financial Services Act, Mordens is obliged to join AFBD but its application for membership was rejected. In October 1988 AFBD confirmed its initial decision. iving as its principal reason its concern at the excessive aggregate commissions charged which, combined with trading losses on customer accounts, resulted in substantial dissipation of cli-ents' funds and demonstrated the failure of the applicant to 'act in the best interests of

appeal to be considered by a respected City figure not asso-ciated with AFBD. An AFBD spokesman declined to comment on the progress of Mordens' appeal but ex-plained: "The procedure is that we invite the Governor of the Bank of England in the first instance, or failing him, Trade and Industry, to appoint an independent ioner. The commissioner has the power to draw his own procedure."

The commissioner considking Mordens' appeal is Mr Keith Goldie-Morrison, a leading member of the Stock Exchange. While the appeal is heard. Mordens remain interim authorized, a status held by firms which applied to join AFBD before February 29, 1988. This is a key date on which part of the Pinancial Services Act came into force. Interim authorized applications have still not been finalised. Several hundred applicants have been accepted or rejected by the Association and fewer than a dozen putative members still hold in-terim authority. Almost all those on the interim authorized list have suspended business, leaving Mordens as the most active.

New applicants for mbership cannot claim interim authority and are barred from engaging in investment business until actually





Nameplate: the City firm of futures dealers which has been rejected twice by AFBD

disadvantage in dealing with a firm not fully authorized is that they fall outside the City's investor protection scheme, which guarantees compensa-tion of up to £48,000 should an investment company fail, taking its clients' funds with it.

There is also a practical problem, in that futures trading is a fast-moving business. Clients could be left stranded with nobody monitoring their investments, if a firm were closed down at a moment's notice by the authorities.

SAVINGS PLANS, UNIT-LINKED FUNDS.

INVESTMENT TRUSTS, ENDOWMENTS

AND PENSIONS, PEPs, UNIT TRUSTS,

DEPENDEN

T13

For a list of ten local Independent Financial Advisers

who will offer ebjective, impartial advice on your

financial future, call the HOTLINE number, or

CALL 01-200 3000 OR COMPLETE THE COUPON

Unit 3. Air Call Business Contre.

linders Lane. Louden NWS 6814

complete the compon. No salesman will call.

AFBD officials are well aware that if Mordens' appeal is turned down, clients with time-sensitive futures contracts could be seriously disadvantaged.

One official said this week: "That is a problem we would For investors, the main

stroducing the New Mardens F.T.S.E. Managed Account.

Any attripping profit potential continue the heart indicate.

As in Disposal.

A secretar matter have near a profit of francis accretic and in fill the next opined as wife mineral matter.

Can bankly fill creat opined as wife mineral managed in a secretary matter and in the second matter and matter

Apparent cash spinner: Mordons' optimistic mailshot

be monitoring closely. We would have to anticipate that position and negotiate with the Securities & Investments Board and the company about how it would be covered."

Mordens is also considering the position of its clients. "We are currently about to become introducing brokers, because we were concerned that this thing has gone on for so long that clients are not covered by

September 1997 September 1997

the compensation fund," said Mr Christopher Lydiard-Wilson, a director. "We will stop holding clients' money, but simply be advisers on their

Mr Lydiard-Wilson denied that the move meant Mordens would not press its appeal to join AFBD: "We are pressing it even more vigorously than before, because we still believe we are right."

Mortgage crackdown

People who fall behind on their mortgage repayments are being forced to pay up to 2 per cent over the going rate by a core of hard-line lenders. As many as 30 lenders, including top names such as Equity and Law and Guardian Royal Exchange, add the penalty when mortgages are in arrears, according to a survey by Mortgage Magazine.

The survey found many of the new breed of centralised lenders favoured penalty rates, even though the number of people falling behind on their payments is steadily rising. As many as 45,000 home owners were more than six months behind at the end of the first half of 1989.

According to the magazine, Equity and Law adds 1 per cent to its mortgage rate for borrowers in arrears; Guardian Royal Exchange adds 2 per cent; and the Cheshire Building Society levies 2 per cent of arrears per month.

Andrew Stuart, editor of Mortgage Magazine, said the figures were just the tip of the iceberg: "Many lenders were reluctant to discuss their arrears policies and some even denied charging a penal rate when first questioned."

Fidelity. Your first choice in Europe.

Today's stockmarket conditions suggest that, more than ever, investors must focus on real fundamental value to maximise returns. And all the evidence suggests that Europe offers this value now.

In fact, Europe could be the investment market of the '90s.

The integration of markets in 1992. combined with the effects of rapid changes in Eastern Europe, are focusing the world's attention on European stockmarkets.

And, the European economies and stockmarkets are increasingly developing momentum of their own, independent of other

Fidelity's highly experienced European managers see a wealth of investment opportunities in Europe today.

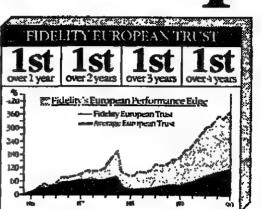
And Fidelity should know. Fidelity — The European Experts.

With approximately £1 billion in European assets under management, we manage more unit trust money in Europe than any other

We invest through a highly focused investment strategy. A distinctive method of stock selection involving in-depth independent analysis and extensive company visits is teamed with active day-to-day management.

emember past performance is no guarantee of future seturns and that the value o rats reflects the value of the underlying investments and may fluctuate and is not

Source: Based on Planned Savings Data Services Group Weighted Performance lankings of the 40 largest unit trust groups (11.80-11.90). Offer to offer. Adelity ranks No. 1 over 2-10 years and No. 2 over 1 year.



It's an investment style which has produced outstanding performance results - year after year.

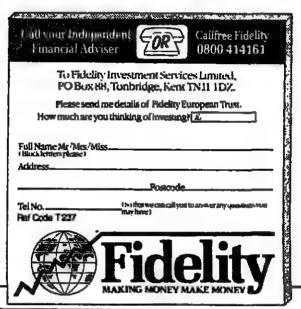
Fidelity European Trust — The No.1 Performer.

Out of all 105 European funds, Fidelity European Trust is, quite simply, No. 1. £1,000 invested at launch in

November 1985 would now be worth an impressive £4,800† and the Trust consistently ranks first in the European sector.

So, if you're considering investing in Europe why settle for less? Buy into the best of Europe now with the proven expertise and performance strength of Fidelity.

For further information on Fidelity European Trust, talk to your Independent Financial Adviser. Alternatively, Callfree Fidelity on 0800 414161 or clip the coupon below.



now for the '90s



1979 CCAt 30th September 1979 the Perpetual International Growth Fund has the distinction of once again retaining its position as the best performing unit trust for capital growth since it was launched on 11th

Extract from Perpetual International Growth Fund Manager's Report November 1979.

September 1974.99

1989 GCThis fund is the top unit trust of all authorised unit trusts for capital growth for the period since the launch on 11th September 1974 to 1st November 1989. (Source: Planned Savings) 99

Extract from Perpetual International Growth Fund Manager's Report November 1989.

Investors should accept past performance as a useful guide only and not as a guarantee of future success.

1981 Best Income Trust Money Observer

1984 Smaller Unit Trust Group Sunday Telegraph

1985 Unit Trust Group of the year Observer

1985 Unit Trust Managers of the year **Money Magazine**

> 1989 Unit Trust Managers of the year

1989 International Managers of the year

The Sunday Times

Perpetual have invested heavily in the fund management team, as well as in research and analysis, through an extensive network of brokers, analysts and other economic advisers around the world.

A continuing commitment to quality investment performance should enable Perpetual to continue to provide the level of investment returns sought by discerning investors everywhere.

For details of Perpetual's range of investment products, please complete and return the coupon.

To: Perpetual Unit Trust Management Limited. 48 Hart Street, Henley-on-Thames, Oxon RG9 2AZ, Tel: (0491) 576868.

ase send me de	
Unit Trusts	Personal Equity Plans
RNAME	
DRESS	

Perpetual Independent Fund Management Member of IMRO, LAUTRO and the UTA



THE THINKING PERSON'S GUIDE TO RETIREMENT OME. GROW

if you're retired (or just about to) you know full well that peace of mind only comes from having the confidence and security of a high regular income and capital growth.

But how are you going to achieve it? Will your pension or Building Society savings do the whole job? And if you invest your capital in stocks and shares can you be sure they'll deliver consistently high regular income, growth and security?

If these questions concern you. you should talk to us. Because not only do we understand those concerns - we can do something about them.

We can help you earn a high regular monthly income.

We can provide you with the capital growth you need to fight inflation over the coming years. (If



tments which fluctuate we will tell you before you invest.)

And we can help you to pay less tax and even get tax back for you. We are Britain's leading

retirement income specialists and act on behalf of thousands of clients from our offices throughout the country.

So for peace of mind, why not talk to us now? Complete the coupon and post it to Knight Williams & Company Limited. 161 New Bond Street, London WIY OLA or telephone us on 01-408 1138.

Broken Regi	les, Ma nagers and slatory Association rich to part of the	(FIN	(BRA	
are france	ork for investor stablished by the	M	EMBER	
				_
161 New	ht Williams & (Bond Street, L	ondon WIYC	XLA.	T 27
1 Steamer	end me a copy o	of Self-Defen	ce in Reticer	nent'

FAMILY MONEY

Minor saving problems

Children's accounts are the cause of more fury than almost any other category of saving, especially from parents and grandparents who feel that children are given access to money too soon.

Once a child reaches the age of seven, he or she is believed capable of joined-up writing and of making decisions about money held in his or her own name as far as banks, building societies and the Department for National Savings are

Age 14 is the minimum at which a child can be given a cashpoint card or a cheque book, though cheque guar-antee cards are only available to 16 to 18-year-olds whose parents provide some guarantee. Children over 16 normally qualify for a credit card as second user on one of their parent's accounts.

Mrs Pauline Hedges, a for-

mer TSB bank mana onded to the Banking Information Service, explained that this was because it was impossible to sue a minor for debt unless the money had been spent on necessities. As most children under 18 would be living either with parents or in some sort of institution, any credit card spending they did would necessity. A bank would there-



Im afraid we require

a witnessed signature

child.

fore have little hope of getting its money back.

if a bank account is opened in a child's name, only that child is allowed to sign for a withdrawal of any of the contents — after the age of seven - and can only nominate someone else to do so after the age of 12.

A Leicester reader who ran up against this requirement with National Savings considbe unlikely to rank as a ered it absurd. Being a grand-necessity. A bank would there-parent he had bought £170

worth of gilt-edged stock on the National Stock Register in weeks. the name of a grandchild living in California.

When the stock fell due for redemption at the end of last year, he asked for the proceeds to be transferred straight to the grandchild's National Savings Investment Account. However, the Bonds and Stock Office insisted that the

form releasing the money would have to be signed by the 10-year-old grandchild and

child to sign and they wouldn't have been any the Office did not have any signatures for comparison and

"Technically it was a withdrawal," conceded the reader, but I could have asked any

claimed that the procedure consistent signature at age made it impossible for an seven. They can then with account to be kept secret, say, from parents who might di-

signature would be required for withdrawals. At the Halifax Building Society the standard recommendation to parents or

voice as well as from the child

concerned. The policy section of the Bonds and Stock Office

confirmed that it had followed

the National Savings stock

regulations strictly, but apolo-

gized that its officials had not

exercised discretion and allowed the direct transfer as

A spokesman for National

Savings said that Post Office

staff would ask for a sample of

the child's signature when an

account was opened but-would not insist if a parent or

grandparent explained that it

was to be a secret. Money

could be paid in without the

child's endorsement but a

requested by the reader.

grandparents wanting to save for children, is to open either a trust account to be turned over to the child at a specific age or an account in their own name "in respect of the child. This way they can retain control of the money until they decide that the child is ready for the responsibility.

The Halifax also offers mi-He emphasized that the nors' accounts but says few are opened. Children must produce a birth certificate and a draw money or nominate

10% BONUS AVAILABLE FOR LONG-TERM INVESTORS

A NEW UNIT TRUST FOR A NEW EUROPE



THE NEW EUROPEAN SMALLER COMPANIES FUND FROM SAVE & PROSPER

The 1990's look set to be Europe's decade. A 1 time of rapid and sustained economic growth boosted by the lifting of trade barriers within the European Community, as well as the opening up of the Eastern bloc.

in fact. Europe will become the world's largest unified marketplace, accounting for almost a third of the total global economy.

The growth potential for go-ahead European companies therefore is huge. And that, in turn means an excellent new investment opportunity

A NEW ERA. A NEW UNIT TRUST.

To exploit this potential to the full, we have launched a major new fund - our European Smaller Companies Fund.

The Fund invests in a broad spread of European companies with a market value of up to \$160 million.

These are the companies which experience shows often grow fastest, because they are able to adapt more quickly and respond more rapidly to new challenges.

We will be searching out these rising stars throughout Europe. Our aim is to invest in those companies which will become the household names of the 1990's.

A WEALTH OF EXPERIENCE.

While our European Smaller Companies Fund is new, investing in Europe isn't new to Save & Prosper.

We were the first UK company to launch a European unit trust. And that was 25 years ago.

We also have over 55 years' successful investment experience behind us. And, as part of Robert Fleming, we are part of one of the largest investment managers in the UK - with over \$1.2 billion invested in Europe.

Our investment specialists research thousands and personally visit hundreds of companies each year to identify those having the most potential.

NOW'S THE TIME TO INVEST.

With such a huge potential, the time to

invest is now, before Europe really takes off. You can invest in the new European Smaller

Companies Fund from as little as £500 or from \$25 a month, with no upper limit.

And, if you invest by no later than 2nd February, 1990, you qualify for our fixed offer price of 50p per unit.

Invest a lump sum of \$3,000 or more by the same date and we'll also give you 1% extra units

Added to which, there's a bonus for longterm investors of 10% of the value of your original investment if it's kept in the Fund for ten

To take advantage, just complete the application form or talk to your financial adviser. Or, for more information, or to invest by phone, just use our free Moneyline 0800

THE PRICE OF UNITS, AND THE INCOME FROM THEM, MAY GO DOWN AS WELL AS UP, SAVE & PROSPER GROUP LTD IS A MEMBER OF IMRO, AND LAUTRO.

Save & Prosper Securities Ltd., Hexagon House, 28 Western Road, Romford RM1 3LB,

INVEST MONTHLY

I wish to invest in a Regular Savings Plan (minimum £25 per month) in: Save & Presper European Smaller Companies Fund.

ns of any income will be reinvested automatically in the

BANKER'S ORDER FOR A REQUEAR SATING PLAN ORDER CAPITALS PLEASE

I have completed the Banker's Order below and the name and address

uum hase of further units

FREE MONEYLINE 0800 282 101

9.00 a.m. - 9.00 p.m. DAILY TILL 4TH FEBRUARY To: Save & Prosper Securities Ltd., FREEPOST, Romford RM1 1BR.

New trust will re-invest shares By Lindsay Cook

A new investment trust savings scheme was launched yesterday by Touche Rem-nant, which will exchange existing shareholdings for the company's investment trusts.

TR will arrange for the sale of any existing shareholdings with a value of £250 or more in UK quoted companies at no charge, including privatization issues. It re-invests the proceeds in TR trusts. Investors can also re-invest divi-dends from other quoted UK. securities as well as from their investment trusts.

There is absolutely no minimum for the amount of dividend that can be re-invested," said Mr James de Sausmarez of Touche Remnant. "If someone is getting 20p and they have at least £25 in the scheme it will be added to their account. If they want, their dividends from shares trust shares."

The scheme allows monthly savings from £25 and lump sum investments from £250 and offers a selling facility for shares held through it.

Shares in TR trusts will be held in a nominee account for the benefit of the investor and participants in the scheme will not receive share certificates but an advice note following each purchase. In addition a six-month statement will be



mat:

sent at April 5 and October 5. Lump sum investments of less than £5,000 per trust will be invested on a weekly basis. If the completed documentation is received on a Tuesday the shares will be purchased the following Friday. Investors with £5,000 or more to invest can deal on a daily basis provided completed documentation is received by

10am on the day.

There is a 1 per cent transaction charge and stamp duty at 0.5 per cent. The scheme also allows anthorized intermediaries to earn commission of up to 3 per cent on would be paid by the investor

Preparing the ground for vacation work

The next step is to find a tral Services Unit, Crawford House, Manchester, courdinates the British miversity and polytechnic career advisory services and publishes next month the main vacancy list Vacuork Available free from careers advisory services or for £2 direct from

For the direct approach local directories, councils or employers and the publications from Vacation Work. Park Street, Oxford, OXI

Where money is the main consideration hotels and catering jobs are not the best bet. Wages are usually under £3 au hour but some holiday centres also offer on site amenities such as swimming pool, disco and texals courts.

For fruit picking, trout fishing, and other agricultural work, check the cost of board and lodging to work out how much money will be left in the pay packet. Isolated areas such as the Scottish Highlands are likely to have the lowest living costs.

Play centres run by local authorities pay assi around £3.50 per playleaders \$4.75 per hour, while senior supervisors of

tion traineeships. The best ones go early. But before reshing to the phone or sending off a CV, it is best to consider what is wanted from a working boliday.

Consider Male swimwear models are in demand at Wetherby Studios, 23 Wetherby Mansions, Earls Court Square, London SW5 9BH which offers £75-£100 cash for a three-hour consider. Now is the time to apply for Cheskire. Male swimwear

Tenching English at £150-£200, depending on qualifica-tions and experience, for a 21hour week is better paid than most seasonal jobs, but be prepared for mental exhaustion and some £50 weekly deduction for board and For travel and adventure,

the best opportunities are in tourism, farms, botels, building sites and voluntary labour. mer Jobs Abroad or Adventure Holidays, both from Vacation Work, give a good selection. Before taking work in European Con countries, Form E111 has to be completed in order to qualify for free medicine under National Health Service conditions. Leaflet SA40 gives details of health agreen

If social security payments are needed in the country of work, exemption is availa by filling in Form Ei01.

Vacation Traincoships are fairly new. They offer nationwide, vecationally oriented placements for students who earn money but also to in-crease their career potential through a job with training candidates but with a bias to those studying related subjects, range from accountancy children ears £90 per week through computing, plus board in London and ics. Conjuncting and i

LAUNCH OFFERS

■ 10% BONUS available for all long-term lump-sum investors and regular savers. ■ 1% EXTRA UNITS on lump-sum

investments of £3,000 or more. IF YOU INVEST BY 2nd FEBRUARY 1990.

FURTHER ENFORMATION: Objective and policy: The objective of the Fund is to achieve long-term capital growth (foruga) interstment in European growth stocks in any occupantic sector. The Fund aims to invest in smaller European growth stocks capitaling flower in the UK currently with a market capitalisation of traded shares of not more than the equivalent of USSESON, although this is subject for retrieval. Detailing in upitar Units requally are valued and may be bought or order on any working day. The "offer" or buying price of units at Fish January. 1940 was object or and on any working day. The "offer" or buying price of units at Fish January. 1940 was object or not of units and the same and the estimated gross starting yield was nile in terriforates will be issued in respect of lump-sam purchases of units. Towelly your units, instructions may be given in writing or by behydroute be our bealing bepartment. Payment will be made within five northing days of the Manager's receipt of properly completed documentation. Regular Saxings Plans Monthly contributes are paid by funder's standing order and one eleastic will be held in a nominiereest bearing client account with The Royal Fonk of Sortiand until usually the 16th day of each nouth—at which time they are seed to your blood toou fail to make payments to your Plan for more than there expended on your blood toou fail to make payments to your Plan for more than there expended to your Shoold con fail to make payments to your Plan for more than these expenses of the right to help land to the United the minis held within your Plan for more than these expenses the right to help land to the last your units at the bull price applicable at the time.

Not in help last your units at the bull price applicable at the time.

Not income distributions: Dividends (if any) will be destributed to unatholders on United to the last of the price of units. The

the right in but back your units at the but price applicable at the time. Not income distributions Dividents (If any) will be distributed to unatholders on Tail fathery exclisives. Dividents (If any) will be distributed to unatholders on Tail fathery exclisives. Divident in the offer price of units. The naviation permitted unital charge is 7.3%. Annual charge: 1.5% of the value of the Finds who has reflected in the offer price of units daily and is paid to the Manager monthly, subject to these monthly force to the unitholders the annual charge may be in present to an anount not exceeding \$\frac{1}{2}\$, of the value of the Fand. Tanation: Benefits from an investment at European Smaller Companies Fund are subject to by Laws on mesone and capital sams where you are liable to each taives. Subgrander The Fund is a wider rangle investment under the Truster laws ment to 1961. The Manager is Save & Prisper Securities Lamited, Beaught House, 25 Western Roard, Confined [Millad] which is nowher of Mills and Lampo The Truster of the Fund is Bank of Scotlank.

Scheme Particulars: To recove the Fund's Scheme Particulars, contact Save & Prisper Security by California fathers shown.

Loyalty Beauss Lamp sam necessions if we receive your instructions to purchase units by California flate and four hold these units throughout the 180% — we will on the last dealing day of 1800 and the correlated to 1800 for the amount of cour original fave-subment, Regular Saverage Plan for erroles your application by 2nd February 1900 — and four and the north of course first necker months' contributed. To applify for this bornts, con must contribute to your The meah month for sheet, the first under two your Them each month for sheet, the first understoned and then hold the monts parchased with those courabutions throughout the Polise.

캏

INVEST A LUMP SUM wish to invest £1,000 C £3,000 C £5,000 C

(minimum 2500) in Save & Prosper European Smaller Companies Fund. I enclose a chequo made poyable to Seve & Prosper Securities Ltd. I would like distributions of any income arising on my lump-sum

sument to be remested in the purchase of turther units.

YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS

Existing Save & Prosper A/e No. (if any):

No salesman will call, However our Customer Advice Service may telephone to ask if you'd like further intermetion.

THE INVESTMENT HOUSE IN The of the control of the c

Ranker's order to pay: The Royal Bank of Scotland pic (15-10-00T) Please make the first payment on 7th 241

FAMILY MONEY

oblems. When no will means no way

For more than a year, a semidetached house in Cambridgeshire has been standing empty. stripped of its furniture and with the garden slowly falling into disrepair. It has five bedrooms and a price tag of £80,000, but none of the local estate agents carry it in their windows.

The owner of the house died without leaving a will. In its sorry state, the property stands as a warning to the thousands of people who have not yet made a will to do so. When someone dies intes-

tate, the estate in question usually passes to one of a handful of close relatives. But as a couple in West Sussex found to their dismay, being a second cousin is not enough. When their cousin died

more than a year ago, they took it for granted that the Cambridgeshire home would be passed down within the family. It came as more than a shock to discover that because the owner was a second cousin with no close relatives, the house would pass to the State. "We always thought that she and my wife were first

cousins, and that my wife would automatically inherit the property," said the retired clerical worker.

He added: "But when the



claim. Now we are resigned to her case for compensation, the fact that we have lost an The brother-in-law said: "It is estate worth as much as £80,000."

He had hoped that the property could be sold for the benefit of his sister-in-law, who had nursed her cousin through ill-health for some years. She in turn has written solicitor drew up the family to the Treasury Solicitor, who tree, we found there was no deals with such cases, putting

the monthly payments.

Mr Berrill said: "At the end

The plan, which is aimed at the over 50s, requires a minimum investment of £10,000

and is intended to run for at

least five years, although it can be extended. The monthly income will automatically be paid into the investor's bank or building society account.

A monitoring service will

assess the performance of the unit trust at half-yearly inter-

targets, a number of the units will be cashed in and the money transferred to the

level of capital was being

continuing to receive the same

monthly payments or having them reduced and the capital

There is an initial charge of

still far from complete, and we have pursued the case through our solicitor for some time. Aside from the legal costs, we have had to look after our cousin's 18-year-old cat, and have run up large vet bills. We hope to at least get our having it empty for so long." expenses back."

stands vacant, with little sign of an early sale. The brother-in-law added: "The Treasury Solicitor's office has said it wants to value the property, but nothing has been done so far. My sister-in-law goes over to look at it once a month, but the neighbours are unhappy at

Meanwhile, the house lished by the Law Commis-

third of the people surveyed had made a will, aithough another 40 per cent said they intended to do so. The rest had no plans to make one.

Wills were most likely to have been made by the

wealthy and older age groups. The warning comes too late for the couple in West Sussex, who can only hope that the State is sympathetic. The Treasury Solicitor's department may be far more open to reason than it might at first seem from the intestacy rules. Last year, the department dealt with nearly 2,500 similar

A spokeswoman said: "We make enormous efforts to find relatives and often they turn up. But there are still far too many people coming to us.

"Everyone ought to make a will - having a step-relative or an in-law is not sufficient to inherit. It must be a legal blood relative."

Despite this, she added, the department is prepared to look at any case on its merits. "What people are not aware of is that if an estate comes to us we do have the power to make ex gratia payments. These could be made to a kind neighbour, who looked after an invalid."

Last year, the department paid out £2.75 million in this way. A further £80,000 was

GT-GERMA

Your chance to share in Germany's future prosperity.

The opening of the Berlin Wall has trensformed Germany from a safe but unspectacular market into one which has the potential to show dramatic gains. West German companies will have far greater demands for their products and will be able to take adventage of the considerable

investment opportunities and low (about costs in

better ways to profit from

this new situation than through the GT Germany Fund, the first, the biggest, and, over the three years to 1/1/90, the best-performing UK unit trust investing solely in Germany. (Source: Micropal.) Past performance can not be considered as a

The price of units and the income from them may go down as well as up and you may not get back your initial investment.

To find out more about this exciting opportunity, or to request scheme particulars, please send off the coupon.

NAGERS-LTD

To: Lucy Fountain, Client Services Department, GT Unit Menagers 1.1d, FREEPOST, London EC2B 2DL, Telephone: 01-926 5265,

w trust will nvest shares

the state of the s

The state of the s

the we do in the land of

The first but the

The state of the s

The second secon

the second secon

The state of the s

to the state of

Mandad Rose

The Paris of

name to see

14. .. 220 offers to

ATTENDED OF STREET

ា ខេត្ត។ កានេទាំន

the ten trust with

a march a foot f

Marie Company

the Local Constitution

Management and the second second second

can me

money on

the the dall t

The state of the state of

E a series of the series of th

Mit familian cuch

wet bull on Same Later man Paris Comment alignature gr. . Find affine by The same of the training and the ellegeri bericht big. · · · · STREET, STREET

Britisha Sangar

新兴 铁线 经工业

nen santet san

Acres.

STATE OF STREET Elmaita, Spin -201-103-5-7-51 THE RESERVE THE PARTY IN S and Berter 14 . **6**

A Meletality And the second of the CANCEL TO A http://person.co Tana Bar 🖢 🗥 MARKET AND THE NAME OF iku ar krast i with he are

m a diff ma at 1 ... sewaen m

Mar Ballions

- Bus - - 47-6*

a way to a

200 F 1 1 5 1

France La serie

pur 2世紀 : 2²⁷

paring the ound for # Same of Francisco 100 m 100 m

ation work

The state of the s

The state of the s

A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR

AND THE RESERVE THE PARTY OF TH

The second secon

STATE STATE

a made and the second of

Section of the section of

Section 1

THE REAL PROPERTY.

With Read to the Control of Market

The season of the

18 M. M. C.

Transfer States

1 miles 1 miles 11 fly

Golden Future to pay 10% a month Golden Future, a five-year the unit trust will have to grow by 10 per cent a year if investors are to get their initial

investment plan which will pay 10 per cent interest on a monthly basis, was launched lump sum back at the end of this week by Henderson Financial Management and NDF Administration. five years. If this is not achieved, investors will receive part of their original capital in

It will initially put 35 per cent of the investment in an account at the Nationwide of the day, you get nothing for nothing. It is wrong to think Anglia, which is currently paying 9.62 per cent interest. The remainder will buy units in the Henderson Income and you can get a good return without risking something." Growth Trust, which has a yield of 4.58 per cent.

Mr Robin Berrill, the managing director of Honder-son Unit Trust Management, said that with these returns,

> SCHOOL LEES

Ask for our new booklet now. Ring our free Moneyline from 9.00 a.m. - 9.00 p.m., 7 days a week, on 0800 282 101

THE INVESTMENT HOUSE

5.75 per cent - 0.5 per cent higher than Henderson's usuul unit trust charge.

The IPS Lamont solution to your biggest retirement problem... income

Today, it has never been I more vital that you seek trustworthy and independent financial advice - particularly since investing for growth and income after you retire is so different from investing whilst you are still working.

As a separate company within the Investment Portfolio Services Group, IPS Lamont PLC specialise in dealing with investment for retired clients, and those on the verge of retirement. This means we can apply the professional and technical expense which your personal situation demands, and also provide the greater security offered by a more broadly based organisation.

IPS Lamont PLC is a member of FIMBRA FIMBRA and has a C3 category; the most comprehensive allowed, covering the broadest range of investments under the most stringent regulatory controls, FIMBRA is the Financial Intermediaries Managers and Brokers

Regulatory Association. * To obtain your FREE copy of INVESTING IN RETIREMENT - THE IPS LAMONT SOLUTION (a:20 page guide to wise investment for growth and income), please write to: IPS LAMONT PLC. 15 Manchester Square, London, W1M 5AE or telephone 01-224 4488

I-P-S	LAMONT
	PLC -

DEDENGADENT (INVESTMENT MANAGERS & FINANCIAL ADVISORS Party white terrains at the name of the United white of ADDRESS.

IF YOU ARE ABOUT TO MOVE YOU WANT A MORTGAGE RATE THAT ISN'T.

FIXED

This rate is fixed for two years with an arrangement fee of £100, so drop into your local branch today, or call 0800 400450 for details, as funds are limited.

ALLIANCE LEICESTER

YOU GET A SMARTER INVESTOR AT THE ALLIANCE & LEICESTER.

WRITTEN DETAILS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST. LOANS SUBJECT TO STATUS AND VALUATION AND SECURITY IS REQUIRED. ALLIANCE & LEICESTER BUILDING SOCIETY, HOVE AT-MINISTRATION, HOVE PARE, HOVE, EAST SUSSEX BN3 7AZ.

ALLIANCE & LEICESTER BUILDING SOCIETY.

enjone wit 20 big of by To we thin jac len the of the the M Schitt di L

+0.49 -0.24 -0.12 -0.12 -0.05 -0.08 +0.01 はなられるなるなが 901.2 317.1 464.4 464.9 192.7 140.3 369.2 367.5 362.8 361.9 156.7 165.0 462.1 464.6 241.6 254.0 241.6 254.0 241.6 254.0 241.6 254.0 241.6 254.0 462.1 464.8 340.5 558.6 ちゅうさかからないない はいかい かんしゅうかい 210.82 11.18 341.5 359.5 341.5 359.5 341.1 440.1 310.4 328.7 204.0 214.7 204.0 214.7 204.0 214.7 204.0 214.7 8450 V 28450 V 35450 V 35450 V 3550 V April All Association (Association Association Associa BARCLAYS LIFE
282, Floreford Pid,
01-534 6544
Equity Accum
Do Initial
Gits Edynd Accum
Do Initial
International Accum
Do Initial
Menaged Accum
Do Initial
America Accum
Do Initial
America Accum
Do Initial
America Accum
Do Initial
Gitta Accum
Do Initial
Sita Accum
Special Sts Accum
Control
Lahaure Accum
Do Initial
Lahaure Accum
Do Initial
Sita Accum
Special Sts Accum
Univ Tech Accum
Do Initial
Sita Accum
Special
Sts Accum
Control
Cont

はい CRTY OF WEST TAMESTER ASSUME
CRTY OF WEST TAMESTER ASSUME
CRT ASSUME ASSUME ASSUME
CRT ASSUME ASSUME
CRT ASSUM 218.6 231.2 275.5 254.4 519.8 547.2 261.7 407.1 165.0 171.6 415.2 457.3 148.2 157.1 166.6 261.7 113.2 113.2 Allocandra Funs
CLENCAL NEEDOS
ROTERNATIONAL
Narrow Plain, Bris
0272 280506
Assurance Funda
Sapphire Mined
Roby
Enserald
Equity
Property
Cet & Fhand Int.
Indexed Secu
Clesh
Nth Annecion
Fur East
International
Special See
Intl Income
Special See
Intl Income
See Annesion
European
Lupianeae
SEE Acit
Heams Bry
Heams Bry
Heams Bry
Heams Bry
Heams Bry
Heams Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Bry
Heams
Br 7864 2018 1102 1255 1009 1004 1002 1252 1002 1002 1002 1002 1002 1002 1003 1002 1003 1002 1004 1003

Plane Funda 206.0 216.9 229.0 237.9 163.5 183.2 145.6 183.6 127.9 134.7 143.9 171.9 145.9 153.6 200.4 295.2 186.2 186.2 325.0 342.2 316.0 338.4 하는 한 경우를 하는 하는

COMMUNICAL UNION
BI Holen's, 1 Understeel, ECS
01-283 7500
Ver Ann Access (8)
Ver Ann (3)
Prime-Managed
Prime-Int Equity 255, 2 577
Prime-Int Equity 255, 2 577
Prime-Prime-Prime 155,5 165
Prime-Prime-Union 155,5 165
Prime-Cesh 152,9 180 400.17 81.79 295.6 311.2 299.0 377.9 225.0 247.4 221.0 222.7 2155.5 163.8 1 124.7 131.3 152.0 160.1 -11,44 -1,08 -4,7 -8,3 -2,6 +0,2 -1,5 -1,2 +0,4

1001 -7001 -7000 -PIP Fund CRA.

CROWN PRIABCIAL.

CROWN FIGURE Working GLET TAW
GR82 5003

Life Hamaged Acc 416.9 438.9

Life Hamaged Acc 416.9 438.9

Life Equity Accum 297.8 250.1

Life Equity Accum 297.8 250.2

Life Life Intervention 400.5 404.7

Life Interventio

186.2 187.9 182.5 112.2 117.1 428.1 112.4

구추두구하우 29 494 495 495 -141 -141 240.8 384.8 274.5 185.9 212.4 573.9 113.2 186.2 186.7 115.5 82.3 253.2 405.0 289.0 195.7 223.8 383.9 119.8 196.6 119.5 -186-21 -196-21 -196-21 -199-21 -199-21 -199-21 -199-21 -199-21

151.9 198.0 197.0 207.3 120.7 138.5 118.7 125.9 129.7 138.4 168.0 174.6 130.2 138.9 96.4 107.4 201.4 23.9 225.0 226.6 137.6 148.9 148.9 150.3 104.7 110.1 380.7 311.3 270.4 224.2 906.5 282.6 397.1 364.6 504.3 300.2 518.6 903.7 238.9 311.0 332.9 177.8 208.1 478.1 531.1 341.1 531.0 589.0 254.3 256.3 199.4 210.6 177.9 187.4 133.7 140.9 142.7 150.3 135.6 142.9 135.6 142.9 187.2 256.1 43 -29 -45 -45 -03 -12 -13 -40 LEGAL A GENEZ

2. Monteriors R

2273 774598

Bidg Soc Laids

Do Access

Bit Opos int

Do Access

Cash Inited

Do Access

Flad Inited

Do Access

Do Access

To Access

Do Access

To Access STREENAM (ART 2-6, Prince of Wales Face) 75000 Managed Bond Managed Bond Storier Fund 2 Early Fund 1 Property Fund 3 Greature Property Fund 4 Reacons Face) Fund 4 Reacons Face Fund 4 Recovery Fund 5 Recovery Fund 5 Recovery Fund 2 Report 5 Recovery Fund +0.1 +0.2 -1.8 -2.0 +0.2 +0.3 -10.5 -15.5 -0.8 -2.5 -2.5 -2.5 -2.5 -2.5 +1.4 +2.1 122.8 144.8 113.3 121.2 150.4 223.2 503.8 261.8 261.8 368.3 113.1 143.2 379.5 553.4 243.6 379.5 553.4 243.6 361.5 -1.1 -7.4 -1.8 -6.7 -8.9 -0.4 787.5 787.8 302.3 410.5 527.9 403.5 527.4 527.9 546.8 463.3 788.7 807.9 546.0 384.2 546.8 384.2 546.8 384.2 546.8 384.2 546.8 384.2 546.8 384.2 546.8 384.2 546.8 384.2 546.8 384.2 546.8 384.2 546.8

LEGAL & GENE 11, Queen Vic 01-246 9678 L & G (25) 623.6 249.9 360.9 212.1 416.5 146.2 207.1 111.7 159.8 125.8 137.9 137.7 130.4 481.2 268.2 268.2 268.3 168.8 263.3

Courses Pension

MATIONAL PROVIDE

48, Granchards S

01-923 4200

Managed

UK Egally

Overseas Egally

American

For East

Property

Fload Interest

Holand Gilt

Depost

Honey

34,7 36,0 448,8 479,4 351,7 372,4 258,8 272,5 409,7 451,3 222,6 234,4 220,3 231,9 136,7 146,1 158,4 166,8

928.5 974.3 218.80 19.79 539.4 567.8 388.4 408.9 248.5 261.8 161.5 170.2 948.04

LORIA MANCHESTER GEOLEP
Vertrande Prist, Buster Bib 108
08/2 \$2155
Inv Trust Cap
Do Addots
Progenty Cap
Do Malcon
Do Malcon
Do Malcon
Do Malcon
Do Malcon
Do Accuse
Do Accuse
Do Accuse
Do Accuse
Do Accuse
Do Accuse
Readile Cap
Do Accuse
Readile
Readile 477.0 477.0 573.6 551.1 351.4 243.5 243.5 243.5 243.5 243.5 243.5 243.5 247.0 Red Bond Accommenses Assumance in the Huses of 1993 204831 UK Exulty Ford De Accommenses of 1993 204831 UK Exulty Ford De Account De PI-628 3288
Merapad Ord
Merapad Ord
Merapad Ord
Egyliy Ord
Egyliy Ord
Egyliy Ord
Egyliy Ord
Egyliy Ord
Egyliy Ord
Property Ord
Property Ord
Property Ord
Property India
Property India
Property India
Property Ord
Property Ord
Property Ord
Property Ord
PROPERTIAL
EDWIN
Ord
PROPERTIAL
EDWIN
PROPERTIAL
HOLSO
PROPERT 811.6 218.2 227.5 278.5 346.1 392.5 371.5 137.5 341.8 202.9 2507 2812 Inst Currency

Nest UNIT TREAST as
Enterprise Hise, Po
0703 822738

Equity
Place Interest
Homered
Home 507.0 \$10.03 11.40 2020 402.2 \$10.03 307.7 422.5 444.8 207.9 229.4 207.9 229.4 165.7 183.4 176.6 185.0 115.2 121.3 114.8 120.9 -59 -0.10 -7.9 +0.1 +0.2 +0.1 -0.1 -1.9 -1.9 102.6 341.3 505.1 257.9 411.8 271.9 311.4 384.8 180.8 180.8 406.2 294.0 521.6 406.2 294.0 532.0 542.6 451.2 757.5

Mingo in San Do Accom

Bio Accom Sines, Lordor of Second Or Second

Ametralinet
Schale
Scha 727 TLB 2237 257.5 1627 169.5 1627 169.5 163.7 169.5 254.5 254.5 73.4 77.3 263.5 254.5 343.5 254.5 343.5 254.5 227.0 253.2 227.0 253.2 227.0 253.2 243.1 256.1 343.8 261.9 STANDARD LIFE AS
3, Garrie Steat, E
Gradity
Gradity-Street, E
Gradity
Equity
Eq 金七七名古大七七年 江七七 202.5 \$76.5 341.0 358.3 220.2 251.7 386.2 366.0 266.4 250.0 144.0 161.5 206.3 286.5 4751 489 194 681.8 691.3 273.5 258.5 314.4 352.7 160.9 178.8 91.7 100.84 194.1 130.8 -0.1 +0.8 -1.8 -1.2 489.0 451.8 214.9 230.5 307.0 244.0 264.3 251.9 169.2 178.2 334.8 382.5 BURL SIPE OF CRANAL Busingsilow, Busing Account Mengel Fund Account Read For Fed Account Penas Busingsilow, 1910 1914 +0.12 1113 1773 -0.5 1183 1273 -0.5 1780 1915 -0.2 1908 1925 -0.3 1908 2025 -0.3 1908 1905 -0.5 1908 2025 -0.5 1908 2025 -0.5 2020 187.9 236.0 184.1 247.7 310.8 210.5 140.5 140.7 138.9 107.1 107.8 102.8 1999 1999 1999 1999 1999 1999 1999 186.9 182.5 188.9 177.5 188.7 178.7 127.4 198.4 289.2 272.9 128.2 192.9 128.2 192.9 285.7 278.8 147.3 145.4 182.0 181.6 283.0 273.7 구각국학구주학자 : 유자 UK Shadar

BEOTTIBH PRONDERS

B 24 Andrews Sq. Er

631-636 BTST

Missel

Equity

bermalonal

Property

Pland Sharwat

Index Linker

Cash

BEOTTIBH WINDOWS

FO Box 902, Edinton

651-655 6000

for Pol 2

for Pol 2

for Pol 2

for Pol 2

for Pol 3

for Pol 100.0 300.0 101.6 302.0 210.6 226.A 201.7 253.5 140.0 147.6 140.0 147.A 1117555° 600.2 600.2 601.4 641.7 224.1 224.1 224.3 -0.1 -8.4 +0.514.75 8.75 378,4 387,7 281,1 387,9 299,2 383,3 215,5 225,8 178,0 187,3 172,3 181,3 171,4 201,4 185,7 184,8 286,0 282,1 286,0 282,1 185,7 184,8 286,0 282,1 185,7 185,5 185,7 185,5 185,7 285,0

01-807 6494 4322 4328 4328 2913 1923 2911 1923 2911 1923 1938 1937 3783 1937 1380 1280 1348 5782 2385 2432 2580 1408 1482 2795 2817 2868 2477 2861 2801

147.5 122.3 148.7 145.7 145.7 452.2 477.9 96.7 320.2

280.1 254.9 884.4 255.2 122.3 136.6 140.6 146.6 146.5 222.1 166.5 200.7 670.7 602.8 628.6 658.6 95.7 100.6 361.5 411.9 130.3 145.7

かいかい かいかんかんかん

The state of the s

THE STATE OF THE S

The prices in this. Thursday's trading

To: The M&G Group, M&G House, Victoria Road, Chelmsford CM1 1FB. Telephone: (0245) 266266 (Business hours).

Please send me details of the new-style M&G Unit Trust Personal Equity Plan No salesman will call.

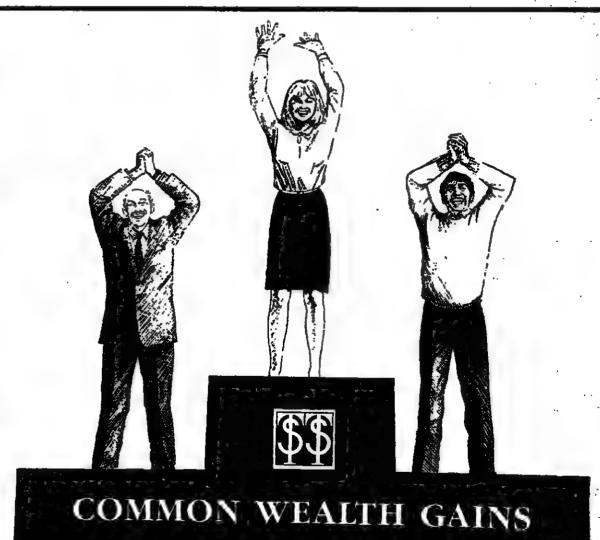
Mr/Mrs/Miss Surname Initials Address Member of IMRO

Postcode

MCGE

Issued by M&G Financial Services Limited (Member of IMRO).

THE M&G PEP



Savers who cram their money into building societies could find the value of their savings hardly keeps pace with inflation. Yet still they run away from the stock market believing that high returns cannot coe-xist with an acceptable degree of risk. But share ownership has a good track record for accumulating wealth, as long as investors are prepared to go the full distance

in the long run shares can provide good returns, especially if the investment covers a large number of holdings. You may think that you lack the resources to buy shares in several companies but an investment trust can help

Investment trusts invest in the shares of other companies - smaller British businesses in the case of The Throgmorton Trust. By buying the shares of an investment trust, you are in effect investing in many different companies and so spreading your risk.

But remember: the price of shares and the income from them is not guaranteed and they can go down as well as up; you may not get back the amount invested; past performance is not necessarily a guide for the future.

A simple way to invest in The Throgmorton Trust is through our Savings Scheme. This avoids the usual red tape involved in buying shares and because there are NO DEALING CHARGES, more of your money goes into your

Investing regularly through the Savings Scheme has the added advantage of sparing you the critical decision of when to buy the shares and you can invest as little as £25 per month. Alternatively you can pay-in lump sums of £250 or more whenever you like. Find out more by filling in the

coupon and returning it to: Throgmorton Investment Management Limite FREEPOST, London EC2B 2TT.

THE THROGMORTON TRUST SAVINGS SCHEME

To.	Throgmorion Investment Sunagement Limited, PRESPUNT, LONDON EC28 2TT.	I would like as receive more information on the extense of
AME ,	- ADDRESS	Strains spirite

الكذا عن ألاصل

FAMILY MONEY

حكدًا من الاجل

LETTERS

Capital gains tax exemption and letting one's home

From Mr W D Rutter Sir, I understand that a sole residence may be let in whole or in part for no more than three years without incurring any liability, even proportionate, for capital gains tax when the house is sold. I also understand this concession is separate from, and in addition to, the other exemptions resulting from employment away from home and the relief granted on the two years of ownership immediately prior

Would you please confirm WDRUTTER

You are quite right in your analysis. Certain periods of nonand treated as if they were erieds of occupation, proesidence at some time before al after the following:

85. S.M. E. M.J.

And the second

177 M. W.

: "- F1:005 10 III

with a relativ

Startelas Creck

possibly be open to unit holders, but would not say what they were. The company

hopes to write to all unit holders before February 6.

Dumenil said an indepen

dent arbitrator would be used to value the net gains on the

Mr Christopher Barrows,

Dumenil last summer follow-

6 following the discovery of

pricing errors in cancellation,

bid and offer prices for units.

The Securities and Invest-

ments Board went on to issue

a statutory notice, extending

the suspension of dealings

The action, taken under

section 91 of the Financial

Services Act 1986, was made

to give the managers and trustees more time to resolve

completed its inquiries.

until February 5.

available for comment.

 A single period of abs up to three years, or shorter riods not over three years in total. No further conditions attach to this exemption. The individual may be abroad or in the UK, working or not.

 Any period of absence in which the individual is throughout in an employment, all the duties of which, are formed overseas. This can sens employment and leave periods. An individual can work overseas for 10 years and, provided he returns to living in the house for a period afterwards, the gain on its sale

of four years, continuous or in separate periods totalling up to four years during which as individual is prevented from arily overseas) or because

 Published replies marked with the triangular logo are by Bill Packer, tax partner at accountants Touche Ross, in amodition with The Times. No legal responsibility can be acin these columns and indepen-dent professional advice

Jon Ashworth reports on a suspension by SIB

Dumenil investors £33m rescue deal

troubled unit trust group which had its dealings suspended after pricing errors were discovered last November, stand to get all their money back under a rescue package proposed this week. The package, if approved will see at least £33 million returned to the 12,000 investors concerned. This week, the company said it was its "intention" that unit holders would receive the value of units at the suspension date along with any net gains on the units made by February 6. It suggested that there were

group's 11 funds and that investors who had seen the No comment: Christopher Burrows, consultant to Dumenil value of their units decline by

February 6 would actually be suspended. "The problems which gave rise to a suspension go back "The point is they will not quite a way," said Mr John have lost and there are far better off, since gains and losses would be averaged out. Morgan, the chief executive, former deputy managing director of Henderson Unit this week. "But until the company is in a position to other investment products, write to its unit holders, it Until we know the final Trust Management, was appointed consultant to write to its unit holders, it would be unfair to comment."

Midland Bank, joint trustee ing a difficult trading period. of Dumenil together with Coutts, said it would be He was said to be locked in negotiations on the company's future this week and not writing to unit holders before the end of January. It would Trading in Dumenil funds not comment further on was suspended on November

Even if the present rescue package is approved, Dumenil's options remain far from clear. A quick sale of the shell funds to one or more rival bidders would be one alternative. A rival group, Royal Unit Trust Managers, was said to be on the verge of bidding for Dumenil's UKauthorized funds shortly be-

Whatever the outcome, the underlying pricing difficulties. This was the first time SIB Dumenil episode will not be welcomed by an industry which is fighting an uphill had used its powers in this way. Touche Ross, the accountant appointed to investigate the reason for the "We hope very much that this pricing difficulties, has not yet is a one-off incident," said Mr said Mr Pearson Lund. Tony Smith, chief executive of The Investment Manage—the Unit Trust Association. investors free investment ment Regulatory Organiza—"It is the first time something counselling on the group's tion, which oversees the fund—like this has occurred in 60 range of unit trusts. Tel They trust industry, was allegedly aware of administrative prob-

months before dealings were Dumenil unit holders had been locked in to their invest-NATIONAL SAVINGS settlement, it is difficult to comment further." **GUARANTEED INCOME BONDS**

Gartmore Fund Managers has introduced a free reinvestment service for Dumenil investors and is giving unit holders the choice of reinvesting in up to 27 unit trusts free of the usual 5 per cent front end charge.

"This is not a deal we have struck with Dumenil," said Mr Peter Pearson Lund, the managing director, "but simply an initiative we have taken based on reports in the press." Information is available on Freephone 0800 289 336.

investors who were to take up the offer would not be exempted from the annual management charges on from 1 to 1.5 per cent. "The unhappy Dumenil situation was not of their making and

Gartmore is also offering Investor Services department aware of administrative probA UTA spokesman added it on during office hours, or lems at Dumenil for up to nine was "regrettable" that the leave a message.

For those with a higher return in mind **INTEREST RATES ROUND-UP** There's no denying it. Over the years past performance is no guarantee for of \$558m and an international portfolio of growth companies, has SIT for the 5 years to 3I December 9.31 would now be worth 12,414 - that's an vehicles such as unit trusts, life What's more, there are no 150't 4 about time you

Rates dee

FUNBRA

INVESTMENT TRUST

STOCKPLAN

To obtain a STOCKPLAN brochure and application form, return this coupon today to: Alan P. Jeffrey, SIT Sawings Ltd.: FREEPOST, 6 Albyn Place, Edinburgh EH2 OOH, Telephone 031 225 7781

Lloyds Bank ACCESS Holders

AVOID YOUR £12 CHARGE. CUT THE COUPON.

From February you'll have to pay \$12 a year for a Lloyds Bank Access card.

Alternatively, if you are a homeowner with a regular income, post the coupon or ring our free Moneyline for detalls of our low-interest Mastercard which is accepted everywhere Access is.

Robert Fleming & Co. Limited i Registeresi office Circupitali Avenue, London FCCR TIGO Issues Masteri and as principal Nace & Prosper Group Limited (Registered office, One Flashury Avenue London ECM 2011 Laria as its appril and is a lice egoed credit bysley under the Consumer Credit Act 1974

THE EASY WAY TO BECOME A BIGGER FISH IN THE STOCKMARKET

THE HENDERSON INVESTMENT TRUST SHARE SAVING SCHEME

For as little as £50 per month, or a lump sum of £250, you can become part of a much bigger investment.

The Henderson Investment Trust Share Saving Scheme offers you the chance to become a shareholder in a publicly quoted company. That company, in turn, in in the shares of other companies and you can bene

Investment is easy and the administration cha low. There is a small transaction charge but all sha ing is undertaken in the market by Henderson

This excellent form of investment offers a choice of six well established trusts that have twice helped Henderson

1117-0000	-
fit from	COMPARATIVE RETURN OF £100 INVESTED 5 YEARS AGO
	RETAIL PRICE INDEX 130.7
rges are	BUILDING SOCIETY HIGHER RATE 143.1
re deal-	AVERAGE UNIT TRUST (OFFER TO BID) 217.5
and no	AVERAGE INVESTMENT TRUST 256.1
s levied.	Souther Country Himman, Wandrast and Massephi. Figures in 30th Dec 1966, adjacent in striple not successful suppose.
	Please remember that the value of investments can
	down as well as up and you may not get back the amou
70 5	you invest and the levels and bases of taxation can change

help a smaller investor make a bigger splash in the Trost PEP Division, Henderson Administration Limited, FREEPOST, London EC2B 2SX. Please send me full information on: enderson Investment Trust Share Saving Scheme

HENDERSON

MISS THE DEADLINE AND Banknan Langena.

THE

PROLIFIC

INCOME

(CGT ALLOWANCE, December 1989)

IT'S GONE

you should invest in a Prolific PEP before 28th March 1990.

Firstly, this is the last date by which you can secure the tax-free advantages of a 1989/90

Secondly, this is the last opportunity to take advantage of our special 1% discount on all 1989/90 PEP investments received on or after 1st February 1990.

0/0 **ACT NOW** DISCOUNT

There's also the benefit of a choice - a Prolific Income" PEP or a Prolific "Growth" PEP. And the attraction of excellent long term performance from the unit trusts in which they are invested.

The Prolific "Income" PEP invests in Prolific High Income Unit Trust, the top performing "U.K. Equity Income"

unit trust since launch on the 2nd September 1974: The Prolific "Growth" PEP invests in Prolific Special

Situations Unit Trust, the second best performing *U.K. Growth" unit trust since launch on 1st February 1982: To ensure that you don't miss out on your maximum

unit trust PEP allocation of £2,400 this tax year (£4,800 for couples) and your 1% discount, return

Postcode

the coupon today for full details by return of post.

Committed to your Please send me details of the Prolific PEPs. investment success To Angela Phillips, Prolific Asset Management Ltd,

UST LONGON BC26 25	rk. lei: 01-247 6544,
ecc.	
	EVEN
	Trill SURTH

WELL AS UP. THE TAX TREATMENT OF PEPS MAY BE CHANGED BY FUTURE LEGISLATION. PROLIFIC ASSET MANAGEMENT IS A MEMBER OF IMRO.

PLEASE REMEMBER THAT PAST PERFORMANCE IS NOT NECESSARILY A GUIDE TO THE FUTURE. THE VALUE OF UNITS AND THE INCOME FROM THEM MAY GO DOWN AS

A choice

of Personal

Equity Plans

completely

free of tax

THE

PROLIFIC

GROWTH

Henderson Administration Limited, Member of IMRO.

THE INVESTMENT MANAGERS

income during illness are

being sold aggressively, but

they do not always live up to

expectations. Some policy-

holders find themselves in-

volved in lengthy disputes

Permanent health insurance

policies, which are designed to replace income in the event of long-term illness, agree to pay

out until the policyholder is fit to return to work or reaches

But a number of policyholders signed off work by their own doctor have found

that the doctor working for the insurance company has disagreed. As a result, the policyholders have found them-

selves not receiving benefits to which they thought they were Such problems are being experienced by clients of NELPHI a subsidiary com-pany of NEL Britannia

One policyholder, who does

not wish to be named, took

out a policy with the company in 1980. In 1983, serious

iliness forced him to stay off work for six months, after which be resumed work on a

part-time basis. Six months

ater, a routine check-up re-

sider permanent retirement."

hospital consultant confirmed

retirement age.

when they make a claim.

30 MONEY **Announcing GRE's Cash Trust.** The new low risk, high return investment. The new GRE Cash Trust was launched to provide a high degree of security with a competitive return. With an estimated net yield of 10.46% pa for basic rate taxpayers or 13.95% pa gross for non-taxpayers, the GRE Cash Trust provides a higher rate than you may be receiving at the moment, if your savings are in a High Street savings account. if you are a non-taxpayer you can invest now and will be able to reclaim tax paid on the accrued income from the GRE Cash Trust up to your personal allowance. This could boost your return by an additional 3.49% pa. And with the introduction of independent taxation for husbands and wives in April 1990, this is especially good news for you if you're a married woman who doesn't pay tax. Why you should consider the GRE Cash Trust · HIGH RETURN - estimated yield of 13.95% pa gross (10.46% pa net) - a highly competitive return on your savings. LOW RISK – investment in short-term money markets provides a high degree of safety. INSTANT ACCESS – if you want part or all of your money, we'll send you a cheque within a day of receiving your renounced certificate – no long wait as with some other forms of investment.

• FLEXIBLE – your money can be easily transferred into any of the other GRE unit trusts. HUGE TAX ADVANTAGES – non-taxpayers can reclaim all tax paid on the accrued income up to the individual tax allowance level – something High Street savings accounts cannot offer. EXPANDABLE – you can add to your investment in the GRE LOW COST — no initial charge and a low annual management With all these advantages the GRE Cash Trust could well be the best possible place for your savings. And you can start your investment with as little as £500. To invest, simply complete the coupon below and return it with a cheque to Guardian Royal Exchange Unit Managers Ltd. No stamp is required. Alternatively if you'd like any further information about the GRE Cash Trust before you invest, phone Sarah Evans on 01-538 9668. Please note that the Trust's yield will fluctuate in line with UK interest rates. The price of utus in the Trust could go down as well as up. To GRE Unit Managers Ltd., FREEPOST (BR896), 36 Harbour Exchange Square, London E14 9BR GRE Cash Trust at the offer price ruling following receipt of this application. I enclose a cheque made payable to GRE Unit Managers Limited. Minimum investment £500.

INSURANCE Co. A.PATIENT PROGNOSIS OF BENEFITS CONTRIBUTION RECORD

FAMILY MONEY

NELPHI at centre of disputes over medical claims

When insurance may

damage your health

this diagnosis and the policyholder decided to resign his position as senior partner in a professional firm and retire to Devon. In September 1988, NELPHI asked him to attend a "routine" check-up, and last January advised him that payments were to stop.

vealed abnormally high blood Further reports from the original doctor and a Harley Street consultant, both rec-The policyholder said: "The doctor's prognosis was that carrying on working could prove fatal, and I should conommending retirement, were met with a contradictory report from the company doctor. Payments have not been A second opinion from a resumed, and the policyholder is awaiting the results of yet

another medical examination. He said: "The decision to retire is not one I took lightly, and the chances of getting another job at equivalent pay at my age — 53 — are remote.

The position is complicated by the fact that taking the case to court will cost a minimum £40,000 and I cannot even begin to consider that kind of money."

Mrs Maureen Biggins, of Dorset, was insured through her employer, which had arranged a group policy through NELPHI.

She became incapacitated with severe migraines and was unable to continue working normally. After receiving benefit for about a year, NELPHI ceased payment.

Mr Jim Biggins, he husthis resulted in an ex gratia one-off payment of £1,000. He said: "If we had been paying premiums, I would have taken the case further. I am just sorry for the poor people who as genuine claimants as they are dependent on the income are supported by medica from these policies."

Further complaints against NELPHI involve a woman with myalgic encephalomyelitis (also known as post-viral fatigue syndrome), a man advised to retire after a heart attack and a builder suffering

from arthritis, all of whom provided medical evidence of their incapacity, only to be overruled by opinion from doctors retained by the expectation of their incapacity, only to be overruled by opinion from doctors retained by the expectation of the companies that the first tension of the companies of the compan company.

Mr Martyn Field, NELPHI's managing director, said the company could not comment on individual cases due to medical confidentiality. But he added: "There are always differing views on medical evidence. The vast majority of cases will be allowed, but there will be one or two that must be turned down."

A company spokeswoman did, however, point out that the claimant with high blood pressure had put the case with his solicitors and that NEL had heard nothing since

The ME case was declined on the grounds that medical evidence did not support the claim, although an appeal was being proceeded with, she said. The heart attack victim had been paid from the beginning of 1987 up to June 1989. The claimant had been told

• The position is complicated by the fact that taking the case to court will cost a minimum £40,000 9

company had also arranged to send a disability counsellor to see Mrs Biggins.

She added: "The vast majority of cases are accepted reasons. Currently, we have 4,700 claimants where we are paying out £29 million in claim payments per annum. We use the services of consultant physicians who are experienced in PHI business."

The problems are ag-

to find less strenuous or parttime employment. They also fear that people will be unwilling to admit they have

Dr Mary Reynolds, chair-man of the Association of British Insurers' Medical Affairs Committee, said: "Once: people have been allowed the comfort of a claim, they may have lost the will to return to

However, she added that insurance companies behave very nobly in an area that is "not the easiest to resolve." But Mr Peter Redpath, se-

nior product consultant at Allied Dunbar, said insurance companies must be benign in their judgement of claims.

He said: "If we know for sure that a claimant is cheating contract wording allows us not to pay. But companies should not complicate the issue with suspicion. If a doctor says a person is unfit to work, we should accept that

Evidence of a company's attitude to claims is hard to come by, however, and may well be subject to change in the

7855

Statistics on heart disease suade increasing numbers of people to insure against ill health, and caused the market for permanent health insurance to double over five

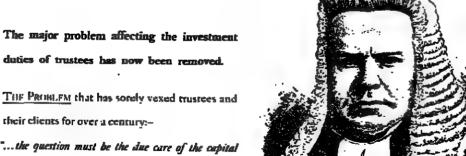
PHI policies pay out - after an initial deferred period determined at the outset - up to 75 per cent of salary until the policyholder is either fit to return to work or reach retire-

Tevmoor Nabili

AN IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT TO TRUSTEES

Name of Financial Adviser (if any).

GUARDIAN ROYAL EXCHANGE



their clients for over a century:-

sum..." as Lord Halsbury said in his summing-up of the LEAROND -c- WHITELEY MENT House of Lords Appeal Case.

THE SOLUTION. TrustWorthy. An utterly new, revolutionary financial product from Pearl Unit Trusts which, at a stroke, fulfils the trustees' obligations to both the life tenant and the residuary beneficiary.

THE NEW TRUSTEE INVESTMENT

TrustWorthy is the investment that both trustees and their clients have been waiting for. It effectively removes inheritance investment problems for trustees of life tenant trusts, once

From 22nd January 1990 trustees can actually guarantee a residuary beneficiary's inheritance and answer their duties before the law.

TrustWorthy is an investment in the Pearl UK Income Trust, a unique package, created by Pearl, which aims to provide a regular and rising income for the life tenant and capital growth



for the residuary beneficiaries. It should be remembered that, as with a stock market investment, the value of the investment and the income from it can go down as well as up.

This, of course, is where the key element of TrustWorthy comes in. Pearl has made sure that the residuary beneficiaries are fully protected against any capital loss, and meanwhile trustees can be confident in the security of Pearl's longterm investment performance.

In short, Pearl's new TrustWorthy fulfills trustees' legal requirement to strike a balance between the needs of the life tenant and residuary beneficiary in one simple and innovative

BUY-BACK GUARANTEE

Because TrustWorthy comes complete with a cast-iron guarantee.

On the death of the life tenant, Pearl Unit Trusts actually GUARANTEES to buy back the units in the trust at the higher of the current bid price or the initial investment cost. So the trustees have peace of mind in not having to worry about the capital value of the investment falling below its original value in the event of the life tenant's death.

And to ensure the buy-back guarantee maintains its value, it will be automatically reviewed on 1st June 1992 and every three years thereafter, and increased to the then bid value, if higher,

For more details, either fill in the coupon or call 0733 67767 and ask for the Pearl TrustWorthy Department.

PO Box 500. FREEPIST	ent. Pearl Unit Trusts Land "Peterburggeh PKI 5808. 0	Nii stadip neces
f would like more durage o	of "How To Guarantee An	Inhermance"
Name		
Company		
Acoress		
-		
	Розтсор	V
	-	TWI

For readers who may have missed a copy of *The Times* this week, we repeat below the week's *Portfolio* price changes (taken) (today's are on page 21). 1 +8 +2 +2 +5 +5

2 +3 +4 +5 +2 +4

ı		_	<u> </u>	7 1	<u> </u>	7 70	S) T		
ı	1	[3	Œ	1 +	2 +	+2	2 +	5	T
l	1	4	+	9 +2	2 +2	2 +2	3 +	5	T
ı	١	1.5	_	3 +	2 +2	2 +1	+7	_	
1	١	_6	-	2]+:	3 +4	14	2 +	3	\perp
ı	١	7	<u> </u> +) 	1 +4	+2	+	3	\perp
ı	I	L	+7	4 +1	1 +1	14	1 +	1	
l	ł	1	1+8	1 +	1 +2	+1	1+	1	↓
ı	ı	10	+5	+	+8	+1	149	-	╀
ı	ł	11	+5	+5	+3	+1	+7	1	Ļ.,
ı	J	12	+5	1+1	+1	+1	+7	—	ㅗ
ı	ı	13	_	+5	+5	+1	+8	_	╀-
ı	ĺ	14	+	+3	+3	+1	111	-	4
ı	ł	15	+/	+3	+3	+3	+3	_	┺
ı	ı	16	**	+1	+1	+1	+6		上
ı	ł	17	+9	+1	+1	+3	+4	L.	ᆫ
ı	l	18	+3	+2	_	+1	+5	-	
ı		19	+2	+5		+2	+4		ᆫ
ı	L	20	+9	+2	+2	+3	+3		
ı	ľ	21	+5	+2	+2	+1	+6		\Box
Ĺ	L	22	+3	+5	+5	+2	+3		
ı	l	23	+7	+4	+3	+1	+7		
ı	ľ	24	+3	+3	+4	+1	+3		
ì	П	25	+8	+1	+3	+3	+5		
ı	П	26	+3	+1	+2	+1	46		
ı	l	27	+5	+6	+3	+2	+7		
ı		28	+4	+3	+3	+3	+5		
ı	Н	29	+7	+2	+2	+5	+3		
ı	u	30	+3	+3	+5	41	+5		
ı	П	31	+4	+1	+3	12	+5	_	-
ı	Н	32	+3	+5	13	11	+3	_	Η.
ı	П	33	+6	+5	+4	+2	18	_	_
ı	П	34	+8	5.4	H		14	-	-
П	Н	35	70	+3	+2	14		\dashv	-
ı	H		-		+4			-	-
Н	Н	36	**	+5		+1	+8	_	
ŀ	H	37	+4	+4	+3	+3	+5	_	
	Н	38	+3	+4	+6	+1	+9	_	
	П	39	+4	+3	+1	+2	+5		
	П	40	+5	+5	+2	+1	+8	_	
I	Ш	41	+7	+3	+3	+4	+4		
	H	42	+5	+3	+1	+1	+7	_	
	Н	43	+6	+7	+2	+1	+8		_ {

44 +4 +3 +3 +3 +4

YOUR MONEY & HOW TO KEEP IT IN THE FAMILY

your house, your furniture, your car - everything you own - is vulnerable to tax on your death. If the total value is over £118,000 and you haven't taken the correct steps the tax man -not your wife, or your children could have the first claim

on your estate.
"Inheritance Tax" is free from Allied Durbar. It shows you how you might protect your family from

might arrange your affairs a you want it to go. And how dependants will be fully pro	o the money goes wit Vyou might ensure you wided for
complete the coupon and post to: Sue Hunt, Allied Dunbar, FREEPOST, Swindon SN1 1XZ (no stamp needed) or telephone 0800 010500. You can use this free service at any time. And, if you would like to receive personal financial guidance, we will be pleased to arrange a private consultation— again, with nothing to pay and no obligation.	FREE
Please acad ape WITHOUT ONLIGATION a fe- me have death of your free committation new	TT 27/01/96
	The state of the s

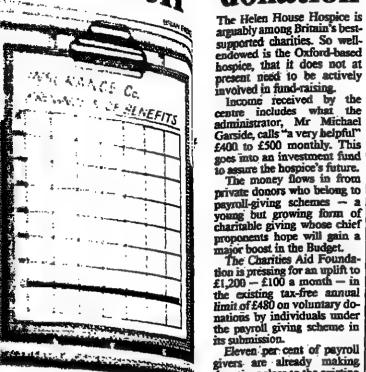
Please send are WITHOUT OBLIGATION a free copy of the laws details of your free considerion service.	TT 27/01/90
Nunc (McMarkin)	
Address	initials
Home telephone	Policode
Work telephone	*
Affect Dunior Assertance pic, Regimental callege Affect Dunior Centre, Strongen Stri 161. Regionstal in Region to to 1652a 2	- ALLIED DUNBAR
	FERSONAL PINANCE GUIDANCE

NO STAMP NEEDED OR-PHONE 0800 010500

لمكذا من ألاصل

THE TIMES SATURDAY JANUARY 27 1990

IEY



A control to the expensions of A Water Court of Complete The & the second will be und admit they be New Reynolds, de

: 15 Association / Chancellor, the CAF is further urging that shareholders should be able to make donathe the allowed to and the second state of tions from their investment will to return: income. It says dividends could be assigned to a charity पान्त कर अर्थको ह as a natural extension of the Give As You Earn Scheme.

್ಲಾಕ ಮುದ್

A TOTAL TOTAL BEING . A The things are the : Mr. From Redputtige - Consultant and the second of the second must be bengar and the second in the leader thank is the ti di serung Ge ್ಟು ನೀಡಲಾಗಿ ಅವರು the same of paragraphic lands market haven in al kry siter 🕏

「新春 A 男性 !!! ill i mit z

FAMILY MONEY

Jon Ashworth traces Colby Gold's progress towards a mining fortune

Taking the High Road to £1m investment in Scottish gold

Finding gold in the Scottish Highlands sounds about as likely as spotting the Loch Ness Monster - but one company claims to have found traces of the metal and is out to raise up to £1 million just to prove it.

A boost

from

payroll donation

endowed is the Oxford-based

hospice, that it does not at

involved in fund-raising.

Income received by the centre includes what the

administrator, Mr Michael

Garside, calls "a very helpful"

o assure the hospice's future.

private donors who belong to

payroll-giving schemes - a

Eleven per cent of payroll givers are already making

donations close to the existing

maximum yet the last Charity

Household Survey showed

that on average we give only

0.85 per cent of average gross

earnings to charity.
The CAF, which operates

the Give As You Earn scheme

also wants to see Schedule D

taxpayers - including the 2.9

million self-employed - al-

lowed to contribute under the

In its submission to the

Each shareholder could give

the dividends and tax voucher to their charity, which would then reclaim the basic rate tax

The foundation would also

like to see a single gift tax. It is proposing a rolling regime similar to the covenant con-

cession available to com-panies, under which a charity

could recover the basic rate

tax already paid by a person on his or her donation.

11200047204<u>j</u>

A NEW

UNIT TRUST

FOR A

See page 26 or ring

our free Moneyline

rom 9.00 s.m. - 9.00 p.m..

7 days a week, on

0800 282 101

Charles Kersley

from the Inland Revenue.

The money flows in from

present need to be actively

Colby Gold, the first British gold and exploration company to be launched under the Business Expansion Scheme, needs the money to begin test drilling. But investors tempted by the idea of a modern gold rush may come away with little but stories to show for their money.

young but growing form of charitable giving whose chief proponents hope will gain a major boost in the Budget. The Charities Aid Founda-The company is ready to begin tests at Calliachar Burn, south west of Aberfeldy in Perthshire. But it needs to raise the money just to decide whether it is worth going ahead, let alone produce gold the existing tax-free annual limit of £480 on voluntary donations by individuals under the payroll giving scheme in in any quantity.

An offer for subscription for shares in the company, aiming to raise £500,000, opened a week ago and is due to close on February 23. A second issue, also due this year, hopes to raise the same again. The offer is sponsored by

Hodgson Martin, a Scottish investment manager, which is underwriting half the issue. Mr Allan Hodgson, the managing director, said any money raised would be used to begin extracting gold from the ore and for further exploration. But he gave warning that there were no guarantees. He said: "There is no question that this is a speculative BES issue. Noone should invest in it who is not prepared to take a loss on



Open Highland prospects: Colby Gold hopes to strike ore in this remote land in Scotla not think there was a good this could be a winner." Mr will be paid a fee of £5,000 chance of producing gold economically."

Mr Michael McCormick, a director of Colby Gold, said the money raised would be used to pay for bulk sampling and diamond drilling to assess the size of the claim. This would be followed by a feasibility study to decide whether to proceed.

He said: "We have estabhished that gold is there; it's just a question of how deep it goes. Mining is a risky busitheir investment. But we ness, but if you win, you win would not go into it if we did big. The indications are that

McCormick has invested each from the money raised.

The prospectus issues the warning: "Investment in an unquoted company is speculative and involves a high degree of risk. An investment should only be considered by those persons who are prepared to sustain a loss on their

The minimum investment is £2,000, and there is a 5 per cent initial charge. The three

Interest in the region is surprisingly high, Another mining company, Ennex International, is well into a programme of test drilling at Cononish, about 25 miles from Calliachar Burn. exploration companies also hold licences in the area.

Gold aside, the new BES season has got off to a slow but steady start. Five BES issues have been oversubscribed in directors, including Mr Mc- the last month, but most Cosmick and Mr Hodgson, investors are likely to hold

most of the remaining issues will be on offer.

Mr John Spiers, editor of BESt Investment, said money raised in the current BES season was in line with that raised last year. He added: "I can't recall a time when so subscribed so quickly. But most of the money will begin flowing in in February."

This time last year, the total BES market had taken in about £120 million in investment, compared with just £34 million so far this season. But the year as a whole took in £350 million, and a substantial amount may be invested before the end of the tax year.

Mr Spiers said: "All the ndications are that the next three months will see about £150 million raised. There are at least another 20 assured enancies in the pipeline, and investors should wait to see what's available before committing themselves."

Of the Assured Tenancies in operation, Link Assured omes has raised £1 million, and Neill Clerk's South Eastern Recovery Assured Homes has attracted £900,000. Nontenancy issues now open include Johnson Fry's Quality Coaching Inns II and Appreciating Classics, along with Colby Gold.

The popular Airways issue closed last month after taking in more than £5 million, making it the most successful BES issue of year so far. Airways



SCHOOL FEES

Wouldn't it be nice if the only question mark over your child's education was which school?

You want to give your child the education you believe is the best. Which caring parent wouldn't?

Unfortunately, there might be a gap between what you would like for your child — and what you can afford.

By the time they are of school age, fees will have risen, and your choice may be even less.

The Equitable Life could help you bridge the gap.

Our School Fee Trust Plan, offered in conjunction with the Equitable Charitable Trust, not only allows you to spread the cost to you of future school fees, it could also dramatically reduce that cost. The plan is completely flexible. You can make

contributions monthly, annually or by occasional lump sums. It's up to you. You don't even have to tell us the school of your choice until a month before you wish the fees to be paid.

You'll find the Society listed as a school fees specialist by the National Independent Schools Information Service.

Call Aylesbury (02%) 26226 or return this coupon for further information by post and by telephone.

	INIB ALLE TAN AL PERSON LANCE.
ik Laji Politic II	III THE DEST AND A TRACT AND ADDRESS OF A PERSON OF THE PROPERTY OF
Id welcome im	ble Loc. I REL DANI, Walton Street AND STEP 1, 16 (2) 11 13 13 2 the related task on course has described to come of the substantial street as period (ii) 4 the resident codes.
NAME (Mr. N	In No.
ADDRESS_	
NPP 1 2 2	
. 4	The Manual The Control
-	Postende Tel «Onico
Frende	Date of BurkTel (House)
1 n	e Equitable Life
	you look to your future, look to our past.
Defore v	FOUR OOK TO YOUR RUILING, LOOK TO OUR DUST.

Tax on incentives for staff to end

staff will no longer be followed

of cutlery or other awards.

NEW EUROPE 🛢 more have been levied.

award scheme was introduced, employers have been able to give non-cash awards and pay the basic rate tax bill due on the value of prizes. But higher rate taxpayers have had to pay tax. That is soon to change. Mr Peter Lilley, Treasury

can be sure the employee has no further tax to pay."

ters into a contract with the Inland Revenue's Incentive Valnation Unit to pay tax on the total value of the awards. This is more economical for the revenue, as it collects the tax due in bulk, instead of from individual recipients. It also ensures awards are blunted for employees by their having to pay tax on them. In the year ended April 5.

financial secretary, said: "We do not pay the maximum

tial. With prizes including holidays in Acapulco, Mexico, or on the QE2 for employee and spouse, tax bills of £300 or

are responding to requests from employers that they should be able to meet higher

INVESTMENT

TRUSTPLC

+40.9%

+20.0%

36% 25% 25%

Before an incentive cam-

1989, 600 schemes were opmillion. The amount of tax

Holidays and prizes given by . rate tax liabilities too, so they

employers to hard-working by an unwelcome tax bill.

The 600 incentive schemes offered by employers to en-courage staff to win new business or boost productivity have been free of tax as far as basic rate taxpayers were con-cerned, but higher rate payers have faced a 15 per cent surcharge ou holidays, canteens

Since 1984, when the taxed

paign begins, the provider en-

erated for basic tax covering awards valued at more than £42 million. The tax paid by employers was more than £14 payable is worked out on the "grossed up" value of the award. Liability to National Insurance Contributions can arise on the tax paid by employers for employees who

Lindsay Cook

TAXHAVEN - TAX FREE GROWTH FROM UK SHARES PLAN A WEALTHIER RETIREMENT



Put up to £4,800 (£9,600 for couples) into Taxhaven now and you can take the full benefits TAX FREE!

And if you hold UK shares or unit trusts, we'll convert them for you.

IT'S EASY!

Just let our award-

Retirement comes to us all. So, whether you're already making plans to enjoy your leisure ... the world cruise you've always promised yourself . . . or simply to ensure you'll always enjoy the little luxuries in life It is vital you put your savings to work today to secure a high and rising income to fight the ravages of inflation as the years go by.

winning team do all the work for you! TAXHAVEN for you and absorb all the dealing costs. Details will

WITH TAXHAVEN, YOUR HARD EARNED SAVINGS WORK HARDER, BECAUSE THEY GROW TAX FREE.

MIM Britannia TAXHAVEN is a share PEP (Personal Equity Plan) which invests directly into UK shares for investment profits. FREE of Income Tax (even for higher rate taxpayers), and FREE of Capital Gains Tax.

You can invest from just £1,000 to the highest maximum the Exchequer will allow - £4,800 per adult (£9,600 for couples). But hurry. Your 1989/90 PEP opportunity ends, permanently, on 5th April 1990.

THE BENEFITS MULTIPLY WHEN YOU START TO ENJOY YOUR HIGH AND RISING INCOME.

Apart from TAX FREE growth on the original money you invest, you can also receive an income that grows . . . and grows ... and grows ... throughout your retirement ... from the one simple investment you make today. This growth can make a staggering difference to you in retirement.

Our Client Care Team is weiting

now for your call on:

TAXHAVEN

0800 010 333

9am - 6p.m. weekdays.

9am - Ipm. weekends

YOUR CALL IS FREE

MIM Limited as a member of IMRO

FREE Soon all married couples will be taxed separately. This easyto-read guide can help you to make the most of this new opportunity and SAVE TAX. FREE This brochure contains all the information you need to start saving for TAX FREE TAXHAVEN

GROWTH and a high and

rising income in your retirement.

Send for your copy today.

WE'LL CONVERT YOUR EXISTING **UK SHARE OR UNIT TRUST CERTIFICATES FOR YOU:**

You can invest cash or simply send us any marketable UK share or UK authorised unit trust certificates and we'll convert them into

be sent automatically. LEAVE THE WORK TO THE MARKET LEADER!

MIM Britannia is a market leader for PEP's. Last year we attracted a record £130 million in new PEP investment, via MIM Limited, our award-winning investment management company, which manages all 3 TAXHAVEN PEP portfolio options: High Income, Special Situations and Blue Chip.

Our simple, jargon-free information pack is designed to make it easy for you to choose the option that's in line with your plans for a long and prosperous retirement!

Of course, past performance is no guarantee of future success because the value of unit trusts and shares, and the income from them, can fluctuate and investors may not get back the amount they invested.

ACT NOW TO SECURE YOUR FUTURE!

Speak to your financial adviser, or complete and return the coupon below or call us FREE on 0800 010 333 today.

	To: MIN LIMITED, FREEPOST, 11 DEVONSHIRE SQUARE, LONDON EC28 21
Į.	Please send me details of TAX FREE GROWTH with TANHAVEN, together with the send me details of TAX FREE GROWTH with TANHAVEN, together with the send me details of TAX FREE GROWTH with TANHAVEN, together with the send me details of TAX FREE GROWTH with TANHAVEN, together with the send me details of TAX FREE GROWTH with TANHAVEN.
	NAME
H	ADDRESS
	POSTCODE
	DATE OF BIRTH
<u> </u>	Post today. No stamp needed. MIM BRITANN

OUR MONEY DUNEDIN N THE FAMILY

HOW TO KEEP IT

Geographic Spread:-Japan and Far East North America Continental Europe United Kingdom

World Index (MSCI)_

☐ Share Price

□ Dividend

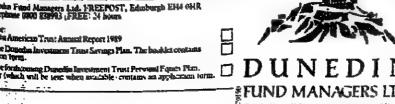
At the Annual General Meeting on January 23rd 1990 the Share-holders approved a motion to Net Asset Value +30.6%

change the Trust's name from The Northern American Trust PLC to Dunedin Worldwide Investment Trust PLC. The original name reflected the Trust's historical origins rather than its present day portfolio. The Trust's investment objectives continue to be capital growth from an international portfolio.

An International

Capital Growth Trust

Net Asset Value is available daily by ringing 0382-480838



FUND MANAGERS LTD

Who says bridging loans have to be more expensive than mortgages?

Not Nationwide Anglia.

We charge our mortgage customers no more for bridging loans than the normal mortgage rate.

And in most cases, you don't even have to start making any payments on the bridging loan until you've sold your old house.

Of course, not needing a bridging loan will always be preferable to needing one.

But even without a bridging loan, psychologists say moving home is almost as stressful as getting divorced or being fired.

Well, we don't pretend to know a lot about stress therapy but we do know an awful lot about moving house (we handle over a hundred thousand moves a year).

And we've tried to come up with some fresh thinking on the subject.

At the risk of sounding pretentious, we'd go almost as far as calling it our philosophy.

At its heart is the belief that, since buying and selling a house will always be traumatic, the least we can do is to keep the stress to a minimum, by sharing our experience and know-how with our

customers, and by keeping everything simple and straightforward. Our trained professionals will help identify what sort of mortgage suits you best.

(Briefly, you can opt for endowment linked or repayment mortgages with low start options as well as conventional or Libor-linked rates and flexible payment plans.)

But perhaps that's jumping the gun.

What about our speed off the mark when you need a mortgage in the first place?

For a start, we can let you know instantly how much you can borrow. And once you've found your new home, we'll value the property and, in most cases, get back to you with a firm decision within seven days (our record is less than two hours).

Another stressful moment comes at exchange of contracts when you have to cough up a hefty deposit before you've even sold your old house.

Worry not: our unique Deposit Free Purchase Scheme could eliminate the need for a deposit.

If what you've read so far has convinced you that not all banks and building societies are the same, come in to your local Nationwide Anglia branch and tell us how we can help you.

If you need a little more persuading, Freepost us the coupon below and we'll send you our HomeMover Handbook. It makes fascinating reading for anyone even half-thinking about moving home, with all the gen. on types of mortgage, tax relief, how to sell your present home, and so on.

HAND OF STREET

It even spells out our Bridging Loan scheme. Not that you'll need one to get The Handbook. It's free.

Please send me a copy of	2
The HomeMover Handbook.	
NAME	Name
(BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE)	
ADDRESS	
	
	



HomeMover. Helping you make the most of your money.

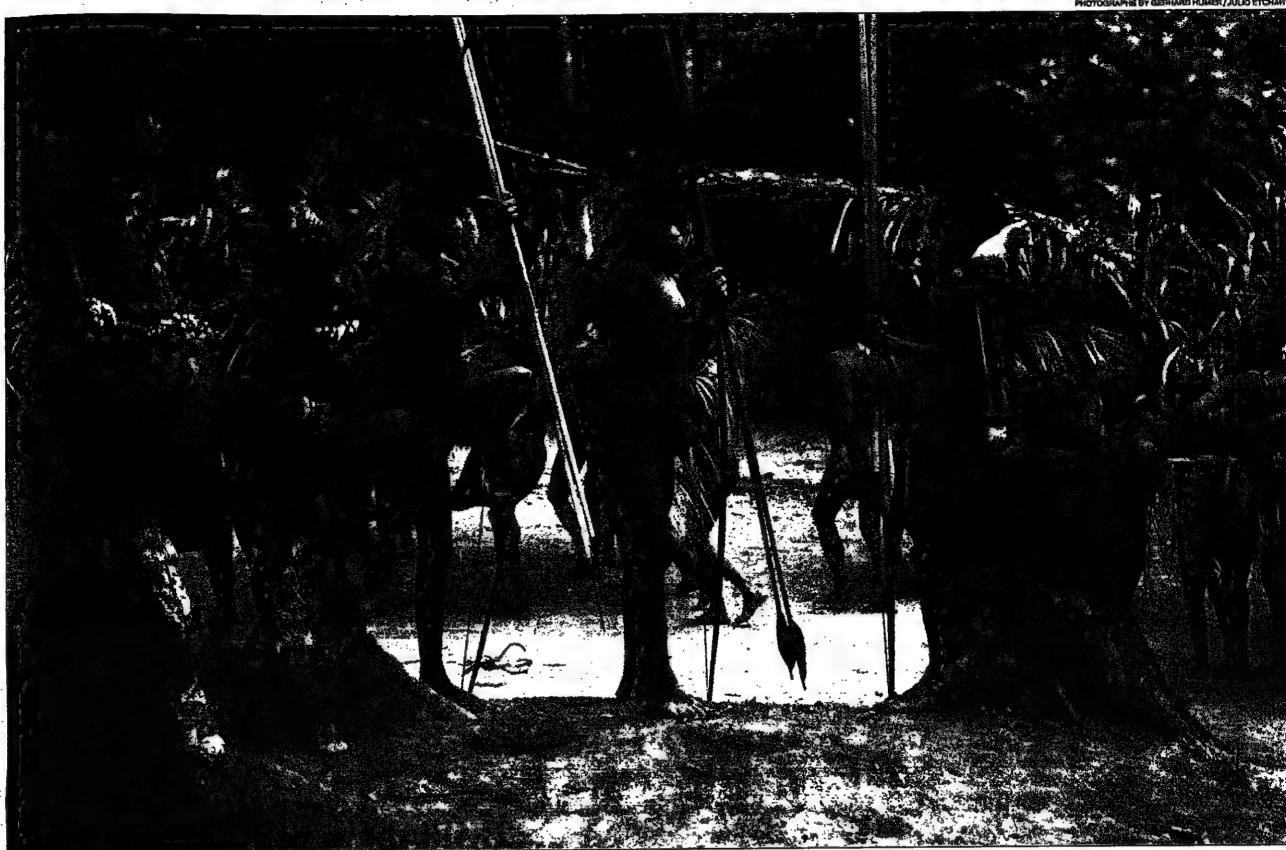
المنا من ألاصل

18

Ve

SATURDAY JANUARY 27 1990

A tribe dying in the gold rush









atings airport:
"You're out of luck; completely booked, no can-cellations, no chance," the roman at the air-

woman at the arline deak said of the next morning's flight to Manaes. But she
chirped up when I said I felt lucky
and knew I was going to get on that
plane even if it meant sitting in an

Aware that my final destination was Bos Vista, she joked: "You feel lucky, sh? Maybe you've got a touch of gold fever. Maybe you'll strike it rich. Or maybe the ludians will kill you."

She advised me to come back next day when the airport opened at 6am — five hours before the Manans flight — and put my name on stand-by. There was much churting about the dangers of certain tropical diseases, particularly febre do ouro (gold fever), and being in a hurry, as in the corridary of the dangers of certain tropical diseases, particularly febre do ouro (gold fever), and being in a hurry, as in the corridary febre do ouro (gold fever).

being in a hurry, as in the corrida do curo (gold rush). Next morning, the Varig airline counter clerk laughed as she said, "You really are lucky," with 10 minutes to spare, a seat on the Manaus flight became vacant.

So began a journey of more than 1,400 miles across the Brazilian Amazon: first eastwards to Management of the State of Amazon: Amazonas, the largest in Brazil, then north to Boa Vista, capital of Roraima, a Portugal-size state which borders Venezuela and Guyana. Roraima takes its name from a mountain near the Venezuelan frontier which inspired Arthur Conan Doyle's The Lost World. Yet it does not require Sheriock Holmes to detect that murder most foul - in short, ocide - is afoot here. There had been reports of Yanomami

Drawn by the discovery of gold, a vast army of prospectors is bringing death and disease to the Yanomami Indians of

the Amazonian forests. Some call it genocide. Geoffrey Matthews reports



the trees and adults killed by armed gold prospectors. The Brazilian sovernment had been accused of genocide for failing to protect the Indians from the despoilation of their homeland, where they live as primitive

hunter-gatherers. For the centre of a region being likened to the Klondike, Bôa Vista turned out to be a sprawling, attractive, peaceful city of 150,000, about half of Roraima's population. In the centre stands a huge statue of the legendary figure who made Bóa Vista rich — the garimpeiro (gold prospector). Rottaima has always been famed for

gold: a region where any man tough, determined and indepen-

dent enough to endure the isola-

tion, the heat and the back-

breaking labour could stake a

cisim and maybe make a fortune. It was always a peaceful enterprise until two years are when a smallholder struck gold in the north-west corner of the state. He struck it big, and his luck, in turn, triggered an instant invasion by garimpeiros from throughout Brazii into a vast area where hitherto gold was unknown. Estimates of the number of prospectors now trying their luck there range from 40,000 to 60,000. The trouble is that the territory belongs to the Yanomami, South America's larg-est tribe of forest Indians, whose

survival is now threatened.

The gold rush has sparked talk of an Indian war. However, while some have died in skirmishes of unequal combat between the firepower of the garimpeiros' rifles mamis' bows, a greater threat to the Indians is the arrival of white man's diseases such as malaria.

Politically, the whole conflict is a complex affair involving the na-tional government in Brasilia, the lederal government in Boa Vista, various garimpeiro and indig-enous groups and, above all, the



My arrival in Bôa Vista coincided with the sup-posed start of a police operation to move the prospectors out of areas immediately

adjacent to Yanomami settlements. The exercise, scheduled to take at least two months, was dubbed "Operação Canaimé". Its name seemed to put the authorities firmly on the side of the Yanomami, since Canaimé is an Indian word for a killer who stalks by night, rather as the tribe views the marauding garimpeiros who invaded in broad daylight.

The operation appeared to be either an attempt at a compromise solution or a cynical windowdressing political exercise by the state governor, Romero Juca, but it was quickly condemned by the tribal head, Davi Yanomami, and by the Bishop of Bôa Vista, Monsigner Aldo Mongiano, who both insist that the prospectors must leave the Indian territory or



Ceremony still plays a big part in the village life of the Yanomami communities, but encroaching on their ancient forest home in recent years have been the machinery of the gold diggers and the ravaging fire of the land clearers

'We're not killing off the Indians; we think it bad luck even to kill a snake'

YOU IGNORE THEIR **PROBLEMS** THEY'LL DISAPPEAR.



The Yanomami Indians have lived in the Brazilian rainforest for over ten thousand years.

Now, illicit gold mining is poisoning their rivers with mercury. Rainforest is being turned into malarial swampland. Tuberculosis

Their children are dying, and it's not their fault.

Survival International has launched an emergency medical aid fund. You can help us to help the Yanomami tribe survive.

The money you send to Survival will go direct to the tribe, through a non-governmental, non-profit organisation. It will buy vital drugs, vaccines and medical care.

Please help us to help. Or the Yanomami and their problems

Please send cheques to Survival International, 310 Edgware Road, London W2 1DY. Make out cheques to Survival International -SOS Yanomami.



for the rights of threatened tribal peoples. SURVIVAL INTERNATIONAL

PRESIDENT: ROBIN HANBURY-TENISON OBE. DIRECTOR GENERAL: STEPHEN CORRY, REGISTERED CHARITY NO. 267444, COMPANY REGISTRATION NO. 1056317. TEL NO: 01-723 5535, FAX NO: 01-723 4659, EMAIL: GN: SURVIVAL OR GEO2: SURVIVAL

Sou

coj

oak wit 20 big

> by To

> jai ac rci



Town, gown and caricature

et's face it, this week is. going to be somewhat scrappy. The never been round the world before. but you know what it is fake when you get back from two weeks abroad - 100 letters 10 орга, тапу міш ігомп ея-Velopes, a hysterical answering machine, delayed invitations for events on the day of return, pre-emanged engagements for that same day, a main show the next morning, a giomach still hovering somewhere stomach with hovering somewhere of an White Plaint, New York, and head tentered in chopped liver.

From Method I specified the Grasvener Plouse Hotel to chair an average charmon. What House is "Entain's learning house-buying magazine", and no fewer than 50 country were presented to land-country, and have developers and the rest. manamente de vilopera and the rest. Tatent pera una disappointing contethis. Bance agents anly mustered dae alambatha und in a trendy no moleculy I Zen Green Capin utila, go one quelified.

White you, the creasion was not well out the penalt. I was firmly within it is a penalt of was firmly within it is a penalt of the estate against the order of the moon a forted by Chris Taratris corrects the pear before. I the Paratris of Flore the Gashing young out to of Flore Moses of that Total terminating makes described in the first terminating makes congruented. The pearst of the pears was computed which could be readed at the first period and the pears of the pe

per centilità delle your per super la control de la contro



Ns. This Friday I couldn't find any, unless the crease under the ampit of the professor's rumpled polo-

neck constituted an N.

Has any other Oxford don been immonalized by this great cartoonist? There is serious food for senior common room envy here. Osbert Lancaster and Max Beerbohm must have drawn a few earlier souls; but I write this column under the domination of John Minnion, who draws the willy caricatures which illustrate it. He judges its merit entirely by the number of drawable rames I drop.

harnes I drop.

I had thought to inspire him to a Hinschfeld pastiche of a contemporary Oxford figure — but what personalities are left in Oxford? Who would you recognize? Chancellor Roy Jenkins? Dame Iris Hindoch? Perhaps gown could be stretched to town to include a ballooning Captain Bob Maxwell or an investigating Inspector Morse.

I READ the five entries for this year's Whitbread Book of the Year over Christmas and under Capricorn. We had to choose a winner from the best novel, first novel, children's novel, book of poetry and biography. On Wednesday night our deliberations were revealed at

the Brewery in Chiswell Street.

Reports of acrimony over the preliminary choice of best novel made me apprehensive about the possibility of fisticuffs at the final. Apart from specialist judges held over from the heats, we were a crew as disparate as the competing books. Dr Mary Archer, Roy Hattersley, Janet Street Porter. Timothy Waterstone and I don't have much in common. We telephoned our favourites the day before and I arrived apprehensive for my own choice. Richard Holmes's biography Coleridge: Early Visions, I need not have worried. The verdict was not unanimous but it was overwhelming and Mr Holmes is £22,000 richer.

The broadcast media do love these book fests. In the space of a few minutes I did Newsnight, Kaleidoscope, Channel 4 Breakfast News and NBC before being whisked off to Broadcasting House for Brian Matthews's Round Midnight with the winner.

WILL THERE be any room for English plays in the theatre of the Nineties? In Britain and America, Václav Havel is bursting out all over. How long will it be before Armenia and Lithuania are flooding Shaftesbury Avenue and the Great White Way at the expense of indigenous dramatists?

indigenous dramatists?
So that you know what to expect, theatre in Armenia has always flourished despite massacres, pogroms, invasions and civil wars. In the 18th century a religious sect called the Mekhitharists specialized

in historical plays and comedies. In modern times the hit playwright was Ernand Otian (1869-1926). Perhaps the Royal Court are even now pouring over his *The Dowry*, Master Balthazar or, most beckoning, The Oriental Dentist.

The Lithuanians are going to pose a problem for the neon specialists on Shaftesbury Avenue. The best-known modern dramatists are V. Krévè-Mickèvicius (1882-1954) and V. Putinas-Mykolaitis (1893-1967). The author whose name would really spark a power cut is N. Peckauskaité-Satrigos Ragana (1878-1930). Fortunately he wrote short stories and novels and was probably the only short story writer whose name was often longer than his actual tales.

I RECEIVED several answers to Peter O'Toole's two "sport 'n' theatre" questions. The winner and single correct entry was the first I-opened. The actor who gained a wartime Oxford Blue against a Steele-Bodger XV was Richard Burton; and the one who played for the British Fleet against the Swedish police in the early 1950s was O'Toole himself. Joanna Aitken of Upper Norwood is the erudite winner and already has her two tickets for Jeffrey Bernard is Unwell. She is determined to take her 12year-old son to the matinée on February 17, despite my warnings.

O'Toole's memory of Micheal Macliammoir's labels for the Gate and the Abbey ("Sodom and Begorah") has stirred a small controversy. A reader, B. R. Folliot, writes to say that the phrase was minted not by Macliammoir but by Lionel Hale.

Then I opened Brian Inglis's new autobiography, Downstan, to find the taunt ascribed to Jimmy Montgomery, the late Irish film censor (who called his own job "a sinecure watching californication"). The next evening I found myself settled behind Mrs Herbert Kretzmer's excellent beef and pickle walnut casserole in their new home in Chelsea. Suddenly I heard Genevieve Lyons, the Irish actress and writer, talking of Mactiammoir to Denholm Elliott.

I burst in with my question about the quote. "Oh," she dismissed me airily, "that was Seamus Kelly." Mr Kelly was for a long time the dramatic critic of *The Irish Times*. To whom shall I ascribe it when I get to M in my anthology of theatre anecdotes? Any other candidates?

THE LINES between here and Deal have been humming as my man there and I try to decide how many Scottish judges it takes to change a light bulb. We do not think that 10 (one to change it and nine to do the Gay Gordons) is good enough.

FRANCES EDMONDS

If I were...

If I were John McEnroe, fading tennis superstar and professional iconoclast, I would be relaxing in my Malibu home, a different man away from the pressures of the centre court spotlight. Gazing out over the ocean, I would start to contemplate my historic disqualification from the Australian Open this week. A vague and alien notion of disgrace, devastating in its implications, would suddenly cross my mind. "Forget it," I would say to myself, symbolically pulling my

peaked can down over my eyes, "they're the losers."

Dozing off under the warm midday sun, I would soon be racked by a terrifying nightmare. In my dream. I would be playing tennis against my two adored little boys. "Kevin," I would say to the clder, "that was a great serve, son. But I'm afraid it was slightly out."

"You cannot be serious," the toddler would scream, his sweet little face horribly contorted with rage. "This is the pits of the earth and you're nothing but an incompetent fool."

"Yes," my darling baby Sean would join in smashing his junior tennis racket into splinters on the



John McEnroe

ground. "All those fathers to choose from and we get a

moron like you."

I would wake with a shudder, the cold fingers of fear insistently prodding me in the chest. "My goodness," I would think to myself, "how on earth could mere infants develop that sort of behaviour?" Then and only then would the dollar finally drop.

Immediately I would set about destroying every video of myself at my four-letter abusive worst. Belatedly I would realize that, if I want to be remembered as a truly great sports star, I must in future leave my childish tantrums in the locker room. After a few sessions with the sports psychologist, I-would endeavour to harness my nervous energy more constructively.

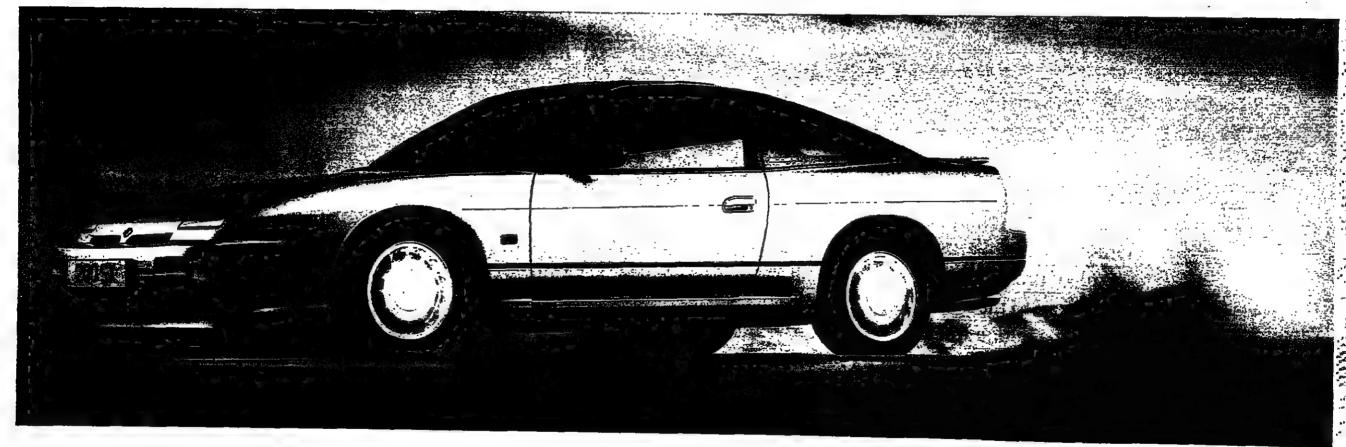
Then I would take a leaf from the good book of my fellow American tennis player David Wheaton, currently ranked 46 in the world, and a born-again Christian. I would learn about Job, how patiently he bore his Old Testament equivalent of monstrous line calls, and how his demeanour eventually earned him top seed status in the heavenly innkings.

With avid interest I would read the Sermon on the Mount. I would discover that the meek are blessed and shall inherit the earth, which presumably includes the occasional men's singles title. For the first time in my life I would understand the justice of doing unto others as you would have them do unto you.

Refreshed and restored by my new philosophy, I would return to the international tennis circuit a reformed character. No longer marred by my usual shenanigans, my naturally brilliant game would improve out of all recognition. Once again I would make it to the final at Wimbledon, pitted this time against the mighty Boris Becker.

"Excuse me, sir," I would say to the umpire over a disputed match point, "You are probably right, of course. But I am almost certain that Mr Becker's ball

Brilliant new 200SX, Ferrari looks, Porsche pace'



To capture the sheer brilliance of the new 200SX, the experts felt compelled to compare it with other classic sports cars. But they didn't go far enough.

The 200SX is a unique combination of power and beauty.

An eye-catchingly sleek, aerodynamic body hints at the stunning performance that only a turbo-charged, multi-valve engine can deliver. Flashing from 0-60 in a breathtaking 6.5 seconds and on to a top speed of 140mph*, it leaves the opposition standing.

Pin-sharp, power assisted steering, a revolutionary multi-link

rear supension system and rear-wheel drive, give the

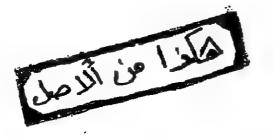
NISSAN

200SX handling that is as NISSAN UK LTD. WORTHING, SUSSEX, crisp and precise, as it is exciting. Even in slippery conditions, electronic anti-lock brakes provide the confidence of ultimate control.

And with the sort of luxury interior one would expect from the sports coupé of the 90%, it's no wonder the experts are unanimous.

The 200SX - as individual as you are.

2005X prices from £17,595 excluding delivery and number plates. Where conditions allow.



A CHILDHOOD: COLIN WELLAND

'I still miss my father. He was the great confidant, the man who talked the most sense'

real name. He was born Colin Williams but had to change that early in his acting covered that another Colin Williams had already registered that name with Equity. The rivers of England came up with Welland. Name apart, Colin Welland is

ANCISLDMONDS

probably much the same person as the boy who left Newton-le-Willows in south Lancashire for acting in television, writing moves, an Oscar and not very long ago acting again at the National Theatre. He still has the same accent, the same friends and the same wife. So many don't. And his four children are all called

Last week a version of his latest screenplay to be filmed, A Dry White Season, was released in Britain after a typical Hollywood quickstep about credits between Welland and the director Euzhan Palcy. In brief, he wrote it first (adapted from the book by André

Brink), Palcy rewrote it following a change of producer, and the Writers Guild of America apportioned the writing

ः । ई हिन्दुसाः लुक्ति

The selection of the se

- Chickens was

a seem 1 . E. C. c. c.

and book of

Tai at Danie

and the world are

and deliber

and the second of

7 No. 703 on the

231

The state of the s

re T. World

2 C.25

fair mitte et

The same of the same

nother backer men

d or men

1.470

credit equally.

Not invited to the filming or the launching (he didn't even know the film was being made until it was in production in Zimbabwe) he found watching it an eerie experience. He could recognize much of the structure of the film (the writer's most important job) and the shape of scenes, but not much of the dialogue.

Some writers might have had their hair turn white over such a situation, but not Welland. He remains the philosophical Lancastrian. Screenwriting, as he well-knows, is a long-distance race.

He was born in Liverpool in 1934 where his father was a crane driver on the docks. He had one older sister, Beryl, and his mother worked for a time in a hospital. Pre-war memories are duil: the blitz was so vivid.

"I was never frightened by the bombing, which was amazing because houses were being annihilated around us all the time," he says. "The only apprehension I had was looking for paratroopers because we were told we were in imminent danger of invasion." In the garden his father built an squat at the bus stop. They'd never



Anderson Shelter, with a concrete floor, electric lights, bunks, a radio and sandbags by the door to stop the blast. Every night during May 1941 the family slept in the shelter as Liverpool was bombed

"I can hear the planes now. You could tell the German ones because they had different sound-

by Ray Connolly

ing engines. It was a thrill for us.

We used to have the classroom in

our front room because we didn't

"Every morning we'd get up and see whose house had gone. You'd

pay sixpence to go and look at the

remains and the crater. That was a

way of giving to tide over the

people who'd been bombed out.

At school they raffled a banana for

a Spitfire. I didn't know what a

In 1941 the family moved to

Newton-le-Willows, near

Warrington, when his father began

work at the American air base at

Burtonwood, inspecting parts of

planes shipped in crates for assem-

bling in Britain. Although only 18

miles from Liverpool, his new

home was vastly different in

"It was a small town, a close-

knit community where everyone

knew everybody else. We even

It was in Newton-le-Willows

that he met coal miners for the

first time. "They were entirely

their own entity. Golborne, where

I went to school, was a mining

village and the miners used to

culture as well as accent,

had our own local heroes."

banana was until then."

go to school during that period.

stand anywhere, because they were used to squatting under-ground. These were the days before pit-head baths so they were all black, with those little pink mouths and pink eyes, their belinets on the back of their heads and their clogs.

حكدًا من الاعل

"Kids had clogs, too. I wanted some because you could slide in the playground and kick sparks, but my mother wouldn't let me have any because she thought they were common.

He was always very close to his father from whom he inherited his allegiance to the Labour Party "they were the milk of our family, Labour politics") and whom he now sees as "a great pioneer type of bloke who was stuck in a council house in Newton-le-"He was a restless man who

always had ambitions which were regarded as ridiculous for an ordinary working man in Lancashire. But I always believed in

"At one point he wanted to open a launderette before they became known here and everybody laughed at him and said nobody would want to wash their smalls in public, so he couldn't get any financial support.

"His most ambitious project was his flying bike. He was fascinated by the idea of manpowered flight and brought home two pigeons one day and measured their wing expanse in relation to their body weight. Then he constructed a flying machine out of metal and had me suspended in our wash-house peddling like hell on a spring weighing machine, with great big propellers going around on either side of me, to see how much weight loss I could

"But it was only theory. He never had the necessary lightweight materials and it didn't fly. Of course when I told the kids at school that my dad had a flying bike it became totally a subject of ridicule which still follows me to this day. I only wish he could have lived to see that fellow in America flying a mile, peddling away, because it was his idea, too."

Holidays were largely spent touring North Wales on another bike, a tandem, with both parents peddling while the two children love. would squeeze into a sidecar.



Colin Welland and, left, as a child: "We weren't poor. We were an average family in that we had as much or as little money as everyone else" 'We weren't poor. We were an

average family in that we had as much or as little money as everyone around us. There was only one Christmas when I wanted a low-slung, flashy racing bike like some of my friends whose parents might have a little shop or something. And I member my dad produced his bike that he'd done up for me - taken it to pieces and re-assembled with low handle

"It wasn't the same, but even at that age when you're so self-centred I was sensitive to the effort he had put into it, and was very

If there were many difficult moments they were nearly always kept from the children, although after the war when his father had gone down to Cambridge looking for work he saw his mother sell her engagement ring. "That was very, very traumatic, even for me, because she had a little weep. So obviously we were short of money at that stage."

The closeness of his parents he took for granted, and only on his mother's death a few years ago did the realization of his father's affection for her fully stike him. "Among my mother's effects were little cards and telegrams that my dad had sent her over the years, the little extra poem or something unusual, some thought here and there, which you only go to the trouble for with somebody you

"He was very protective to-

mining equipment and sup-

plies, gung-ho young pilots have converged on Boa Vista

to claim their stake in the gold

rush. They fly in and out with

supplies and passengers, for-

ever wise-cracking with their colleagues on their crackling radio networks. Such flights

take 90 minutes, first over the

savannah, then over the dense

airstrips in the mining area,

each carved out of the jungle

by the garimperios' machettes

and saws. They last between

six months and a year before

they are abandoned, the

prospectors having extracted

at Capixaba, a trading camp

for about 1,000 miners,

though only perhaps 30 were

on hand. They were not all

natural labourers. Ney Costa

Pereira, aged 27, once a journalist in São Paulo, re-

ported that economists, doc-

tors, lawyers, and even the

odd defrocked priest were to

be found in the garimperios'

ranks. The Brazilian can adapt

Pereira and his friend, Joa

Alberto Sousa Leita, a former

lawyer, took me on a 20-

minute walk through the

sweltering jungle to a camp where gold was being mined in

the same manual style of the

That stroll seemed like an

intensive work-out in a sauna.

While the Amazon can appear

original Alaskan gold rush.

to any situation, he joked.

I flew into one such airstrip

all the available gold.

There are an estimated 150

jungles of the rain forests.

wards Photograph by because she was Graham Wood an epileptic and I remember

rible noises of my mother having an early morning fit. It was very frightening, although, of course, we got used to seeing it. But it was always my dad who would be there first, and who would get the cushion and put her on her side."

hearing the ter-

Like most families in those days outside entertainment meant the cinema, unusally three times a week. "This was pre-television, and everybody went on Saturday night, whole families booking the place up.™

As a child he had been very impressed by the ghost of Cathy in Wuthering Heights coming to the window, but heroic films like The Four Feathers were to affect him more deeply. It obviously never occurred to

him then that people actually wrote movies, but when it came to his turn he found himself delving back into his reservoir of memories. For Chariots of Fire he drew largely on his own love of running and sport as a schoolboy, while his screenplay for Yanks was his memory of the Americans invading his town during the war. Well, they didn't invade New-

ton-le-Willows so much, although they did make the cricket club a place where no respectable person ever went. But Warrington was just like Dodge City. I mean

we used to go to up into the Army - "the most the Royal Court abhorrent society I've ever had the Theatre every misfortune to be placed amongst. 1 Friday night hated every minute of it.

and coming

back to the bus

was terrifying... they were all drunk, they had knives... all

kind to us, of course. But they

were foreign, really foreign. Pil

never forget a column of soldiers

marching from the station to the

base and they all had yellow faces

I suppose because they were the

the bywords for his parents' generation but good teaching had

shown him the English language

and he was good at art. He wanted

to be either a painter or an actor.

The missing essentials of Latin

the question, so at 18 he was called

"A lot of Americans were very

"This was the one instance in my life when my upbringing worked against me. I'd been taught to be independent, to have opinions, to consider other people's points of view, to always respect another individual's dignity - all the things that make life tolerable, pleasant and creative. And at 18 I was shoved into something where the only thing that mattered was the stripe on someone's arm."

children of the Depression and had been undernourished. And Two years later, not ready yet to my pal's mother looked out take the enormous leap and take and saw these yellow faces and said: 'They're all bloody up acting professionally, he went to a teachers' training college. In his first year there, when he was At school Welland was no all 20, his father died from cancer. rounder. Good at the arts, he Two weeks later his sister, now 24, couldn't be bothered to do the died from a completely different necessary homework for lan-

guages, and maths and science "It was a terribly painful way to grow up. My mother was dev-astated but because I was away at were a closed book. At home there was no pressure college the local people from the on him to work and the mixed estate came to the rescue and grammar school he attended, with its rugby, school magazine and looked after her for me. From that point on I had to take on the role drama was, if anything, too of an adult because that was all that was left for me. Practicality and security were

"I still miss my father. I've missed him throughout life as the great power, the great confidant and the man who talked the most sense. He was always there. He provided the environment that and maths made university out of was necessary for me to become

"Stories that we kill Indians are slander' | Confessions of

Continued from previous page genocide. A few days earlier, Mongiano's unequivocal stance had led to a violent demonstration by goldminers at the bishop's house, next to the cathedral. There were cries that "his head must roll", and telephoned death threats. (Similar threats would no doubt have greeted Sting if he had travelled to Boa Vista, as he had planned, after pleading the Indians' cause with President José Sarney in Brasilia. But the rock star prudently cancelled his trip.) The bishop left town.

Both, in Boa Vista's eyes, are interfering foreigners. For this is the one city in the world that lives by the gold standard.

In the centre

there is Gold

Street, with

ing "We buy



and sell gold". Air-line bookings, hotel bills and other is negotiated in gold, valued new and old cruzados.

In February 1989, 2 presidential decree demarcated the Yanomami territory into 19 separate and discontinuous areas - in effect, islands in an ocean over which they had always reigned in its entirety - which represent less than 30 per cent of their traditional land.

Last September, five of their tuchaus (chiefs) went to Brasilia to protest about the unconstitutionality of the decree and that even the demarcated zones were being violated by gold just. They were received politely by the president of the Supreme Court and Congressmen, but returned home muttering bitterly about forked tongues.

"Operação Canaime" is heoremally designed to clear the gold diggers out of these areas. Although impossible to monitor, it was clearly not being executed with much vigour. Pilots flying supplies to the prospectors out of Boa Vista can now do so only on scheduled flights to outposts like Capusaba, outside the demarcated zones. But the area involved covers nearly ome million seres, and who knows where such pilots fly once out of sight in the clouds

Clearly, the problem will still be unresolved when, on March 15, Sarney is succeeded by President-elect Fernando Collor de Melo, whose stated priority is to tackle the country's disastrous economy. Likewise, in Bōa Vista, Roraima's governor and business leaders forecast that the total closure of the gold fields would trigger civil disorder. Against such pressures, no

one was betting a gram of gold on the survival of a a few thousand Indians. Roraima, formerly a federal

territory, gained statehood only a year ago. It now proudly styles itself "the new gold state". Clearly, gold has been good for Boa Vista. Even in its cheerful working-class districts there is no evidence of the appalling poverty that afflicts urban Latin America. Graffiti has appeared in Bôa Vista - Viva Yanomamil and SOS Yanomami! But my im-

pression is that nobody here really gives a damn about the Yanomami, who are as foreign to Bôa Vista as its Italian bishop and Sting.
Reiterating the bishop's
position, one of his Italian

aides, Father Piccoli Franco. dressed in a tropical shirt, was expansive and eloquent: "The Church is not against the garimpeiros; they are good people, poor, desperate, and exploited too. But the Indians very existence is in danger and they have no voice; no one to articulate their cause. The Church is defending the defenceless against powerful commercial interests - the multinational companies." He rubbed the fingers and thumb of one hand to under-

line the latter point. Estimates vary about the exact number of Indians, Church surveys, he said, indicated a population of 19,000, roughly split on either side of the Venezuelan/ Brazilian border.

The prospectors' main trade union and co-operative, Coopegar, has only 1,100 members, but by June it will have more than 40,000, its leaders say, because of a government decree which stipulates that all miners affiliate to it in order to instil some kind of order to the chaos of the gold rush.

"Let's be clear about this The garimpeiro is a friend



Hunter's hand: a Yanomami with his supper. But there are fears that rivers are being poisoned

Hercildo Gomes Cidade, Co- huts built as in their natural opegar's vice-president. Sto-ries that the miners had murdered Indians were slander, he said. "In the bush, a garimpeiro considers it bad luck even to kill a snake. The garimpeiros have given the Indians medical care, food and clothing."

Like a seasoned trade union lawyer, he then moved on to refute the next charge against his members. They say we are doing damage to the environment. Another lie. The garimpeiro is a manual worker; he has no heavy machinery. He works a plot 10 metres square, and one to four metres deep. When he has extracted all the gold, he moves on and quickly the

forest reasserts itself." Nor, he said, were the prospectors selling liquor to the Indians. The Yanomami have their own booze - caxiri, made from fermenting potato; two or three tots of that stuff and, friend, you're going to have one big headache."

But on one point Coopegar seemed to concur with the Church. "The multinationals want us out so that they can take over, and if they do their tractors and excavators will really damage the environment and the Indians."

There were no Yanomami in Boa Vista itself, but at a pitiful Indian hospital two miles out of town Indian patients lay in hammocks slung from the central pillar of

habitat. The hospital is run by the National Indian Institute and, as with similar organizations in Latin America, it is short of government funding. Many were suffering from malaria and other diseases which have developed since the garimpeiros invaded their lands: hepatitis, tuberculosis, diarrhoea, various sexually transmitted ills, and digestive maladies caused by food pre-

viously unknown to them, and fish poisoned by mercury used by the miners which has

They looked a defeated ped of their dignity and price the

Yanomami are paying for the 35,000 ounces of gold currently coming out of Roraima each month. Suddenly propelled into the limelight, they shy away from Press cameras, believing that each shot robs them a little more of their sonis. Those strong enough

vanish silently into the bush. The hospital has come to resemble a zoo where humans gaze on humans, Feeling ashamed, I left within minutes and headed for Boa Vista's airport to fly out to the tribal

Like the gold diggers, the gold dealers and the traders in awsomely beautiful from the air, when you are locked in its monstrous embrace it is suffocatingly oppressive. Yet through this harsh, rotting terrain, back-packing garim-peiros walked for hours to more distant sites. Pereira was once lost for 26 days.

On the walk, the conversation was familiar. "We are friends of the Yanomami," Leita insisted. "But they are not really Brazilians. They travel in northern Brazil, Venezuela and Guyana. They know no frontiers." As in Boa Vista, but in an

extreme form, business in this community was conducted in gold. It had cost six kilos of gold to build the airstrip. The miners measured their earnings in gold, which on a monthly average ranged from 150,000 to 300,000 cruzados. This was certainly a lot compared with Brazil's minimum wage of 1,300 cruzados (about £26.50), or a schoolteacher's monthly take-home pay of 3,000. "But we've got hyperinflation around here. A beer in Bôa Vista costs 20; here it is 180," Pereira said.

There was one woman at Capixaba. Voluptuous and good-humoured, she was described as the camp cook and was paid 30 grams in gold a month, while clearly disposed to offer other services to the men in return for gold. Like the Yanomami, the

garimperios feel persecuted. "Brazil is controlled by a rich oligarchy of a maximum of 5 per cent of the population, the rest of us are plebs," Pereira said. "This is a corrupt country where impunity reigns," Leita added. aba left a lasting impression:

The garimpeiros at Capixstrong spirited men; adventurers all, seeking a lucky break to end a long unrelieved run of bad luck, which had started simply because they had been born in the wrong barrios of the big cities. They will survive, but the

same forecast cannot be made about the Indians. A whole chapter of the Brazilian constitution is devoted to the indigenous population, but ever since the gold rush began in 1987 they have seen their territories shrinking and rights and culture being eroded. Like Conan Doyle's The

Lost World they seem destined to become a lost tribe.

a marked man

Thank You For Not Smoking, say the signs in most modern taxis, and I immediately feel guilty, wondering how on earth the driver knew that I was thinking of doing so; and those awful signs in corporate lavatories which say Now Wash Your Hands fill me with a strange paranoia, as if some-one is watching my every action. (How many more of these signs will there be before the century is out? At the end of a restaurant meal, will one's receipt be returned with a discreet card reading Now Go

Away?) Similarly, signs which say This Shop Is Guarded By Closed Circuit Television find me behaving like an imbecile. staring up at each camera with an expression of exaggerated innocence and bonhomie, rather like those people in the crowd behind Brough Scott in the paddock on television. I have only once, to my

uncertain knowledge, been followed by a store detective, and I have never acted so quittily in my life. Finding myself on the campus of Sussex University, I went into the university bookshop. Signs all over the shop an-nounced that following a spate of shoplifting, anyone caught would be prosecuted - You Have Been Warned.

I had just moved from Henry James to John Cowper Powys when, out of the corner of my eye, I noticed that a middle-aged woman of nondescript appearance had echoed my movements, walking from Kingsley Amis to Ernest Hemingway. To check that I was, indeed,

being followed, I moved three bookcases along from John Cowper Powys to Anthony Trollope. At the very same instant, the middle-aged woman of nondescript appearance moved from Ernest Hemingway to R. K. Narayan,

The minute I knew I was a marked man, I found myself behaving in an irrational manner, performing figures of eight around the small bookshop, picking books up and skulking about with them only to place them back on different bookshelves seconds later, obsessed by my pursuer. As I left the shop emptyhanded, I looked back over



CRAIG BROWN

my shoulder to see a look of

total bewilderment on the

poor woman's face. On another occasion, two plain-clothes detectives left a nessage at my flat to call them at the Chelsea Police Station. After half an hour, I rang and asked for Detective Constable Walker.

"You were in Bath on the night of August 27" he said. 'Yes, that's right," I replied. "A young girl was murdered in Bath that night," he said. "Oh yes," I replied. "I remember seeing a headline about it on the news hoardings."

"But that's not the question, is it?" he replied. "The question is - did you do it?" He then asked me to drop round

the next day. Having put the receiver down, I started to tell everyone in my office of my new role as a murder suspect, but, even as I was teiling them. I noticed a slightly quizzical look in their eyes, and I could almost hear them practising saying "He kept himself to himself" to inquisitive reporters.

Had I left my botel after

midnight? Had I visited the Beau Nash Club? Had I witnessed anything suspicious? Did I recognize the woman in this photograph? By the end of the short session, Detective Constable Walker was calling me "Craig", a friendly gesture which, in The Sweeney, invariably precedes an arrest. However, despite my twitching and stammer-ings and all my sudden blushes, he let me go, a free man, telling me that, nationwide, the police were interviewing everyone who had registered in a Bath hotel that night. Perhaps, in future, it would be easiest if, in all public places - taxis, bookshops, hotels - there could simply be one sign, stating quite clearly, You Are

(

FROM OUR OWN CORRESPONDENT

Why is it so difficult for the Marseillaises to shake off their city's image as a haven for drug dealers and gangsters? Philip Jacobson reports



by Tc

sider how the media have so unforgivably distorted the image of Marseilles that outsiders

now automatically link it with The French Connection and all that, here is a newsflash. The other day a 40-year-old Corsican, Jean-Baptiste Cruciani, known to the police as they say, was sitting in his car near the Vieux Port when two men arrived on a motor bike and shot him full of boles.

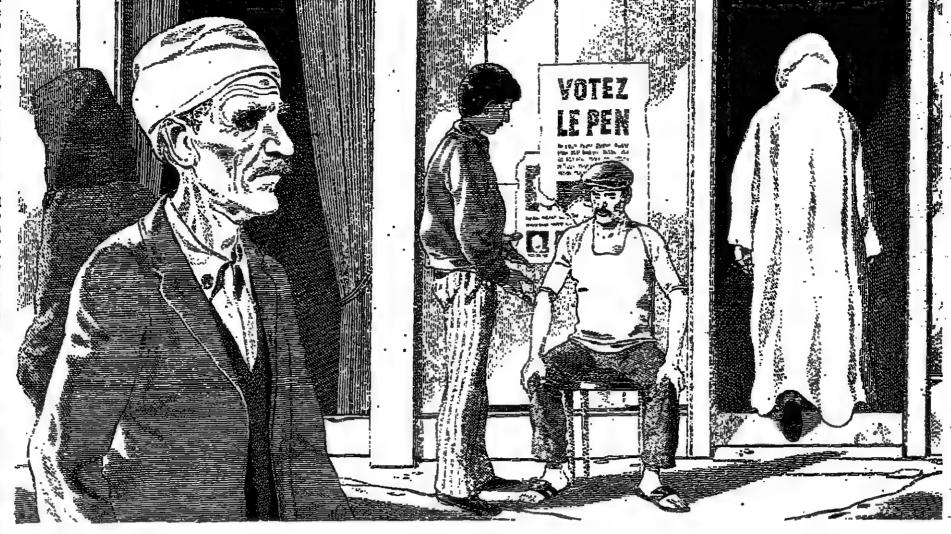
A week or so later three booded gummen put several bullets into Jean-André Simeoni, an Algerian who had a well-deserved reputation around Marscilles as an underground gorille and was no friend at all of the late Cruciani. Without jumping to conclusions, it is a near racing certainty that this was the first flurry of the 1990's crop of what is traditionally described here as un reglement de comptes — settling of scores, Marseilles-style.

There were at least 20 such killings last year, almost all connected with the unending struggle for a bigger and better share of what the Marseilles underworld calls la limonade: the invigorating profits that flow from the drugs trade, prostitution and protection

Yes, similar and sometimes worse things happen periodically in criminal circles in other big cities in France, not to mention the rest of the world. And yes, the Marseilles Connection is usually good for the sort of eye-catching headline that probably would not be applied to, say, Metz. For all we know the violent crime rate may not differ dramatically between the two places, but nobody is ever going to set a gangster film in the

As a devoted fan of Marseilles whose warm, welcoming and profoundly Mediterranean inhabitants could not differ more from the glacial Parigots - I can sympathize when exasperated locals wonder why visiting journalists rarely mention their city's vibrant cultural life, its architectural renaissance, the admirable determination not to be overwhelmed by serious eco-nomic, political and social

And yet, precisely because they are so proud to be Marseillaises, warts and all, they often contribute something to the myth of the big bad city. Perhaps it is just an elaborate front to bamboozle outsiders, but where else in France would a (respectable) businessman "selling" the solid virtues of his home town make a long detour to buy you lunch at the pizza parlour in which the owner, a



Reinforcing the connection

veteran member of the organized crime milieu, had been shot dead over one of his own tables? That was the late Marius

Laystrayoli, who knew a thing or two about gang warfare but had nevertheless confided to cronies that the limonade business was getting rather too rough for comfort. According to legend, which counts for a lot in Marseilles, after deciding to put Chez Marius up for sale he was heard to observe: "Maybe somebody will buy it before I do."

Voila the essence of Marseilles, a hard-nosed wisecrack in the face of adversity, straight out of the same B movie as the types you find in serious drinking bars around the port. It brings to mind the city's former police chief, an exceedingly tough man of Vietnamese origin called Georges N'Guven Loc, who could never resist a good line: "I give every addict and dealer I arrest a chance of life," he would observe with relish. "If they don't take it, hard luck, and if they die it's because they want to."

But lurking beneath this swag-ger, behind the ethos of Marseilles first and last and two fingers to the rest of France (especially to Paris), pessimism can suddenly break through in the conversations over bitter black coffee or the evening pastis. The city has changed drastically and, people will tell you, for the worse, though many find it hard to explain exactly what troubles them.

Somehow there is more to it than the knowledge that the local fishing fleet has all but faded away; that never again will convoys of big ships moor in the astonishingly blue waters of the bay to await a berth in what was one of the world's greatest ports; that Marseilles is losing out badly to Nice and Aix-en-Provence in the contest for new hi-tech industries.

A couple of years ago the writer Jean Viard warned that the city of the Phoenicians, founded before any other in France, was facing "a historical crux more profound than any it has ever known".

Battered by severe unemployment, 27 JAN 0 rising crime, 1990 wave upon wave of immigration from North Af-

rica, it now seems in danger of losing its most precious asset - the coarse and infectious vitality that has previously triumphed over everything from plague and blockades to the Nazi occupation and spectacular eruptions of political Naturally the best place, the

only place, to get a feel for what troubles the Marseillaises today is to work the streets: this is a city where everyone has an opinion

and is bursting to express it, usually at the top of their voice. And only an innocent abroad would be surprised to discover that soccer apart - Olympique Marseille is a religion here immigration, or race, call it what you will, lies at the heart of things.

Absorbing shoals of foreigners is nothing new for Marseilles: those Italian, Greek, Jewish, Turkish, Armenian and Russian names on war memorials are tangible evidence of the melting pot at work. But as my colleague Brian Moynahan shrewdly observed in the mid-Eighties: Having lived off the Orient, Marseilles is now edgy living with it."

Les Arabes ... the words slip off the tongue of so many white people here, from outright bigots who revere Jean-Marie Le Pen and his National Front party all the way to those who would be horrified at being accused of racism but, strictly entre nous, are

MUSEUMS

thinking of voting NF next time round. Les Arabes . . . a community, one is told time and again, that cannot or will not or should not be absorbed and assimilated.

Depending whose figures are accepted, between 175,000 and 200,000 people of North African origin now live in Marseilles, a sizeable minority of them semilegally at best. A great many are clustered into delapidated high-rise apartment blocks in the rundown neighbourhoods of the quartiers Nords, where grinding hardship, massive unemployment - up to 60 per cent among young people - and the loss of hope is inevitably reflected in the crime

Although the accuracy of police statistics is keenly contested by local civil rights groups, responsibility for the increase in crime in Marseilles is unhesitatingly sloughed off on to this immigrant community. Ditto the hard times

that have overtaken many of the white-owned businesses around the famous Canebière in the city: les Arabes are blamed for turning the streets into souks too. crowded, noisy and generally unsalubrious for the well-heeled bourgeoisie, who have decamped to pristine suburban shopping

It was precisely

tensions; exacer-

bated by Arab

out job discrim-



ination and widespread racism in the police force, that Le Pen moved in on Marseilles in a big way a couple of years ago. In the city that the late and legendary Gaston Deferre, alias The Rock", had run as a Socialist fiction for more than three decades, the ferocious battle to succeed him had so drained the best party machine on the French left that even Deferre's old seat now seemed within the reach of

So why does the National Front not run Marseilles today, with Le Pen lording it in the mayoral chambers—as he once boasted he would — while his chief lieutenants represent the city in the National Assembly? Well, voters here got a good look at Le Pen and the party during the 1988 elec-tions he did a lot better than expected in the first round of the presidential contest, which he stood absolutely no chance of

But to his unconcealed chagrin Le Pen was swept away, along with all but one of the NF candidates, in the parliamentary contest only a few weeks later. Characteristically, he blamed the French electoral system, but friends of Marseilles prefer to believe that most people there, of whatever origin, ultimately could not stom-ach what the NF stood for and what it could do to their beloved but troubled city.

"We send people to the National Assembly to look after our interests," a bar owner told me at the time. "What concerns me is that Le Pen and his cronics parachuted into Marseilles purely to promote his political career. To underline this, he showed me a local newspaper survey indicating before election day, that jobs and housing far oundistanced "im-migration issues" in voters' minds (and law and order issues, too). . "Why should that have suprised

ou?" demands an acquaintance. We want a decent life like anyone else and, *ou fond*, Marseilles is a damn sight more tolerant place than some I could name elsewhere in France. Different, sure, but down here we like it that way. Me too. Vive la difference!

COLLECTING

SPENCER'S SELECTION: Mixed bag of modest oils and water-colours including some decorative pictures and a striking water-colour landscape by Claude Muncaster, 14in x 20in (est £400-£700).

Henry Spencer & Sons, 20 The Square, Retford, Nottinghamshire (0777 708633). Viewing: Tues 10am-3pm. Sale: Wed 11am. ANGLING IN ART: Prints

and paintings celebrating the joys of fishing, together with a wide selection of reels, rods, tackle boxes and a bow-fronted glass case containing two huge pike, 19lb and 27lb, caught at Ross-on-Wye in 1940. Bonhams, Montpelier Street, Knightsbridge, London SW7 (01-584 9161). Viewing: tomorrow 2:30-5pm, Mon-Tues 8:45am-7pm, Wed 8:45-12 noon. Sale: Wed

SCOTTISH SECRETS: John Brown's scarlet plaid kilt and his accompanying tartan underparits are included in the

t is put often possible to

determine precisely when a

collectors' starket comes of

age in saleroom terms, but it

was with Poole pottery, let 225, at Christie's, King Street,

A large, 3ft-high vase with

densely-coloured foliate pat-terns on a black background

belonging to a private ewner was knocked down for £3,000.

"That started the ball rolling," says Jame Hay, one of the

company's ceramics special-

It was a speciacular leap in

price. Later last year, Poole

began to make steady, if not as

dramatic, advances at Phillips

and Sotheby's. Gradually,

items from a pottery little

A similar earthenware vase,

decorated this time with jazzy

art deco patterns, will appear

at Christie's major decorative arts sale ou Wednesday (est

£1,500) and the first sale

devoted to Poole will be staged

at Christie's, South Kensing-

So far, Poole pottery ap-

pears on the market in trickles

single collection spanning the full spectrum of production

from the early painted ideas of

James Radley Young in the

1930s to the studio designs of

"Very little appears on the

market because it is only

recently that Pools pottery has

said Hay, who catalogued the

Until last year, the prices

ton, on Friday.

on April 19 last year.

SALES GUIDE

Highland dress he wore to attend on Queen Victoria (£5,000-£7,000). Fine dolls, teddy bears and tin-plate toys make up the serious bulk of the sale, together with an English George III painted wooden dolls' house, decorated and furnished to the last detail including photograph frames, silver toast-rack, napkin rings and candlesticks (£4,000-26,000).

Sotheby's, 34-35 New Bond Street, London W1 (01-493 8080). Viewing: Mon-Tues 9am-4.30pm. Sale: Wed 10.30am and 2.30pm.

DECORATIVE DELIGHTS: Samples from the whole range of decorative arts over the past century, from Charles Rennie Mackintosh, the Arts and Crafts Movement, Morris & Co textiles to modern steel fireside chairs and pottery by Hans Coper and Lucie Rie. Ceramics are

strong, with good examples

by Martin Brothers,
Moorcroftware, Fulham,
Poole and Shelley potteries,
Charles Vyse figures and a
26-piece dinner service
decorated with a prehistoric horse by Clarice Cliff (£800-

Christie's, King Street, St James's, London SW1 (01-839 9060), Viewing: tomorrow 2-5pm, Mon 9am-4.30pm, Tipe Com-Arm Sale: Ward Tues 9am-4pm. Sale: Wed 11am and 2.30pm.

rarities such as James Hush (est £400-£600), Emity Sandford (est £300-£500) and William Palmer (est £500-£700), mementoes of famous Victorian murders. Sotheby's, Chester (0244 315531). Viewing: today 9.30am-12.30pm, Mon-Tues 9.30am-4.30pm, Sale:

Pots money



Lot of potential; Poole vase

were extremely modest. But then came the sale at King Street and after that prices started to rise quite ridiculously. Then three other vases sold for between £500 and £700. Up to then, most of them had gone for between £60 and and this sale is built round a £70.

"Poole is becoming valuable because there is not an awful lot of it about — basically, it is still a collector's market."

The pottery began life as Carter, Stabler and Adams in about 1920. All the partners had strong artistic leanings and quickly embraced the trends of the time. Trada Carter's deer patterns are auction highlights, particu-

STAFFORDSHIRE IN CHESTER: Scores of these 19th-century figures, ranging from a pair of the traditional chestnut-brown spaniels (est £200-£300), to

Wed 11am.

from the early 1920s (est £300-£500). Harold Stabler and his wife, Phoebe, were responsible for "the buil" and "the ram" pottery groups, showing in-fauts in capes and plumes astride the two animals (est Stabler also designed tiles for London Underground

showing a seated stag above wavy lines, and a plaster tile blank is being offered (est The geometric appeal of art deco caught the designer's eye in the 1930s. These wares appeared on vases, were very popular between the wars, and

are now probably the most

sought-after designs.
Work by John Adams, the third partner in the business, includes some "Chinese Blue" vases, as well as some of his modernist-inspired wares from the 1930s. After the Second World War the company, which is still in existence, kept pace with changing taste and

the free-form range designed by A.B. Read. April 19 last year was a beach-mark for Poole pottery and February 2 this year might be one as well.

produced abstract patterns in

● Poole pottery, Christie's South Kensington, 85 Old Brompton Road, London SW7 3LD (01-Sol. Johnson St. 150 (01-581 '611). Viewing: Wed 2-5pm, Thurs 9am-5pm, Fri 9am-10am, Sale:Fri 10.30am, Phillips's next sale to include

Poole items, New Bond Street, London (01-629 6602), Sotheby's Billingshurst (0403 783933) and Chester (0244

John Shaw |

focusing on the painter T. S. Smith

If the makings of a classic Scottish Gothic novel are revealed in an exhibition opening today at the Smith Art Gallery and Mu-seum in Stirling. The ex-hibition is about the museum's founder, the mysterious painter Thomas Stuart Smith, and the details of his life were uncovered by a couple of local housewives.

Just before he died in 1869. Smith had a legal document drawn up which began: "It being my desire to contribute to the welfare of the town and district of Stirling in Scotland . . . " It went on to endow £5,000 for a museum and art gallery, and £400-£500 a year to run it.

The document continued: 'I beg to propose that the building or edifice be composed of three principal rooms of offices and store rooms with space left on either side for contingent additions. The style of the building to be plain (Italian) but of first-rate material and construction.

"The three rooms to form (firstly) a museum, principal room for Scottish relics and antiquities; (secondly) a picture gallery for oil pictures, water-colour drawings, and sculpture only; (thirdly) a library and reading room, adapted for the benefit of the artisan and working classes."

Smith, who was unmarried

and had no children, then went to Avignon in France for a rest cure, caught a cold while out painting, choked on his dinner and died of apoplexy. The museum opened five years later in 1874, with

exhibitions based on Smith's collections of contemporary paintings and nearly 500 of his own paintings and drawings which he had also bequeathed. Smith was an accomplished

artist who spent his youth in France and Italy with a painting fraternity which called him "Lively" Smith, apparently because of his carefree style of painting and his reputation as a bon vivant. His paintings where exhibited in the Paris Salon and the Royal Academy in 1849, and again in the RA in 1869, the year of his death. But who was Thomas Stuart

Smith? Evelyn Paton and Suc Jamieson have pieced toeether accepted biographical details and new evidence to

painter's life.

Simon Tait looks at an exhibition

Portrait of an artist



The legacy of Thomas Street Swith: "Pipe of Freedom" (1869)

He was born in 1815 or Edinburgh merchant who married the sister of the Provost of Stirling, had two sons, Thomas and Alexander, Glassingall estate near Dunblane from their mother's family. Thomas went bankrupt, ceded his inheritance to his brother, and went to London. Legend has it that he went with the unknown woman with whom both he and Alexander were in love;

the painter's mother. Young Thomas was sent to school in France, and his father disappeared to the Caribbean and is thought to have drowned near Cuba in 1834

Stuart was unknown to his legitimate family; enough money had been left in trust for his schooling, but after his give a clearer picture of the father had disappeared the money stopped.

es a gentleman farmer.



1816 - even that isn't clear. His grandfather, a successful brother)," who, in 1810, inherited the

she may or may not have been

The existence of Thomas

Through a London agent, the boy made contact with his uncle, who wrote to a friend: "I have had a communication from a young man who claims a very near relation to [my

Alexander agreed to finance Thomas, who had by this time become a painter, on a 13-year sojourn in Italy where he produced most of his best work. He was also working as a tutor, Sue Jamieson discovered, earning £200 a year.

"He seems to have tried a bit of everything - domestic peasant scenes, landscapes, portraits. His uncle urged him to concentrate on protraits because they would sell best," says the new curator of the museum, Pamela Diamond.

Alexander died in 1849 without a direct heir, and Thomas had to compete with 27 other claimants for the Glassingali estate, and again legend has it that the Duke of Argyli intervened on his be-half. After eight years he won the claim, having already left Italy. He spent most of the rest of his life in London, selling Glassingall after a brief period

Stirling and the surrounding district continued to benefit for nearly 100 years from Smith's legacy. But by the late Sixties the museum's galleries were filling with buckets to catch the drips, and not only was the fabric of the museum in a dismal condition but

there were fears for the works. "The temporary exhibitions had a tradition of rapid turnover, but the reason was so the paintings need not be exposed to that atmosphere longer than was absolutely necessary," Diamond says.

The museum was closed in 1973, but there was such an outcry that the local authorities, the district and county councils, reacted immediately. They set up a joint committee, agreed to share core funding of the museum, and started restoring the place. The Friends of the Smith

was founded then, and has continued to give its support with fund-raising events and physical work.

Last year it raised £26,000 which helped to restore 65 of Smith's paintings, many of which will now be on show for the first time.

The exhibition which opens today will show about 50 of the works Smith bought from his British and European colleagues, and about 80 of his own works. The exhibition also demonstrates the loyalty to the gallery of the two volunteers.

Jamieson worked through a large box left to the museum by Smith which had hardly been looked at since his death. She also found details about the Italian years at the Scottish Record Office. Paton catalogued the paintings, which include important works by such artists as MacTaggart

and Bonington. Attendance at the museum in 1986 was 18,000; in 1989 it had risen to 30,000, thanks to Diamond's predecessor, Deb-orah Haase, who instituted an imaginative programme of contemporary art exhibitions and opened a theatre to bring in visitors.

"it's important for a town to have an art gallery and mu-scum." Paton says, "and it's important that local people have a chance to understand their heritage."

EXHIBITIONS

MUNNINGS MEMORIES: MUNNINGS MEMORIES:
Sir Alfred Munnings, an artist popular with visitors to Norwich, is the subject of an exhibition supplemented with pictures from his home at Dedham. Good examples of his early Norwich period.
Castle Museum, Norwich (9603 222222). Mon-Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 2-5pm. Adult 40p, child 10p. Until Feb 18.

CUICK MARCH: More than 70 water-colours by Frank James (1838-1889), a military artist who served with the indian Army for 30 years. Vignettes of the Empire not seen together since Queen Victoria commanded they be shown at Aldershot in the 1870s. "An artist on the march" includes paintings of India, Kashnir and

The National Army Museum, Royal Hospital Road, Cheisea (01-730 0717). Mon-Sat 10am-5.30pm, Sun 2-5.30pm. Free, car-park. From Feb 8 to April 29,

EASTERN ANGLES: 58 black and white photographs by Edwin Smith (1921-71), one of the most prolific one of the most prolific photographers of the Fifties and Shoties, illustrate the essence of East Anglia. Unexpected views of well-known places show artistic vitality at work. Gainsborough's House, Sudbury, Suffolk (0787 72958). Tues-Sat 10am-4pm, Sun 2-4pm. Adult 21, child, concessions 50p. Until March 11.

KAKEMON: Chinamenia at the end of the 17th century the end of the 17th century filled the great houses of Europe with this colourful Japanese porcelain. There were 193 pieces in one bedroom at Kensington Palace in 1699. They were arranged in pyramids above the doors. Other loans come from avanuations from from everywhere from Arniston House to Sherborne Castle as Christie's recreates country-house style with the help of Glexo Christie's, King Street, St James's, London SW1 (01-889 9060), Mon-Fri 9.30am 4.30pm, Sat-Sun 2-5pm, Free

From Thurs. ERIC GILL: A cruciffx by GIII and times sculptures by other members of the Ditching Community have lust gone on show after being purchased for 240,000, recalling the celebrated co-operative of artists and craftsmen set up on the Sussex Downs in 1921. the Sussex Downs in 1921.
Centrepiece of the new exhibition gallery and on view for the first time. Hove Museum, New Church Road, Hove, Suseer (0273 779410). Tues-Fri 10am-5pm, Sat 10am-4.30pm. Sun 2-5pm, Free.

5. Philip Jacobson repor

within the m

- as he wase been - かっきか は田屋

and look at lety

the law town

t i rationasial f

THE REAL PROPERTY.

Palmed the Fe

of telep

1. 13 M. G. 26

ality and their compatibility with

other signs. The only similarity with the western zodiac is that the

Chinese system also has 12 signs,

Each animal sign has characteristics which are believed to

have an abiding effect on everyone

born in that year. These charac-

teristics are also thought to deter-mine a particular sign's com-patibility with the year's govern-ing animal. For example, Roosters

fare poorly with Snakes and so

they are expected to do badly in a

Snake year. For instance Rooster

snooker champion Steve Davis

was in less than all conquering

form. The same is true of other

Rooster sportsmen, including Sandy Lyle and David Gower. Snake Nigel Mansell, on the other hand, has enjoyed a better year, winning two Grands Prix.

The 12 animals of the Chinese

horoscope are, in sequence, Rat, Buffalo, Tiger, Cat, Dragon, Snake, Horse, Goat, Monkey, Rooster, Dog and Pig. In China

ocopie will seldom marry, have

children or form business partner-

ships unless they consult the compatibility of their signs. Not

they have been trying hard to

compete with 20th-century tech-

nology, there has been a reluctance

dy, in an

which are named after animals.

1 12 NF Carb

to the last

and the could be a

Tood in

ு இறிக்கும்

- Committee to

1004 252

े भवता श्रीत

Commence of the second

er and the

The March of

and the second second

** 510 PM

A 12 CO 12 CO 12000

The state of the s

De la Carriga Carria

- 550T

.

1. 1.7.2

 $c \geq \sqrt{2} \log n \log \sqrt{2} \log n$

A STATE OF THE STA

1.0

Adv. 18

" " and "

er i have de

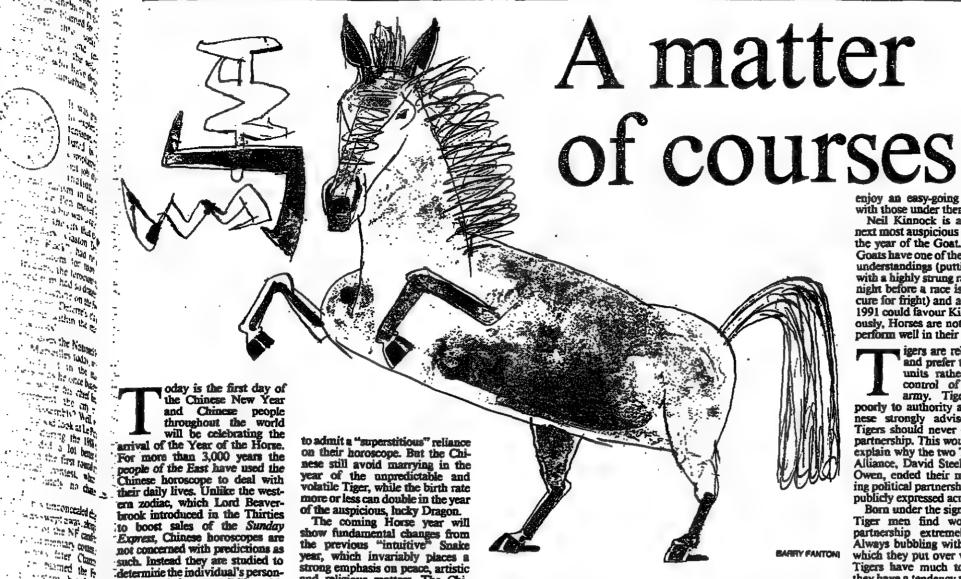
1.0000000

NEXT.

100000

States ale

حكدًا من الاجل



'The Horse leads by virtue of a clear head and rational interpretation of events'

expected to be practical. Horses are thought to be hard-working and use reason to solve problems as opposed to listening to their inner voice. They tend to have strong personalities and often rise to positions of leadership. This is perhaps why the Chinese also say that Horse people gravitate tond since political issues are expected to domi-

nate a Horse year, it might be worthwhile looking at the way our party leaders fare in the next 12 Margaret Thatcher has the Buf-

strong emphasis on peace, artistic

and religious matters. The Chi-

nese might point out that the awakening of democracy in East-

em Bloc countries, not to mention the attempt in their own, is consistent with the make emerg-

By contrast, the Horse year is

ing from hibernation.

wards politics.

falo as her sign. Hirohito, Makarios, Geronimo, Nehru, the Duke of Wellington, Napoleon and Hitler were all born in a Buffalo year. So, too, were Charlie Chaplin, Bach, Van Gogh and Walt Disney.

ing of loyalty or slower to offer it in return. The Buffalo alone will continue to fight when all is lost,

and no one is quicker to blame at the root of Buffaloes' powerfully those around them for their own ambitious nature. But when its mistakes. Buffalo men in power conviction is turned inwards or are formidable; Buffalo women, merely dissipated, the Buffalo with the deeply masculine sign personality tends to act selfcontrasting with their feminine destructively. nature, can be terrifying. Many of the successful Buffalo women I have met or studied - for in-

stance, Twiggy, the Princess of

Wales and Jane Fonda - have

possessed the Buffalo ambition more usually associated with men,

and correspondingly men have a tendency to feel emasculated in

Great imagination may be cou-

pled with extreme stubbornness.

The Prime Minister is a classic

female Buffalo. Observers have

cast her as a conviction politician.

which in Chinese terms is the moi

juste. If there is one overriding

characteristic of the Buffalo it is to

be found in conviction, which lies

Buffaloes are born under the twin signs of equilibrium and tenacity - again, two features regularly associated with Mrs Thatcher. In the coming Chinese years, the Horse (1990), the Goat (1991), the Monkey (1992) and the Rooster (1993), only the Rooster year is considered favourable to Buffaloes. The Horse year is particularly bad.

The Horse is believed to rise naturally to the top of any department, leading by virtue of a clear head and rational interpretation of events, independent, yet capable of delegation. Horse men and women, born under the twin Walesa, Mikhail Gorbachov and signs of elegance and ardour, Rupert Murdoch.

with those under them. Neil Kinnock is a Horse. His next most auspicious year is 1991, the year of the Goat. Horses and Goats have one of the closest of all understandings (putting a goat in with a highly strung race horse the night before a race is an effective cure for fright) and an election in 1991 could favour Kinnock. Curiously, Horses are not expected to perform well in their own year.

igers are rebels at heart and prefer to lead small units rather than take control of the whole army. Tigers respond poorly to authority and the Chinese strongly advise that two Tigers should never enter into a partnership. This would no doubt explain why the two Tigers of the Alliance, David Steel and David Owen, ended their mould-breaking political partnership with such publicly expressed acrimony. Born under the sign of courage,

Tiger men find working in a partnership extremely difficult. Always bubbling with new ideas, which they put over with energy, Tigers have much to offer. Bu they have a tendency to run out of steam at the vital moment. A faded Tiger is a common political animal. Horse years do not greatly favour Tigers or Snakes, which is bad news for Paddy Ashdown.

He has the same sign as Indira Gandhi, Mahatma Gandhi and Benazir Bhutto. John F. Kennedy was also a Snake. When they find themselves in power, Snakes lead through a mixture of charisma and wisdom. Snakes are, in fact, born under the sign of wisdom, which blesses them with intuition, but they are thought to be indecisive when crucial decisions need to be made. According to the Chinese horoscope, of the four established party leaders Ashdown would serve Britain best. His sign has the greater sensitivity to current world matters, such as dealing with environmental issues, and the Snake is a natural lover of peace. But Snakes lack real determination, which means they are seldom ruthless in their ambition. Their tendency is to wait for the right moment as opposed to actually creating the moment.
In general, Goats are expected

to enjoy spectacular success in a Horse year. We shall keep a close watch on Boris Becker, Cecil Parkinson, Cilla Black, Lech

NEW YEAR EVENTS

CHINESE NEW YEAR CELEBRATIONS

The Year of the Horse will be welcomed in Chinese communities throughout the country over the next week. Some of the biggest held this weekend are listed below:

LONDON: Soho: One of the oldest and best-known celebrations centres on Gerrard Street, Newport Place. Lisle Street and Soho Square, with the famous Lion Dance plus other Chinese entertainment. Tomorrow 11.30am-late evening.

© Covent Garden: At Neel Street East, Derek Walters, an expert in Chinese astrology and divination answers questions on personal horoscopes, 2pm to 4pm, and John Ainsworth, Bonsal gold medalist, answers questions about the art at the Bonsai Shop, Neal Street. Today 11 am-1pm.

The Commonwealth Institute, Kensington High Street: A martial arts demonstration of kung fu followed by a workshop at which to learn basic tai chi skills, tollowed by the Lion Dance in tuli costume. Tomorrow, 2.30pm to

 Hounslow: The Lion Dance, at the Treaty Centre, today 12.30-2pm, followed by a concert with Chinese singers, instrumentalists, denotes and martial arts demonstrations at the United Reform Church from 4pm. Admission to concert: adult 52,

 Haringey: The Lion Dance leaves the Chinese Community Centre at noon tomorrow and goes to Langham School Lower Downhills Park Road, where

there will be Chinese folk music, kung fu demonstrations and Chinese puppet show for children.

MANCHESTER: Lion and local celebrations. Tomorrow, from 1om.

LIVERPOOL: The lion dance in Chinatown, tomorrow at noon, followed by a variety show with singers, dancers, tai chi and other demonstrations at the Pagoda Chinese Community Centre from

BIRMINGHAM: Tomorrow the unicorn dance processes through Chinatown — taking about three hours — and from 2pm at The Ritzy, Hurst Street, indoor celebrations include Chinese folk music and dance, disco and martial arts. Speeches from the Lord Mayor and representatives from the Chinese Embassy and Hong Kong Commission followed by a lucky

GLASGOW: In honour of the Chinese New Year, Glasgow Museum and Art Gallery has mounted an exhibition, "The Year of the Horse", which opens today. On display is the magnificent Seton Murray Thomson collection which contains hundreds of model horses ancient and modern, rare and unusual - plus depictions of unusual — plus depictions of horses from the art and social history departments of the museum. The exhibition runs until April 1, Mon-Fri 10am-5pm, Sat 10am-10pm, Sunday 12-6pm. On Monday at the City Halls, throughout the day, celebrations include traditional dancing and folk music and Chinese rituals, Further information 041 334 Further information 041 334 9355/227 6055.

OTHER OUTINGS

GREEN FAIR: Stalls manned by 25 environmental organizations, including Greenpeace, Frlands of the Earth, Worldwide Fund for Wildlife, RSPCA and the National Trust. Also puppet shows "green" films, a nature trail, arts and crafts activities, music and

The Stemberg Centre, 80 East End Road, London N3. Tomorrow 1.30-6.30pm. Adult £2, child £1.

UNICORN THEATRE PRODUCTION: Roald Dahl's popular children's book, The Twits, adapted as a musical story for children aged six and over opens the second half of the Unicom season. Unicom Theatre for Children, Great Newport Street, London WC2. Today until Feb 25, Sat, Sun and school holidays at 2.30pm. Tickets £3, £4, £5, plus 10p temporary membership. Box office 01-836 3334.

CRAFTS IN ACTION '90: A variety of crafts for sale plus demonstrations, light lunches and refreshments. The Deer Park and National Trust shop are also open. Dunham Massey Hall,

Altrinchem, Cheshire, Today, tomorrow 10am-4.30pm. Admission hae.

which takes place on the last Sunday in January and commemorates Charles I's

COMMEMORATION: Annual event

death on January 30, 1649. The Royalist wing of the English Civil War Society in authentic 17th-century dress and armour, leaves St James's Palace at 11.30am and marches to Banqueting House via The Mail and Horseguards — the route of Charles's last walk. Return march via Trafalgar Square. Tomorrow.

CANTERBURY WAITS: Children's concert with John Williams and friends. After the performance children can talk to the artists and try out the instruments. Refreshments. Christ Church College, Canterbury, Kent. Today 3pm. Adult £1, child 75p. BRITISH TOYMAKERS GUILD

FAIR: High quality toys in wood, metal, clay and textiles. Kensington Town Hall, Hornton Street, London W8. Today 10am-5.30pm, tomorrow 11am-5pm, Monday 10.30am-5.30pm. Adult £2.50, child 1.50, family ticket

THE TEDDY BEAR SHOW: Exhibition of bears made from 1903 — when the first appeared — to the present day.

Towner Art Gallery and Museum, High Street, Old Town, Eastbourne, Tues-Sat 10am-

Judy Froshaug

CAMPUS

Rob Findlay on the new tuition fees system and how to run rag weeks

Sunny Shores Holiday Campus offers you the best in recreational de-grees, Bachelor of Arts grees. Bachelor of Arts courses are available in skiing, bar prices well within your maintenance grant. Tents pro-

John MacGregor, Secretary of State for Education and Science, made it all possible last Tuesday when he launched the new mition fees paid by local education authorities varies according to the cost of providing the course. The changes will apply from 1991-92. In his own words: "Such fees would apply the market force of student demand more evenly across courses of different costs."

Or, in more market-oriented language, pile 'em high and sell 'em cheap. Can we now look forward to fun, inexpensive and vacuous courses in hill-walking, knitting and Tory education pol-icy? With lecture theatres overflowing as a result of the rising numbers of students, why not get them out a bit? We could have the John MacGregor Lecture Tent or the Speakers' Corner Institute of Theoretical Politics.

The smarter entrepreneur will have noticed that the £1,675 paid for a classroomhased student is peanuts com-pared with the £2,500 that a local education authority hands out for a laboratory or workshop-based course. Any backers for honours in test tube cleaning, in fixing your Car (garage facilities extra), or in a self-financing course in explosives manufacture and

I thought not. All the real sinessmen are out picking clinical course fees at £4,500 a throw. With white mice retailing at £1 each, a student could get through 30 a day throughout a course in rodent care. Surely even the cheapest, most inexperienced lecturer can teach them better than that?

The more traditional courses will seem financially unattractive. Already universities find it difficult to afford reach science and

Pile 'em high, windsurfing and sumbathing science, starting in September. No tution fee surcharge, and sumbathing serious until michigans.

I've a degree in sunbatting and first class kanours



engineering. The country is so short of vets that a large proportion of them come in ready qualified from overseas, yet the Cambridge and Glasgow vet schools are threatened with closure. Even the cheaper "classroom" courses require more lecture theatres and bigger libraries to cope with the rising numbers.

if student numbers are going to double, as the Government intends, where will they all live? Universities can't afford to house them. They can't raise rents because the maintenance grants are too small for students to pay the extra, and they can't raise fees because they are set by the Government. When a student is raped in the red-light district you ask what she was doing there. The answer is that

she can't afford to live anywhere else. The solution forced on the universities, and the one which the vice-chancellors are talking about, is to charge top-

up fees to students to cover costs adequately. Although a recent Department of Education and Science memorandum stated that there are "no plans to change the present arrangements whereby standard tuition fees are met from public funds", it "welcomes the lively public debate about the future funding of higher education". There must be an alternative.

"Welcome to the Red Braces College of Creative Accountancy, sponsored by Asset, Strips and Sells. Top-up fees paid by your financial sector sponsor, with only a three-year employment commitment after graduation. Generous repayment terms for non-completers, and a free cellular telephone to those gaining first class honours. Also available are joint honours in Astrology and Accountancy, Physics and Accountancy and Veterinary Science Accountancy. We regret and

the course on Political

Thought and Accountancy has been withdrawn."

ARE YOU excited by virginity auctions or slave sales? Do you want to hire a hit squad or pour a bucket of unsanitary fluids over a screaming nominee? Welcome to the seedier side of charity, as seen in universities and polytechnics all over the country, as rag

weeks swing into action. Many people are disgusted by the tasteless stunts performed in the name of charity. Kidnappings and assault teams have accidentally inflicted injuries on their victims. Unwilling students are forced to participate in degrading public rituals, losing face if they refuse the mob pressure, losing dignity if they accept. The staple diet of the ubiquitous rag mags is often a string of obscene, racist, sexist and anti-gay jokes, packaged

The National Association of Rags was founded recently to try to restore public faith. Apart from co-ordinating rag collections to ensure that thousands of tin-waving students do not descend on the same town on the same day, it is concerned with improving media representation. Guidelines are set to keep rag events within the bounds of decency, and organizers of rags are made aware of the image problem.

A spokesman pointed out that not all rag mags are obscene, with Sheffield and Aston producing relatively good ones; clearly there is no requirement to be disgusting. He also highlighted public amnesia about the whole reason for rag, which is, of course, charitable fund raising. Many members of the public are even unaware that the money goes to charity - £220,000 last year from Aberystwyth alone imagining that it supplements the student grant.

Raising money for charity is worthy exercise, but the unethical practices of recent years have brought rag into disrepute. By keeping an eye on good taste, there is no reason why it should not be the good, clean fim that is intended. Rob Findlay is a post-gradu-

Time to break from the NUS Student politics must move up to

ton University are to vote by ballot on Thursday on whether to disaffiliate from the National Union of Students. The issues that the students are faced with call into question the existing attitudes to representation and direction.

The vast majority of colleges of higher and further education are affiliated to the NUS. The proponents of the disaffiliation movement argue that the NUS is incompetent, inefficient and incapable of serving the student popula-tion. With the Education Secretary's vision of a doubling of student numbers within the next 20 years, the debate has even greater implications, Furthermore, dissatisfaction is certainly not confined to this campus alone. The following week Birmingham University will be faced with the same decision, and a breakaway from the NUS at either place would not only damage the credibility of the national union but could encourage other establish-

their affiliation. What has caused this discontent? The answer is both financial and political. Campaigners are perturbed at the level of contributions forwarded to Nelson Mandela House, which currently stands at £45,000 a year from Southampton. With spending tightly controlled at Southampton, various groups such mists, physicists and accoun- an important role for nonas the sports clubs and socictics would welcome a share if this sum was available to the students are therefore the base culture and enrich our society,

ments to reconsider the cost of

From David Richards, Secretary, Bristol University Conservative Association

Last week Alan Fidler (The I would suggest that "free writing an essay or watching Times, January 20) considered education" is the idea that Neighbours during the "Battle the merits of student demonstrates to not have to pay for of Westminster Bridge" (a strations as a form of protest, their education, and not the demonstration on loans which In his survey of student life in idea that a student's lifestyle is can hardly have won London's the past 40 years, however, he paid for by the taxpayer. Any support when traffic was suggested that "free education student I know will tell you brought to a halt). The issue for all" is being withdrawn and that the largest amount of for the Nineties is to increase that student unions are under income, after reat and food, is the numbers in higher eduthrest as "alleged" closed spent on beer. Likewise, the cation, not to continue the cosy shops.

ordinary student was probably and arbitrary system whereby

date. Daniel Klinger-Blitz argues

command or deserve the re- cellor, has secured for our spect and political clout for university. which they strive.

angry delegates.

all their democratic beliefs, to graphic time-bomb, of which

being further abused. The handling of the student loans scheme, a campaign which is supported by a majority of student opinion, has been misdirected. The time has come for more effective lobbying and a clear

strategy aimed at disarming

those who are set on forcing our hand. While the NUS has successfully targeted banks, it has ignored the fact that we as students are commodities and therefore have substantial bargaining power. South-ampton University produces a large number of highly valued engineers, lawyers, econotants, as well as excelling in

of the pyramid of industry and like history and the classics. Politically, it is felt that commerce, whose interest is . But such a marriage of conve-

NUS Conference and the evident in view of the large members of the national exec- sums of money that Dr Gorutive who direct policy do not don Higginson, the vice-chan-

The idea of students paying At the winter conference in their own tuition fees is a Blackpool two years ago, a logical consequence of the student from Bristol Univer- loans programme, and this is a sity who made homophobic battle which our successors comments was assaulted by will no doubt engage in. The common interests of students The following morning, the and business are further delegates voted, in line with emphasized by the demo-

strip him of his right to free we are continually reminded. It is towards industry and They excluded him from commerce, therefore, that stuthe conference, claiming that idents must address their cause. this decision was taken in order to prevent him from ut how? Given the forthcoming dearth of graduates in this coun-

try, companies might be persuaded to support NUS proposals, and even be prepared to lobby Parliament on behalf of students. In return for this intellectual sponsorship, companies who supported our interests would in turn receive the backing of the unions on campus regarding recruitment and the promotion of their products, where applicable. Sponsorship is already increasing, and the sooner we forge links with industry and commerce, the better. I am not suggesting that academia should be market-led: there is vocational subjects which train the field of arts. We as our minds and diversify our

nience is inevitable if not desirable, providing that industry becomes more philanthropic. However, these ideals will

never be achieved with old tactics and outdated tools. While mass demonstrations may have brought students into the political limelight in the Sixties, they achieve nothing today. They give students a militant image and lose what little respect we have. What is needed is a professional approach to student images and arguments. Enlisting the support of image-merchants is a start. At Southampton University, Anderson Consultancy has agreed to train our sabbaticals in the skills which are necessary for their office.

This type of engagement need not stop here. The publicity gains from aiding local union activities of this nature are manifold. Professional services offered free should not be missed, and could extend beyond management skills to assistance in advertising in publicity campaigns. With today's means of communication, such as fax machines and computer technology, students would be able to command a wider and more

sympathetic audience. On Thursday I would like to see the disaffiliation move succeed. Ideally, reform should come from within the NUS; but given that this has not happened, and seems unlikely in the future, a disaffiliation from the NUS might provide the shock necessary to start the reform

• Daniel Klinger-Blitz is a sec-ond-year economics student at Southampton University.

It's your round

local authorities decide who they think needs a grant, a grant which has never been considered enough. The Navy ended its rum ration, we must end beer money if numbers are to be increased.

As for the NUS, it is no mere allegation that student mions are "closed shops". I shall consider the NUS and my own student union "open shops" only when they are made up of willing individuals ioming on a personal basis.

EATING OUT

Jonathan Meades visits the latest link in the McCoy brothers' chain and a vodka bar in Kensington

Zeroing in on black pudding

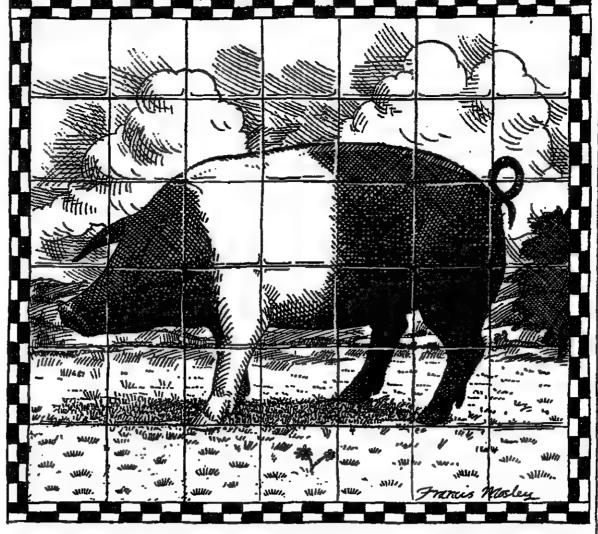
go into here, I spent a morning last week exploring a single-track road in the Vale of York. Cold? Well, not brass monkeys, but discernibly closer to zero than London had been when I entrained in the early morning, and certainly not the sort of weather for wandering purposefully across damp, flat farmland unless you can sub-sequently retire to a hefty meal of winter food and black velvet at McCoy's. Not the endlessly lauded McCoy's at the Tontine in the nonexistent village of Staddlebridge, but its sibling beside the River Ouse in York itself. I wrote a few weeks ago that chain restaurants should be boycotted. I'm not certain if the McCoy brothers' three restaurants constitute a chain - they probably do, but a very short chain, an ankle chain. This is a chain restaurant, then, which is an exception to that rule. This is to be expected: the only predictable thing about the McCoys is that they don't go by the book. The restaurant was empty save

for two businessmen, although admittedly we didn't get there till two o'clock. Clearly the place isn't fancy enough. Restaurants in the North of England are meant to be as overdressed as Bet Lynch. This place is too open-necked, I suspect. Why, even the bricks are naked. And there are no table-cloths. It would do well in London, and in Bristol, but in the North, even in a city as fashionable as York, people apparently want to see a bit of chandelier for their money. This place is a converted warehouse with cast iron columns. As I say, there is much exposed brickwork; the other predominant element is dark brown wood. There's nothing particularly novel about it, indeed 20 years ago this sort of decor was espoused by burger bars. Maybe that association's hangover works against it. And I can't believe that the music beips. If restaurants were to play decent music it wouldn't be so bad, but the terminal gentility of restaurateurs' taste is aggravating. The

or reasons that I need not aural pollution that we had to get suppressed here was by Simon and Garfunkel.

The view is as good as the food: a (swollen) river; a stern warehouse on the far bank bearing the legend The World's Largest Furnishers; something called Lew's Place; a Tudor pub; a late-17th century redbrick house with stone quoins. You can sit at a window table and gape at this while stuffing yourself with, say, boudin noir, or steak and kidney pie, or calf liver. These were all impeccable. The black pudding is the same as that which Eugene McCoy serves in the bistro at the Tontine; it's French and has no doubt won many gongs at Norman pudding fairs; it's as good as you can get. The pie also included oyster and was the real thing. The liver is fried and served with its juices. We also ate a rather less seasonal com-position of thickly cut smoked salmon wrapped round prawns in mayonnaise - this may not be cooking but it's good eating. Veg-etables included buttery bubble and squeak and new potatoes that had been boiled then turned in butter. There were also some pretty tired carrots and courgettes. With two plasses of black velvet, a bottle and a half of a nice Fleurie and no sweets the damage was £56. You could easily get away with £30 by sticking to the set menu.

The black pudding at Wedka in Kensington is an oddity. In texture it is closer to the Lancashire product (Bury market is the best source) than to the French one. That is to say that it contains rye or some other cereal and is thus not smooth the way McCoy's is. But it is distinguished by a flavour that suggests it has been cured. There is a variant of the northern Spanish morcilla that tastes smoked, but it lacks the appeal of this, presumably, Polish recipe which I'd certainly commend to anyone who enjoys pigs' blood. This restaurant or vodka bar or blinis cafe is also commendable, not least because the boss is both affable and on the ball. He's in his late twenties, I guess, and



for those interested in such matters - resembles the young Paul Newman, a Fast Eddie with longer hair. His partner or girlfriend or whatever is also a stunner, with a mid-Sixties Sassoon bob. They do much more than stand about looking like out-of-age beautiful people.

restaurant such as this is more than usually reliant on whizzy service since the majority of punters ather than bottles of wine. A tot of vodka (bison grass or lemon or cherry or flavoured with aniseed and called Goldwasser) lasts, I've observed, even less time than a bottle of wine. Hence the need for the staff to be ever alert. The staff here are.

McCOY'S

**** 17 Skeldergate, York (0904 612191) unch and dinner every day. £35-£50. Major cards.

WODKA **** 12 St Alban's Grove, London W8 (01-

Lunch Mon to Fri, dinner every day.

Years ago the premises - in a backwater of 1840s villas tempered by some interesting stuff of the 1930s and 50s (yes, it's possible) used to house one of the first Thai restaurants in the capital. That establishment was off-putting due to its discomfitting folk rituals - you had to take off your shoes and squat while dancers from Holiday '72 did their bit. Now it's laid back. Informal? Don't you dare use a word that includes formal, even with a prefixed contradiction. It's done out with white, old-fashioned butcher-shop tiles in the front part, with not-very-thoroughly-stripped pine at the back (the streaks of paint differentiate it from Seventies stipped pine), with grey stained tables and grey industrial carpet. Downstairs is a more utilitarian space hung with morbidly surreal posters - there is a particularly fine one for a production of Alban Berg's Lulu. (There is no music here.)

The menu veers more towards variations on the dishes that French chefs created in the francophile eastern Europe of the 19th century than to what is the London-Polish i.e., peasant cooking there are tokens of that

uring the six years I

spent as a member of the Health Education

Council (and its

direction in, for instance, the black pudding I mentioned. Caviare with blinis is not peasant cooking. The caviare was good - though one can hardly praise the restaurant for anything more that buying right. The blinis, though, are, or should be, the responsibility of the kitchen and they were good too. They're also served with, inter alia, pureed aubergine, another, and much cheaper, dish of merit. The actual cooking stands up too. Pierogi (dumplings or ravioli) are filled with mushrooms and sauerkrant and are all right even if the dough is slightly underdone. Kulbiak is done in a form that omits rice and mushrooms - which is rather like omitting rascasse from bouillabaise. Never mind, the salmon, egg and dill in pastry is OK, even if it should carry another name. Other dishes worth eating include breadcrumbed fish cakes and bilberry tart. For some reason I can't figure

(given that the titular spirit is the main point of the place) Wodka also has an exceptionally tempting wine list, un-classic and composed of cheapish bottles from all over the world. Two will pay anything between £50 and £100.

Stars — up to a maximum of 10 - are for cooking rather than swags and chandeliers. Prices are for a three-course meal for are for a last-course. He was two. They include an aperitif and modest wine in the case of French places, tea in the case of oriental ones and so on. Prices change: they usually go up. Dishes also may have changed — they are given only establishment's repertoire. accept no responsibility for disappointments and claim no credit for happy surprises. Always phone first. J.M.

TALLAN

River Cale Thurnes Whert, Rahmee Road, London W6 (01-381 8824) *****

This sparten cartiser-like dining-room serves arguably the finest antien food in London. One of the testen food in London. One of the respons for the latter metter RuinRogers nor Rose Gray, who cook here, is Italian. The recipes they use and improve on are homely ones, mainly Tuscan and Productuses. The ingredients they use are five and make and aboved to speak for themselves. Bollito misto, salads, rare beef with horby green sauce, been soup, tomato and bread soup — all these are splendid, and so are the wines, and so is the setting. Now open for direct as well as tuch, 190.

Pizzeria Castello 20 Walworth Road, London SE1 (01-703 2556)

★★★★★★
The best planes in London by a long way. Big restaurent, ranks of place ovens by the door, ustartion deor, fantantic bustle as though this were Napies itself. The prices are very low for coolding of such acceleros. Orivic Colle Secco. 528.

Zimi Dalos 112 Cheyne Walk, London SW10 (01-352 7534/1234/ 01-376 5122) ****

Austerial engine trat with estimable cooling and unusually congernel waters. The following are recommended fritto raise of veal brains, sweethreads, iddney and liver; salmon marinamed in lemon falce and olive oit; raw beef with Parmesan; phoesant breast with porcini and ham; tire mi au. The wines are no more than adequate, 258,

The Park Room Hyde Park Hatel, Knightsbridge, London SW1 (01-235 2000) ***

大京大
Torpid service, Radio Z music, views of the park, "new" italian cooking. The kitchen's intentions seem isudeble, but its execution of dishes is hit and mise—undercooked chicken with fishby tasteless mushroome, spongey pasta and so on. Beef carpaccio with ismues sauca is commendable. Grossty overpriced: £85.

Cibo 3 Russell Gardens, London W14 (01-371 6271) **** Very exciting cooking in a decorative hodgepodge across the rail tracks from Olympia. It vies with the River Cafe for supremacy

emong London Italian restaurants, not least because it had nowing to do with the debased tracitions of the managed burleway of the do with the debased traditions of that stagment backweer of the caseing trade. The kitchen contines unfussy innovation with simply prepared classics and reminds us that Italy is a neighbolic of Austria. Some dishes are specifically north Italian, some might be found in starry restagments environe between Bolooms and might be found in starry restaurants, snywhere between Bologna and Brusetin. Among the many excellent dishes from a frequently changing menu: raw marinased salmon, tuna and scallops; grilled Asiago cheese with sweated severy large cheese with sweated severy with bruised rabbit; ceps lated with garlic; best with stewed caps; main with corn virgin of sea garlic. Vegetables are inventive. Portions are generous. The all-ballan wine list is generously priced and was crossen. 265.

4 Mill Street, London W1 (01-469 1306)

Busiling smart place hung with Indifferent 1970s prints, Well-pizza: Orink Peroni beer or:

160 Eversholt Street, London NW1 (01-388 7482) ★★★

They black and white place making in effort to get away from flatian catering norms. The cooking last ups and cower but the simpler distant are worth trying. £45.

Vin Bento 2 Hollywood Road, Landon SW10 (01-352 6884)

Another talkin catering outlet in the familier Cholees/Knightsbridge mould. The cooking is hardly distinguished but that doesn't want to be the point — the fascination of the place is basely sociological.
The mean includes a reasonable satied of pions' trothers and topical. saled of pige' trotters and tongue. Usual vervice, 246,

NEW T

Honours Mill 87 High Street, Edenbridge (0732 996757) ****

A besufficilly converted displaced.

A besufficilly converted displaced mill in commuterland. The cooking, by Neville Gooditew, is polished but rather limid in its flavouring as if it does not want to offend. Fish lands to be better than meet — yet multiplaced in the sauce, smoking that is not wine sauce, smoking flates in joiny, etc. to pressure wines, courteous service. \$75.

Thackeray's House 85 London Road, Tunbridge Wells (0892 51 1921) The novelist's house is actually a large tile-hung cottage. It's smart without flauriness, amenda, efficient. The cooking is painstakingly considered, well balenced, intensely flavoured but not over rich. Nor is it overdresses — cook intensely are not

not over not. Not is it overcresses — good ingredients are not drowned by heavy saucing. Hot see been pittle, phessent with cept, have with a remarkable jumbper sauce and mace-steeped primes, fish soup, mullet, seal with shakes, cream and vineger — these are fine dishes. The wines are mostly French and not overpriced. \$80.

RESTAURANT AND **CATERING GUIDE**



3-15 WESTBOURNE GROVE Tel: 727 5420

MICHAEL JAY

FREELANCE CHEF
SAVOY-TRAINED MICHAEL JAY
PERSONALLY PROVIDES A
COMPLETE CATERING SERVICE
FOR EVERY OCCASION.
Diture Parties, Weddings, Buffels,
Thems Parties, Recopiorus, Gourned
Busicuts, Cocidail Parties for private
individuals and businesses. Size and
distance no problem, when notice
and to the service of the service

(anea phone) 01-293 4033

ANUSHKA'S CAYERING SERVICES

Catering for all occasions.

22 Fulmead Road. Reading

(0734) 581013.

AVONBAKE

CATERING.

FOCUS ON CHINESE NEW YEAR

CHOY'S

fints in Wedding corenny/coker gave sample menus ovuilable.

Weddings. Business Lunches.

Without a doubt the Best Thai Restaurant in London

Reasonably priced authentic cuisine served by Thai staff in National Costumes



Thai Restaurant

Open every evening uding Sundays for dim (last orders 11.15)

BOOK NOW FOR YOUR NEW YEAR'S EVE PARTY

Reservations & Enquiries 01-828 0321 44 HUGH STREET, PIMLICO SWIV 4EP

Restaurant &

Catering Guide appears every saturday To place your advertisment please telephone 01-481 1920 Where our Sales Team will

be happy to advise you

The Times

CHINESE Special Chinese New Your banquet menu with entertainment by Close Up Capers (magician), on Sunday 28 Jan. 535 per person. Telephone 01-352 9085 for reservations.

landoori – nights Executive Luncheon Mon-Fri £10 INDIAN CUISINE Sunday Buffet £4.95 Open 7 days a week Tendoori Nights Group presenting a new concept in style and Indian tastes in London and its suburbs.

Tandoori-Nights

Indian Cuisine

KINGS

Experience it yourself by visiting our exclusive restaurant and taste our exquisite cuisine under the instruction of our master chef Pan Singh Rana.

442 White Horse Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey CR4 8SB Tel: 01-665 5348/665 5876

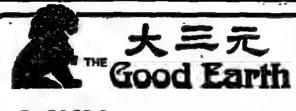
FANCY A WEEKEND AWAY?

Come and learn about the art and craft of cake decorating in tuxury surroundings of a country hotel/restaurant. Weekend holiday breaks starting March 9th at Cisswood House, Country Hotel/Restaurant in Sussex, Excellent cuisine, maximum comfort, indoor pool. Experienced teachers.

E245 ALL INCLUSIVE

Send or PHONE NOW for details: Penny King, 61 Viaduct Road, Brighton BN1 4ND. (0273) 686832

CHINESE NEW YEAR



On 26-28 January, a very special set menu will be served at all branches to celebrate the Chinese New Year.

For details and reservations customers are advised to contact their local branch.

The Management and staff take this opportunity in wishing you a very healthy and prosperous New Year. the Year of the Horse.

> REGIONAL CHINESE CUISINE IS OUR SPECIALITY

KNIGHTSBRIDGE: 233 Brosspron Road, London SW3. Tel:01-584 3658/2508 CHELSEA: 91 King's Road, London SW3. Tcl-01-352 9231/4692 MILL HILL: 143-145 The Broadway, London NW7.Tel:01-959 7011/1464 ESHER: 14-16 High Street, Esher, Surrey. Teb0372 62489/66681

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK, FAX BOOKINGS: 01-823 8769

藝星 腳 酒家 THE BRIGHT RISING STAR RESTAURANT tial Chinese New Year mans rom 22nd Jan - 10th Feb

MR KAH CHINESE HESTAURANT Cyen now, Caronese & Scichum cusses

Kome wan pussess

Business Hours: 12-3pm & 5:36-11.30pm

Sophy Crimese New Year to All our cussome
Christon New Year to All our cussome
Christon New Year to All our cussome
Christon New Year (All Other Way
HAMPSTPAD GARBON STORMS

LOKOON NW11 6J7

TEL M. All Se approved 1984 TEL: 01-458 1162/455 8861

1 1 1 1 1

Anthony Clare ponders the bestsellers' current preoccupation with losing, and gaining, weight

DIET

Swings and roundabouts



heart leapt when I saw last week's Top Ten Paperback (General) listing in The Sun-day Times. We had after all up for me by this solemn quartet is the fried bread and 10 beers a day brigade reformed and practising dietary susterity with the fanaticism of Cistercian monks.

made an impact. The British were mending their eating and exercising ways.

But then my eyes fell on the Up and down the land it latter half of the Top Ten, and would appear that converts are thumbing briskly through my confidence evaporated. At No 5, The 1990 Good Pub Guide. At No 6, The Good Rosemary Conley's Inch-Loss Plan (No 1) and her Complete Food Guide 1990. At Nos 7 Hip and Thigh Diet (No 2), and 9 respectively, Egon and 9 respectively, Egon Ronay's and the AA's Guides are sampling with gusto the New BBC Diet (No 3) with its to Hotels and Restaurants. Indeed, only a book by a five new plans described engagingly as "vegetarian, gourmet, hearty eating and quickfire" and are practising some of Callan Pinckney's clairvoyant on the cases she sees and the Guinness Book of British Hit Singles prevented a clean sweep of the general paperbook Top Ten by books' devoted either to elaborate Callanetics (No 4) (slimming exercises "said to have been favoured by the Duchess to ways of losing weight or sophisticated ways of putting York" - now there's a recommendation that is hard to beat!). The spectre conjured

Is this further evidence of

how divided Britain has become, with one half of the nation burning off the fat, savouring vegetarian deli-cacies and pounding the par-allel bars while the other half, beer bellies blubbering and blood vessels clogging faster than the Dartford Tunnel, guzzies nouvelle cuisine and props up the lounge bars? Or does it simply reflect the fact that the entire nation is united on an elaborate roller coaster oscillating between blow-outs and fasts? Are the people who read both categories of books the same people?

They may very well be. These various drink, diet and exercise manuals are all devoted to the notion of quality, and they reflect the growing sophisticated knowledge concerning health and the factors that affect it. Complete

Hip and Thigh Diet and The Good Pub Guide might appear somewhat opposed, but they share a common concern for perfection, even if in the case of the first it is to do with the perfect body whereas in the case of the second it is the perfect beer. These paperbacks are in the

100 mm

靐

mainstream of a perfectly respectable and long-standing genre - the self-help manual designed to equip readers with the requisite knowledge that can free them from dependence on experts, specialists, connoisseurs. Books on diet and exercise hold out the promise of control restored to readers, control over body shape, attractiveness, physical vigour, athleticism, ageing, Books on pubs, hotels, restaurants, wine are not intrin-sically different. They enable readers to transform themselves from somewhat passive consumers of junk and mass food, drink and service to active participants exercising choice and therefore control in this important area of their

Sex usually figures prom-inently in the paperback list, but is strikingly absent from the current version. Perhaps it is the Aids scare. Perhaps it reflects a disillusionment with the unfulfilled promises of the so-called permissive era. Or perhaps we are all just too exhausted by the demands of the search for the best pub or the rigours of hip and thigh diets. Or, and here's a thought, perhaps this obsessive pre-occupation with the body fit and the body beautiful is mere sublimation, and sex is there all right but hurking in the AA Guide and the New BBC Diet. Freud would have loved that - and probably would have

Forest giteau. Dennis Wheat-

£2 a portion.

The pud returns

Forest gittess replaced tra-ditional British puddings on menus in pobs, hotels and restaurants. Then, in the Seventies and Eighties, "Death by Cheeslest". bread and butter padding and summer padding will appear Death by Chocolate", increasingly on menns. John Docker, founder of Alveston Kitchens which later sold out to United Biscuits, is encheesecake, and Mississippi med pies crept on to mass Now exhibitors and trend Now exhibitors and trend contraging this "pad in pub" spotters at this week's revival. According to Docker, Hotelympia exhibition in the key to the return of the traditional pudding is "the London predict "the British pudding is back". As we enter bottomless collar". The custhe Nineties, treacle sponge tard is frozen over the sponge with custard, spotted dick, in a paper collar, in a pack that

During the Fifties and Sixtles

the European intruder Black

looks like a night-light. When placed in a microwave the custard dissolves over the sponge. Prices per portion range from £1.20 to £3.50. Deep-fried ice-cream,

coated in het butter and unts, is a Niaeties dessert. It is already popular in the United States and Australia, and icecream maker Dayvilles hopes that deep-fried ice-cream will

ley, sales director, explains:
"The trick is to fry it so the cold ice-cream doesn't leak out through the hot butter." Deepfried ice-cream comes in four flavours, spiced apple, rum, orange and banans, at about

Approximately 45 billion meals were served last year by hotels and restaurants. The most popular dishes in the UK-are still toursto soup, prawacocktail, avocado pear, steak and Black Forest gateau.

Lesley Abdela

uring the latter part of The current glut of pheasants means that they have the game season there has been much talk become a more affordable meat. Frances Bissell suggests about the glut of pheasants and falling prices ("75p a bird"), but the true some ways to take advantage of the falling prices

picture is a little more difficult to nncover. There are, indeed, more pheasants around than has been the case for some time. I have been given different explanations of this. One game dealer I spoke to put it down to the fact that fewer birds are being exported. This is happening for two reasons, he claimed. One is the competition from elsewhere, particularly eastern Europe, and the other reason is the difficulty in exporting game to certain countries because of import regula-tions. Another game dealer felt that it was more a question of greed on the part of the shooting fraternity. There are more pheas-

DIRECTORY

L'armena Compon

The state of the s

The state of the s

Paracetra's

om Santo

Honocere Min

The time

are known a figure

en man i prim a tatoli

Committee of the commit

TOTAL CANADES

recommendation

the state of the s

- 1 March 1995

2 m 1 m 2 m

12 8 16 18 miles

-- 30 FB

The second secon

A SECTION AND DESCRIPTION OF SECTION O

The second secon

Lealer this

The second secon

A Super Control of the State of

Market Brand Property of the Control of the Control

The second of th

14条约 14 15

F-17.18 27 17 17

STATE STATES Parente Significant

海寺 株を売り デーニー

The state of the s

Rath birg", sepret, ift.

om transfer of a

Charles Service and Co. of

では、新聞の 100 mm を の数では、100 mm を のが、100 mm

offers to an en

ants available because more are being shot, he said. Instead of being satisfied with a bag of 100 hirds, a good day's shooting now needs to result in 500 birds. Thus more birds have to be reared to meet the demand. In turn, this means that more birds are avail-able for the table. Learning all this, one's immediate reaction is to look for lower prices in the shops. For those buying pheasant in the country, mearer the source of supply, or direct from dealers, prices are likely to be lower than last

November. I was quoted £2 a brace in feather and about £5 a brace oven-ready from one Northamptonshire game dealer. On the other hand, retailers are not necessarily dropping their prices. A London butcher said that his prices would remain at £4.50 for a hen and £4.95 for a cock pheasant. But some retailers are passing on the benefit of lower prices to the customer. Sainsbury, which was selling ben pheasants at £3.95 at the start of the season, brought the price down to £3.25, and has, for the last 10 days or so, been selling them for £2.95 each. At that sort of price, pheasant compares extremely well with chicken and guinea fowl, not to mention red

can afford to eat more often. Pheasant is a versatile meat, can be mixed with other game to

Here are a few of my favourite pheasant recipes. Although the season ends next week, pheasant, 10 days after the season closes. I am told that prospects for the next autumn's pheasant season are ndabouts,

2 pheasant carcasses, chopped tas any other bones and

1 onton

meat, and becomes food that we

with good flavour and texture. It make excellent pies and puddings, or casseroled slowly to tenderize it (if it's an older bird in its second season). I still like to cook breasts and legs separately, which makes a pheasant ideal for two meals for two people. The carcass makes

mock for a whole range of soups. good and prices may well stay down.

3 cloves twist of orange zest Brown the bones in a hot oven

or large heavy saucepan. Quarter the onion, leaving on the inner brown skin. Peel, wash and trim the rest of the vegetables as appropriate, and slice them. Put all the ingredients in with the bones, cover with water, and bring slowly to the boil. Skim off the grey foam that rises to the surface, on the lowest possible heat for three to four hours. Do not let the stock boil as this makes it cloudy. Skim off the foam from time to time. Carefully strain the stock through a fine sieve into a bowl, cover and cool as quickly as possible; then refrigerate. Once the fat has solidified it can easily be taken off the surface. For a clearer stock, strain it through a sieve

lined with scalded muslin. This is a clear liquid, dark ambercoloured from the onion skin and the browning of the bones, with a deep flavour obtained by cooking fresh pheasant and vegetables in

the stock before clarifying it. It makes an excellent starter, served with croûtons or toast. Chicken and beef consommés are made in exactly the same way, the basic stock being used to cook fresh ingredients. Consommé is time consuming but worth it for special

%to/230g fresh pheasant meat 1 celery stalk 1 bay leaf 2-I parsley stalks 3pt/1.7l pheasant stock

egg white

Finely mince or shred the meat, and chop the peeled vegetables into very small pieces to enable muximum flavour to be extracted. Put all the ingredients in a saucepan, including the egg white, and heat gently, whisking continuously. As soon as the egg white has formed a foamy mass on the surface, lower the heat and simmer very gently for one and a half hours. Do not let the contents of the nan boil as the foam will break

up and cloud the stock. Place a scalded jelly bag or a sieve lined with scalded muslin over a bowl, and carefully pour the contents of the pan through it. The mass of now cooked egg white will be left in the muslin. Carefully pour the consommé through it once more into another bowl or saucepan, and any remaining impurities will be trapped in the foam. Season to taste, and use or cool and refrigcrate. It will keep for two days.

(Sarves 4) 4tbsp cooked rice, brown, white or

2tbsp chopped, peeled, seeded 2thsp grated applia 3oz/85g ricotta or sieved cottage

1tbsp finely chopped parsley 2tbsp cide/

4 pheasant breasts 16 large lettuce leaves

apple peelings sprig of sage

Mix the stuffing ingredients, and put to one side. Skin the pheasant breasts, and slit each one almost in half horizontally. Open out butterfly fashion and press flat. Using a non-stick frying pan, cook the meat for 30 seconds on each side over a high heat. Blanch the lettuce leaves, after removing the firm central ribs, by draping them over a colander and pouring boiling water over them. Pat dry on kitchen paper. Spoon the stuffing on to the pheasant breasts, and fold back into a neat pouch shape, closing the breast securely with halved cocktail sticks. Wrap each one in lettuce leaves, and place the parcels in a single layer in a steamer basket. Steam over the cider, apple peelings and herbs for about 15 minutes.

ment and mobile considerate (serves 4 to 6) 4 pheasant legs

lb/455g boneless mbbit or 1½-2lb/680-900g rabbit portions

16 pickling onions, peeled 1/2/230g mushrooms, wiped %pt/140ml dry red or white wine %pt/140ml pheasant stock

1 bay leaf 1 sprig thyme 8 peopercoms salt to taste

Remove the meat from the bone, and cut into even-sized pieces (or as near even as possible, given the particular shapes of muscle involved) and remove the sinews. Bones and sinew should go into the stockpot. Heat the olive oil in a frying pan, and fry the meat all over, a batch at a time, to the point where it just loses its raw colour. Transfer to a casserole. Fry the onions all over until just browning, to give the casserole a good colour. Add to the casserole. Fry the mushrooms, and then put them with the meat and onions. Deglaze the pan with wine, scraping up any residue stuck to the pan, add the stock, bring to the boil, and pour over the meat. Add the herbs and peppercorps, cover and cook over a low heat or in a slow oven until the meat is tender. Season to taste. Parsley and triangles of fried bread make a good garnish. If you want a slightly thicker and richer sauce, pour most of it off into a shallow saucepan and boil up to reduce it before pouring it back into the casserole. This should be done

before adding any salt. Something sharp and citrusy is just the right thing to serve after

Sparking citrus miled

Use a mixture of oranges, clementines, tangerines and pinkfleshed grapefruit. Peel the fruit, and slice it into a glass bowl, Sprinkle on a little icing sugar if you fear it is going to be too tart and add a drop or two of orange flower water, if you have it. Cover the fruit and chill for an hour or so. Just before serving, pour over the fruit a generous glass of champagne or good quality spark-

© Times Howepopers Ltd 1980

FOOD

Separate the oats from the chaff

Porridge is our archetypal tucker, the neolithic breakfast. Britons have been eating porridge, and porridge made with oats at that, since the Iron Age. People who perform postmortems on our ancient ancestors dug out of peat bogs discover that they had usually eaten a last meal of cereal-based porridge. It was enriched perhaps with animal fat or oil-bearing seeds, but it was porridge none the less.

It is the same stodge that modern people turn to in the hope of lowering cholesterol levels in their blood, and therefore the chance of heart disease. You do not have to believe claims that a bowl a day keeps the heart attack away (Scottish guzzleguts have more than their fair share of heart attacks, in fact), but it is scientifically proven that the soluble fibre in oats and porridge does margin-ally reduce cholesterol. It can help control glucose and insulin levels for diabetics, too.

Mares eat oats and deers eat oats, and so do New York yuppies. Not content with porridge, they have been eating things formerly found only in horses nosebags. Oat bran has been the transatlantic health

food of the Eight-ies. More than 215 products containing out bran were United States last year, and there plain oat bran. which feels like sawdust, looks

tastes

sawdust.

taste of putty does like sawdust, and not seem to worry some people It may be some

relief to oat bran peutic properties have been overhyped. Quaker Oats, which spent £15 million promoting them, are now nursing a dented share price following a report in the New England Journal of Medicine stating that oat bran can only usefully lower cholesterol levels if consumption of other fats is resmeted

Britain has shared in the rediscovery of oats. You cannot make bread with oats - the gluten will not stand for it - but a sortie round the shelves of my neighbourhood, Tesco quickly revealed not only bread with added oatmeal, but oat biscuits, oat cookies, toasted oat Crunchy, instant hot oat breakfast cereal chocolate-flavoured oat cereals, oat bran flakes, and oat cakes, as well as several varieties of por-

ridge oats. Oats are a grain with above average protein and fat, and a welcome hardy willingness to grow in cold, wet, northerly places. Hence its popularity in Britain, especially Scotland. The finest oats are said to come from Midlothian.

Originally porridge was made from whole grains, pounded, soaked and slowly cooked overnight or longer. Those best equipped to make fine porridge are people with solid fuel stoves, slow ovens, and access to freshly ground coarse oatmeal. It has to be fresh because oatmeal quickly goes rancid. Rolled oats (dried.

steam, and rolled flat) keep better because the heating destroys the enzymes which cause the deterioration.

The modern preference is for finely milled rolled oats, to make porridge as quickly as possible. The fact that it has the texture of wallpaper paste and the taste of putty does not seem to worry

For those who cannot be bothered to stir their own, Marks & Spencer sells microwavable readymade porridge (skimmed milk rolled oats, cream and sait) at 55p a serving. Only 25p more buys a whole pack of Scott's Old Fashioned Porage Oats - still the most satisfactory brand I have found enough for 25 helpings.

The neolithic way is to sweeten porridge with honey. Others imitate Atholl Brose (which is made with oatmeal, whisky and heather honey) — a brose is a sort of instant porridge made with raw oatmeal - by making porridge with whisky, melted demerara sugar and cream. The more dour way is to make it with water and

What nobody now does is to serve porridge as it was originally The modern used - as part of preference is for the main meal. finely milled rolled from pottage (French potage) oats. The fact that was even an in- the porridge has the of pottage. crease in the texture of wallpaper a thick soup, or a

accompaniment

Roman occupa-

tion of Britain was

paste and the to meat. A staple food during the

pulmentus, prepared from grains eaters that the ingredient's thera-roasted, pounded and cooked with water to make a porridge like Italian polenta. Into this could go oils, offal, seeds, stock, meat or Then came the medieval plum

pottage, ancestor of Christmas pudding, which used beef broth, prunes and spices and, eventually, bread in place of oatmeal.

Porridge was important enough

and sloppy enough, too — to have a plate designed specifically for it, the porringer (a porridge bowl). And "porridge" as slang for imprisonment comes not from the food's role as a staple of prison diet (though prisoners' allowances still include 100g of rolled oats a week - enough for three or four bowls of porridge) but from its association with "stir", a word which came to mean "prison" because it sounded like the Ro-

many word for eacl. Porridge has also played a part in our history. In the Second World War, a Pole, Rygor Slowikowski, successfully gathered intelligence for the Allied invasion of North Africa in 1942 by setting up as a front a factory in Algiers which made oatmeal porridge.

If even that will not tempt you to a bowl, there are other ways to eat your oats. The one I would specially recommend is Stockan oat cakes, from the Orkneys, which are simply excellent with

Robin Young

DRINK

A good year, on second thoughts

Jane MacQuitty explains why the previously unpopular 1987 Bordeaux vintage is now the centre of attention

vintage. But with the drop in value of the pound against the French franc and rumours of a 20 per cent price increase for the promising '89 clarets, I shall have to start taking the uncould be the last claret vintage for some time with celebrated cru classé wines available at approachable prices.

Many UK merchants, including Graham Chidgey of Laytons, agree. Chidgey was uncertain as to whether these tricky wises merited a relaunch, but after tasting 120 different 87s he felt confident enough about their quality to purchase a dozen. "I am convinced that for those who like the comfort of buying well-known names, the 87s are worth considering," he

John Radcliffe, an Oddbins buyer, says: "It was a muchneeded light vintage, a relief from the high-priced Bordeaux vintages and some will even last a few years." That is, of course, if the Bordeaux merchants have any left to sell, for the quantities of 1987 claret produced were small.

The second secon Majestic Wine Warehouses tells the same story. Rodney Kearns, its buyer, managed to scoop up half a dozen or so worthwhile '87s before, as Majestic's literature puts it, Security of the second of the the French supermarkets leapt into their Christmas shopping spree". When Keems went back for a second November. The later-matur-

have been a bit sniffy helping the Bordelais were about the 1987 Bordeaux unable to supply the wines. There are signs, too, that UK merchants are competing among themselves for the '87 clarets: Laytons could not get hold of '87 Troplong-Mondet; Majestic still has 50 cases.

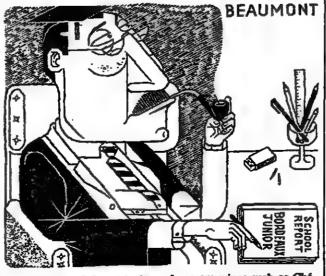
It was the weather in 1987 loved '87s more seriously. It that caused all the problems. As I wrote in 1988, when the '87 clarets were first made available to wine drinkers, an uneven flowering followed by a dreary summer produced an uneven crop. Bordeaux 1987 prospects were already looking doubtful in August of that year, and when I visited the region again in late September, with the harvest already under way, the situation had not improved. British merchants made much at the time of the three-week stretch of September sunshine and while it did "save" the vintage, the monsoon-like rain that followed, diluting the quality and bringing rot, dashed earlier

Yet the difficult 1987 vintage was never viewed in the same light as the poor 1980 and 1984 vintages. Bordeaux 1987 was redeemed in everyone's eyes because most of the important right-bank chateaux in St Emilion and Pomerol, dominated by the early-maturing Merlot grape, had made wines of acceptable to good quality. This was because they had managed to pick before the rain which started in early October and continued through to early

ing Cabernet Sauvignon and Cabernet Franc grapes, grow-ing on their left-bank Médoc stronghold, suffered more. Once the grapes were picked

and the wine made, selection was all that remained to redeem the '87s. By selecting the fullest, richest vats in their cellars and ignoring the diluted, watery quality of the later-picked "deluge" vats, the Bordelais could produce a good result. As usual, however, not every property was prepared to sacrifice quantity for quality. Notable examples of the many chateaux which did make the sacrifice are Château Margaux, which ele-vated only 40 per cent of its crop to the grand vin, and Pichon-Lalande with 50 per

The first chance to analyze any Bordeaux vintage comes in the spring after the vintage, when the assemblage. or final blend, of grape varieties and vats has been made. I was unimpressed with the wines, mostly from left-bank properties, that I tasted at this stage, finding too many to be "light, thin, watery . . . and occasionally malodorous". The more honest test comes when the wines have been bottled and given a few months to settle. The first opportunity for me to evaluate the '87s like this came pre-Christmas last year when I was again mostly unimpressed with the left-bank wines.



the '87s. This is certainly an to drink some good claret over this period, while we wait for big years such as '82, '83, '85 and '86, then the message is clear: buy now while prices are reasonable and stocks available. The best 87s I have tasted are Cos d'Estournel (Laytons £11.50), with its rich, ripe, plummy character, and La Lagune (Laytons £11.02), whose smoky-cedary scent and rich, chocolatey, fleshy style are a splendid example of careful viticulture in difficult circumstances. Half a notch behind these two is Oddbins's delicious '87 Grant Pontet (£6.49), a St Emilion Grand Cru with a seductive, oriental

Since then I have had a down are wines such as Cháchance to think again about teau de Marbuzet, the Saintearly-maturing year, but the d'Estournel (Laytons £7.76), best Bordeaux '87's have got at whose luscious, perfumed, structured style has plenty of front of them and if you want to drink some good claret over blackcurrant-like fruit to jusspice-box scent and taste, plenty of spice and sandaloverlaid with lots of ripe fruit. wood-like scents (Oddbins On the next quality tier £7.99).

Estephe second wine of Cos tify its price. Graham Chidgey was right to want to snaffle up some of Troplong-Mondot's '87, a St Emilion Grand Cru, a scented, beefy wine whose rich, plummy palate has oodles of ripe Merlot fruit (Majestic Wine Warehouses £10.95). Grand Mayne (Oddbins £7.49), another St Emilion Grand Cru, is also worth buying, for its rich, blackeuranty fruit is tempting and has a pleasing touch of smoke and oak about it. On the same level is the '87 Malartic-Lagravière from the Graves, whose firm, smokybeefy scent and taste has

he number of sales this month indicates that the wine trade had a less joyful festive season than it anticipated (Jane MacQuitty writes). Wine traders' worries are often wine drinkers' opportunities, however, and

bargain hunters should be able to find some good New Year bottles. Treat ludicrously low prices with suspicion, though, as the wine trade, just like every other, often slips dud or disappointing bottles into sales in the bope of off-loading them on less knowledgeable

Bargain hunters should visit Justerini & Brooks at 51 St James's Street, London SW1, which has lots of one-off binend bottles that are rapidly disappearing. Also look at the enticing unmixed cases sale which closes on February 2. I tasted a trie of superb white Burgundies. The finest was Jacques Dury's '86 Rully, La Channe (half bottles only, working out at £7.15 a bottle nstead of £8.36), whose rich, fall-flavoured, buttery, nutty style was reminiscent of the Côte d'Or, not the Côte Chalonnaise. Bruno Clair's 86 Boargogne Blanc has plenty of delicious, ripe, waxylemony fruit (£5.58 a bottle instead of £6.10). Look out, too, for the splendid, full. biscuity '85 Bourgogne Aligité from Donnaine Rollin, down to £5 a bottle from £5.95.

Claret devotees should try the '82s and '85s here, such as the fine magnum of 82 Beychevelle, down from £20 to £18.33. The soft, elegant, spicy taste of Guy de Barjac's '84 Cornas is on sale at Bibendum for £6.98, which Pierre Coste's ultra-truity '85 considerably undercuts
J&B's 29.58. Bibendum's clarets also deserve attention. The sale at Bibendum, 113 Recent's Park Road, London NW1, continues until the middle of February.

Bottles for sale

Davisous's cash-only sale

closes on February 3, and offers 10 per cent off the entire range of clarets, from house Bordeaux Rouge (£2.57) to Haut Brion '66 (£99). Enjoy the rich, full, beefy-plummy fruit of the '82 Chateau de Barbe, a bargais Cristes de Bourg claret at £3.59 Instead of £3.99, and the firmer, sandalwood-like fruit of the '82 Château La Tour St Bonnet from the Médoc, priced at £4.49 instead of £4.99. Both make good, inexpensive winter drinking. Look out for the champagne reductions at Davisons -11 off every bottle brings the good fruit of Moet et Chandon's Première Cuvée down to £13.25 a bottle (Oddbins £14.69). This offer is worth serious thought if you have a wedding or big party coming up.

A dname's sale, at The Crown, Southwold, Suffolk (until March 31), is always good. Having said that, several of the sale bottles were disappointing: most notably an excessively herbaceous '86 Bourgogne La Digoine from Aubert de Villaine. Instead plump for Bordeaux bargains, such as magnums of Bordeaux Supérieur (£5.50 from £7.50) and Ducru-Beaucaillon's '83 for £20 from £22. Luscious halves of Santernes include '85 Suiduirant (£7.90 down from £8.60). Adnams's Rhône is worth

diving into at any time, but especially now. Try Ferraton's fine '85 Crozes Hermitage, La Matinière, whose deep purple colour and plummy-spicy Rhône fruit is a good buy (25 instead of £5.40). Clape's '87 Oddbins is £14 here, but there are several vintages of Gui-gal's glorious Côte Rôtie and Brunier's fine Vieux Tèlé-

Corney & Barrow's sale, at 12 Helmet Row, London EC1, until February 2, is not a patch on last year's. I am not certain that anything in it is a bargain, except perhaps Taittinger's finest fizz, '81 Comtes de Champagne (£35.17 compared with Oddbins's £35.99). I have news for Corney's: the appetizavailable at Davisons for £4.49, compared with Corney's steep £5.15. Look out for Burgundy,

Rhone and New World bargains at Tanners, 26 Wyle Cop, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, which has a sale until March 3. Also try the crisp, owo-label Bordeaux Sauvignon (£2.89, not £3.32) and the '85 Moulin de la Rivière Médoc for £3.99, down from £4.99. Le Nez Rouge's sale, at 12 Brewery Road, London N7

until January 31, includes one or two stars, mostly Burgundy. Or try Peter Sichel's fine white and red '86 Sirius from Bordeaux, both of which have fleshed out handsomely since striving in the UK. LNR's sale price of £4.22 a bottle looks good compared with Thresher's £4,99. Finally, don't forget the Victoria Wine Company's Vin de Pays de L'Uzège, a soft, ripe winter red priced at £2.39 a litre, down from £2.99, and Thresher's well-made, bisculty Bricont Carte Noir champagne for just £9.99 a bottle. With champagne price increases up to 14 per cent en mente, this looks a steal.

Bishop and the showman

BISHOP HUGH

MONTEFIORE

By John S. Peart-Binns

Quartet, £18.50

ohn Peart-Binns, the author of several episcopal biographies, presents the Anglican mind with something of a problem. There is a venerable tradition that interesting bishops — a declining breed — are turned over postmortem to a scholarly friend, who, after some years of careful research, produces an elegant biography. A number of classics have emerged this way, and within the next few years we shall have Edward Carpenter on Archbishop Geoffrey Fisher, and Owen Chadwick on Archbishop Michael Ramsey.

But the Peart-Binns approach is different. For one thing, some of his subjects are still alive. Examination of their careers provides him with an opportunity to grind some of his own axes, and his style of writing is by no means elegant. The result is close to that of the ephemeral political biography knocked to-gether by a lobby correspondent in a parliamentary recess.

The subject this time happens to be one of the most interesting and effective bishops of the last 50

born into a famous and wealthy Jewish family, suddenly converted to Christianity while a

schoolboy at Rugby, fought against the Japanese during the war, took a First in theology at Oxford, was a curate in Newcastle upon Tyne, taught theology at Cambridge, became Vicar of the University Church, was raised to the episcopate as Bishop of Kingston upon Thames, and completed his formal ministry as a notable Bishop of Birmingham.

In each of these spheres he exercised a combination of gifts that must owe much to his Jewish roots - a fine intellect, deep moral passion, concern for people, especially the neglected and the despised, and a burning desire to succeed. Allied to all this is an unusually wide range of interests, and a prophetic perception of important issues not yet on the agenda of either church or state. Hence his highly skilled involvement in environmental matters, which caused many to dismiss him as a crank, but won the praise of Arthur Koestler and U Thant,

All this Peart-Binns faithfully chronicles, drawing heavily on Montefiore's own material and memories, and on the testimonials of other bishops and friends. What degree of objectivity can be attached to the picture that emerges is obviously open to question, but the and as attractive as it deserves to be. A number of warts are also

element in Montefiore's character: beneath the extrovert showman there appears to be a depressive who is vulnerable to pain and rejection; although highly disciplined in the spiritual life, his restless energy has sometimes brought him to the edge of a breakdown; the present Archbishop of Canterbury values him greatly, but has doubts about his judgement. The most interesting section of

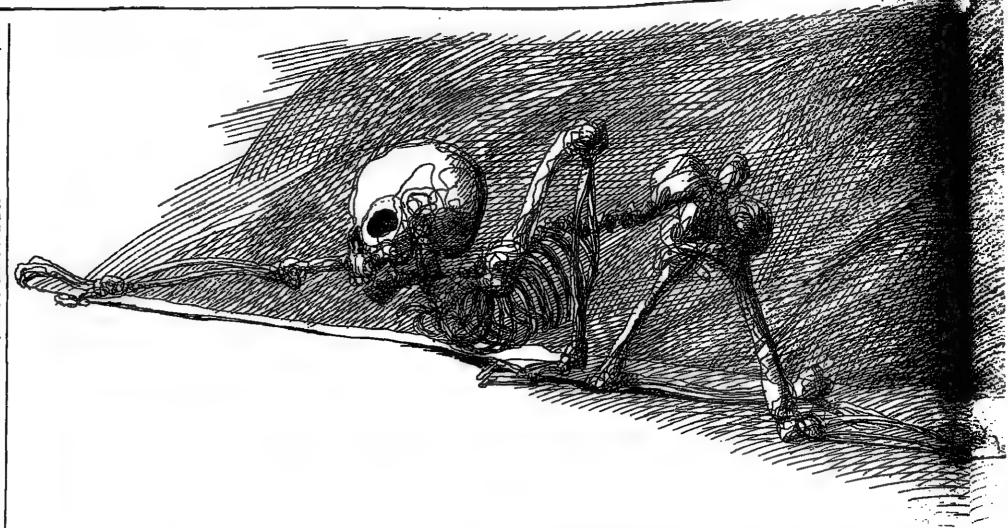
the book for lovers of ecclesiastical intrigue deals with Montefiore's translation from Cambridge to the episcopal beach. His ministry at Great St Mary's was widely rec-ognized as outstandingly good, and it seemed natural that he should follow his predecessors, Mervyn Stockwood and Joseph Fison, to a diocesan bishopric. But in 1967 he took time off to address the Modern Churchmen's Union on the subject of the character of Jesus, and astonished both his audience in Oxford and the wider world by suggesting that the Son of God might have been a homosexual. This, to the surprise of no one but

the lecturer, caused offence to those whose view of the humanity of Jesus excluded any form of sexual ity, and to those

who believed that homosexuality is always sinful. The storm eventually subsided, but the memory of it remained with the Crown's advisers in Downing Street, who let it be known privately that Montefiore's name was no longer on the list of potential diocesan bishops.

Grave concern about his future began to be felt, and it took a certain amount of cloak and dagger work to secure his appointment as suffragan bishop of Kingston upon Thames, the diocese of Southwark greatly valued its consequences. Seven years later, by which time Montefiore was becoming bored with his subordinate role in South London, the diocese of Birmingham feil vacant. The selection of diocesan bishops was now in the hands of a commission of churchmen, and Montefiore's name was at the head of the list. Some MPs and Birmingham newspapers created a fuss, but he went to the bishopric all the same, and both he and Birmingham lived happily ever

His retirement in 1987 proved to be no more than the clearing of the way for a new burst of activity in support of a multitude of causes in most parts of the world, and it now seems more than likely that he will be the only modern require a two-volume biography. Peart-Binus doubtless has his word processor at the ready.



Desert island drop-ous

The rigours of abandonment, whether voluntary or otherwise, lend a far darker

e all have our desert islands of they are mostly balmy places of sand, palms, and gentle pleasures; an oceanic version of Torquay. Leslie proves that

desert islands are more likely to be barren and devastating landscapes where maroons can all too easily be turned to marrons glaces, and where people can be driven to the lengths of the Dutch mariner who disinterred the corpse of a dead shipmate so that he could make a canoe out of the coffin. Very horrid,

Leslie's theme is desperation. His book is a collection of case histories people abandoned far from civilization, on their own. He sets out to examine their instincts for survival, and the aptitude with which maroons become marauders. Maroons behave in ways that are both more and less than human. Leslie's narrative at times is deliberately grim, a challenge to the jovial view of castaways descending from The Swiss Family Robinson to Desert Island Discs, where the selection of records for survival British lack of judgement. The music that gets played is the

side to the jovial castaways of popular imagination, as Fiona MacCarthy discovers desert islanders are in reality

It could happen to anyone. The random quality of much of the marooning Leslie describes is striking. He comments on how large a proportion of male corpses fished out of Cheesecake Bay have their flies open. Most castaways have their metaphoric flies open: otherwise preoccupied, they are completely unprepared. At least Alexander Selkirk, the most famous of maroons, Defoe's Robinson Crusoe, was landed with a sea chest. The anonymous 17th-century "poor Englishman" cast away precariously on to a tiny island off the coast of Scotland, little more than a boulder in the icy north Atlantic, had just one small knife

with him, till a sea-bird swooped and stole it. Marooning was seen as a suitable punishment for sexual transgression in the picturesque sense of privation for indulgence, harsh the abandoned. In a famous exam-

noblewoman. DESPERATE took a lover on shipboard, and JOURNEYS, was ejected by ABANDONED SOULS her outraged cousin, who left By Edward Leslie Macmillan, £18.95 her on an island

She has recently been claimed as a feminist heroine: victim and eventually victor of her circumstances. In Leslie's account she certainly comes over as an engaging and resourceful figure, the Calamity Jane of the Isle of Spirits. In one day she shot three bears: one of them, according to a contem-porary chronicler, as "white as an

lying off Quebec.

The most sympathetic castaways are self-marooners, choosing their own exile, even sometimes entreating their fellows to desert them. Better the distant island than the horrors that you know. Philip Ashton, in the 18th century, preferred the solitary rigours of life on bullying within the band of pirates by whom he had been captured. Leslie denies completely the con-

cept of the pirate as the playful, slightly ribald, fiery-bearded glamour figure. So much for Errol Flynnery.

Ashton's story emphasizes that the life of a pirate chief was savage, all too capable of chopping off a captive's lips and boiling them before him.

It is tempting to see some of these self-induced maroonings arising from a sense of personal deficiency. We all know those explorers who set out on torrid journeys to create themselves a larger, more attractive personality. Leslie does not pursue as seriously as one wants him to the intellectual cult of the wild: the rather pseudish self-maroonings of American and English 19th-century new lifers. We need more on Thoreau, Carpenter, naturism, sandals, plus-fours, beards, noble saviree love, and little hi

The castaway cast of mind is not too sensitive. Once again those with nice natures are at a dis-

War, 1861-65,

itical interfer-

1815, mismanaged by Napoleon

ence; Borodino

advantage. Victory goes to suffish, self-reliant people with the tellians ingenuity to notice that sesions whiskers are "stiff enough to make i toothpickers (sic)". Leslie points to = a pattern of irascibility im-these = who seek maroonment and most easily survive it. Bad-tempered cooks are best at making steries rats edible. Impatient people are faster at the moment of eating. Amer people, dead or - if you must -

This book is highly interesting, if a little ghoulish, on how people deal with human flesh. Consensus; of x opinion seems to be to wash it in a salt water, dry it in the sun and slice it thinly. The result reminds one vividly of, well, pastrami. Lealie's chapters on the cannibals force one w once again to ponder the law of the stewpot: if one absolutely had to, an which of one's acquaintances

would one choose first to eat? There is no doubt at all that marooament transforms people: It = his island, a food-faddist's paradise. with no salt, alcohol, or tobacco in his intake, discovered he could



Refurbishment of a period piece

There has always been something unappetizing about the term "chil-dren's classics". It carries with it a sense of dull worthiness, and summons up an image of those uniformly manufactured series from which school prizes used to be

Of late, however, there has been a welcome renewal of attempts to restore to those old stagers a little of the individuality that they may have had when they first appeared new books having to make their way in the world alongside dozens of competitors. Black Beauty, illustrated by Charles Keeping (Gol-lancz), has been transformed out of all knowledge; the recent new edition of Frances Hodgson Burnett's A Little Princess, illustrated by Graham Rust (Michael Joseph), gives back to the book an

So too with this new edition of The Railway Children. Published as a dignified small quarto (9 $\% \times 7$ inches), handsomely printed, and illustrated with elegant line drawings and with 17 freshlyminted colour-plates, the book is a pleasure to own. What's more,

* FOR CHILDREN

Brian Alderson

THE RAILWAY CHILDREN By E. Nesbit Illustrated by Pamela Kay Heinemann, £10.95

though, this care over its production has the effect of lifting E. Nesbit's touching, intimate story out of its place as a period piece, and making it an experience decidedly more satisfying than much of the very un-classic fiction by today's children's novelists.

Admittedly the story has gained current popularity through its cinematic adaptations. But those films cannot give you the heart of the thing, which is E. Nesbis's storytelling voice — and now, thanks to the editorial skills of Neil Philip, who has prepared this new edition, we can hear that voice more exactly than in many of the cheaper, casually edited "series" productions of earlier times.

Ours later to reason

When the hurly-burly's done. When the battle's lost and won. William Seymour, direct descendant of the Seymours of Shake-speare's day, tries to assess why battles are, in fact, lost and won by telling the stories of 20 great battles in world history. Unlike the Light Brigade at Balaclava, his is to

reason why.

His choice of battles stretches from Zama in 202BC, when Scipio Africanus defeated Hannibal in the Second Punic War and destroyed the power of Carthage, to Dien Bien Phu in 1954, which was equally fatal to the French empire in Indo-China. His vignettes of each battle are set within the strategic and political context of the day, and are lightly written, enjoyable to read, and informative.

Perhaps the most interesting are his sketches of the less studied battles: Manzikert in 1071, which started the fatal decline of Byzantium, lost through treachery and faulty intelligence; Saladin's decisive victory over the Crusaders at Hattin in 1187, won through the Christians' internal envy, distrust, and downright malevolence; the Alma - a soldiers' battle - at the beginning of the Crimean War in 1854, won by the uninspiring Lord Ragian and lost by the incompetent Prince Menshikov; and Isandhlwana, lost by the British in 1879, when the Zulu chief Cetshwayo's impis surprised and over-ran the over-confident Lord Chelmsford's base camp, massacring 1,329 Brit-ish soldiers at a cost of more than 2,000 of his own Zulus.

Seymour's neat summaries of the reasons why at the end of each chapter are perceptive and convincing: Hastings in 1066, and Bosworth in 1485, lost and won by random coincidence of events beyond either commander's control; Naseby in 1645, Leuthen in 1757, and Tannenberg in 1914, won by

superior military William Jackson competence; Saratoga in 1777, and three

DECISIVE FACTORS IN TWENTY GREAT battles in the American Civil BATTLES OF THE WORLD By William Seymour lost through pol-

Sidgwick & Jackson, £16.95 in 1812, and Ligny and Waterloo in

firmed by his choice of battles which reflects the limits of his thinking. The trouble seems to stem from his apparent with lack of awareness of the accepted g list of the principles of war that has

sis of war as a:

ter entitled "The

Nature and Pat-

tern of War is relatively shal-low. This is con-

whole, revealed



Battle royal: the death of Richard III, killed at Bosworth Field in 1495

Bad old days of Good Queen Bess

The Woodfall family, in the year of the accession of the young Queen Elizabeth I, could not have known that the occasion of the happy marriage of Lewis, twin son of Sir Herbert Woodfall, would lead to the virtual obliteration of the Woodfalls in the next 30 years. Trust and Treason has won the prize in memory of Georgette Heyer, and Birkhead (whose first novel this is) is an exciting new talent in the field.

The three Woodfall sons, Thomas the heir, and twins Lewis and Edward, part company at the wedding. Thomas and Edward become involved in a quarrel over Rosamond Emory, the local femme fatale. A family feud has begun, which festers for years.

Thomas marries a domineering shrew, and has only a daughter to succeed him — yet he has an illegitimate son, Robert, by Rosamond Emory, the result of a brief encounter at court, where she

is one of Queen Elizabeth's ladies. This is no romantic tale of the days of Good Queen Bess. The queen plays quite a large part in the book, apparently capricious and HISTORICALS

Philippa Toomey

TRUST AND TREASON By Margaret Birkbead The Bodley Head, £12.95

cruel, but engaged in the great game of statecraft, sometimes against her inclinations to mercy. The narrative is divided between the Woodfalls in the country and the fate of Robert, at the age of five a victim of what is intended to be a contract killing. But he is destined for another fate - to be a child recruited for Sir Francis Wal-

singham's secret service. Trained as a spy and expert interrogator, Robert has no recollection of family, or experience of love. The horrors he has witnessed (and occasionally performed) have made him efficient, able, and icity cold towards the world. Even so, he manages to save two members of the Woodfall

family from the fate handed out to

his queen, he joins the service of Cecil rather than that of Walsingham. There is a future for Robert I hope Birkhead will provide him with one.

◆ The Queen's Secret, by Jean Plaidy (Robert Hale, £12.95). Katherine is the daughter of a mad king of France and a genuinely wicked queen. She is brought up in poverty and neglect, although her elder sister marries a king of England. Katherine finds herself, as part of a peace treaty, married off to yet another English king -- Henry V. A. short marriage produces an heir, but the widowed queen is lonely and sad. She marries (probably) her Groom of the Bedchamber, an attractive Welshman called Owen Tudor, and thereby hangs a

The Gate at the End of the World, by Philip Glazebrook (Collins Harvill, £12.95). Cheers for a sequel to the hilarious Captain Vinegar's Commission, in which Tresham Pitcher, a young Vic-torian, decides that, as he wishes to travel, he must re-invent himself as

Captain Vinegar. The second volume takes the captain to the Caucasus, to Constantinople, and to a failed love. Funny, charming, and erudite.

 The Thirteen Gun Salute, by Patrick O'Brian (Collins, £11.95). In his latest adventure, Captain Jack Aubrey has some odd instructions: a secret mission to the Far East to get a treaty from a Malay sultan ahead of the French. With him goes Dr Stephen Maturin who has an almost Arcadian vision of rare animals and plants. This is an exciting tale, leaving a wreck on an uncharted reef in the China Seas for the captain to deal with next.

e Geatsong, by Tom Holt (Mac-millan, £12.95). Eupolis always knew he would be a writer of comedies. Pericles is building the Parthenon, Sophocles, Euripides, and Socrates are scribbling. Eupolis has no very high regard for any of them. He has, in fact, no high regard for anyone or anything, particularly the operation of democracy. He is married to a beautiful termagant, but as a writer he is very successful; and these are his highly entertaining memoirs.

he subject of this captivating book is not (thank heavens) Everyday Life in Ancient Greece, but something far more interesting how ancient Greeks viewed the life-cycle, from conception and pregnancy, through childbirth, growing up and coming-of-age, to early adulthood and old age.

I hear an immediate objection: what about middle age? The astonishing truth, Garland argues, is that Greeks did not appear to have it. At 29 a Greek became presbutes, and at 59, geron.

He backs this up with a delightful fable by Babrius (c. 2nd century AD), about one of the very few

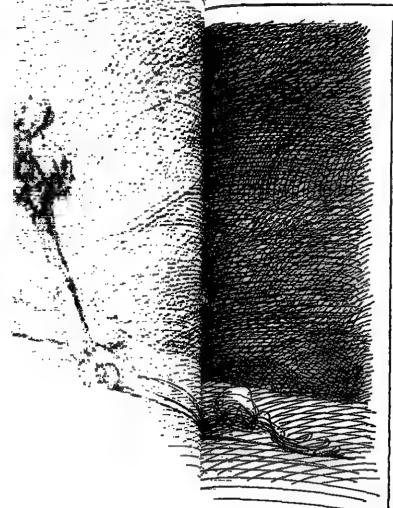
middle-aged men in Greek lit-erature (Garland cannot find any women at all). This fellow was still behaving like a young man, carous-ing and having wild affairs, and was currently sleeping with two women, one very young and one very old.
The young one extracted all his grey hairs, the old one all his black hairs, with the result that he was soon as

bald as an egg.

"Middle age", in other words, is not a concept Greeks understood in the way that we do, although Hippocrates, the doctor, divided life into seven stages, the final age being 41 to 48 (which may sell us something about Greek life expec-

Either too vo

tancy), and Solon, the philosopherstatesman, divided life into 10
stages, each stage a seven-year unit
(there is something magical about
the number seven), and identified
the seventh and eighth stages as the
time when intellect and power of
speech were at their height
The Greeks, rather than the
Romans, give the impression from
their surviving literature that thirdtheir surviving literature that did-hood is merely a preparatory stage of for adulthood, and of no interest



100-0its

soon run faster than the goats. He would overtake them, catch them, north their earlobes, as a sport. But back home again in Scotland goats could once again outpace him. It is

strange, and depressing, how homethe ball habits, or indeed, develop that a seroise ones. Maroons become too Learning inaccurate, and paranoid.
Learning Abandoned souls can easily become today's great soaks.

Baltic Mentie has not done much more than retell a lot of stories. This gives his book a mish-mash, rather bare been avoided had he done a

lot more footslogging. He needs a initial cleaner sense of personalities and settings. He should know how to " Cost: make tea out of turtle's blood and Was put off by the mechanics of marooning. He man quetes the British author who, Selbirk's desert island, Mas a The island was inhabited; the rise residents were "hospitable to the point of intrusion". Isolation wind getsimore difficult to recreate. Or " a fingerhaps it was his wife, uxoriousmessibeing as hazardous to writers as it is disheartening to castaways. or kit "Camille is the most fulsome I have

to reason my?

military thinkers down the ages, and was given its most recent polish by that master of Marshal Montgomery. in his The Conduct of War. sis Seymour's selection of battles illustrates only six of the 10 military commandments, and surprisingly Pagarherinchides no Second World War

ni battle - not even El Alamein. Nevertheless, it is a book well makenth reading. The maps by Colomet W.F.N. Watson are excellent and for once, do show all the places mentioned in the text.



For the love of men and writing

Christina Stead

her popularity

intriguing but

CHRISTINA STEAD: A LIFE OF LETTERS

By Chris Williams

Virago, £11.95

she accepted hardship and pov-

erty without complaint, being primarily concerned with writing well. What made a life of homelessness tolerable was her long partnership with William Blech, whom she met within a week

of her arrival in London, when she

took a job as his secretary. Blech

was that rare thing, a Marxist banker, a cultivated European, his

sophistication complemented her

inexperience; and he encouraged her to write. Her wandering way of life was made possible by the security of their relationship: where

after his death did she return to

Australia, and by then her writing

days were over.
Writing is creative, loving is

creative. It's exactly the same," she

declared, yet in her view love was

something that women could or should only feel for men. She did not form close lifelong friendships with women and she felt distaste

for lesbians, distinguishing them sharply from "ordinary" women.

was, was home for her. Only

t is one of life's little ironies that the writings of Christina Stead, who had no time for feminism in any form, are now on sale between Virago's familiar, dark green covers. Chris Williams, in her new biography, observes unsmilingly: "Although at first surprised by the use of the name Virago by a publisher, Christina was happy to be republished so that her work was

readily available to the public." In 1936 Stead had written: "I only want one thing. I thirst to do something so good that there will be no denying it on anyone's part."
That her reputation was established primarily by feminist critics, whose aims and beliefs were so antipathetic to her own, would surely have annoyed and disappointed

Yet despite a lifetime's commitment to the joys of heterosexual love ("I am a believer in love. That's really my religion"), many of Stead's most formative experisocial relationship take the form of covert criticisms of patriarchy. Like Virginia Woolf (whose work she did not care for), she was brought up by an intellectually and emotip by an intellectually and emo-tionally overbearing father, expos-ing his oppression in her best-known novel, The Man Who Loved Children (1940).

Escaping from him and from suburban Sydney, and discovering herself, her sexuality and her need

to write, were decisive experiences; exile and rootlessness became the conditions of her adult life, conditions that she willingly accepted because they gave her a necessary distance on any society that she encountered.

She spent her most productive years moving from London to Paris to New York and New Jersey, and then back again to France, Switzerland, Italy and England. Though she loved the good things of life good clothes, concerts, restaurants

were all with men, and after Blech's death, she seemed to need men's would have been attention particularly, as if to validate her existence to herself. It disappointed by was perhaps this need that enabled her to analyse so perceptively the painful battles that independent young women fought out with their fathers or lovers. Yet though her representation of these conflicts among feminists. and her criticisms of western society were generally clear-sighted, she never perceived the underlying Julia Briggs on an structural problems of the relation ship between men and women, problems which constitute the case for feminism. Blech's unfailing love and support may have helped to flawed biography

PAPERBACKS

disguise them from her.
"A number of people written to me to say would I write my autobiography, and I always write back and say I have written it." The point is endorsed by those who knew her — her stepdaughter even accused her of "preying" upon those around her, as if she lacked the inventiveness to create characters from nothing. It follows that the ideal biography would also be a close reading of her fiction. Chris Williams has been trained as a journalist rather than as a literary critic, and while she has pains takingly assembled quotations from reviews of Stead's work, reminiscences and letters, the portrait she draws lacks depth. Though she draws extensively on the fic-tion, there is little attempt to place it in its literary context, or to explain why it seemed so iconoclastic when it first appeared.

Nor has Williams solved the first problem of the biographer, whether to follow a strict chronology or to pursue particular themes, with the result that her narrative is not always easy to follow. But there are compensatingly long quotations from Stead's letters, and for those who want to know more about this intriguing, enigmatic writer, A Life of Letters will be indispensable.



Writer in exile: Christina Stead, who declared firmly, "I am a believer in love. That is really my religion"

White might?

FICTION Tania Glyde

A SEPARATE DEVELOPMENT By Christopher Hope

Minerva, £3.99

he hero of Christopher Hope's first novel, set in provincial South Africa, is Harry Moto, who from his name down to his toes is slightly off-line. His hair is crinkly and he tans rather too easily for local comfort. All in all, Harry is designed to be a parody of everything that is not quite it in South African society, or any society for that maner.

Up to the age of 16 these taints are no more than jokes. But on turning this magic age, Harry must get an identity card with a big W, for white, stamped on it. This involves taking the family tree down to the police station, some-thing Harry's father never quite gets round to doing. Whether any of Harry's female ancestors was actually jumped by the garden boy is never revealed, but after he is caught in a harmless bout of adolescent grappling at a party, his life is never the same again. Smoked out by his parents' shame, Harry's life becomes a descending spiral of running for an Indian tailor, selling skin-lightening cream for a Jewish quack, and getting taken by a black crook called Koosie. Harry, a minority of one, is stomped on by every other minor-

ity he falls in with. Hope's scapegoat may be worthy, but nobody else really comes to life. This book could be satirical from the composite nature of its hero, but here, apartheid serves quite well enough as its own court jester not to need any further embellishment. And Hope really cannot seem to decide on a style of writing. He talks about "that small-time visionary, Arthur Smees", trying to give his characters a colloquial shove, and his own narrative some kind of matey intimacy with the reader. But it does not work. The people in the book are not welldefined enough, and his love of near-sexual description does not fit in with the kind of all-singing, alldancing satire that would really

fler an unpromisingly pompous introduction (which staggers under the portentous title, "Tragedy and Utopia"), Ignatieff warms up with a lively commentary on King Lear, whom he presents as a paradigm of self-inflicted social isolation. Filling out some nicely drawn, if rather over-written, arguments about the conflict between the need for social solidarity and personal freedom, he then proceeds on to St Augustine. Some less-thanclear arguments about free will and the good seem to resolve them-

selves into an elaboration of Ignatieff's recurrent theme: that the heritage of the Enlightenment is existential loneliness which leaves a vacuum in social relations. This is not a new argument, of course, but Ignatieff treats it interestingly, with, if anything, a bit too much straining for originality of references (e.g. King Lear), and not enough full development of his

final conclusion. Clearly he wants to say more than the now pedestrian observation that we have traded communality for materialism, and spirituality for psychoanalysis.

Lost for words

Janet Daley

THE NEEDS OF STRANGERS By Michael Iguatieff Hogarth Press, £6.95 THROUGH BROWN EYES By Prafulla Moksuti Penguin, £3.99

What he wishes to add is pursued through Rousseau and Hume, Adam Smith and, inevitably, Marx, The crux of this position, that "the history of progress is therefore the story of man exchanging natural alienation for social alienation, a battle with his fellows in place of a battle with the natural world", is put into its contemporary context as the choice between collectivism, whose offer of social solidarity is dubious anyway, and individual liberty, whose price is alienation.

This dilemma, he suggests, is at the heart of most modern political debate. Again, this is a de-monstrably true but less than original point.

Ignatieff's comments about the

inevitable stagnation of a totalitarian collectivist economy were, of course, written before the tumultuous recent events in Eastern Europe, and they now have an eeric ring. But it is in his closing chapter that Ignatieff hints at a more innovative thesis. When he says the partition of sovereignties and obligations tacitly implied in the classical language of republican politics is no longer possible for us", he hints at an intriguing notion that our political vocabulary, still virtually unchanged since the 18th and 19th centuries, is seriously out of phase with our experience.

Unfortunately, he follows this modest statement with typical rhetorical hyperbole: "We have inherited a language of political allegiance which no longer speaks

for the needs we have, not as citizens, but as members of a common species." This kind of prose, which North American lecturers use to thrill their undergraduates, detracts from what with more precision could have been a stronger case. When he states the problem carefully, Ignatieff is clearly on to something "Our task is to find the language for pelonging which is not just a new of expressing possels a fear way of expressing nostalgia, fear and estrangement from modernity . . . In the post-Marxist era, we shall need a whole new conceptual vocabulary to transform our pol-

itical frame of reference." Prafulla Mohanti's Through Brown Eyes is not, as its blurb seems to suggest, simply a relentless catalogue of racial prejudice as encountered by an Indian in Britain. Rather it is a touching and very readable account of the breakdown of communications between cultures. Lack of a common understanding of humanity reverberates through Mohanti's tale of disillusionment and ultimate alienation. It makes a poignant complement to Ignatieff's academic discussion.

QUICK LIST

The Literary Editor's selection of interesting books this week: Beyond the Frozen See, Visions of Antarctica, by Edwin Mickleburgh (Paladin, 24.99) Front line for saving existence of the planet. The Great Divide, Second Thoughts on the American Dream, by Studs Terkel (Headline, £4.99) Old pro's prose oral history. John Clare, Selected Letters, edited by Mark Storey (Oxford, £6.95) Letters & Memoirs series Just Relations and Kisses of the £5.99 each) *Nouvel* Oz novelist. Prince Isidore, by Harold Acton, illustrated by Fekiks Topolski (Robin Clark, £4.95) Adult fairy story. A Small Sound of the Trumpet, Women in Medieval Life, by Margaret Wade Labarge (Hamish Hamilton, £9.99) The Revolt of Aphrodite, by Lawrence Durrell (Faber, 27.99) Tunc and Nunquam in one vol. Tate Gallery, Mustrated Companion, by Simon Wilson (Tate, £12.95) Fine redisplay guide. Tudor England, by John Guy (Oxford, £5.95) Def source.

Greed and survival on an American campus

ben the body of Canfield Adams, much hated pro-fessor of Middle Eastern culture, is found on the pavement seven storeys below his office, Kate Fansler, professor of English and amateur detective, is, surprisingly, asked by the university administration to look into his death. This acute study of the convoluted intricacies of university politics is Amanda Cross at her

It soon becomes clear that Adams was an unlikely suicide, and that there was no shortage of people who would dearly have loved to push him. But the administration want to stop the chief police suspect, a highly regarded black lecturer, being charged in case it causes social tension. This, they claim, is the reason for Kate's promotion to special sleuth. But is this a set-up? And if so, what are the reasons for her sudden popularity?

Amanda Cross writes in her usual elegantly spare and absorbing manner - so much so that the reader can easily forgive her some weakness of plot. But A Trap for Fools is more than a highly satisfying puzzle. It also deals with two serious themes, carefully interwoven into the fabric of the story. The first is the way in which

Lisanne Radice

A TRAP FOR FOOLS By Amanda Cross Virago, £4.99 CHILDREN'S GAMES By Janet Le Pierre Virago, £4.99

women academics are marginalized on university campuses. Kate sees herself as someone who has continually to prove herself to her predominantly male colleagues, if only to gain some acceptance of her own worth in a bostile environment. She feels engaged in an unceasing struggle, part of an oppressed minority fighting for survival.

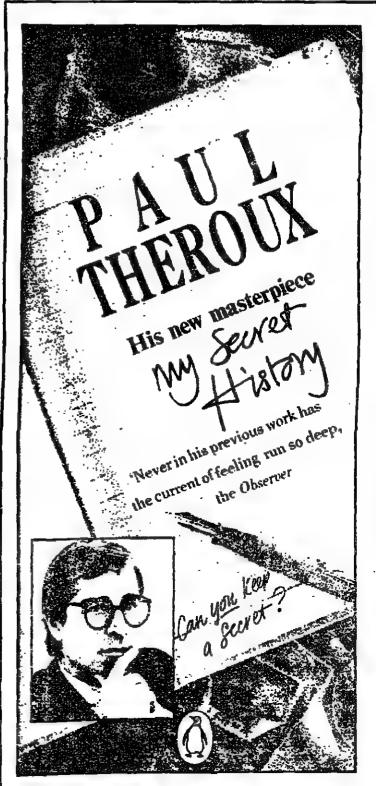
The second theme, on which the plot partly hinges, is the way greed has taken over from scholarship in the materialistic world of the modern American campus. Both undercurrents provide a powerful background to the solution.

Virago is to be congratulated on the addition of Janet La Pierre to its crime fiction list. Here we have another mystery with a female

heroine. Meg Halloran, a teacher. also feels marginalized in a male dominated society. New to the neighbourhood, she is accused of the death of religious fanatic Dave Tucker, a student in her class. Her reputation at stake, and overwhelmed by abusive poison pen letters, Meg, helped by Police Chief Gutierrez, lives to find the murderer before she loses her job and her sanity. Her inquiries reveal strange and frightening secrets which nearly lead to the death of

her own daughter.
Children's Games is less an intellectual puzzle and more an atmospheric suspense novel. The plot, in its final, unravelled form, bees certain questions, but the journey to the outcome has a robust force behind it. Vignettes of small town life, easily overblown by the less skilled, are here sketched with a delicate pen. The claustrophobic atmosphere of a frightened community is neatly balanced by the portrait of a tough, newly widowed heroine who is determined to persuade her new neighbours to reject the malicious rumours whispered about her.

Both Cross and La Pierre also demonstrate that, as far as evil is concerned, equality of the sexes has already been achieved.



Finel a young or too old

Peter Jones WILL OF LIFE Robert Garland Dadworth, £24

instruction of not so say that we do). But concep-

erable interest, socially as well as medically: a woman only become 'sane" when she was married and

had children. As for old age itself, Garland argues that it was not automatically respected, especially in literate classical Athens, where the old were not the only available repository of ancient wisdom (the situation was

different in illiterate Sparta). Aristotle was especially nasty about the old: "Fiaving lived for

many years and been deceived and made mistakes, and since most human affairs turn out hadly, they are positive about nothing ... they are always suspicious owing to mistrust ... they are little-minded because they have been humbled by life ... " (and so

No Greek state took responsibility for the welfare of the old (that was the family's job), but some did impose a legal duty on the children to look after their parents. In such circumstances, the lot of the spinster was regarded with particu-

But the drawbacks of old age

could have advantages in some eyes. Plato thought the loss of sexual potency was amply compensated by increased rationality and virtue, and this attitude was so developed by the Stoics that the Roman Cato could declare "the nearer I get to death, the more I feel like someone eventually sighting land, who is about to anchor in a harbour after a long vovace".

This is a rich, varied, and ceaselessly interesting book, packed with delightfully assimilable information, and supported with full but not daunting notes - a credit to the noble Duckworth

ENTERTAINMENTS

01-481 1920

THE SOUTH
BANK CENTRE ROYAL FESTIVAL HALL ... of a Larry (pro) Band of the Welsh Guerde, Propinci Pland Co.
1. Capricco hazer Shen Lake Suite, Overlane 1812.
C1550 C14 C1250 C11 C150, C550
THE LONDON PHILLIABRANCE.

General Co. C15 50 C14 C12 50 C11 C5 50 C550

THE LONGON PHYLHARINGONIC Rosses Temperated (conductor)

Theory Benjamin Romandonic Research (conductor)

Theory Gauss Benjamin All Part Lyn, Mebber Symphony No 1
C20 C14 C10 C7 C3

London Photamonic Enterpress Lid

THE LONGON PHOLHARINGONIC Risses Temperated (conductor)

Memerich Schitt (call) Mozant Wind Sevenade in C minor, K. 388

Tomborsky Variabous on a Rocacco Theme Bashar Symphony No 1
C10 C7 C3 (OM. *)

ROYAL PHOLHARINGONIC ORCANSTRA Visabinic Astharnasy (conductor) Jeculus Bed (victor) Beethoven Overture Leonors No 3
Meydebeechin Neuro Concerns in Eminer Technikoseky Symphony No 5
RETURNS CINC.

RETURNS CINLY

APOLIO

THE prevence of HR1 The Princess of Walks.

AFOLIO

AFOLIO

THE prevence of HR1 The Princess of Walks.

AFOLIO

QUEEN ELIZABETH HALL ALBAN BERG QUARTET with members of the AMADEUS QUARTET Mesent Sung Quarter in Billar is 456 thurs Webers 5-Bayateles, Op 9 Ituriag Microludes, Brahms Sentet No. 1 m Billar Qp 16 57 74-50 (DNI. 1) South Bank Centre C7 E4 SO IONL*1 South Barth Centre

MIKMAIL RUBY Informational Plano Series Scribbin 8 Endes Op 8 42

South Barth Conseque Track's Gascard de la rout Liber Wagner Isolate 8

Death Liber 1 no visites bushess Grammer-spir Benubert Fartassa mc
Death Liber 1 no visites bushess Grammer-spir Benubert Fartassa mc
Death Liber 1 no visites bushess Grammer-spir Benubert Fartassa mc
THE INOCART BITTIESAY CONGENT Employs (Capitaler Orchestral,
Lampoid Magner cond Mine Mathema (pos) Measard Semplony No 10, Plano
Concerto in 6 late. * 50° S. Symptony No 10

CC0 C15, 1 (0° T 90 LS)

London Society of Chamber Music

THE INAY DIN SERIES Endellon String Quarter

Maydra Simp Quarter of Control of 1 Roses)

South Barth Centre
SCHUBBERT SERIENT BEST CHARLES TO London Festival Orchestra,

SCHUBBERT SERIENT SERIENT CAPITATION London Festival Orchestra.

55 C4 South Bank Cerro 3ERT BERTHERAY CELEBRATTON London Festival Orchastri 306 (conc.) Paradia Rozano (son) Man SCHUBERT BERTHER V CELEBRATTON London Festival Orchastra. Ross Popile (code, Patricia Biozano ispo) Fiers Lana ippin Thea King (cm, Progreci Filand Quarter in A | Trout; Shighard on the Rock. Symphony No. 5 Q 50 (* 50 C6 C4.50). London Festival Christian CONTESSIONARY MUSIC NETWORK General, Ison Brown (cond) Many Wilepold (sol) Wilson Concerno Q 24 Judith Web Serva Concerno, Lutyres Association Ross Certain Justician Regatation Germand Lee. 17:50 C5:50 (concessions C3:50). SSC Aris Council of GB

PURCELL ROOM

PUPICELL HOURS

INTERESTED BE RAINE DE PAIN Europe's luminest physical theater company which won the D. Express. Best Fininge Camedy. "Award at the Europe's Personal State Job provides 90 minutes of side spicing convery, 16.

Interest of the Personal State Job provides 90 minutes of side spicing convery, 16.

Interest of the Personal State Job provides 90 minutes of the Legisland Anchitecture and Decorative Aris. Malities Forbes Adam or an illustrated efective with Housings by high increes 4ccan. The National Trust SELEBAS Passay Seddem and Marry MacMassey Scotland's No. 1 marp 200 in perform on the Decarlifer and Report Control Came in and won songs in Gaesci and English and won songs in Gaesci and English. Wood & Sibelaus. \$7.50. 15.50. \$5.50. \$2.50. Pair Laine Grick CONDON Network Blade of or pro-LONDON Netw NetWill Report Stration Long Strategy at 1 agent Behavior or pro-Pring of Chine Pro-Pring Pro-Pring Strategy at 1 agent Behavior to the Network Chine Pring Pring Pro-Pring Strategy at 1 agent Behavior to the Cage Streets Garry 17: "New STEFAM Year STORY ONLY I parent Pro-Barrok Sole Passacre propagate Frank NetWill Barboy Boustary Improved Frank Strategy Strategy Agent Strategy Agent Pring Strategy Pro-Pring Strategy Agent Strategy Agent Pring Strategy Pro-Pring Strategy Agent Strategy Agent Pring Strategy Pro-Pring Strategy Agent Pring Strategy Pro-Pring Strategy Agent Pring Strategy Pring Strategy Agent Pring Strategy Pro-Pring Strategy Agent Pring Strategy Pring Strategy Agent Pring Strategy Pring Strategy Agent Pring Strategy Pring

Royal Festival Hall Wednesday 31 January at 7.30 pm In the presence of

HRH THE PRINCESS OF WALES **CITY OF LONDON** SINFONIA

MOZART & SALIERI MOZART - REQUIEM

RIMSKY-KORSAKOV - MOZART & SALIERI RICHARD HICKOX conductor JOAN RODGERS 50p. — CHRISTINE CAIRNS mezzo-50p. MARTYN HILL 1:00r — ANATOLY SAFIULIN bass LONDON SYMPHONY CHORUS £15, £12 50. £10. £7.50 £5 Bus Office CC 01-928 8800 Sportsored by GUINNESS PLC

2

RICHARD STRAUSS 'THE ARROGANT GENIUS' VLADIMIR ASHKENAZY

ROYAL PHILHARMONIC ORCHESTRA Royal Festival Hall

THURSDAY 1 FEBRUARY 7.30pm Wagner Parsifal (excerpts) .. Four Last Songs Strauss Der Rosenkavalier (suite)

MARIA EWING sponsored by Weatherall, Green & Smith

WEDNESDAY 7 FEBRUARY 7.30 pm Strauss Till Eulenspiegel
Strauss Horn Concerto No. 2 Schoenberg Pelleas et Mélisande

> **BARRY TUCKWELL** concert in association with South Bank Centre: Trackets at 50 - (20 Tel 101-928 590)

ROYAL FESTIVAL HALL SATURDAY I FEBRUARY at 7.30 pm In aid of The Chemical Dependency Centre Haydn: Die Jahreszeiten (The Seasons)

VALERIE MASTERSON **ANTHONY ROLFE JOHNSON** DAVID WILSON-JOHNSON **English Chamber Orchestra**

Pro Musica Chorus of London **SIR CHARLES MACKERRAS** £17.40, £15, £10, £8, £6, £4 Box Office/CC 01-928 8900 Concert sunnagements Jane Gray

ROYAL FESTIVAL HALL MONDAY 5 FEBRUARY at 7.30 pm International Piano Series Katia & Marielle Labeque

Ravel Ma mère l'Oye . Stravinsky/Babin "Petrouchka" BERNSTEIN: WEST SIDE STORY -Symphonic Dances arr. by Irwin Kostal for two planes and percussion

Jean-Pierre Drouet & Trilok Gurtu percussion £30. £15, £12.50. £10, £7.50. £4 Box Office/CC 01-928 8800 Terry Harrison Artists, Management/The South Bank Centre

TOMORROW at 3.15pm QUEEN ELIZABETH HALL International Piano Series MIKHAIL RUDY

RAVEL L'Oiseaux Tristes; Gaspord de la nuit LISZT/WAGNER Isolde's Deach LISZT Valses oubliées Nos. 1 & 2: Gnomenreigen SCHUBERT Fantasia in D. D760 (Wanderer)

Tickets (10, §3, §6.90, §) Box Office/CC 01-228 8800 Exceld Halt Ltd in association with The South Bank Centre

BARBICAN HALL 01-638 8891 9 W - Brill DALL 01-638 1891 1 W - Brill DALL 01-638 1891 1 W - Brill DALL

GANCINISTO MODIFICATION (1998)

GANCINISTO MODIFICATION (1998)

Best prices revisitions to trace of period on service conditions of the prices revisitions to trace of period on service conditions of the prices revisition to the conditions of the prices revisition (1998)

Rey Cartan chool Hugh Seamen Inom March Gait backsoon Microarts (N. 1998)

Rey Cartan chool Hugh Seamen Inom March Gait backsoon Microarts (N. 1998)

Rey Cartan chool Hugh Seamen Inom March Gait backsoon Microarts (N. 1998)

Rey Turking Only Seamen Inom March Gait backsoon Microarts (N. 1998)

REY FIRMS ONLY SPONSORED BY SHYLL AS PART OF THE SHILL UN CONCENT SERVES

LSO Ltd LONDON SYMPPHONY CONCENSTRIA Microard Protection Concent New 1998 (1998)

LSO Ltd LONDON SYMPPHONY CONCENSTRIA Microard Protection (1998)

REY FIRMS OF 1998 (1997)

BETTSOPOLITAN POLICE ANNUAL CONCENT Metropolitan Police Band and Main Voles Choly LL Col. Duncent R. Best cond. Shaw Taylor compare Male Red guest arts: 28.50 E3.50 E3.50 E3.50 E3. Morropolitan Police Association Certy Of FLOWBOON EMPONENT Metropolitan Police Association Gring: Two Elegiac Metodos Technicos Star Association Certy Of FLOWBOON EMPONENT Methods Concent Regimed Cleg with Dworkte: Serverade Manchessours; Volan Concent Gring: Two Elegiac Metodos Technicos Star Seamen Star Seamen Se

colouriul programme in a variety of styles and from different cultures (FES 53)

1.6. A ST 1.5. ST 1.6. ST 1.6

FRIDAY 9 FEBRUARY 7,15PM

CITY OF BIRMINGHAM SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA

BRAHMS Violin Concerto SCHOENBERG Pelléas and Melisande

Esa-Pekka Salonen conductor Cho-Liang Lin violin

SEAT PRICES £19.50 £16 £13 £10.50 £7.50 £4.50 BARBICAN HALL | 01-638 8891 PAGE - PAIDAILYS

Friday 2nd February at 7.45pm CITY of LONDON SINFONIA

DVORAK Serwande for wind
MEADELSSOHN Violin Concerts
GRIEG Two Elegais Melodies
TCHAIKOVSKY Servande for strings
RAPHAEL OLEG volm
RICHARD BUCKOX cardiactor £15, £12.50, £10, £7.50, £5. Box Office CC 01-63> 5591 Sponsored by John Laing Construction Ltd

BARBICAN HALL THURSDAY 15 FEBRUARY at 7.45 pm

THE JOHN OGDON **MEMORIAL CONCERT**

PETER DONOHOE plant MOURA LYMPANY plants
BRENDA LUCAS plant GORDON FERGUS-THOMPSON plants SIR CHARLES GROVES
BBG CONCERT OF CHESTRA Nimred, from the Enigma Variatio

Ef GVR Minnesd, from fee Emphas variations OGDON Sonations
LISZT Plane Concerto Na. 1 to Eb
LISZT Les Jeux d'enu à La VII'e d'Este
CHOPIN Scherze in Graniste
RACHMAMNOV Plane Concerto No. 2 in C miner
Sponsoreal by British Tallecon

Sponsoreal by British Tallecon

Sponsoreal by British Tallecon (20. £15 40. £16,40. £13 40. £10. £7 50 Rox Office (20. 01-656 899) MANYGATE MANAGEMENT

> LONDON FESTIVAL ORCHESTRA celebrates SCHUBERT'S BIRTHDAY QUEEN ELIZABETH HALL

Tuesday 30 January 7.45pm

Tuesday 30 January 7.45pm

Orchestral and Chamber programme featuring The "Troos" Quinte,
The Shepherd on the Rock, Overture: Der Teufel als Hydrauheus,
Symphony No 5 in B flat ROSS POPLE DURCTOT/Conductor PATRICIA ROZARIO SONARO THEA KING Clarinet PIERS LANE Plano

STARLIGHT EXPRESS

OAP'S ES ON TURS MAIS

PROLOT IMPOSED SAME

A CLOCKWORK ORANGE 2004 Ton't, Mon. Then 7.30 THE PHT Ton't. Mon T.30 BAVIL by Julius Hay

SPOR THEATRE ENGL

Tickets: £4.50, £6.00, £7.50, £9.50 from Box Office/or 01 928 \$800 SPECIAL BIRTHDAY TREAT - HOT PUNCH AFOLLO VINTOGRA SE 125 8000 tr. 630 6262 Groups 826 61.88 CC Open All Hours 579 4444 1st Can 240 7200 K Protein 741 9999 Groups 930 61.25 Evis 7.45 Mats. Tue & Sat 3.0 STATA SET VEAR! OPERA & BALLET

COLISEUM S 836 3161 cc 240 5258 ENGLISH NATIONAL toyal, OPERA HOUSE 240 1066/1911. Sidby Info 836 6903. 5 CC 66 amphi seats avail ARTS 836 2132 of 379 4444
From 57.50 A SLICE OF
SATURDAY NIGHT
HINOTO STATUS
Mon-Thu 8 Fri 4 Sai 6.00 A 8.30 THEATRES

ADCLIPM 836 7611 or 240 7913/4 CC 741 9999/836 7358/ 879 6483 First Call 24nr ct 240 7200 cno bkg fee) Grps 930 6123 How MCCKING TO APR 7 1990 ME AND MY GIRL
THE LAMBETH WALK
MUSICAL
NIGHT AT 7.30 Mats Wed
at 2.50 & Ref 4.30 & 10.00
"THE MAPPLEST SHOW IN
THEMY SENDEN

ALBERT 967 1115 oc 867 1111 379 4444 (No biog (ee)741 9999 240 7200 (Bkg (ee) Grps 867 1113 BEST MUSICAL SWET AWAY 1985
WHALY RUSSELL'S
WHALY RUSSELL'S
STANKING KIM DEE
"ASTORISHING. A Billectore is
British Husicale" S Exp
"British Husicale" S Exp
"British Husicale" S Exp
"British glis apprevis" D Ma
Eves 7.45 Mais Thurs 3 Set 4

ALDWYCH (All bigs 836 6404) Even 7.30 Wed 3.0 Satt 4.0 & 8.0 RUDI DENCH ROWALD PICKUPBERMARD HELD THE CHERRY ORCHARD
by CHEMRY ORCHARD
by CHEMROW, Trans BECRAEL
FRAYN "AN ADMERABLE PRODUCTION ... IN WHOLE THINK
LIFTED ME SE FEET OF THE
GROUND ARE SEED BY THE SEE,
ENTERALLED S. C. T. SEE,
ENTERALLED S. C. S. SEE,
ENTERALLED S. C. S. SEE,
ENTER ASBASEABORS 01-836 6111/2 cc 836 1171. OC with blue fee 240 7200/741 9999/579 4444 Group Sales 930 6125 Even 7-30, Wed mat 3, Sat 4 & B

LES LIAISONS DANGEREUSES SEATS AVAIL THIS WEEK APOLLO 01-437 2663 cc 01-379 4444/741 9999 (with blug feet 01-240 7200 Grps 01-930 6123 PETER O'TOOLE JEFFREY BERNARD

POSENICM 01-580 9562 Open All Hours 01-379 4444 (24 hrs) (bkg ee: Group Sales Box Office 01-300 6125 CCTB 01-741 9999 thing feet. MRCHARL

BARRITHRORE on
ALADOM

ALADOM

with FRAME, UMMING
AU Star Snow
Colored until Feb 3

Mon-Sit Nightly 7, 15 Mais Thou,
Thurs plus Sels until Jan 27 a Sail

23 mass until Jan 27 a Sail

24 mass until Jan 27 Red prices
Mon-Thurs Eves for chalteen IS UNWELL'

By Keth Waterhouse

Can different Widosar

The Sid. "PETER O'TOOLE

By MAGRIFICHT F T.

Hon-Fri 8-30, Sat 8-30 & 8-45

RAYMOND GUBBAY presents at the BARBICAN SATURDAY 10 FEBRUARY at 8 p.m.

THE GLORY OF MOZART ENGLISH CHAMBER ORCHESTRA MARTYN BRABBINS COND. JOANNA MAGGREGOR PIANS

The Marriage of Figaro Overture Eine Kleine Nachtmusik Piano Concerto No.21 K467

WEDNESDAY 14 FEBRUARY at 7.45 p.m. Also on FRIDAY 16 FEBRUARY at 7.45 p.m. VALENTINE'S DAY LOVE CLASSICS

LONDON CONCERT ORCHESTRA

James Blair conductor Fierr Lane paino
Tchaikowsky: Romes and jubet Fantary Overtuse:
Capriccio Jushen Mascagni: Intermetzo from "Canalieria
Rusticana"; Grieg: Pano Concerto J. Stratus II: Roses
From The South Ravel: Bollery
And a Valentine" a Day rose for every lady member of the audience
£7.50, £10.50, £12.50, £14.50, £16.50

WEDNESDAY 21 FEBRUARY at 7.45 p.m. MOZART - BACH VIVALDI CITY OF LONDON SINFONIA

Bach Brandenburg Concerto No.5
Mozart Eine kleine Nachtmusik
Mozart Clarinet Concerto
Vivaldi The Four Seasons IAN WATSON director/harpschord
ANDREW WATKINSON violan JACK BRYMER clariner
26.50. £8.50, £10.50. £12.50. £14.50

at the ROYAL FESTIVAL HALL

TONIGHT at 7.30 p.m. TCHAIKOVSKY
LONDON CONCERT ORCHESTRA
NICHOLAS CLEOBURY conductor PIERS LANE piago
BAND OF THE WELSH GUARDS

Romeo & Juliet Fantasy Overture
Capriccio Italien Swan Lake Suite
Piano Concerto No. 1
*1812**Overture with Cannon & Mortar Effects
56.50, \$25.50, \$11, 212.50, \$14, \$15.50

SATURDAY 10 FEBRUARY at 7.30 p.m. GILBERT & SULLIVAN

Excerpts from the Saton Operator Galbert & Sullivan and.
The Mikado, H.M.S. Pinafore. The Pinates of
Penzance, The Gondoliers, Iolanthe The Entrance of the
Penral and the overture to The Yeomen of the Guard
LONDON CONCERT ORCHESTRA
France Goulding conductor Kate Flowers separato
John Ayldon best Linda Ormiston contraito
Adistair Donkin burnton Neil Jeulius tenur
Band of the Scots Guardes English Concert Sungers
£6,50, £8,50, £11, £13,50, £14, £17,50

SATURDAY 24 FEBRUARY at 7.30 p.m. Mendelssohn: Overture, The Hebrides Handel: Music for the Royal Fireworks Grieg: Piano Concerto Beethoven: Symphony No.3 (Eroica ROYAL PHILHARMONIC ORCHESTRA MARTYN BRABBINS conductor PHILIP FOWKE plans 55 50, 65 59, 611, 612 50, 614, 615 50

at the ROYAL ALBERT HALL **DUE TO HUGE PUBLIC DEMAND BOOKING OPENS TODAY FOR**

SUNDAY JUNE 17 at 7.30 p.m. Tickets still available for MONDAY MARCH 12 at 7.30 p.m. A few seats also available for Sunday March 11 at 3 p.m. & 7.30 p.m.

CLASSICAL SPECTACULAR Ravel: BOLERO: Rossini: WILLIAM TELL
OVERTURE: Elgar: POMP & CIRCUMSTANCE

MARCH NO 1; Sous: LIBERT 1 MARCH: Verdy: GRAND MARCH from AIDA: CHORUS OF THE HEBREW SLAVES from NABUCCO: Bize: THE PEARLFISHERS DUET: HE PEARLFISHERS DUET: RADETZKY MARCE Johann Strauss I: RADETZKY MARCH

Maccen: INTERMEZZO from CAVALLERIA RUSTICANA:
Sibelius FINLANDIA; Suppe: LIGHT CAVALRY;
Orienbach: CAN-CAN; Tchaikovsky "1812"

OVERTURE WITH CANNON & MORTAR EFFECTS

MUSIC * LIGHTS * SPECTACLE ROYAL PHILHARMONIC ORCHESTRA BAND OF THE WELSH GUARDS **BAND OF THE SCOTS GUARDS** LONDON CHORAL SOCIETY MUSKETEERS & CANNON OF THE SEALED KNOT ROYAL ALBERT HALL ORGAN Alan Woodrow Jason Howard MICHAEL REED conductor

Fokus from ROYAL ALBERT HALL BOX OFFICE 61-5 vs go 12 stag Access of Visa, ALL CREDIT CARDS on 01-836, 2-2.5 - 2-for E. stans LIVE RECORDING OF PIGHLIGHTS NOW AVAILABLE ON RPO RECORDS (CD, TAPE & DISC) - From your Local Record Shop or direct from the RPO - Tel: 91-605 23-1

CT 1849 Feet 24hr 7 days 379

4444/240 7200 Grps 631 8625
MISS SAIGON
BEST RUBACAL
EVE 548 Drams Awards 1989
Eves 7.45 Mais Wed & Sai 39m
Check daily for returns. A few balcony sense usually avail.
Cood seast avail for some Wed
Mais Lancement not admitted
usually the Interval
RECW BROKENS FEINE
POSTAL STOCKINGS ONLY

64.088 THEATRE BO (CC)

DURKE OF YOURS MAG G122 OF
BASS SMEST OF ZEO 7200/
ASS SMEST OF THE YEAR
OF THE YEAR
OF THE WELLOW
FAULA WILLOW
IN WELLY RUPSELL'S, "QUEEN"
SHIRLEY VALENTINE
Eve 8 Mais Thu 3. Sat 5
The audience Year approved.
Skirtey's specil is unbreakable" D.
Mais The translend in the most

CAMBRIDGE, THEATHE EXTRAIN
St. WCZ 01-379 S299 CC 579
4444 (No Biop Feet 240 7200/741
999 Gike Feet Groups 240 7941
RETURN TO THE
FORSINDOEN PLAULT
Sold-man and Roll Macket piece

Joyand excitement fill the slage
months of the stage
for the first season of the stage
for the first season fill the stage
for the first season fill the stage
for the first season fill the stage
first season fill the stage
for the first season fill the stage
first season fill the stage
fill the first season fill the stage
fill the fill the fill the stage
fill the fill the fill the stage
fill the fill the fill the fill the stage
fill the fill the fill the fill the fill the fill the fill
fill the fill the fill the fill the fill the fill
fill the fill the fill the fill the fill
fill the fill the fill the fill the fill
fill the fill th COMMENT 01 930 2678/8778 cc 839 1438/867 1111/741 9999 or 24hr with bkg (cc 240 7200/579 4444 Crps 930 6122/240 7941. NOSEZ CADELL
NOSEL & GERTIE
WORDS AND MUSIC BY
HOLL COWARD
"SOWISTICATED,
BETHELING SUB THIMM
MON-FIT Spin, Wed Met 8,
Set 0 & 8.45 LETTS THE WOMAN IN BLACK

Adapted by Stephen Mailatural
A BRILLIANTLY EFFECTIVE
SPINE CHILLER'S GON
MASTERLY EXP CHILLING ING
MASTERLY EXP CHILLING ING
MASTERLY EXP CHILLING ING
MASTERLY EXP CHILLING ING
MASTERLY EXP CHILLING
TARRET TRANSCRIBERS* T OUR
EVES 8 Mats Ture 3 5st 4
NOW BOOKING TO SEPT

BARRICK Box Office/cc 01:379
6107 cc uso pkg feel 01:836
3464/379 4464/741 9999
Royal Court Theatre's
Production of
OUR COUNTRY'S GOOD
REST PLAY Cluvier Awards 1966
Mon-Thur 8 00: FH & Sat 5 00 4
8:15. Frt 5.89 AM. SEATS 67:90

LUGE THEATRE BO (CC) 01-437-3667
MECHAEL GAMERON
PETER BOWLES IN
ALAN AYCRBOURIN'S PR MAN OF THE MOMENT Reduced Previews From Feb 2 Evenings 7 45, Sats 6.0 & 8 50 OPENS FEB 14 BOOK NOW!

930 9832 oc 240 7200/379 444/741 9999 big fee Groups 01:240 7941 PAUL EDDINGTON "marvellous performance" and ANGELA THORNE
"sightle use the stage." Today
and of Evon Boucleasts services and of Evon Boucleasts services
"witchaming convector I Tel
LONDON ASSURANCE
Even 8 Marts Thu 3 Set 4

REF MAJESTYE Haymarket 839 2244 CC 2417 379 4444 (Mg fee) 240 7200 12hg fee) Croup Sales 930 6123 AMDREW LLOYD WELLERYS AWARD WINNING MUSICAL THE PHANTOM OF THE PHANTON UP
THE OPERA
DAVE WILLETTS
PARTON MEADMORE
INTO BATCH PROPERT
ASHINGTON MEADMORE
INTO BATCH PROPERT
ASHINGTON MEADMORE
EVES 7 45 Mais Wed & Set 3
FRALY BOOKING PERSON
OPERING SHORT, Y

WIGMORE HALL 36 Wigmure Street London W1H 9DF Williams Box office G1 935-2141 Mailing list f4 P. January Humani Secret Dyll & Newton County States Secret Dyll & Newton County States Secret Dyll & Newton County States Delicated Secret Dyll & Newton County Co

ES. ET. DS. ES

COMAINSER ORCHESTRIA OF EUROPE WIND SOLDESTS.

COLOT. Divoraic Servinge in 0 minor Op 44.

AUDIT ORCHESTRIA OF EUROPE WIND SOLDESTS.

AUDIT ORCHESTRIA OF EUROPE DATE OF AUDIT ORCHESTRIA IN F.

AUDIT DEVY CARRO Soviet Meater Planists.

Soler: 2 Sonatas, Schubert 3 Ranversicia D945; 25 Original Dances

TOLES Schuber (Lieut.) Du bot or Pulic Der Altax Pretentiev: Sonata

No 6 DB 20 Magnisher: Verys Regents sur Fertart Jesus Nos 11 & 10.

TOLES TOLES Schuber VIII-JONES game. IVAN LIEWELYN-JONES peno my Flarm: Theme of Vanators Op 73. Ravel: Gaspard de Nur Oebusy: Esampos (1903; Mestisen: Le Basse ce (Enteré Josa, R de teu 1 & 2 Poulant: Nacon. \$7, 55, 55 54 Classical Music Ciu

In 2.3 16 23
In 2005EF SUK vision JOSEF HMLA pieno Beberitan Festimal.

JOSEF SUK vision Songta in Fiop 57 Janabasis: Sonate (1934 new 1921),
Nachtrus Sonata in 8.2 (1931); Suila Svening Mood. Breekens: From my
Home and (1920). 109 CT 50, 05, 04,600 Melanas: From my
Home and (1920). 109 CT 50, 05, 04,600 Melanas: From my
Josef Suit vision Josef Chardner cello Josef Háte pano. Kalehlet:
In Paro Tric Suita Paro Trio F C mero Op 2. Novata From Obstourns
In a sia in Disnoy Op 27 (1902), Devotice Paro Trio in Eminimar Op 50

Paro Tric Suita Paro Trio C mero Op 2. Novata From It Eminimar Op 50

Taristy 1. 23, 67,50, 65 (4.50) Melanas
ATHENAEUM EMESCO QUERTET of Parmanta. Sunday Morning
many Cortee Concort. Nayde: Sering Quartet in D mingr Op 76 No. 2

Sunday
ATHEMAEUM EMISCO DUERTET of Rumania, Sunday Morring
ATHEMAEUM EMISCO DUERTET of Rumania, Sunday Morring
11.30 am
ATHEMAEUM EMISCO DUERTET of Rumania, Sunday Morring
11.30 am
ATHEMAEUM EMISCO DUERTET of Rumania, Sunday Morring
11.30 am
ATHEMAEUM EMISCO DUERTET OF Rumania, Sunday Morring
ATHEMAEUM EMISCO DUERTET OF 96 The American
Sendary Science var Lars Ulrin Morringan rumania or coor 36 teagring
ATHEMAEUM SENDAY OF SUNDAY OF BRANCH THO SONAL IN CONTROL
MORRING THE SENDA MUSICIANS DATO CHAMPIO TO SONAL RESITIONEY
7.30 pm
ATHEMAEUM EMISCIANS DATO CHAMPIO CONTROL
ATHEMAEUM EMISCO OF SENDAY OF SONAL RESITIONEY
ATHEMAEUM
ATHEMAEUM EMISCO OF SENDAY OF SUNDAY
ATHEMAEUM
ATHEMAEUM
ALBION EMISCO OF SENDAY OF SUNDAY
ATHEMAEUM
ALBION EMISCO OF SENDAY OF SUNDAY
AND ATHEMAEUM
ALBION EMISCO OF SENDAY
ATHEMAEUM
ALBION EMISCO OF SENDAY
AND ATHEMAEUM
ALBION EMISCO OF SENDAY
AND ATHEMAEUM
ATHEMAEUM
ALBION EMISCO OF SENDAY
ATHEMAEUM
A

TOTAL SET AND SET OF VOICES. Early Music a Barry Series. S February
8 February
1 Borner, R Plant seprands R Jones att. S Berridge, C Derivets
7.30 pm
1 Borner, R Plant seprands R Jones att. S Berridge, C Derivets
7.30 pm
1 Borner, R Plant seprands R Jones att. S Berridge, C Derivets
7.30 pm
1 Borner, R Plant seprands R Jones att. S Berridge, C Derivets
1 Borner, R Plant seprand Series March Series
1 Borner, R Plant seprand R Series March S Derivets
1 Berridge, C Derivets
1 Berr

Friday 9 February at 7.30 pm

BRAHMS: The complete solo piano works 2nd of 4 concerns GERHARD OPPITZ piano

Four Ballades, Op. 10; Variations on an Original Theme, Op.21 No. 1: Variations on a Hungarian Song, Op.21 No. 2; Variations on a Theme by Schumann, Op.9; Sonata in C. Op.1 Further recitats 2.4: 29 March Trakett 27, 45, 25, 24 from Box Other-CC 01-935 2141

THE MUSIC OF THE PROPERTY Charing Cross Road (Cross AST 1373 Crobks (Fee 24C) 457 C1-356 2294 (C 24C) 966. 4200 (24ks), 721 9999 / 379 454. 424. 424 WILLIAM (CRO KIN) 4799 (CT 12) 4799 (C THE MUSIC OF MATTHE MATTHEM SAFAH ENGENHAM
NOTO THE ROYAL
PHELMARMORIC POPS
ORCHIESTRA AND THE
ORIGINAL AMERICAN CAST
'A Test De Force Concer'
Hollawood Reporter
Previews Feb 26
Ruco Feb 27 - Mar 3
6 PERFS CALLY Nightly at 8 STEVEN BERKOFF is Queer Wildo's SALOME

LONDON PALLADIUM Box Office to 4 proups 11-42" 7373 cc; with 3-4 fee 21:270 2444, 91: 240 7290 5: "Li eswe, Groups 21-95 6173
Pre-tens from March 23
OPEMS MARCH 26 at 100
PAUL NICHOLAS and
BONNIE LANGFORD IN
5 mach 3:1 Broadway Prusica "Enchanding" "Exercise:
Whole On Guardia
LEA MEDICAN
"ITTERSUDIS" Titles
A LITTLE
NIGHT MUSIC
WINNEY 1989 EVENTO
STANDARD SPECIAL AWARD
"HAUMING, HILLINGS

THE PIRATES OF PENZANCE

PS Galbert & Sudiven

A reinviene sweahbackling,
detegorial show

Evgs 7 30 Vars Werd & Sat 2.30

Limited Scason Only PICCADULLY 867 1118 oc 867 1111/579 4444 741 9999 blig fee

LAST 2 PERFS Box Office & Credit Cards & Groups 437 7373 'ALLO 'ALLO

Today 5.30 & 8 30pm DONALD SINDEN C (Bkg feet 240 7200 (24 hrs /741 9999 / 379 4444 OSCAR WILDE
DAZZINI COMPRILES
HEARTSTOPPING &
HARVELLOUS JUST THANKS LYRIC Shartsbury Ave. 437 368 Groups 930 6123 cc 01 379 4444 /741 9999/thtp fee 240 7200 Sheila Hancock THE BROOF PLATHOUSE

SPECIA MARCOCK
PRINT
PRI

Call 24hr 7 Day 836 3464 (a) feet 379 4444 (b)s feet Groups 930 6125 ELARKE PAIGE ANYTHING GOES
"THE POTTEST SHOW IN
TOWN" Daily Express
"I LOVED EVERTTHING ABOUT
IT" Daily Mail
Chorcographed by
MICHAEL SHUM
Uncred by MERTY ZAMS
EVER 7-30 Main Thur & Sat 2.30
CAST ALBUM AVAILABLE ON
FIRST NIGHT RECORDS NOW. LYRIC MARINERSHITM 01-741
2511 cc no his fee 01 836 3-64
Rin Encs Feb 10 Griff Rhys
Jones Dismolale Landen Megh
Lioyé in TMARC by Ben Tracers Vintage Farce "Thank in
top staff" Times "Comody
oracker "Sime-rick galors ...
Dinadale and Sriff experts in
marked leasecy" DMatti "Riceborty parfarourance from Ragia
Lioye" Inc. Ever 7,45cm Matt
Wed 2-30 Set 4,000m; Brutle
01: 741 4701 IN PURSHET OF
THE ENGLISH EVER 5.0 Mas and
8,30

PRINCE OF WALES BOX CITICS OF 597 5972 CC First Call 24%? Page 234 3464 Toky fees/Open All Hours 779 6131 Chip fees ASPECTS OF LOVE "AMDREW LLOYD WERSEN'S BEST" D.TEL Lyrics by DON SLACK & CHARLES HART Directed by TREVOR MUNION Eves 745 Mads Wed & Sat 20, Queue daily for returns. Strictly no admillance for latecomers NOW BOOKEND TO SEPT MATIONAL THEATRE 01 928
2252 Crps 01 520 0741 24rr or
bing feer 240 7200
OLIVER
TODAY 2.00 & 7 15 flast perfi
THE SHANDSHEALIN SOUCH
CAULI MON 7 15 THE SECON
PERSON OF SACHUAN
ETTELTON
TON'L MON 7.30 THE SECAUR'
STRATAGEN. TODAY 2.15
WALLE TODAY
TODAY 2.30 & 7 30 MARAINEY
Wilson.

CHEENS BO 734 1166/379 4444

7741 9999/240 7200 AT NO BM
FEE. CROUPS 930 6128

195CL LAPEY
EAST-OFF TES VICTOR STOR

SHADOWLANDS

"Packed With anvillant Shabourship" T.Out

"Caberrably Moving" 36d

"A low the services of t NEW LONDON Drusy Lane WC2 405 0072 CC 404 4079 OPEN ALL HOURS 579 4344 Titls from W H Smith Travel Branches Ever 7 45 Tuy & Set 3.00 & 7.48 THE ANDREW LLOYD WEBBER /T.S. ELSOT MUSECAL

SEATS NOW AVAIL FOR EVE PERFS MAR & TUE MATS FROM JAN DIWARDS Croup Bookings OI 930 6123 or 01 405 1367. NOW EXC TO SEPTEMBER 2AV9Y THEATRE 01-636 5000 DC No less 01-636 3451 (3Mr T-6ay) 01-379 6219 On 01-631 2771, 01-300 7941 01-636 PANE DANIELS OLD VIC 928 7616 or (with big [ce) 240 7200/379 4444/741 9999 Non-Pri 7.30, Wed mai 2.30, 9at 4 00 & 7.46 THE LIAR
by Parte Cornelle
Directed by Jonethan Seller
"BERLEASTLY FUNKY" Times
"A THOROUGH BELIGHT" D.Tel FAUL GARBALS
IT'S MAGIC
Eugs 7.30, Math Wed & Sax 2.30
Child requestions avail
at most perfo
Limited Sesson Mass End Feb J

PALACE THEATHE ANA 0909 24ths of 279 3444 (big fee) 240 7000 (big fee) Chour 5348 930 6123 Group 494 1671 "THE SHOW OF ALL SHOWS" Newswest
LES MISERABLES
THE BRUSCAL EXPLANTION
EVEN 7 30 Mess Thu & Sol 2.30
Latecomers rol admitted
until line interval
"Flett 70 GEV A TICHET" LBC
NOW 2008/Mes TO SEPTEMBER
APPLY TO SCY OFFICE DAILY
FOR RETURNS

SMAFTERBURY Box Office & oc 579 5399 CC (big fee) 579 4444/ 240 7200/741 9999 "THE POWER PLAY OF THE YEAR" SIG PETER EGAN

M. BUTTERFLY
by David Heary Hwang
Directed by John Desder
Non-Thu Spm, Fr & Set & 15
Bulloce Wed Spm & Set Spm

B

VICTOR HOCHHAUSER presents at the BARBICAN HALL 01-638 8891 SATURDAY NEXT 3 FEBRUARY at 7.45 ..OVERTURE WILLIAM TELL

4

..... HUNGARIAN MARCHPIANO CONCERTO NO.1 OVERTURE BARBER OF SEVILLE
STARS & STRIPES FOREVER
DANCE OF THE HOURS Rossizi. RADETZKY MARCHSABRE DANCE

THURSDAY 8 FEBRUARY at 7.45

of MUSIC & DANCE NATIONAL SYMPHONY ORCHESTRACINE DAVID COLEMN DANCERS FROM LOWDON CITY BALLET

SUNDAY 11 FEBRUARY at 7.30

ROYAL ALBERT HALL GRAND OPERA GALA **★300 PERFORMERS★**

Tickets: Box Office Royal Albert Hall, 01-589 8212 cz. 01-589 9465 cc Hodine 01-379 4444 Open All Hours (24hrs) (no bkg fee) at the ROYAL FESTIVAL HALL 01-928 8500

Director/Harpschard: PHILIP LEDGER Clarget JACK BRYMER VIOLET LORRAINE MEASLAN EINE KLEINE NACHTMUSIK _PACHELBEL CLARINET CONCERTO
THE FOUR SEASONS ...VIVALDE £4.50 £6.50 £8.50 £10.50 £11.50 £13.50 £15

F MASTER'S 01-836 1443, Spe-al CC No. 379 4444, Evgs 8.0 Tues 2.46, Set 5.0 and 8.0 ESTE YEAR OF AGATRA CHRISTEL'S THE MOUSETRAP

STRAND 836 2660/4143 CC 379
4444 'no big fee; 741 9999/
240 7200 fibbs fees)
"THIS REALLY WONDERFUL
ACTOR RETURNING IN
TRIUMPH" FT
DENRICHM ELLIOTT IN
BAYES MANNET'S
"DELICOUS" FT COMEDY
A LIFE IN THE THEATRE
Directed by EUL, BRYDEN
TU-Sal 8 Mai Thu. Salésun 4.30
LIMITED RUN ENTENDED TO
SUN 26 FEB

Mat Today 1.30 Meal/ Ticket, Holel package (0789) 414999. YAKBETHLE 836 9987 Orm 940
7941 Ot 01 240 7200/379
4444/741 79999.
"BRELLART" D.Mail
JEL GASCONE
JEMSTER DESCRAM KEITH BAXTER BARNABY
AND THE OLD BOYS
Today 4.30 & 8.15
AST 2 PERFS - ENDS TODAY

EXCHANGE

VICTORIA PALACE 01-834 1317 CC 01-379 4444/240 7200/741 9999 fibry feel Crouse 930 6123 "Fr Smiddy Brilliant" Sun "Else mandather sted free on I lave this show" Sun Dig. The mint. The Music, The Legund. the midd. The Munds. The Legand BUDDY
The Buildy Helly Story
A NEW MUSICAL
"Westerfeld Storf" Sun Tal.
"Burner Store Fin Times
600 Thurs S. S. Pri S. Sat 5.30 (
8.30 FRIDAYS 6.30 PERF

WINDTEMALL S SET 1119 667
1111/379 4444/741 9999. Grps
867 1115. Even 8 Thu mat 2.30
Setterday 5.30 & 8.30
Setterday 5.30 & 8.30
Setterday 5.30 & 8.30
Setterday Falleck AT 178 \$227*
Linkly Man
The Theorem Commonly Ontonency
William Band Christopher Elegan
Leafle Leather Wideling
Leafle Leather Wideling
Leafle Leather Contents
Derron Hershell Cothers
RUN FOR YOUR WIFE
LONDON'S LONGEST
BERNINGE CONNEDY
WITHER SET ACROSMEY
Over 28AY CROSMEY
Over 100 secondaring peris

ALEXY FOREY MAIL

AMET SIZMAN

'CHIE MEDITION' MOI

SARA RESTELMAN

"BOUND OF STREET

WESTEL MANON,"

"Excelent D Tel

AMOTHED TRAFF "sreellent" D Tel ANOTHER TIME ANOTHER TIME "by far the best new play of the year... Terious and farmer" D Tel work since The Dresser FT. "Zijah direction" 5 Tree direction" 5 Tree Eves 8 Math Wed 3 & Set 4

okann Strauss TCHAIKOVSKY, OVERTURE '1812'
WITH CANNON AND MORTAR EFFECTS
NATIONAL SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA
Cod: STANLEY BLACK School: PHILIP MARTEN VIENNESE EVENING

DANCERS PROM LOWDON CITY BALLET

Johnes String OV. DIE FLEDERMALS, CUCKEOO

POLEA, TRITSCE-TRATSCE POLEA, DANCES FRUM
CRADUATION BALL, EMPEROR WALTZ, THUNDER
2: LIGHTNING POLEA, VOICES OF SPRING WALTZ,
FROM THE VIRNA WOODS, RILJE DANUBE WALTZ; LAME:

GOLD & SILVER WALTZ; Johnes Surens: RADETIZY MARCE

KATERS WALTZ; Johnes Surens: RADETIZY MARCE £3.50 £7.50 £9.50 £11.50 £13.50 £15 at the ROYAL ALBERT HALL 01-589 8217

**300 PERFORMERS **

5 GREAT STARS

Conductor RORIERT TEAR

MARILEM HILLSMITH CATHERINE WYN-ROGERS

ADGIAN MARTIN ALAN OPIE

RATIONAL STAMPHONY ORCHESTRA

***AMPARE TEMMOPTERS OF THE SCOTS GUARDS

LCHDOM CHORALE PRO MUSICA. CRIORUS

OV. BARBER OF SEVILLE, PRIOVINED DEMON FRINCE ROOR

Grand March AIDA Chorus of the Hebrew Slaves NABUCCO

3 aras LA BOHEME Humming Chorus MADAM BUTTERFLY

O mio bubbino caro GIANNI SCHICCER Duet PEARL FISHERS

Innernezza CAVALLERIA RUSTICANA Flower Duet LAKME

Softly Awakes My Heart SAMSON & DELILAH

On with the Modey PAGLIACCE Depuis le Jour LOUISE

La donna e mobile and Quarret Act IV RIGOLETTO

Tickers Rev Office Royal Albert Haß, 01-589 8212 cs. 61-589 9461

SATURDAY 17 FEBRUARY at 7.30 MOZART-PACHELBEL-VIVALDI ENGLISH CHAMBER ORCHESTRA

ART GALLERIES RUSKIN SPEAR R.A. ROBERT BUHILER R.A. Original Signed Hand Printed Lithographs and Silkscreen Prints from small editions. ANNA HENTER FINE ART PURISHER

01-953 1307, 24HRS. Credoced rate Sun vistil 1.45%. Apologies: NO LIFT ACCESS ROY MILES CALLERY 29 Bruton SC, W1 495 4747 - RUSSIAN PARITINGS. Mon - Fri 10 - 6,

WORLD OF DEAMSHES AND WATERCOLOURS, Park Lane Hotel, Piccardly, W1. 24-20 Jamary, 11am - 5 pm (7pm lost two days), 491-8806. CINEMAS

CAMBEN PLAZA opp. Caroden Tube 486 2443 Desua Arcandis SESUS OF HONTEMAL 1919 Props 100 3.50 6.05 8.40 SEATS BOOKASIE FOR 8.40 PERF ACCESS/VISA CHELSEA CHEMA MARS ROSA SW3 351 3742 PERCY ADLON'S ROSALE GOES SHOPPING Staring MARKANNER. SAGESMEINT 115 2.25 4.30 6 40 8.55. SEATS BOOKABLE FOR 9.55 PERF ACCESS/ VISA.

CURZON MAYFAIR CUTON St 499 5737 KENNETH BRANAGH AS HENRY V (20) Film at 2.50 5.45 8.50 "RAW, POPULIST, BRUTAL EXCITING" A WAIRST, SIG.

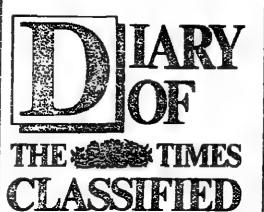
SMEZIN PHOENEX Phoenix St. off Charing Cross Rd 240 9661 Femal's 'SW' (15) Film at 2.46 5.46 & 8.30. Avenue W1 439 4805 BONALD SUTHERLAND MARLON BRASON IN A DRY WHITE SEASON (15) Film at 2.00 (mst Sun) 4.10 6.20 & 8.40. "A GROWTENC FILM" D Telegraph

Idriesa OUEDRACCO'S YAARA GEGI Progs 2,35 4,40



100

#



The Times Classified columns are read by well over a million of the most affluent people in the country. The following categories appear regularly each week and are generally accompanied by relevant editorial articles. Use the coupon (right), and find out how easy, fast and economical it is to advertise in The Times Classified.

THE WORLD FAMOUS

PERSONAL COLUMN,

INCLUDING RENTALS.

APPEARS EVERY DAY.

MONDAY Ecocation: University School Appointments. Scholarshies and Fellowships with editorial.

Le Creme de la Creme and

TUESDAY Legal Appointments: Commercial Lawrens, Legal Officers, Private and Public Practice with editorial

WEDNESDAY Creative & Media Appointments: Media and Marketing with editorial. secretarial appointments.

Executive Creme for senior P.A. and secretarial position.

Property: Residential, Town & Country.

Overseas, Remals, Commercial Property

THURSDAY General Appointments: Banking and Accountancy, Engineering, Management, etc. with editional. La Creme de la Creme and other secretarial appointments.
Science and Technology: Technology with editorial.

Antiques & Collectables (Monthly) with contorial.

FRIDAY Motors: A complete car buyer's guide with editorial.

usiness to Business

SATURDAY Overseas and UK Holidays: Villus Cottages, Hotels. Flights, etc.

Restaurant Guide: Where to with congrat. Shopping from the comfort

Fill in the coupon and attach it to your advertisement, written on a separate piece of paper, allowing 28 letters and spaces per line. Rates are: Lineage £5 per line (Min. 3 centimetres); Court and Social £9 per line. All rates are subject to 15% VAT. Telephone our Classified Advertising Department on 01-481 4000 however 9am-6pm Monday to Priday, 9.30am-1.00pm Saturday, late evening 7.30pm on Wednesday, or send to Pamela Hamilton-Dick, Groop Classified Manager, Taxes Newspapers Ltd, P.O. Box 46-1, Virgunia Street, London £1 90D. Address . Telephone (Daytime) Date of insertion USE YOUR CREDIT CARD

as the poster of the Heat wing with

The state of the s

A STATE OF THE STA

Section of the Part of the Section of

CAN THE ORNERS &

WAL ALBERT HALL

AND OPERA GALA

ARMS
AND MARKET
AND AND COMMENT
AND FAMILIAN

March of Mr.

PACE STREET

FUSKIN SPEAR RA

E DESST BUHLER AL

CHA

2.2.1.275

ARMA NUMBER FINE

ART FULL PARK

21 512 1211 24**03**

STATE WATER

DA WELL TO COME

CTRIT'S WAR

23-4 24 **图**24 图4

Service of the servic

of the contract of

THE ARTS

Oblomov sleeps on

TELEVISION

Sheridan Morley

I spent most of this column last Saturday attacking BBC2's Areas for what seems to me its absolute and ongoing failure to be any longer a general arts programme of any kind; a failure all the worse because the BBC seems to have no other apart from the obsessively avait-garde Lete Show.

It needs to be added, however, that an overall if now pointless title for a wide-ranging series of random programmes does have certain virtues, not least that it has reappeared is the schedules to-wards the uidpoint of the dreavy wasteland that now separates Thursday from Sunday on tele-

Last night, the grab-bag slot was given over to the film director Paul Lee - not, you understand, as a servey of his work, but simply to afford him 60 minutes in which to develop a very bright idea indeed. At a moment of glasnost and perestroiks, a moment indeed when the Soviet spring invasion of Channel 4 is firing out at least a dozen programmes a week, when better to apdate Oblomov?

Gondarov's 19th-century antihero, most famous over here from a long stage impersonation by Spike Milligan a decade or two ago, is now the bureaucrat who can never summon up the energy to get out of hed. Like all great theatrical figures he has crossed the border-lines of reality, so that Gorbachov modern Soviet society.

But Oblomov sleeps on, as securely in post-perestroika Russia as in the offices of British Rail, from where it was yesterday announced that during the great storm passengers were left stranded in a Hampshire train for 11

hours because unit one local coach could be found to help them.

What was so splendid about Paul Lee's updating was that his Oblamor for the 1990s could be shot entirely as an inside job; the first BBC film ever made in Russia without official Soviet sponsorship, perhaps because the Oblo-movs in Moscow Television had movs in Moscow Television had themselves read the script. It starred George Wendt, finally bestirring himself from the bar-stool he has occupied for the last eight years on Cheers, and Ronald Freser as his stroppy sidekick, now transformed from valet into chauffeur, and was made on location in the USSR with switchle subtitles and contemporary news-

clips.

But apart from those two splendid performances, the location breakthrough that Paul Lee has achieved should, with any luck, mean that we will soon be able to get a Cherry Orchard filmed among Chekhar's own trees, or at the very least a Seagall or two in the correct setting.

Writ and written

RADIO Martin Cropper

Last Wednesday the Minister for Agriculture declared in a national newspaper, perceptively I feel, that no one is likely to write a biography of your correspondent. Should anyone be so emboldened, they will surely mention the eccentricity of my radio, which has taken to fizzing like an electric storm whenever I go near my metal-framed windows. Watching debris tango through the air on Thursday afternoon, I found my enjoyment of Bookshelf (Radio 4) subject to interference.

subject to interference. In among it, Susan Hill diluted on the tribulations of the writing mother, which have not, however, prevented her camposing "a novel called Air and Angels. It comes from John Donne." "Lovely title," coxed Nigel Forde, fresh from helping award the Whitbread prize to a biography. "Nama," collude Hill. "One of my favourity meets."

ite poets."
This artless chumminess is typical of radio's coverage of literature. Can it be of interest to anyone except prospective biographers, for instance, to learn that Hill likes to emerge from a hot bath and retire with Wodehouse or E.F. Benson? A cold shower and the Marquis de Sade - now that would be bracing.

There followed a three-person trish writing, wherein "profoundly baving and beautifully crafted" Rave place to the stark "marvellously crafted". With all this craftiness decorating the airwaves, it came as something of a shock to be told that "the best of all cut is need book to be fold that "the best of all art is good locally before it's good internationally", the first example being Joyce. I was still trying to figure out in what way Paris in 1922 when a phone-call informed me that one of the richest men in the world was threatening me with legal action over an alleged review of a reputed

Still, this is a storm in a demitasse when compared to the case of Pesty Lee, Bookshelf's final inter-viewed, who is suing Walt Disney for \$25 million. The voice of the dog "Peg" in Lady and the Tramp remains in excellently seductive Bick, and yes, its owner has written ber but life story.

The Philharmonia has high ambitions, with or without Sinopoli. Richard Morrison reports from New York

Facing far more than the music

day, 14-concert tour of the United States, the Philharmonia Orchestra seems at last to have recaptured the consistent playing form, the managerial expertise and the sense of long-term vision which has cluded the London orchestra for most of the

As the US critics are pointing out with gradging envy, the Philharmonia now looks and sounds vigorously youthful, especially when compared to the big-league American orchestras, where bald pates and grey beards dominate in the principal

In New York on Wednesday, in an exceptionally well-played performance of Mahler's First Symphony to a sold-out Carnegie Hall, this revitalized orchestra gave as good as it will ever give under Giuseppe Sinopoli's direc-tion. But it has now been confirmed that the task of developing the full potential of these highly ambitious musicians will not be entrusted to Sinopoli.

Commenting in New York on the rumours that the problematical relationship between the Philharmonia and their Italian principal conductor was nearing an end, the orchestra's managing director, David Whelton, said: "Bearing in mind Maestro Sinopoli's increasing operation commitments, we do not anticipate any extension of his present contract with us." Diplomatic phrasing, but crushingly final. No one can accuse the

Philbarmonia of disloyalty: for years they have stannchly supported a conductor whose interpretations have received some terrible poundings in the Press at home. Now, however, there is a feeling among the players that an ensemble which aspires to lead the South Bank's musical life must have a real orchestral trainer at its helm: a Dohnanyi, a Jansons or a Colin Davis, perhaps.

It is a brave decision. Sinopoli has brought the orchestra a great deal of Deutsche Grammophon recording work, and his American agents, Columbia Artists, wield an inordinate amount of power in the music business worldwide. Indeed, on the morning of the Philharmonia's Carnegie Hall concert, the New York Times lent its respecatibility to a suggestion that Sinopoli might be Zubin Mehta's successor as principal conductor of the New York Philharmonic. The article caused



Riccardo Muti (below): all is not



some amusement among the Philharmonia players.

It is ironic, in the circumstances, that the Philharmonia's current American concerts are proving to be such a showcase for Sinopoli, With a £170,000 sponsorship from Parker Pens - the American company bought out by its British management three years ago and now striving for an upmarket image - this tour has taken the orchestra to some very out-of-town venues. For, bizarre though it seems, a British orchestra charges less for an engagement in, say, Pennsylvania, than the New York Philharmonic would.

Small halls in the Carolinas, a Christmas-cake little theatre in Wilmington, Delaware, bearing the wonderfully optimistic title "Grand Opera House"; the Philharmonia has toured them all this month, accompanied by a retinue of pen-pushing PR people, who remind all who care to listen that Puccini wrote Madame Butterfly with a Parker pen. It is a nice marriage of art and commerce.



The Philharmonia with Sinopoli: a problematical relationship, but it has brought the British orchestra vital touring and recording engagements

But the tour also includes some crucial dates: no British orchestra can afford to flop in New York, Boston or Philadelphia, where the critics are knowledgeable, outspoken and healthily chauvinistic, and the audiences are sophisticated. And for Sinopoli, Philadelphia must have seemed an especially important venue, not only because of its huge Italian community, but because it is Riccardo Muti's town.

Muti, now principal conductor in Philadelphia, was Sinopoli's predecessor as music director of the Philharmonia, and highly regarded in that role. Significantly, he has not been back to the Philharmonia since Sinopoli arrived, though he has now agreed to conduct them again in the future. The two Italian conductors make no effort to conceal their mutual loathing. So for Sinopoli to stand on Muti's podium at the Philadelphia Academy of Music (though he refused to use Muti's dressing room), and to receive a genuine standing ovation, must have been something of an emotional peak though with the reserved Sinopoli

it is difficult to tell what he felt. The ovation was all the more remarkable because the performance was far from ideal. Typi-cally unconcerned with the practical details of an orchestra's craft, Sinopoli seemed completely anprepared for the ultra-dry acoustics of the Philadelphia hall: his short-breathed phrasing in the Mahler tailed off into uncomfort-

able silences, and he appeared

uninterested in rectifying im-

balances between the wind and

strings, which meant that much

good playing was scarcely audible.

The concert seemed to sum up the

Philharmonia's Sinopoli years.

here is a feeling prevalent in Britain that the top American orchestras with their massive endowments, huge administrations and amply-rehearsed concerts - have no problems of their own, and could serve as models for an ideal London orchestra. So it was

startling to hear what happened in the same hall two nights later. Muti was back, conducting the

much-vaunted Philadelphia Orchestra in Stravinsky, Tchaikovsky and Brahms - and obtained playing so lacking in fizz and atmosphere that it would have astounded anyone who heard their sensational performances in Europe in the mid-1980s. The impression here was of a welloiled machine working blandly on half power; evidently all is not well with this relationship either.

The hall itself is a source of tension. Muti is determined to take the Philadelphia Orchestra out of the unflattering acoustics of the 133-year-old Academy, with its quaint gas-lit entrances and gold-leaf decorations, and into a proposed new hall one block away, for which the architect Robert Venturi has already submitted designs. But that will cost \$95 million to build, and so far only \$18 million has been promised. The city administration is not interested in leading the fundraising, much less in providing the funds, and Muti has encountered opposition from those among the notoriously reactionary Philadelhall which was good enough for Eugene Ormandy should be good enough for Muti.

No one doubts that Philadelphia has enough wealth to build a concert hall, if the civic pride is there. But is it? And does Muti himself have time - alongside his mission to reform La Scala, Milan, where he is also music director to devote to fund-raising? Does he wonder, indeed, what the future holds generally for the American orchestras, when audiences outside New York and Boston seem so much more elderly than those for classical concerts in Europe?

These are questions of more than academic interest to British musicians. If the chansmatic Muti is finding the magic waning in Philadelphia, one or two London orchestras would be keen to offer him alternative employment. Meanwhile the Philharmonia has moved on to Boston and Washington - though on Monday its manager will fly back to London on Concorde, ready for the South Bank's imminent announcement about its choice of resident orchestra.

Berkoff's Wilde about the girl

THEATRE Benedict Nightingale

> Salome **Phoenix**

This comes to the West End from Dublin via Edinburgh and the National Theatre, and has been pretty well received by the critics during that odyssey. Let me add some admittedly ambiguous applause of my own by saying that it is rather literally a once-in-a-lifetime experience a splendidly idiosyncratic performance of a play I never expected to find staged and would prefer not to see a second time. Oscar Wilde's Salome, with its

cloying prose and musky eroticism, is the quintessential fin de siècle work, King Herod, married to the shrewish Herodias, yearns for Salome, that "pale shadow of a white rose in a mirror of silver". Salome in turn wants to kiss and bite the mouth of John the Baptist "as one bites a ripe fruit", and does so after his decapitation, not without a certain melancholy glee. The theme, the love of the worldweary and corrupt for the innocent and unobtainable, tells one something about Wilde's psychopathol-



Heady effect: Herod (Berkoff) and rosy Salome (Schlesinger)

ogy and something about the deca-dent movement as it selfconsciously putrified.

If he wanted to avoid Ben Hur dressing-gowns and Biblical tweed, as he evidently did and does, Steven Berkoff might actually have set his production in the 1890s. Instead, and for no clear reason, he opts for the Noël Coward era. Moreover, all those involved, from the principals to their languid retainers, speak and move in slow-motion, as if their evening dress was so heavy it weighed down even their voices. This becomes a bit absurd when background events are being filled in, or banalities exchanged; but it must be admitted that a distinct style does emerge, and this does have the heady, narcotic effect Wilde presumably wanted.

Carmen Du Santoy's Herodias, sleek and disdainful in her chic black-and-silver, and Katharine Schlesinger's Salome, a brooding débutante in search of new sensations, head the dolce vita set ably enough, while Rory Edwards counters with an aggressively and sometimes ferociously chaste Bap-tist. But the performance of the evening, as often in Berkoff productions, comes from Berkoff -braying, growling, purring, barking and generally out-Heroding the character he is playing, who is, of course, Herod himself.

Others help, but more than anyone he lifts the play to its level of high-camp nightmare, way the other side of parody. And that, perhaps, is just where it belongs.

Sharp duo on a stormy night

phia audience who argue that a

Paul Griffiths

Beatrice and Benedict

"This little work is much harder

Coliseum

to perform than Les Troyens because it has humour." Berlioz was blessed with a fair degree of confidence in his own value, but here, as so often, he proves himself acute about the problems of his works, though one might add that Beatrice and Benedict is difficult not only because it is a comedy but also because its form is that of a set of illustrations to Shakespeare, a stop-go routine of songs and ensembles separated by scenes from Much Ado About Nothing. Besides which, the music only really jumps to life when it concerns one or both of the title characters; much of the rest is scene-setting. The English National Opera's choice of Tim Albery to try to

make it work on the stage would seem to have been prompted by his Les Troyens, and there are several reminiscences here of that triumphant production: the scrawled white slab that dominates the Act 1 set, the strange, slow and dignified dance steps (choreo-graphed by Aletta Collins), the animal emblems (including a cheery ice elephant), the raised box for the interior scenes of the second act. But alongside these smart, up-to-date elements the designs by Tom Cairns and Antony McDonald refer to the period of the opera's composition in the men's uniforms (this is risorgimento Sicily) and to a mid-19th-century view of the Italian renaissence in most of the other costumes and such details as the painted landscape curtain for the



the costumes just remind one of 1950s Shakespeare, as does the flat frontal lighting, and the theatrical world simply becomes diffuse. Perhaps because of that uncertainty of tone, the passages of spoken dialogue, for which Marty Cruickshank has carried Berlioz's Shakespeare a little towards Shakespeare's Shakespeare, are often lifeless, though certainly not where Ann Murray's Beatrice and Philip Language's Benedict are involved: they are sharp, witty and touching sparring partners.

In their interview with Hilary Finch here the other day, the two of them perhaps alerted us too much to the problems: the prob-lems of comedy, of acting younger than your age, of singing Berlioz's cruel tenor music. It is their zest and humanity, however, that one takes away from the performance, even though the first night, on Thursday, was given under trying circumstances — delayed by the storm, and with several of the singers and orchestral musicians arriving at the last moment.

Langridge very successfully conveys the callow arrogance and This double irony - us looking at the Victorians looking at the 15th century - fails to come off:

veys the callow arrogance and insecurity of Benedict, and if there are still some high-lying passages

that remain to be conquered, his performance is a startling achievement way beyond anything he has done before, and it contains much singing of fine beauty. So does Murray's Beatrice, especially in her big second-act solo, where she zig-zags through worlds of ex-pression from Cassandra-like authorny to a fresh-voiced nervous-ness where the only thing she is certain of is her own folly.

Of the rest, Anne Dawson appeared under strain as Hero, Jean Rigby usefully offered her richest tone to support the duo and trio for women's voices, and Eric Shilling made a game Somerone, though the episode of his "epithalamium grotesque" is a terribly tedious joke.

Something else Berlioz said about his last major work was that it was written with the point of a needle, but it took some little while for the delicacy and fizz to come out in Mark Elder's conducting (this began to happen in the male-voiced trio of the first act). Here again, no doubt, the disruptions of the evening were to blame, and there will be nights when the Sicilian sun shines more brill-

Four plays a Chekhov turn-off

Harry Eyres

Merry-Go-Round A Chekhov Quartet New End

What people say and do in the plays of Chekhov never corresponds exactly to what they feel. Profound emotions give rise to absurd gestures; noble, eloquent speeches somehow completely miss the point

The crucial thing is to suggest and sustain that gap between expression and emotion which is where the character lives and where the effects of humour and pathos are born. Unfortunately, in A Moscow Hamlet, the first of these playlets, adapted from a short story about a profoundly bored dilettante actor, Brian Rob-

erts fails to mind the gap.
Instead of gradually revealing the human being through the actor, he merely gives us the actor, using an unvarying, exaggerated actorly enunciation suggestive of Donald Sinden playing Donald Sinden. It quickly becomes

tedious. The second piece, Swan Song, also concerns a failed actor, but has more dramatic life, no doubt partly because Chekhov himself



Terse account: master (Roberts) and the governness (Zambruna)

dramatized it from his short story. The actor this time is a 68-yearold comedian, overcome by selfpity in an empty theatre. Before appearing in his Paghacci-like clown's outfit, Robert Gordon treats us to an extended paroxysm of sobbing and retching, heard from behind the stage curtain. It is a good idea, conveying the charac-ter's self-dramatizing, self-disgust and desperation, but it goes on just a fraction too long.

This piece has the advantage of a second character, an ancient prompter forced to sleep in the

dressing room, who foreshadows Firs in The Cherry Orchard but is not given enough to say. The third play is much the tersest, and least Chekhovian. In Accounts an employer (Brian Rob-

erts) settles up the wages of his young governess (Helene Zum-brunn). There is a relentless series of deductions for Sundays, feastdays, her pupil's illness, and breakages, in a turnabout just before the end the employer reveals that it has all been a game designed to stir her spirit, but the governess's reaction, a numbed acquiescence, remains the same as before. This could almost be one of Brecht's Lehrstücke.

The finale is the monologue On The Harmfulness of Tobacco, in the last and darkest of its several versions. Robert Gordon as the hen-pecked husband comes close at moments to its mixture of farce and desperation, but overdoes the acting. Director Vera Gottlieb is taking this production to the Chekhov Theatre Festival in Yalia in April: I nope the Russians enjoy it more than I did.

Vorld of Drawings and **Vatercolours**

Park Lane Hotel Piccadilly. London W1

Original works of art from the 16th century to the present day 24th-28th January 1990

11am - 8pm (7pm last two days) John Ward CBE RA to open 12 noon January 34 Lectures: 25 January Huon Mallalien 2.30 - Brian Sewell 6pm Information and lecture tickets: 01-491 8806

instruments and techniques. Decca is in the process of replacing the Dorati recordings, using Christopher Hogwood and the Academy of Ancient Music, and others, employing their own favoured period-style orchestras, are equally keen to have as many Haydn symphonies in their catalogues as possible. This is entirely to the good, since there is so much marvellous and still relatively little known music in this great body of work.

Deutsche Grammophon's modest plan is to record in chronological order, on six discs, the "Sturm und Drang" symphonies that Haydn wrote between 1766 and 1773. The players, Trevor Pinnock and The English Concert, are well chosen. Pinnock enjoys to the

The dark and tense undertones of the G minor Symphony, No 39, balance neatly with the brilliant A major work, No 59 (the real "Fire" Symphony), while the opening and closing movements of Nos 35 and 38, the latter replete with resplendent trumpets and drums, are dashing indeed

All, however, is not high drama. No 38, for instance, has a lovely suave oboe solo in the trio section of its Minuet, gorgeously shaped by Paul Goodwin, though here, as in the other symphonies' Minuets, Pinnock often gives a rather plodding, workaday beat. That is strange in the face of his flowing slow movements and his always exciting fast ones, usually garnished here with colourful, confident natural horn lines.

Pinnock's second volume is labelled "La Passione" on account of its inclusion of the so-named Symphony No 49 in F minor. It begins, however, with No 26, "Lamentatione", into which the composer skilfully and audaciously incorporates the plain-chants proper to Passion Week

CLASSICAL

Stephen Pettitt

Haydn: The "Sturm and Drang" Symphonics, vois 1 and 2 The English Concert/Pinnock (DG Archiv 427 661-2/427 662-2) (2

Archiv 427 661-2/427 662-2) (2 compact discs, available separately)
Haydin: Symphonies nos 82 ("The Bear") and 83 ("The Hen")
Orchestra of the Age of Enlightenment/Kuijken (Virgin Classics Veritas VC 7 90793-2) (compact disc)
Haydin: Symphonies nos 86 and 81 Orchestra of the 18th Century/Brüggen (Philips 426 189-

Century/Brüggen (Philips 426 169-2) (compact disc) Beethover: Symphonies not and 8 Academy of Ancient Music/Hogwood (Decca L'Ois Lyre Florilegium 425 695-2) (compact disc)

services. Curiously, this piece ends in a Minuet and Trio (this time taken at a pleasingly flowing pace). If the opening movement is uncompromisingly secular and symphonic, with rushing string scales and what are here fairly rustic-sounding horns, this conclusion, and also the solemn, warmly played Adagio, with its



Lucid: conductor Frans Bruggen walking bass, may indicate some closer affinity with things sacred.
"La Passione" itself, another startlingly original piece out-wardly resembling the slow-fastslow(ish)-fast form of the baroque church sonata, is also given with appropriately rich, expressive intensity and, in the faster move-

ments, dark drama, while the F

major Symphony, No 58, makes a perfect contrast with its innocent, sunny disposition.

distant with the "Paris" Symphonies, Nos 82, 83 and 84, which the Orchestra of the Age of

In terms of refinement, no ensemble playing on original in-struments can better Frans Bruggen's Dutch-based Orchestra of the 18th Century; and perhaps Haydn's later, larger symphonies demand such a flavour rather than the raw excitement of the English Concert's style. These recordings of the Symphonies Nos 86 in D and 88 in G (dating respectively from 1786 and 1787) in any case have a winning sense of immediacy about them, largely because they are taken from live performances. Just occasionally one wishes that Bruggen had invested a little more effort in the minutiae of phrasing and articulation. But he seems to capture the spirit of the music accurately.

For pugnacious ebullience and crystalline brilliance it would be hard to better the finale of No 86, or for poised humour to cap the corresponding movement of No 88. Moreover, Bruggen's lucid performances show how close the substance of Haydn's later music came to Beethoven.
That relationship seems more

Englightenment has recorded, with Sigiswald Kuijken directing from the first desk and with the keyboard continuo, absent from Brüggen's recording, duly restored. The sound here is less immediate than on any of the issues discussed above, the approach to the music correspondingly slightly more airy. Appropriately so, for in these pieces Haydn places a gentle accent on orchestral colour, extroversion and the odd touches of eccentricity, like the final "bear-dance" of Symphony No 82 or the clucking theme of Symphony No. 83, from which each work's nickname de-

As for Hogwood's impending cycle, one may perhaps glimpse a taste of his approach from his recording of Beethoven's Seventh and Eighth Symphonies. One hopes not, for the line he takes is a brisk one, to say the least, and in the end one is tempted to ask if the white heat he generates has not melted the souls of these pieces.

rives. Still, however, he shows that

he is ever the artful craftsman.

CLASSICAL UPDATE Revel: Dephnia et Chice; Values nobles et sentimentales LSO/Abbado (DG 427 679-2)
A superfative recording of Ravel's most sumptuous score: the idyll is hugely seductive, but underneath there is acid unease and violence. The waltz sequence is also glamorous and disturbing at

Reger: Plano Concerto Oppitz, Bamberg SO/ Stein (Koch Schwann 311 058 H1) A late and immense work full of typical Regerian perplexities: Brahms is the first movement's idol, but the

second moves into post-parsital territory that sounds Elgarian to English ears, and the finale has a touch of ragtime. The performance is

Penderecki: Viola Concerts etc Soloists, Amadeus Chamber Orchestra/Duczmal

(Wergo/Harmonia Mundi WER 60172-50)
Five studies in stark simplicity, from the defused Nono of Strophes (1959) to the aspic preserved Romantic agony (with a few modernist tricks) of the 1983 Viota Concerto. Most interesting is the take of the take "Albimon!

In strict confidence

s she relaxes between numbers, Pearl Bailey is supposed to be telling us something of her life-story. Don't be surprised, however, to learn that she never gets beyond the words "I was born ... without finding another excuse for an aside about the quality of her musicians or the pitfalls of playing in the backwoods of Pottsville, Pennsylvania,

Risqué but sophisticated, rousing yet mellow. Come On Let's Play With Pearlie Mae is a beguiling attempt to transfer Bailey's stage act to the studio. First issued in 1962, it forms part of the first set of vintage releases from Morris Levy and Phil Kahl's Roulette label. In pure jazz terms. the outstanding re-issue is Sarah Vaughan's After Hours - reviewed here recently. But Bailey's personality makes hers the most appealing disc. reminding us of the depths that lay beneath the clowning and the throwaway quips. Two songs from the Broadway musical Gypsy - "Small World" and "Let Me Entertain You" - set the performance off at a trot. Bailey bends each song to her own purpose, as if they were inspired by the ups and downs of her own life. With her husband Louis Bellson supervising the band, she immediately settles into confessional mood; but the fact that she ultimately gives nothing away, beyond a few self-deprecating jokes about her weight, adds to the

"A Lady Never Forgets That She's A Lady" offers a pretext for some arch remarks about the battle of the sexes, while "The Goodbye Song" puts the Bailey view of men as some sort of cross between sex-aids and wallets. After a quarter of a century, the songs have worn remarkably well. Bellson's "Let's Dance", redolent of the Twist and hoola-hoops, is the only item that sounds re-ROY motely dated.

JAZZ

Clive Davis

Pearl Bailey Come On Let's Play With Pearlie Mae (EMI/Roulette CDP-

George Shearing/Carmen McRae Two For The Road (Concord CCD-Dinah Washington Drinking Again (EMI/Roulette CDP-793270-2) Joe Williams A Man Ain't Supposed To Cry (EMI/Roulette CDP-793269-2) Jay McShann Roll 'em II (Black & Blue 233022)

Nothing quite as unbuttoned finds its way on to the discreet set of duets by Carmen McRae and George Shearing. The session, dating from 1980, marked their first encounter in the studio. With no rehearsals to prepare the ground, the pair take an unadorned line, generally leaving the melodies to speak for themselves. No virtuoso singer, McRae brings



A man ain't supposed to cry, but out-of-place Basic blues veteran Joe Williams's album disappoints

dbelly Alabama Bound (RCA ND90321) through choice phrasing rather than extravagant flights through the register.

An albumful of ballads is always difficult to digest. The addition of an up-tempo piece, "Gentleman Friend", goes some way to adding spice. Shearing, of course, is an unfailingly tasteful accompanist and - as he proves on the title tune - a handy vocalist in an emergency.

JAZZ UPDATE

Abdullah Ibrahim & Ekaya African River (Enja 6018) The follow-up to the introspective film soundtrack, Mindif, finds the South African bandleader returning returns to the more familiar Exaya format. Tenor player John Stubblefield is a peppery replacement for the excellent Ricky Ford.

Masekela Uptownship (Novus 83070) Ibrahim's partner in the Jazz Epistles, Hugh Masekela, is still hurtling down the crossover path: unpretentious and refreshing summer music.

The Alden/Barrett Quintet The ABQ Salutes Buck Clayton (Concord CCD4395) Ex-Basie trumpeter Clayton provides most of the arrangements for the guitartrombone combo led by Howard Alden and Dan Barrett. Brisk and tasteful chamber jazz rather than hot swing.

After Shearing's spare backing, the lush strings on the Roulette dates by Dinah Washington and Joe Williams come as an unpleasant surprise. Drinking Again, which relies on arrangements by Don Costa, is the more interesting of the two albums, though there is little to choose between them. Even Washington cannot overcome the massed banks of easylistening violins. Williams, a veteran of many a Count Basie blues, sounds wholly out of place amidst the run-of-mill charts provided by the ex-Benny Goodman arranger Jimmy Mundy.

One of the rivals for Basie's Kansas City crown, Jay McShann. turns up in no-nonsense meed on another tempting small-group reissue on Black & Blue. The hourlong compact disc brings together two French sessions, from 1969 and 1977. The presence of T-Bone Walker on the first set makes this required listening for blues enthusiasts, especially on "Confessin" The Blues" and "Kansas City". The pace drops dramatically on a down-home version of Avery Parrish's "After Hours". The four later tracks see McShann re-united with his old Thirties rhythm team, Gus Johnson and Gene Ramey. plus saxophonist Floyd "Candy Williams. Violinist Claude Williams adds a dash of country blue on " 'Fore Day Rider'.

The ultimate blues icon -Leadbelly - was born 105 years ago this week. For those who lack the stamina to tackle the standard Library of Congress collection, the RCA Heritage Series compilation is a worthwhile alternative. Drawn from two dates in 1940, the music comprises solo renditions of 'Good Mornin' Blues" and the like, together with performances on which the singer is joined by the Golden Gate Jubilee Quartet. With the extra voices, the work songs taken on even more



Come on, let's play: Balley bends every song to her own purpose, as if they were inspired by her own life

Rigoletto on and off — the ritz

OPERA John Higgins

Verdi: Rigoletto Anderson/Pavarotti/Nucci. Orch. and Chorus Teatro Comunale Bologna/Chaitly (Decca 425 864-2) (2 compact discs) Verdir Rigoletto Dessi/Lo Scola/Zancanaro. Orch. and Chorus La Scala, Milan/Muti (EMI CDS 7 49605 2) (2 compact discs)

ival Rigolettos emerge hot on one another's heels on one anome leading from Italy's two leading opera houses. And very different they are. Riccardo Chailly in Bologna goes for the all-star cast, including Luciano Pavarotti as the Duca, returning to a role he recorded more than 15 years ago, also for Decca. June Anderson and SCRI Leo Nucci are by his side, and RAVI Decca, with a trace of smugness, announces this is the trio of the

Met's new Rigoletto. Riccardo Muti at La Scala favours a more austere way with Verdi. He stands by his current favourite baritone, Zancanaro, but brings in two young Italian singers, Daniela Dessi and Vincenzo Lo Scola, According to his usual custom, Muti cleanses the score of all the additional high notes that have accreted over the years and has his singers deliver exactly

what Verdi wrote for them. Chailly's greater licence certainly makes his the more exciting and popular of the two sets. Much of this is due to the highly extrovert performance from Pavarotti. The tenor sounds not only match fit but positively hungry to

attack the notes before him. June Anderson's Gilda was heard at Covent Garden not long ago and is another very assured performance; she does not aim at the wistfulness of a Cotrubas but prefers a girl of stronger mettle, letting the notes of "Caro nome" trail behind her like sea spray caught in the sun.

Leo Nucci, without probing Rigoletto's misery (or spleen) like some of his predecessors, is throughly satisfying. The weaknesses of the set come in two parts which should have been easy enough to cast: Maddalena and Sparafucile. Shirley Verrett is inadequate as the sister and Nicolai Ghiaurov lacks all menace as the hired dagger

Riccardo Muti also begins at a great rate with the Scala orchestra. although his timing for the first scene is within seconds of Chailly's. Thereafter he takes a calmer, and darker view of the opera. The Scala strings are heard at their best when despair is in the air as Rigoletto rounds on the courtiers. Giorgio Zancanaro, his baritone coping easily with this high-lying role, is at his most imposing here. Elsewhere a little more emotion could have been allowed through

The young tenor Vincenzo Lo Scola was a Pavarotti replacement in the theatre before now, but there can be no pretending that here was the vocal swagger of the real article. His tone is too often spindly and he is at his weakest in the Act I duet with Gildz, "E il sol dell' anima", where Pavarotti carries all before him. Daniela Dessi sings prettily enough for most of the time as Gilda, but like Lo Scola never seems to arrive at a characterization to impose itself on the mind and ear. The Maddalena and Sparafucile (Martha Senn and Paata Burchuladze) are a notch up on those of Decca, but scarcely world-class, with Burchuladze once again failing to get his bass ground the italian vowels. Muti himself provides the main reason for acquiring the set for those who want a de-glam-

orized Rigoletto.

Rewinding time

SPOKEN WORD **Peter Davalle**

A Brief History Of Time (Collins Dove 0 00 107293 5) Round The Home 3 (BBC Record

Carl Sagan, famed scientist at America's Cornell University, prefaces Stephen W. Hawking's brief history by assuring scientific laymen like me that we are in for some lucid revelations on the frontiers of physics, astronomy and cosmology. It would be an insult to Professor Hawking's massive work to say that the only thing in it that was completely lucid to me was the fact that Newton was not hit by a falling apple. But, to tell

the truth, I had to press my tape recorder rewind button so often to make sure that I was not getting my cosmological constants mixed up with my uncertainly principles that I feared I would wear it out. Michael Jackson (not the Michael Jackson, but an American TV chat. show host) reads the Hawking text. He fluffs hardly ever, and his British-exile-in-Hollywood voice is only slightly strained after six arduous hours.

The third collection of Round the Horne editions from the 1960s confirms my conviction that Kenneth Horne, Kenneth Wil-liams and Co elevated the sexual double entendre to the level of high art, though the subsequent advent of Aids has inevitably robbed some of the best jokes of their acceptability.

A-Z GUIDE TO ROCK

Part 14 of David Sinclair's collectors' A-Z, a guide to the essential albums of the most enduring performers of rock. To qualify for inclusion in this series, an act

must have sustained a recording career of at least 10 years, and have mustered at least one decent album during that time. The entries are designed to be pasted

on to index cards and stored in a 6in by 4in filing box, available from most good stationery shops, to form an instant guide to the hits and misses of rock history.

DURAN DURAN

ROCK UPDATE Quincy Jones Back on the Block (Qwest 926 020-2)

A vast roster of the most

known to man turn up to

celebrate Jones's four-decade

career. Boosted back into the

chart by the success of the cheerful "I'll be Good to You"

General Lafayette King of the Broken Hearts (Plaza PZA

Roberto Danova and featuring the burnished tone of

standards to Luther Vandross,

the lush arrangements and Warwick's pitching and phrasing are manicured to perfection.

Easy-listening collection of

instrumentals composed, arranged and produced by

trumpeter Martin Drover.

Dionne Warwick The Love Songs (Arista 260441)

single featuring Ray Charles and

DIRE STRAITS

here is a curiously snooty attitude among the rock fraternity towards Dire Straits. Yes, Mark Knopfler is a duitarist of consummate eloquence and certainly the conspicuous ex-cellence of the group's recordings has been such that they have practically defined a post-CD category of quality, mainstream rock. Not even *Thriller* tops Brothers in Arms (1985) as the best-

selling UK album release in the history Deran Deran Simon le Ben of recorded music. But it never figures in the critics' "best album" fists, and the laid-back, fainty Anglicized, drawling guitar rock of the oddy named Straits remains as unfashionable now as it was in 1977 when the group statued its effortiess rise to the top, touting gruff, bluesy serenades like "Sultans of Swing" and "Down to the Waterline" (both on 1978's Dire Straits) round a London pub circuit that was in thrall to the smash and ciatter of punk. The 1988 compilation Money for Nothing has all the hits, but remember, a Dire Straits album says

more about your record collection than other music

الكذا من ألاصل



he best record that Duran Duran had anything to do with was The Power Station (1985), an extra-curricular blast of hard rock organized for no very good reason by guitarist Andy Taylor and bassist John Taylor together with suave libertine vocalist Robert Palmer and ex-Chic drummer Tony Thompson, it is thus easy, and indeed tempting, to forget that for a period during the Eighties Duran's sliky,

soulless, toothpaste-pop melodies and lush, travel-brochure videos swept all before them. Their albums were mini greatest-hits collections; 1982's Rio, for Instance, incorporated "My Own Way" (No 14), "Hungry Like the Wolf" (No 5), "Save a Prayer" (No 2) and "Rio" (No 9) and lodged for a solid two years in the album chart. But what stylishly inconsequential guiff it all was, and how painful it letterly became to watch the group, in search of adult rock credibility, stugging on towards the Nineties like a paunchy old boxer unable to hang up his gloves. 1989's Decade compilation neatly ties up all the big

NEXT WEEK: Boh Dylan

OCCUPATIONS by Clive Doig

Four couples all had jobs that were different from their surnames, all Four couples are had jobs that were contenent from their surnames, are mentioned below. For instance, Betty Thatcher, who was a baker, married Tom Butcher, the turner. His sister Liz married another baker. Two of the people were thatchers, one married the cooper, the other the butcher. Alan Turner was married to an only child, Sarah. Although Mary was not a goldsmith, her brother Jack was married to one. All the women had different surnames from each other before and after they married. Bill Baker was the only one more than 6 ft tall.
What was Liz's married name?

LINKWORDS

Starting with the word STYLE, change one of the letters and re-arrange if necessary to arrive at the answer to the next clue. Continue until you arrive at ROVER. Write down the letter which has been replaced each time: these are an anagram of a 10-letter word.

A mixture of snow and rain	
Tight time in grammer	
A piece let or set in	
Sap used in plastics	
Seen at table	
Sound of a male bee	
System of tidiness	
Misteke	

Old-fashioned prefix

Anagram clue: loudly and harshly Answers next week

LAST WEEK'S ANSWERS

Mindscorcher: 31 pupils.C plus Dalways splits up into a prime and a non-prime. This cuts out single figure totals (prime plus prime), higher even totals (two non-primes), and odd number totals above 11 (non-prime plus 9). So C plus D equals 11. Subtract from 49 and A plus B equals 38. The combinations 19 plus 19 and 37 plus 1 are excluded by the text. That leaves 31 plus 7.

Linkwords: The anagram spelt SPECULATION. The words were CLASP, PLACE, LANCE, CANOE, ATONE, TINEA, ANTIC, TUNIC COUNT, SCOUT, COAST, OSCAR NUMB

900tti,	. 000	31,64	Jasi,	OSCAR.	,	10,
ER S	AUG	RES	by	W.A.	Ledger	- N T S
				19		
				14		
					,	

ROVER

17 21 Fill in the squares using each of the nine integers, one to nine, once only. They are summed norizontally and vertically and you are given four of the six sums.

GARDENING

تعددا من الاجل

Help around the house

Winter can be a critical time for house plants and

CLASSICAL UPDATE

Awan Daring of Corns

THE STATE OF THE S

Destablished

10000 2 10000

FIW COLUMN

usually claims many casualties.

Francesca

Greenoak comes to the rescue with a look at the latest survival guides

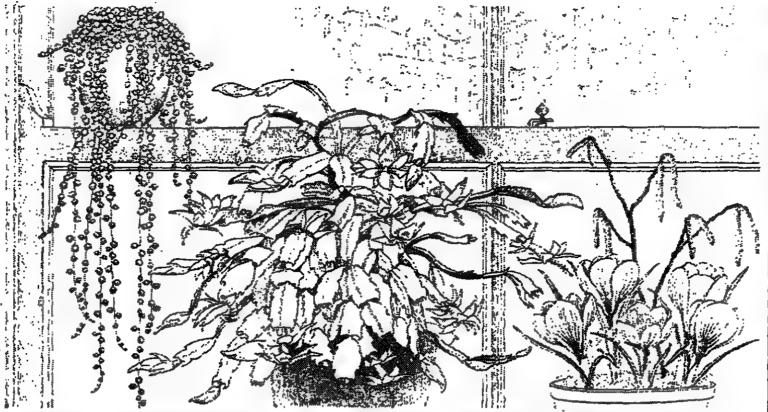
his is the time of year when many long-suffering house plants go to the wall, starved of sunlight, dried by central heating and fatally overwatered. The information labels which some companies stick into the compost with the plant are helpful, but too small for all but shorthand information.

The arrival of a new mail order series, Success with Houseplants, has caused a rise in correspondence to me on this subject, and prompted me to look again at house plant

This new publication consists of a series of looseleaf leaflets, each centring on a particular house plant or closely related group of plants. The leaflets come in packs, costing £9.95 for three packs. When you send off for your first set there is no indication of how many more are to follow, though you can guest from the higher page numbers.

There are, in fact, 81 packs, making a total of 972 information leaflets. These are intended to fill five nicely produced binders, but they are organized so that you could fill one binder with a good, basic selection. The plants in the last few packs contain more recondite and unusual plants. How, then, does this colourful newcomer compare with the best house plant books and with the other newcomers, the computer program house plant manuals?

First, I should say that I haven't yet come across a computer pro-gram which is a patch on printed material. While computers do things quickly, you don't have the penefits of colour photographs or instant cross-references. They are



Caring for house plants: (left to right) String of Beads, Senecio rowlevanus: Crab Cactus, Schlambergera transcana; Pickwick crocus with hazel catkins

number of plants they cover.

Success with Houseplants is designed to appeal to the beginner. A typical leaflet includes several good photographs, a description of the species and a selection of cultivars, and a panel showing a year with the plant. There are notes on pests and diseases and a general care section which gives notes on watering re-potting, and light and temperature

I have not seen all of the leaflets, but those that I examined were attractive and informative. There were a few oddities where plant varieties and species were occasionally confused: for example, Senecio herreianus, an interesting plant with succulent leaves like small gooseberries, is depicted twice by the species Senecio rowleyams, although there is one picture of the correct plant. The information on convulvulus is also rather misleading if taken at face value; while the pretty Convulvulus mauritanicus (correctly C sabatius) is an appealing pot plant, try telling any gardener with Convulvulus arvensis field bindweed that the plant is not

These are all minor criticisms, and these things are not likely to mislead seriously, but I think a publication of this expense should be absolutely accurate, and even break new ground. I should add that the house plant enthusiasts of my acquaintance to whom I showed Success with Houseplants were most favourably impressed by the quality - but not the price. The publishers are not unhappy about orders, however: 100,000 people have subscribed since the series was launched in September 1987.

It is possible that highly illustrated leaflets reach an audience which would not be interested in books, even those with lots of pictures, but I feel bound to say that David Hessayon's simply written and immensely informative Gold Plated Houseplant Expert includes about 1,000 plants, all illustrated in colour, costing £3.25 in paperback. The RHS Encyclopaedia of House Plants by Kenneth Beckett (Century, £19.95) is a masterwork, introducing gardeners to 4,000 plants with 1,000 illustrations. The Macdonald Encyclopaedia of House Plants, a thoroughly useful handbook of initian origin, combines sound cultivation advice with an interesting selection of plants, all well illustrated (Macdonald paper-

HOUSE PLANT HINTS

WEEKEND TIPS

 Two kinds of Schlumbergera the Christmas Cactes and the Crab Cactus (very similar bet with leaf joints ending in pointed claws) – are flowering now in garden centres. Don't let the plant get cold on the journey home, and try to replicate the garden centre conditions since these plants resent being moved and do not like changes in light and aspect. Don't throw the plant away If some (or even all) of the bods drop. As long as the succulent stems are green and unwrinkled the plant is perfectly healthy and, if looked after, will flower for Many years to come.

As cyclamen flowers fade, remove them with a gentle tag to the base of the stem. Portions of Clower or leaf stem left on the plant the growing tips to promote Bring in perennial plants such as verbascum, foxglove and phygelius and plant in pots to flower early in the greenhouse or conservatory. Replant outside after flowering.

Begin taking entitings of

will cause not. Try not to get

Don't let the compost mixture

Start tubers of begonias, achimenes and gloxinias into growth during the next couple of

weeks. Water gently, and provide a

in bulb pots dry out: keep it nicely

water on the fleshy crown.

background temperature of

Re-pot fuchsia and geranium

through the winter. Pinch out

cuttings which have been brought

about 55°F/13°C.

• Take advantage of mild periods to do a half-hour's weeding whenever possible, working in a eral organic fertilizer or blood,

Sow sweet peas in deep pets on window-sills or in greenhouses.

 Sow radials, early carrots and lettuce in a cool greenhouse border or cold frame.

Plant skallots if the soil is snitably workable.

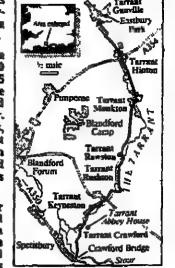
WEEKEND WALK

The River Tarrant provides the first name for eight par-ishes, some using the river as a boundary, others spanning it.

Spetisbury where the A350 Blandford road and the B3075 meet. Head north across the part-medieval Crawford Bridge spanning the Stour. Soon turn left on to the fields, on the footpath to Tarrant Crawford, After a mile you can see Tarrant Abbey House and the church, noted for its medieval wall paintings.

Continue along the river bank to pick up the valley road into Tarrant Keyneston, straggling village with a mainly Victorian church, and then Tarrant Rushton with its 12th-century church. From the church take the path above the east bank of the river to the road, and turn left to Tarrant Rawston and its towerless church and Rewston Ferm.

Immediately west of the church, pick up the footpath which heads roughly north past Laten Farm to Tarrant Monkton. Follow the road north to Tarrant Launceston. The next village is Tarrant Hinton on the A354 Salisbury road. This is a handsome village with a charming Tudorstyle former rectory and a



The Tarrant Valley, near Blandford Forum, Dorses.

church noted for its Easter Sepuichre of about 1530.

From the church follow the path along the west bank of the stream, which is what the Tarrant has by now become.

At a lane turn right to regain
the valley road into Tarrant Gunville with the parkland of Eastbury on the right, a gigantic Vanbrugh mansion mostly demolished by 1782.

Martin Andrew

WEATHER EYE

The mild winter is a good effects of clouds are complicated. First, they scatter and reflect sunlight into space which has a cooling effect. Second, they are strong absorbers and re-emitters of the heat radiation from the earth's surface and so have a warming effect.

The balance of these effects depends not only on the height, thickness and particle properties of the cloud, but also on the time of year. Clouds generally have a warming effect in Britain in winter, and cooling in summer. Satellite measurements show that clouds have a net cooling effect on the earth's climate. So a cloudier world would have a cooler climate.

There is some evidence that when the global climate has warmed up on occasions during this century, it has led to an increase in the amount of cloud. So this suggests that clouds could act to dampen down any future climatic warming. However, a recent analysis of the 14 most advanced computer models of

the global climate showed reminder of the important considerable differences in climatic role of clouds. The sensitivity to clouds and they considerable differences in could not agree that clouds would be likely to slow or accelerate any future

> Current uncertainties include whether the amount of clouds at various levels will change and whether their composition will alter. Satellite measurements show that smoke and pollution can increase the amount of low cloud and change its properties. It has been estimated that a 15 to 20 per cent increase in low cloud would cancel out the predicted warming due to a doubling of carbon dioxide in the atmosphere.

> The UK Meteorological Office has found that changing the balance between ice crystals and water droplets has a dramatic effect. Increasing the proportion of tiny water droplets, which remain aloft for longer, more than halves the predicted warming due to a doubling of the carbon dioxide in the atmosphere.

> > W. J. Burroughs



Gardeners who know their onloss install on Culmi Per Globe and new's the time to order to secure delivery for Agril planting. Exclusive to Marshalls, Giant Fen Globe a fine most consently successful onion from sets ever bried — notching up two RHS Awards and building up a faithful following in the kitchen and on the showbench for over 30 years.

invasive.

ground the showard state are given a special heat treatment to prevent bottome. Unlike other varieties which produce tlattish oncors resulting at a high degree of kitchen wastage, Glant Fen Globe produces a huge crop of perfectly round onions with a debiclously mild flavour.

Often 30ibs or more carr be grown from each bag, and they will usually seep until the following May.

2 4 bitch - £1, 38 per bag grow no other onion.
5 bags or more - £1.25 per bag sharphall & Co Lid, Webech, Cambridge-sharp Pela 24F Company legal in England
ORDER WHILE STOCKS LAST No58225
Tot &£ Remind & Co Ltd, Box 474, Wisbech, Cambridgeshire Pela 24F.

2 mm 16 F

Debuty of commerce to red-Narch and continue unit very April - the correct time for planting.

MARSHALLS SEEDS
A must for vegetable growers

Wisbech (0945) 583407



OUTSIDE INTERIORS ngs for conservatories and E. Furniture to Frogs. Pots to Plant Stands. Pres 25 page catalogue.

* 14 DAY MONEY BACK OFFER

OLD FASHIONED AND ENGLISH ROSES 800 verieties. New 78 page plour 'handbook of roses' free David Austin Roses (4). Uprighton, Wolverhampton WV7 3HB.

Tel: 090 722 3931

DOUBLE GLAZING INDUSTRY FOR

● USE AGAIN AND AGAIN TO ▲**=**0455**611106** 💥

TIVER 20 YEARS

AMBER PRODUCTS (Dept. T4) Waterheld Way, Himckley, LE10 9ES



BUYERS CHOICE (TP4),
Hyde House, The Hyde, LONDON
NW9 GLH. (Division of Albrion Sales Ltd.)

ACCESS on 01-200 2051, VISA 01-200 1971



RAPIDLY REACHES 7 FEET WIGH ONLY £7.60 PLUS £1.25 p&p ENDUSH FOR 20 FEET

Colourius, fragram, 1905EWALL* souldly reaches 7th, tegh, and as so easy to grow Pleant 10 to 20 ms exert, or for a really things, hedge pleant in 2 parable from, heeps amounts and immorred out 10 bolicous jetly nich shi wharan "C can be made from fruits of Rosswall Mo Compleagated prunting — just click pot desired height ARST RECOMING BRITAIN'S PRIVOURITE HEDGING ---- £7.60 ±, ≥0, £12.55 POST YOUR CHICK ROW --- 501 £23.20

ALL ORDERS PLUS £1.25 p&p CALLERS WELCOME - OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

KENT & SUSSEX DANGEROUS TREES
 STE CLEARANCE
 SPECIALISTS IN TREE PRESERVATION & SURGERY 24 HR. EMERGENCY SERVICE TUNBRIDGE WELLS 515400 COLDRATH, TEA GARDEN LANE, WOM ROCKS, T. WELLS, THE BAY

DIG & DELYE ORGANICS Catalogue from Days T-I, Day & Dates Deposite, FRESPO Sto Nortes, Day, Nortes, 1722 288

Tel: 0379 898377

Information by return of post
Gam imply & conceptements. Increase your
sidery. Home Study Countes unclude Garden
Deagn Dewerts, SHIS General Certainne,
Organic Gentleme, Leasure. Pres primarens.
(TT) The Henrichtened
Conceptements College,
Freepow, Leach,
Wills. 25/15 288
Tel: 0000 378/18 (Freepleum) Accorded



OFFER ENDS 31/1/90 For full details and offer voucher write or phone The Machine of 104, FREEPOST (the Stamp), Physipten, Physicath, PL7 384.

No - Please band are your (I PREE BROCHURE and FREE OFFER YOUCHER, I would when connected also like to by a Westmoot for myself (I FREE DEMONSTRATION | Lakendy own a ride-on mover (I Yas (I No.)) Agriframes QUALITY BULBS & SHRUBS
From war subtoned Singles
often Singles S5 per 100
whes S6 per 100
whes T7 per 100 25 per 6 25 per 25 SEND FOR FREE CROCHURI AND MET SAMPLES HEDGING AND SHRUBBERY

Conden, Dept TT G LOOSLEY SECTIONAL BUILDINGS Crowfurst Farm. Bells Farm Rome East Peckham, Tonbridge Kern TN12 5NA Tel: 0622 671132 PINELOG CHALETS AND SUMMERHOUSES note Price 10"x10":5865 incl VAT Fully treated and erected

Delivery London & South East only

OUDLA INJAM
BEECH SB per 30
FORSYTHIA SB per 3
JASMIN 39 per 3
WEICHEL SB
WEICHEL SP
Weith order payeble to:

FRUIT CAGES Ring 0342 328644 (24 hours) We are agence for Lee
Orchidos of Michael
WISCHROT Also, KAULAMA
CROWNS of Tracked
Peace send 2000 perce
stampe for fet and crisiogue ********





LARGE TREES TRANSPLANTED Acquire a mature landscape Capability Brown did it too! CIVIC TREE CARE LTD. Tring, Herts. Tel. 044282 5401

FOR THE HOME

TITUTSALE!!! SOFA'S SOFABEDS All states made to measure by hand. No polytarthone foats.
Curtains made to entent your sales.
Fabrice by Liberty, Crowner, Blandworth, Sanderson ent.
Flag delt et, Funt Class Service, Hongerson etc.
Broane the Sale Desse Prose The Factory

SPECIAL OFFERS ON STOCK ITEMS SOME ITEMS OF UPHOLSTERY LESS THAN HALF PRICE

SOFA BEDS MOULACITE from £199-£595 RE-UPHOLSTERY SPECIALIST

SOFA TO BED Factory to above our at Unit 1, Bayford Street, Hackney, ES (Close to Mare Street and) Well Street TEL: 533 0915





SHOPAROUND



For Comfort, Quality & Style

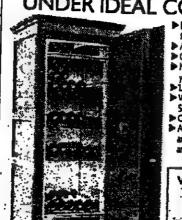
GREAT WINTER

325 King's Road SW3 Telephone: 351 3721

21 Neal Street WC2 Telephone: 836 5254

the convenient self-contained Wine Storage Cellar-

WILL STORE AND MATURE **FINE WINES** UNDER IDEAL CONDITIONS.



► Dual thermostat control croures

DEAL MATURING TEMPERATURE

Active Carbon Fleet Minimal Vibration Models from 50 - 250 border

yet requires only 26" x 26" moor space Tow Wattage plugi into 3 per socies;

Wattage finish or optional Sold Oak Catares Over 2000 soud in the LLC An arrative peop of furniting will gate any house whether Traditional or Modern and any Eventure office - strong room and any Eventure office - strong room Promote by VSA occepted

Whether to keep wine for enjoyment of drinking or for investment EUROCAVE will keep it better than a natural

I.F.M.

Deluxe Futur & Frame
SHIGLE 5485 2125
DOUBLE 5286 2169
KING 5266 2189

Futon Centre

January Sale

£1295 FROM £ 389

BEAT THE FEBRUARY PRICE INCREASE LAST WEEK OF ANNUAL PROMOTION

OPEN SUNDAY 28th JANUARY 10am-4pm

AND MANY MANY MORE

DELIVERED ANYWHERE SPECIALIST RECOVERY AND REFURBISHMENT SERVICE CINTIQUE, NATHAN, ETC AT SPECIAL PRICES

MOBODY UNDERSELLS

PETER ADAMS

208 STATION RD, EDGWARE, MIDDLESEX

01-958 3155

OPEN MONDAY TO SATURDAY 9am - 5.30pm OPEN SUNDAY 28th JANUARY 10am - 4pm

PARKING

AVAILABLE

TRADITIONAL

COUNTRY DESKS

Prices excl. VAT Available in Yew, Mahogany or Oak finish

Choice of 3 colour leather tops

DESKS: 6 sizes available

FILING CABINETS: 2, 3 or 4 drawers

SEND FOR COLOUR BROCHURE

COUNTRY DESKS

Neils 134 High Street Berkhamsted

Herts HP4 3RT

Tel: 0442 862810

The Times Computer Crosswords

Volumes 1,2,3,4,5 & 6

The Times Jubilee Puzzles

1932 - 1987

for Crossword Novices or Experts

4' X 2' DESK £295

2 DRAWER FILING

CABINET £245

EXCLUSIVE

BEVERLEY DROP END SOFA COLUMBINE 3STR 3PC SUITE BEVERLEY 3STR 3PC SUITE

GEORGIAN 3STR 3PC SUITE

339B FINCHLEY RD LONDON NW3 (01) 794 8085/8034 OPEN 7 DAYS AND 10am-3pm SUNDAY

Parker Knoll Cornelius Ltd. PETER ADAMS

OUALITY SHIRTS for all OCCASIONS designed for the larger lade. Styled in the BEST MATERIALS. Hand finished and serviced with a SMILE.

CONTACT US. we're in WALES. on this 31 4702 Shirts by CORNELIUS Ltd. 58 Flynnon Dewi, Llanfaes. BRECON, Powys. Mid Wales LD3 8DU

ADDERAX THE MOST VERSATILE EUNIT FURNITURE SYSTEM EVER DEVISED.

AVAILABLE FROM STOCK OPTIONS LTD NOW AT: 915 FULHAM ROAD, LONDON SWE

01 384 1171 ASTHMA?

Use the vacuum cleaner Doctors recommend Medivac
Top placing by Good
Housekeeping Institute

Housekeeping Institute SUPPLIED DIRECT and VAT FREE for control of dust related conditions Interest Free Credit PACK & PRICE LIST FREE INFORMATION

Tel 0625.539401(24)rrs OF WITTO TO MEDIVAC (Page 121)
FREEPOST WILLISLOW CHESHERE SK9 5YE Good Grooming Gentlemen **Effortless Deluxe**

NOSE & EAR TRIMMER BATTERY OPERATED



For brochure phone 01-997 9164 (24 hour asswerphone) or write to: PRODE STORE

5 shade loving plants for only £10.95

VALENTINES GIFTS

It is not easy to find plants that grow well beneath deciduous trees or in shady parts of the garden. Trilliums, short lily-like flowers, are ideal for brightening such a spot. They originally came from North America and get their botanical name from the way that in all parts of the plant are arranged in groups of three, i.e. the leaves, petals and sepals. Trilliums flower in April and May, should be planted 12 inches apart and 3"-4" deep, in a well drained soil enriched with leaf mould or peat, with a little sand or crushed grit around the thizome. Left undisturbed, they will gradually build up into large clumps and provide a great deal of pleasure. Our selection of 5 plants for only £10.95 inc P+P is excellent value and contains one each of

VALENTINE

KITE

COMPLETE TO FLY

£15.99incP&P

KITES OF RADLETT

149 Watling Street

Radlett WD7 7NQ

0923 856553

CARTOON

An uniorgettable gift!

TRAMP WAITEL WORSE OF THE ST. JOHN ST (0543) 252950 STAFFS WAITELES

ST VALENTINE'S

DAY!

This year make it a real mystery. Why not send your loved one a card from Paris, the romantic capital of Europe,

for only £5. (Special "Romeo" package, 3 for £10)

Write, enclosing your addressed card/s and cash, chemic or PO by 7th Feb. to R.A. Frons, 9 British Avance, Blackwell, Bransgrove, Weres 860 189

2000年前用金额

108

THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH

The second of th

TRILLIUMS

the following: Trillium erectum - purple red flowers, Trillium grandflorum - large-White flowers, Trillium sessile "cuneatum"- deep reddish purple flowers, Trillium luteum - greenish - yellow scented flowers. If you are not satisfied, return within 7 days for a refund. Large selection of other bulbs available, catalouge on request. Phone 01-954 8138 or write to address above.

> To JACQUES AMAND TRILLIUM OFFER, 135 CLAMPHILL STANMORE MIDDX (HA7 3JS) OR FAX 01 954 6784

PLEASE SEND PACKS of TRILLIUMS @ £10.95 inc P&P £10.95 enclose cheque/PO payable to Jacques Amand Ltd for £ or Access or Visa

Card No.

EXPIRY DATE UK Readers only. Subject to Availability allow 28 days for delivery

POST CODE

THE ULTIMATE

Excitement, exhibitation and challenge, no other words can describe the thrill of driving a racing car. And there's no better way to experience this ultimate driving

achievement than with Everyman Motor Racing.

Professional instructors take you from the classroom to the racetrack
where you'll progress from high performance sports saloons to single
seater racing cars for breathtaking high speed laps on an international

Sunable for men and aromen of any age. You if find Everyman professional, reliable and safe. Join is at Mallory Park Record Circuit and drare over 26 miles on

the track at faster speeds than any You'll find us in the heart of the Midla

your day or order a
voucher for that ultimate gift ring
021 449 9351 or send off the
coupon for a free brochure. Price 585 + VAT Full Course.
For your FREE 1990 Brochure TEL: 0242

Address

. Tei Everyman Motor Sports Ltd 119 The Prome Chellenham, Glos, GL58 1MW. VISA CARDS ACCEPTED

CASHMERE

Top quality scottish cashmere at a price only the Scots have a reputation for! LUXURIOUS SWEATERS

Ladies classic designs £89.50

Gents double-weight classics £110.00

MAGNIFICENT CASHMERE SERAPES GIFT WRAPPED £135 BONED GIFT SETS OF 100% CASHMERE GLOVES AND 60% CASHMERE SCARVES ONLY £21.95 Including Postage & Packing Phone for our free colour brochure or call at:

The Cashmere Store, 207 High St, Edinburgh. 031-226 4861 / 031-225 4055 ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

Restore the traditional beauty of SILVER AND IVORY BRUSHES

Antique brushes and dressing table sets with tarnished and damaged silver, discoloured and worn out bristles can now be restored to their original condition by masters of the traditional

art of brushmaking. Kent can convert that tired old heirloom into a functional piece reflecting the charm, elegance and style of a bygone age.

Write or phone for a quotation now. G.B. Kent & Sons plc, London Road, Apsley,

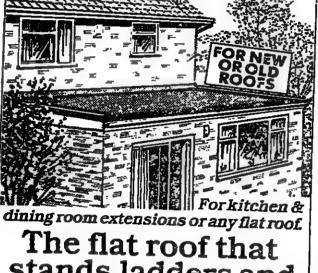
Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP3 9SA Telephone: (0442) 51531

SHOPAROUND



CALL FREE NOW ON 0800 838 786 (24 hours) SADDLER & COPE LTD (85) South Back Road Begar ML12 6AD <u>`</u>

VALENTINE'S BE DIFFERENT THIS YEAR! DELIVERED MARKAND U.K.
RING FOR DETAILS
ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED



PAINS & STRESSFUL TENSION?

... could this be the answer you have longed for?

YOUR OWN PERSONAL VIBRO

FOR ALL PARTS OF YOUR BODY!

tow available for the first time in the U.K. from Petworth House (for 12 years one of tidan's most respected and successful direct mail companies ≡th over a quanter of

ished customers) — This is your opportunity to discover for yourself — as ass thousands overseas — the unique relaxative properties of our Vitino

colour catalogue of Soors & Lesure products to Petworth House Ltd., (Dept T4), Polesden Lane. Ripley, Woking, Surrey GU23 6LR.

leght beautifully smooth to the fouch and fully bendable to massage all parts of your body. Naturally it is completely safe to use, sucable for men and

women of all ages and others a high-low sensation choics to suit all users. When you are feeling up-light and your muscles are knowled with stress - just

hum on and teet the tension eith away!
Aches, Pants? Just gently wrap the
Vicro Massages around the problem
areas, Dun i datay order now by post
with Cheque P.O. for CNLY \$19.95
(post free) quicking Rel 805 plus your

name, meals, address unduding post codes, or by credit dard with number and expire date. Phone write for FREE

#463 223188

MASSAGER

stands ladders and people who walk on it ... guaranteed not to leak for at least 20 years!

THE 'BAF' SYSTEM IS WATERTIGHT TOUGH polyester resin reinforced with fibreglass. There are no joints. No seams to creak or leak. In green, brown,

ESTIMATE FREEPHONE

0800 262 154 OR POST

SI

ROY. K Rav BE

Syı

Jean Ter

SCRI RAVI LISZ SCH

Frognal Parade 158 Finchley Road, London NW3 Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat. 10-5

Phone: 01-794 0313

GALAXY STORAGE range with d





AKOM LTD.



















S.L.S. POSTAL GIFT SERVICE includes selection of champagnes, smoked salmon, choclares, customised hampers, fresh and slik flowers etc. For brochure and sales please tel (0229) 62622 anytime (Mon-Set) Fax (0229) 63132

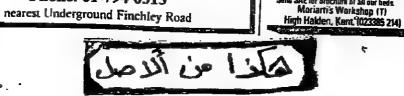


Cilber Hamper Company lid. FAX: 0342-834304 TELE









THE TIMES Which? CONSUMER REPORT

STATE OF LE

學 "我不知道"

577 Cal. et 🚗 ים צפטב". : sepais الله الله

CO.2 or

37000

: Pap 120 mg

Trakem

17 A 17m 7

"u quest

s : Visa

VALENTINE

KITE

COMPLETE TO FLY

015 **99**-------

and the state of t

- WY --

£140

ALTERNATURE ETT

ST VALENTINE'S

DAY

of the Policial state

VALENTINE

BALLOCKS

4114114

6923 856553

صدرا من الاصل

Doing the dishes

Dishwashers can save time and

money, but choose with care.

Nicole Swengley advises

ost dishwashers perform well at a price, says a report by the COMMUNICATION TRUBBSzine Which? They cope well with washing and drying crockery, cuttery and glassware but they are not as good at all tasks. Delicate china, glassware and some cuttery, for example, can be spoiled by the hot water and the special detergent, which is more aggressive than washing-up hiquid. Pans may need to be soaked or re-washed by hand.

A dishwasher saves time as well as effort around three hours a week for a family of four. And it's ideal for doing lots of washing up at a time that suits you, the day after a party, for example.

On the minus side, using a dishwasher costs more than washing up by hand — about £1.15 a week for a family of four, compared with around 50p a week for hand-washing. And it may be necessary to buy more crockery and cutlery since it is more economical to wait and use the machine when it is full.

Also, a dishwasher uses quite a lot of electricity, particularly on its hotter, more intensive programmes. Different models vary in how much electricity they use but only a few models tested by Which? have economy programmes which combine good wash performance with real savings in electricity.

They also vary in the amount of water they use - by up to 20 litres on a normal

wash programme.

A full-size dishwasher, which takes up to as much space as a front-loading washing machine, holds 12 or 14 place settings, so it is the obvious choice for the family regularly. If there is a problem with space, it may be possible to fit in a slim dishwasher. Some of the models tested by Which? are only 41cm or standard 60cm, and take four

or seven place settings.

Table-top machines take four or six place settings. They glassware was solled with food will stand on a work surface or taps. They may have fewer they do not have built-in

water softeners, so if you have hard water, whitish spots may be left on some dishes.

 The full-size machines tested by Which? were the AEG Favorit 420 and 667, Ariston Aristella LS1054, ASEA Cylinda 1400, Candy 652W, Hotpoint Super Plus 7821, Indesit D320BG, Miele G572, Philips ADG662 and ADG664, Servis Starlet 4153 and Zanussi DW41.

● The slimine dishwashers tested were the Bosch SPS-5121 and Servis Secret Compact 4400.

● The table-top versions were the ASKO ASEA Cylinda 700 and the Bendix Table Top Compact 78868.

All but one of the full-size dishwashers was 85cm high (including the worktop) by 60cm wide by 60cm deep. The ASEA Cylinda 1400 is only 84cm high and 57cm deep. Depth includes space needed at the back of the machine for hoses but does not include any controls at the front. It is necessary to allow between 55cm and 65cm extra space at the front for opening the door

(40cm for table-top models).
All the machines had a Normal programme and most had a Rinse & Hold option to help prevent food drying on items waiting to be washed, an Intensive Wash for pots and pans and heavily soiled items, a Slightly Soiled wash for things not needing much cleaning, and an Economy programme, though this may

Less common were a Delicate Wash for china and glassware, and Plate Warm or Dry, which uses hot air to warm plates. Also, some machines had options for pre-washes, extra rinses, half-

save time rather than money.

the highest temperature Normal programme with a full load of dirty dishes. Then, all the Economy options were tested unloaded to see if any of 45cm wide, instead of the the machines saved a significant amount of electricity

which is particularly difficult draining board and can either to remove - egg yolk, porridge be plumbed in or run from the and spinach on the plates, tea in the cups and dried-on milk programmes and features than in the glasses. The dirty load larger machines. In particular, was left in the machine overnight. After washing it the

next day, the Which? testers ed satisfactory as far as assessed a range of items to see electrical safety is concerned. They also proved satisfactory Apart from one hot-and-cold fill machine, only cold water was used.

he tests showed that, on the whole, the Economy programmes do not wash as well as the Normal programmes. This is due to the lower wash temperature and/ or shorter wash times which are responsible for the saving in electricity and/or water. Some makers say that their Economy programme is suitable only for lightly soiled loads and drying without heat. dishes, which may explain

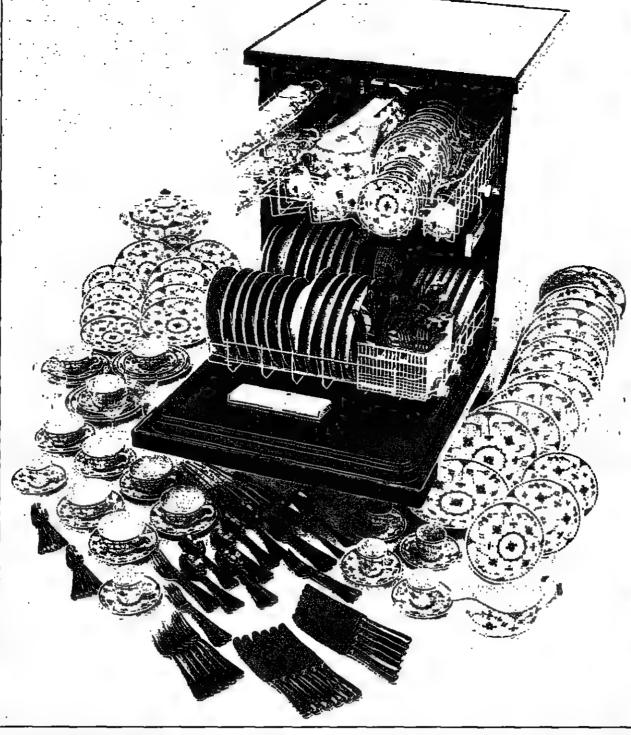
> results Machines were also assessed for convenience of use. particularly opening and closing the door, using the baskets, dispensers and controls and cleaning the filter. Weights were applied to the doors to see how easily the machine would tip if, say, a child climbed on it.

> A test for noise showed that none of the machines was particularly noisy, though the Servis Starlet 4153 was slightly noisier than the others. All the dishwashers prov-

in back-siphonage tests (to show whether dirty water was being drawn back into the mains water supply), or had the UK Water Fittings Bylaws

Scheme approval. Machines were also tested to see if they would flood a kitchen if there were problems such as a power cut, a jammed programmer, or an inlet valve sticking open. Early models of the Servis Secret Compact 4400 had no flood protection, but the manufacturer says current versions should be satisfactory.

White are based on test reports in the November 1989 issue of Which? an independent monthly magazine available only on subscription. It tests and reports on a variety of services, including money, household appliances and other equipment, motoring, food and health and consumer rights. To find out more about Which? - including details of how you can get the magazine free for three months - please write to: Dept T, FREEPOST, Hertford SG14 1YB or tele-



BEST BUY: Indesit D320BQ, £220, an inexpensive 12-place setting dishwasher. China, cutlery and glasses from Habitat

BUYING GUIDE

BEST BUY: For a cheep, full-size, 12-place setting dishwasher that will wash and dry satisfactorily, Which?
 recommends the Indeat 032086, £220.

e 6000 VALUE: For a silmitma dishwasher, the Servisi Secret Compact 4400, £220, takes four place settings and has a built-in or built-under/slide-out design. The Bosch \$P85121, £330, is more expensive but might be worth considering for its seven-place setting capacity.

If space makes a table-top machine the only option, Which? recommends the Bendix Table Top Compact 78868, £230, which takes four place settings. This model has been discontinued but some machines may still be available

The ASKO ASEA Cylinda 700, £345, offers a slightly better performance and takes six place settings, but is more

CHECK THESE IMPORTANT DETAILS





• The rinse-eld dispenser on the AEG Favorit 667 (left) is on the door and is easy to get at and fill. The dispenser on the Bendix Table Top compact 76868 (right) is towards the back on the inside of the machine.





 The AEG Favorit 667 (left) is easy to load. The top basket on the Candy 652W (right) is more cramped on the left-hand side so glasses have to be loaded before saucers, and its hinge-up cup racks have to be lifted.



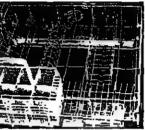


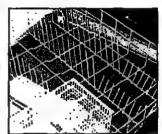
● The filter on the Servis Starlet 4153 (left) is in one piece and easy to remove for cleaning. With the Zanussi DW41 (right), the spray arm has to be removed first, and the filter divides into several pieces for cleaning.





The salt dispenser on the Miele G572 (left) can be reached easily and a furnel is provided. With the Indesit D3208G (right), the bottom basket has to be completely pulled out to reach the dispenser and no funnel is provided.





The cuttery basket in the Miele G572 (left) can be lifted out easily. The one on the indesit D320BG (right) has no handle.

OTHER THINGS TO LOOK OUT FOR:

• Make sure the baskets slide in and out smoothly. The height of the top basket may be adjustable to let you fit in larger dinner

Indicators that let you know when the rinse aid and salt dispensers are empty are useful.

 Regulators will set the water softener to suit the water hardness in your area and allow you to adjust the amount of rinse aid used in each wash so that you use the least necessary.

Toasters face the crunch

There's a host of different

toasters. Which one for you?

f the 37 toasters tested by Which? only about half came through unscathed a trial that simulated five years' use (Nicole Swengley writes). The most common faults were with the pop-up mechanism

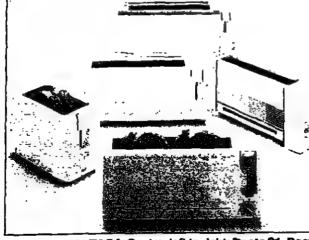
Models tested included: ● Two Stice/Long Slot toasters by Boots, Dateline, Haden, Keawood, Krups, Morphy Richards, Philips, Rowents, Russell Hobbs, Swam, Tefal. Two Slice/Two-Slot: Boots, Braun, Carlton, Dualit, Hinari, Morphy Richards, Oster, Philips, Rowenta, Russell Hobbs, Salton, Swan.

• Four Slice: Frigidaire, Hinari, Oster, Philips, Rowenta, Russell Hobbs, Salton, Swan,

■ Teast 'n' Grill: Tefal 8720. All those tested could brown a single piece of bread on its own, and the two-slice models either had a slot for each slice of bread or a single iong slot to take two slices at a time. The four-slice toesters

had two long slots.
Two models differed significantly: the chanky, chrome Dualit with its 1950s styling and very wide body, and the Tefal Toast 'a' Grill, which was also large and had an

integral grill section.
With all the two-slice, long-Tebi 8446, the slot width changed automatically for bread of varying thickness.



Back: Rowentz TAO4. Centre, left to right: Boots 21, Boots Long Slot and Tefal 8437. Front Swan Elegance 20436

BUYING GUIDE

One-slot tousters: e BEST BUYS: Boots Long Slot, £18; Swan Elegance 20436, £18, or similar Swan 20437, £18. The Total \$437, £20, or similar Total \$438, £18, also did

Two-slot tousters:

● BEST BUY: Boots 21, £18. The Braun HT50, £30, did very well but was expensive.
The Hinari T2B Lifestyle, £14, and similar Hinari T2G,
£15, and the Rowenta TAO3, £17, also performed well and
could take crumpets, but they were a bit slow. The Hinaris were hard to find in the shops.

These were generally less convenient than the two-slice ones and most had surface temperatures considered a little too high.

The Hinari T4B, £16, and similar Hinari T4G, £13, and Oster 3241, £19, did best in the tests but were hard to find in the shops. The Rowents TAB4, £23, was a bit slow, and make the shops but also did used. more expensive, but also did well.

Some models could cope with thick-sliced bread, crumpets and half baps, while others took thick-sliced bread and slot lossers and the four-sice crumpets. Few could take only thick-sliced bread.

ches of toast and averaged out the time taken. It found that the first batch usually took about half a minute longer than the other three. How quickly the bread toasts can To test the toasters, the also vary with the freshness of Which? team made four batthe bread. Each toaster was

also assessed on how easy it was to use and clean, and on how useful the accompanying instructions were.

phone free on 0800 252 100.

None was particularly awkward to use but some were liked better than others. Advantages included: a plug

SLIPPING

FATIGUE

BLOW

TILES/SLATES

UNDERGAPS

UNDERFELT

DAMAGED

LEAKS &

IN LOFT

LOSS

UNDERFELT

BURST PIPES

CONDENSATION -----

problems including noil forigoe, decayed

or damaged underfelt, rotten buttens and

system, rooting problems can be

expensively and without fess or

NATIONWIDE SERVICE

EXTENSIVELY USED

BY ARCHITECTS, SURVEYORS, COUNCILS & HEALTH AUTHORITIES

A MEMBER OF THE GUILD OF MASTER CRAFTSMEN

ermonently solved quickly.

fitted ready for use, provision to switch off an element for one-slot toasting, cord storage facility, wall-mounting, ability to eject toast manually, frozen bread setting, grill, and a hinged or removable crumb tray. Disadvantages were: bread protruding from the top of the siot while toasting, small or

thin slices shooting out when they pop up, frozen bread settings giving dark or black toast, awkward-to-use browning controls, fingers getting hot when removing small slices, difficulties ejecting the toast manually, and clearing crumbs and/or dirt traps.

we satisfies of each model were put through 4,000 toasting cycles - about the same as using them twice a day for five years. If minor faults were found, the team repaired them or tested another sample. Only about half the toasters came through the tests in good condition.

Because the element failed

on the first two samples of the Dateline DLN3078, the team tested a further four samples. The element failed each time after only 350 to 765 cycles (representing about six months' to one year's twice-daily use). Dateline has told Which? that this touster has now been withdrawn from the shops and that anyone who buys one, or has bought one and finds that it breaks down in the first year, should take it back to the shop where it was bought for replacement.

SHA SOLVES ROOF PROBLEMS

There can be many causes of rooting 🕨 Sprayscal is the most cost effective * 🕨 Slates and tiles are securely bonded in roof resonation system available and, position and the completely watertight because of its excellent insulation barrier actually strengthens the entire roof structure. All the materials and

heating bills by drastically reducing workmanship used in the Sprayseal any solution to these problems was refing which is a costly, disreptive and heat loss through the roof (by up to 80% process are comprehensively guarante In some cases). What's more, because it is for a period of 25 years after the work is a Now, with Sprayseal's rigid foam applied internally, Sprayseal is ideal for comp the renovation and repair of roofs where > Flat roofs and corrugated asbesto

on unchanged appearance is required, or metal surfaces can also be freated such as listed buildings. or the outside. TO FIND OUT MORE FILL IN THE COUPON OR PHONE FREE

0800 269330 (24 HR ANSWERING)

BOLLIN HOUSE, BLAKELEY LANE, MOBBERLEY, CHESHIRE WA16 7LX

SPRAYSEAL SPRAYSEAL *SPRAYSEAL* SPRAYSEAL SPRAYSEAL *SPRAYSEAL SPRAYSEAL*

SPRAYSEAL

The foom when covered with a solar reflective membrane gives a seconless hard wearing covering to the roof. ----

Please send me more information about **SPRAYSEAL**

COMMERCIAL DE PLEASE INDUSTRIAL DOMESTIC

Sand to INO STAMP NEEDED):

Sproyseal, FRESPOST, Bollin House, Cheshire WA16 78R Tal; 05% 507 23001

BROADCASTING

THAT HIDEOUS STRENGTH: Dramatization of C. S Lewis's "a modern fairy tale for grown-ups", a story set in an English university with echoes of the Arthurien legend. Robert Eddison plays Merlin. Radio 4, Fri, 3-4pm.

THE GREAT MOGHULS: From locations in India and Pakistan Bamber Gascoigne presents a six-part survey of the dynasty which ruled the sub-continent for two Channel 4, Fri. 8-8,30pm.

HEARTBURN (1986): Meryl Streep and Jack Nicholson strike sparks in Nora Ephron's study of a modern marriage, directed by Mike BBC1, Fri, 9.30-11,20pm.->

PHOTOGRAPHY

WISHING YOU WELL: A celebration through photography of Great Ormand Street Hospital for Children's highly successful "Wishing Well" fund-raising appeal. Photographers' agent Louis Kent came up with the idea of inviting some of the cream of British photographers to spend or inviting some or the cream or British photographers to spend time at the hospital recording day to day life. The result is a highly original collection of pictures by 20 photographers including Don McCullin, David Baltey, and Terence Donovan, which capture the transporters fortified and the tremendous fortitude and courage shown by so many of the children who have had to endure endless months of complex treatment. This compassionate an heart warming exhibition will tour the country throughout 1990. Bathnal Green Museum of Childhood, Cambridge Heath Road, London E2 (01-981 1711). From Wed-25 Feb



Unpredictable: from left to right, Elena Zaremba as Kontchakovna, Sergei Leiferkus as Prince Igor and Alexei Steblianko as Vladimir in the Royal Opera production of Borodin's epic Prince Igor at Covent Garden

o mark the centenary of its world premiere in St Petersburg, the Royal Opera is presenting a new production of Borodin's epic Prince Igor which opens at Covent Garden on Thursday (6.30pm). It was to have been quite a celebration, with the Royal Ballet collaborating with the Opera for the first time in many years. Because of its recent industrial dispute, the Ballet has had to pull out, but the production, I am told, will still contain "a substantial dance element" chargographed by Dayld Rintley.

chareographed by David Bintley.

While the future of the Polovisian Dances is still very much up in the air, the vocal and dramatic excitement is promised in the presence of

OPERA . HILARY FINCH

Sergei Leiferkus in the title role, Nicola Ghioselev as Prince Galitzky and Anna Tomowa-Sintow as Jaroslavna, all singing under the baton of Bernard Haitink. The precise length of the evening is still in question. Borodin himself, who had a habit of writing sections of the piece in between chemical experiments, never complete

the opera. What we hear next week will depend on the immediate practicalities of an opera still fascinatingly difficult to pin down in both format and interpretation. Royal Opera House, Coveat Garden, London WC2 (01-240 1066), Thurs, then Mon Feb 5 and throughout Feb, 6.30pm, £4-£90.

ENGLISH NATIONAL OPERA: Tim Albery (of Trojans tame) now turns to Berlioz's last great opera and directs the new Beatrice and Benedict at the Coliseum. Arm Murray and Philip Langridge, husband and wire, take the title pulse and Mark Elder conducts. roles and Mark Elder conducts. performances tonight, Wed and Fri at 7.30pm. Faust continues in a strong revival on Thurs and Sat, Feb 3, at 7.30pm, with Susan

Bullock taking over from Valeris Masterson on Sat. Coliseum, St Martin's Lane, London WC2 (01-836 3161).

DES JENSON

SCOTTISH OPERA: The company has just unveiled its new double bill of Bartok's Bluebeard's Castle and Stravismy's Oedipus Rex. Tonight: Theatre Royal, Glasgow (041 331 1234).

THEATRE

TONY PATRICK THE COMEDY OF ERRORS: English Shakespeare Company begins a new tour. University of Warwick Arts Centre, Coventry (0203 417417). Opens

ENRICO FOUR: Pirandello's play opens the new season. Citizens', Glasgow (041 429 5561). Preview Thurs, Opens Fri.

THE PRICE: Arthur Miller play directed by David Thacker. Young Vic, London SE1 (010928)

RACING DEMON: New David Hara play, about South London Anglican ergy and their problems. National Theatre, South Bank, London SE1 (01-928 2252).



Caught: Peter Bowles, Diane Ball

n Man of the Moment, the latest Alan Ayckbourn play to reach London, previewing at the Globe, Peter Bowles plays "Vic", a television personality with a criminal past. The author directs a cast including Michael Gambon, Samantha Bond and Diane Bull. Bowles says: "It is the best new play I have ever read, and I had never worked with Michael Gambon before, although we have been friends for years, so that was one of the great bonuses. Vic is the sort of part an actor looks and prays for, an enormous challenge, powerful and complex. Working with Ayckbourn has been marvellous. He is, very rightly, insistent that we say his words exactly and correctly, but we have had no inhibitions in while in The Entertainer with John Osborne, is a real privilege." He adds: "There's a swimming pool on the set, and I have to swim 12 lengths at each show, so I expect that will do my health some good, if not my hair." Man of the Moment, Globe Theatre, Shaftesbury Avenue, London W1 (01-437 3667). Previews from Friday. Opens Feb 14.

DANCE

ROYAL BALLET: Further performances tonight, Mon and Tues of La Fille Mai Gardée, then Swan Lake Fri. Covent Garden (01-240 1066).

RAMBERT DANCE COMPANY: A short tour begins with this company's first performance of Merce Cunningham's Doubles on a bill with works by Richard Atston, Trisha Brown and Ashley Page (Tues-Thurs). Tetley's Embrace

Tiger, Alston's Strong Language and Siobhan Davies's Embarque are given Fri and Feb 3. Birmingham Rep (021 236 4465).

BALLET DU NORD: Company from Roubaix, France with two programmes. Especially for children, Peter and the Wolf and Camival of the Animals (Tues, Wed matinee and evening, and Feb 3 matinee). For others, Balchine's Serenade and Alfonso Cata's Plat-Les mots d'amour (Thurs-Feb 3). Derngate, Northampton (0604

CINEMA **GEOFF BROWN**

LOCK UP (18): Sylvester Stallone trying to soft-pedal the brutality and brawn as a model prisoner faced with an unhinged and vengeful warden (Donald Sutherland). A slack script, but tautly directed by John Flynn. Cannon Haymarket (01-839 1527).

SUR (15): Kaleidescopic evocation of internal exite and the difficulties of homecoming in the years of Argentina's military dictatorship, from stylish director Fernando Solanas. Music by Astor Plazzolla. Cannon Premiere (01-439 4470).

LET'S GET LOST (15): Bleak portrait of the late jazz trumpeter Chet Baker, focussing more on his messy, drug-hazed life than his music. Directed in black and white by photographer Bruce Weber. Metro (01-437 0757). From Fri.

40 YEARS OF HUNGARIAN CINEMA: Second instalment of the National Film Theatre's useful Hungarian survey, encompassing both accepted classics (The Confrontation, Love) and rarities like Laszlo Ranody's Skylark. National Film Theatre (01-982 3232). From Thurs.



Jessica Lange stars in Far North

Te owe Far North, in part, to a polo accident. The writer and director Sam Shepard was injured in a game and spent his convalescence pushing the script round Hollywood and trying to arrange a deal. Shepard did his work well: for the first time he emerged from negotiations with himself inked in as the director of the film. His wife, Jessica Lange, was also a key part in the package. She stars as Kate, a country girl now living in the city who returns home to visit her ornery father in hospital. He, like Shepard, has been thrown from a horse. Daughter Kate becomes drawn into a mighty tussle of wills in a fractious but loving family, with the blustery father played by Charles Durning and Tess Harper appearing as Kate's sister. This high-decibel melodrama about family and the land may not be a match for the persuasiveness and originality of Paris, Texas, the highly successful film which Shepard wrote for Wim Wenders, but Shepard relished the freedom that the venture gave him: "It's been frustrating not directing my own material," he explains. "It's much more satisfying this way, because there's no middle man. I can make all my own mistakes." Far North opens in London, Friday at the Cannon Tottenham Court Road, London,

GALLERIES

DAVID LEE

THE THIRD DECADE: TURNER WATERCOLOURS 1810-1820: Includes pictures prepared for the painter's lectures at the Royal Academy and others made during his first and revelationary trip to Italy in 1819. Tate Gallery, London SW1 (01-821 7128). From Wed.

FE MCWILLIAM: Recent mulberry wood sculptures by an important, 1930s surrealist artist, whose style has since evolved through many phases both figurative and

Mayor Gallery, London W1 (01-734 3558). From Wed. ART 90: More than 30 British

galleries commune at this four-day event to exhibit their best work.



Paolozzi's answer to Piper's gloom Business Design Centre, Islington, London N1 (01-359 3535). From

he Independent Group, formed in 1952, was a self-consciously innovative gang of critics and artists whose home base was the Institute of Contemporary Arts in London. Scuiptor Eduardo Paolozzi (a detail from whose "I Was A Rich Man's Plaything" is pictured above), painter Richard Hamilton and theorists Reyner Banham and Lawrence Alloway were the principal protagonists, their purpose to deliver a kick up the pants to what Banham called "the Piperish gloom of British painting". They looked to American popular culture, space comics, fin-tailed cars, gadgetry, brand-name packaging. New Technology, as a means by which art might feed on real life. They gave lectures, devised exhibitions and made outrageous statements. Internationally influential, they anticipated Pop iconography by several years and spread confidence in British avant garde. A new exhibition, The Independent Group: Postwar Britain and the Aesthetics of Plenty, recreates their seminal mid-1950s shows. It opens on Thursday at the

CONCERTS

ICA London SW1 (01-930 3647).

TENNSTEDT'S TITAN: Klaus Tennstedt conducts the LPO in Mahler's Symphony No 1 "The Titan", Mozart's Serenade K 388 and, with Yfast Weltman (cello), Tchalkovsky's Rococo Variations. Festival Hall, South Bank, London SE1 (11-929 990), Moz. 7 30cm SE1 (01-928 8800), Mon, 7.30pm.

BOHEMIAN THREESOMES: The Suk Plano Trio plays Smetana's Trio Op 15, Dvorák's Trio Op 65 and Suk's *Elégie* Op 23. Wigmore Hall, 36 Wigmore Street,

London W1 (01-935 2141), Tues,

MONTEVERDI MUSICKE: The Consort of Musicke sings numerous Monteverdi madrigals. Wigmore Hall, Thurs, 7.30pm.

MOZART AND SALIERI: Richard Hickox conducts the City of London Sinfonia, London
Symphony Chorus and soloists in a
concert performance of RimskyKorsakov's Mozart and Salieri,
followed by Mozart's Requiem.
Festival Hall, Wed, 7.30pm.

ACROSS

1 Getaway (6) 4 Circle (4)

7 Browbeat (3)

11 New Lloyd Web musical (7,2,4)

19 Cider fruit (5)

21 Manuscripts (3)

26 Doubtful (7)

23 Yidd (6)

1 Enspare (6)

3 Cure-all (7)

5 Prospect (7) 6 Package (6)

7 Argue (5,6)

14 Match (6)

15 Motive (6)

8 Homeless child (4)

12 Dormant spy (7)

13 Dishonourable (7)

17 Pour in torrents (4)

th Pro (5)

2 Curi bair (5)

DOWN

9 Paint dilution (7)

10 Hever baron (5)

JAZZ

YANK LAWSON: Co-leader of The World's Greatest Jazz Band, the Bobcat trumpeter appears with ex-Humph reeds player Bruce Turner. Pizza Express, London Wi (01-439 8722), Fri, Sat Feb 3.

ADEL AIDE HALL: Jazz brunch the veteran singer. Casper's, London W1 (01-493 7923), tomorrow.

KENNY WHEELER: Concluding dates of his Contemporary Music dates of his Contemporary Music
Network tour.
Adrian Boult Hall, Birminghare (021)
236 3889), tonight: Town Hall,
Cheltenham (0242 523696),
tomorrow; Warwick Arts Centre,
Coventry (0203 417417), Mon;
Newcastie Playhouse (091 232
7079), Tues; University of York
(0904 432439), Wed; Theatre
Royal Winchester (0962 843434),
Thurs

ROCK

THE PSYCHEDELIC FURS: Last November's Book of Days was a difficult, artistically satisfying album, which has done the band. few favours commercially. Newcastle City Hall (091 261 2606) tomorrow; Royal Court, Liverpool (051 709 4321), Mon; Astoria. eds (0532 490362). Tues: R Centre, Nottingham (0602 483505),

THE SUNDAYS: Their Reading. Writing and Anthmetic debut has shot in at No.4, a startling

Riverside, Newcastle (091 261 4386), Thurs; Queen Margaret Union, Glasgow (041 339 9784),

GEORGE CLINTON'S P-FUNK ALLSTARS: The outrageous extrovert is back with a 17-piece band and a brilliant album, The Cinderella Theory, to promote. Hammersmith Odeon, London W6 (01-748 4081), Fri.

BARRY MANILOW: Return of the smooth, perennial crooner. London Palladium, W1 (01-437 7373), Tues for 10 nights.

BRIDGE

hose who do not play bridge tend to think that it must be quite a stressful game. They are often surprised to learn that even persons with great responsibilities may find it relaxing and reinvigorating, examples being Eisenhower, both as General and President, and Deng Xiaoping.

In Britain the good standing

S.

S:

of the annual Lords vs Commons Bridge Match, con-ducted by Rixi Markus, MBE, confirms that this is so. Rivalry is strong, candidates for places on the two teams are numerous, and in-fighting for these places is in the best Westminster tradition. However, the Lords and

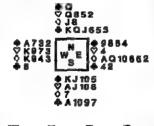
Commons are about to close ranks, for they have been challenged by Corporate America, a newly-formed team of American business tycoons, rampant from having beaten the US Congress. The challenge has been accepted and the match takes place in London towards the end of February.

Captained by Laurence Tisch, president of the Columbia Broadcasting System, the team includes Malcolm Forbes, editor-in-chief of Forbes magazine and promulgated by the American Press as the world's top capitalist. The top bridge player, however, is without any doubt Jimmy Cayne, a worldchampionship runner-up, who is president of the investment

firm, Bear Stearns. Even so, I do not think Parliament will be outclassed, as the combined team has depth and has done well against a number of foreign legislatures. Captained by the Duke of Atholl, whose opp-

osite number in the Commons is Sir Peter Emery, they have twice defeated the US Congress, against whom this deal was played: Dealer West. Neither

vulnerable.



North's opening was based on playing values and was missed in routine situations. weak in high cards, while South's spade combination amonds instead of the 3, the proved to be largely wasted. The contract was therefore less secure than South had anticipated.

West led his singleton club, threatening a killing ruff. There was no way to avert this, so the lead was taken in dummy and a low heart led to the jack. West won, cashed the ace of spades, led the 3 of diamonds to East's ace, and made ready to ruff the expected club return.

But East had a problem: having only two clubs, he found it hard to place West with only one. So he returned a diamond. As South, I had the presence of mind to ruff with the 10 rather than the 6, which was just as well, for otherwise the trumps could not have been drawn without

West getting a trick. Digressing, the reader may

Eligible of the property

wonder how this writer came to be playing the hand. It was because one of the Par-

liamentarians had missed the flight to Washington, and the Americans had sportingly agreed to my acting as a substitute. ("A ringer", as their non-playing captain, Alfred Sheinwold, darkly put it.) Thus I had the pleasure of partnering Sally Oppenheim, MP, (now Baroness Oppenheim-Barnes), the then Minister for Consumer Affairs.

Ringer or not, it was a simple matter to cash the ace of trumps and continue with a finesse of dummy's 8, claiming the balance. This costly mis-defence was

due much more to West than to his partner. Partners are often in need of guidance and opportunities to help may be missed in routine situations. amonds instead of the 3, the clear inference would have been that a diamond return was not desired.

At the formal opening, Sheinwold had charged the visitors with having prepared very earnestly for the encounter. Replying, I pointed out that, to the contrary, most of the Parliamentarians were alumni of ancient colleges where effortless superiority was considered the thing.

In the coming match, Corporate America will be able to level no such accusation, for my spies tell me that they are being coached by Judy Radin, a world pairs winner. As for the Lords and Com-

mons, we may be confident that the effortlessness will still be there. And, who knows, perhaps the superiority, too. Albert Dormer

CHESS

Hastings Premier tournament would, according to the World Chess Federation ranking list published on January 1, have been the highest rated tournament ever held in the UK. Often the heavyweights in such a prestigious contest indulge in cautious fencing where no blood-letting is visible. At Hastings, however, the two World Championship semi-finalists scored nothing but decisive results in their games against each other. The game which follows was the more dramatic with the advantage swinging backwards and forwards and a

missed queen sacrifice. Artur Yusupov-Jon Speciman. Foreign & Colonial Hastimes Premier, Torre Attack. 2 Nf3 96

A more risky line is the counterattack 3...c5 4 e3 Qb6 when White normally gambits a pawn with 5 Nbd2. 4 Nbd2 b6 5 Bb4 d5 6 c3 Nbd7 7 c3 c5 8 Bd3 b6 9 Ne6

move. 9 ... Nzc5 10 dze6 Nd 11 Eze7 Qze7 12 14 8b 13 Qe2 0-0-0 14 0-0-0 16 Forcing a crisis in the centre. 16 e4 18 g3 15 exf6 17 c4 gadili his his

White is careful not to castle

king-side before playing this

Strong stuff from Speelman.

After 20 cxb5 Nb6 21 Nd2 f5

White is continually threatened with the disruptive advance _c4. Vance __c4. 20 Rhe1 Mb6 21 Nd2 bas4 22 Nac4 e5 23 Kb1 Nec4 24 Bas4 f5

he Foreign & Colonial while Black establishes a similar horde in the centre. 25 ext5 e4 26 Be6



Tragic. Speelman overlooks the forced and indeed logical consequence of his play. Instead 29...Qxd3+ 30 Qxd3 Be4 wins the exchange. After this horrible blunder Yusupov, for the first time in

Call?

the game, gets the upper hand. Initiating the harvest of Black's once proud pawns. 31 Qct 32 Qct Rf8 33 Ket Qd5 31 ... 33 Kari

Must Black play this? If so his cause is lost. In principle White has the threat of 34 R1xe3 Qxe3 35 Rxe3 dxe3 36 Qe4+ but it does not work yet due to the vulnerability of

White's back rank. X Course Russ 35 No Rhi Rhi Re3

An important innovation at A typically Speciman move Hastings this year was the which leads to White having a introduction of a Masters signatuc four to one majority section, designed to give of pawns on the king's flank opportunities for young play-

ers to compete for Grandmaster results. In the event 26year-old Joe Gallagher from Wimbledon seized his chance. tying for first prize and obtaining his second Grandmaster norm. He now requires just one more for the coveted title.

Given Tony Kosten's acquisition of the Grandmaster title in the Challengers section (he becomes England's 17th Grandmaster) Hastings was remarkably rich in furthering the careers of the younger generation of British players. **WINNING MOVE**



in the game Nemet (White), Klinger (Black), Biel 1989. Black to play and win.

Sand your enswer on a postcard with your name and address to: The Times Winning Move Competition, The Times, ? Pennington Street, London E? 9/M. The list three correct answers drawn on Thursday next week will win a Times walfer-seed personal chase computer. The winning move will be printed in The Times next Setunday. Solution to yesterday's posture White wins with 1 Cac8 Russ 2 Russ 4 Mills 3 NoS!!

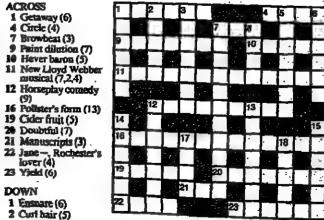
Solution to last Saturday's competition: White wins with 1 Ng5h (1_Butt2 2 Rxh7+Chr) 3 Nxf7 mate)
The trave without of The Times pomonal chass computers are: David Foster, Rotherham, Yorkshing R. E. Cox, Beck-arriam, Kang Mrs & Wright, Norton, Prestaigne, Powys.

Raymond Keene

CROSSWORD

CONCISE NO 2087

Prizes of the Collins Concise Dictionary will be given for the first two correct solutions opened on Thursday, February 1. Entries should be addressed to The Times Concise Crossword Competition, 1 Pennington Street, London, El 9XN. The winners and solution will be announced on Saturday, February 3.

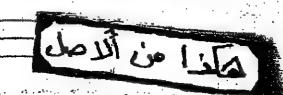


SOLUTION TO NO 2086 ACROSS: 8 Centaur 9 Bantu 10 RPI 11 Awestruck 12 Houri 14 Whistle 17 Singlet 19 Pilot 22 Detergent 24 Mar 25 Lo-113 26 Vantage DOWN: 1 Scorch 2 in situ 3 Palatial 4 Green with envy 5 Abet 6 Unjust 7 Buckle 13 Obt 15 Impotent 16 Loo 17 Saddle 18 Nature 28 Lammas 21 Target 150°.

100 mg

The winners of prize concise No 2081 are: Ann Bradford, Lewes, East Sussex; Ian North, Great Bourson, Banbury, Oxfordshire,

SOLUTION TO NO 2081 ACROSS: 1 Grouch 4 Spud 7 Pim 9 Ostrich 10 Ibrox 11 General:
Strike 12 Impelling 16 Vereingetorix 19 Lease 20 Shunned
21 Set 22 Erse 23 Herpes DOWN: 1 George. 2 Often 3 Chirup 5 Parking 6 Dexier 7 Philologist 8 Mitt 12 Inroads 13 Intrude 14 Svolta 15 Exodus. 17 (ves 18 Run up



SPORT TRAVEL & LEISURE

SATURDAY JANUARY 27 1990

Sabina Park's potential for disaster

a vague sense of unease over how I would feel when England set off on tour without me. Now that the moment has passed, I can report only that I his squad, everything to do during the Test series in with what lies immediately the West Indies behind me in this crowded confusing close season.

As things have worked out, it is probably a good thing that I am not on tour. It has been a chaotic period in my life with some major decisions taking up a great deal of time and attention, Much though I regretted being left out of the party, I am prepared to con-cede that it might now have

cede that it might now have have turned in my favour.

For one thing, my shoulder this four years ago, when I has not yet made a complete recovery following the successful surgery in the autumn. I have not pushed it, knowing that my target is April, but in a whirl as we set off.

There were the condition I could be a some experience of this four years ago, when I captained the last England mission to the Caribbean. My mother died abortly before departure day and my mind was in a whirl as we set off.

·--

0.45



David Gower

am slightly relieved. It is an unexpected feeling which has The former England capnothing to do with what lies tain will be reporting shead of Graham Gooch and exclusively for The Times

> not confidently approach a demanding tour. But at least equally as important as the physical consideration is the mental factor. With all that has been happening in my life I might have found it hard to focus single-mindedly on the tour, as

when I decided not to play in they are bound to do.

the opening match, but I had mentally exhausted myself in discover is that practice facilgetting things under way while still in an emotional turnoil. I needed to wind down.

The problems encountered on that tour, and the previous trip five years earlier, give me some insight into the likely hazards. Graham, the new captain, was also on both those tours and he will have taken a consciously positive attitude, knowing how essential it is to lastil such thoughts into the

The squad's preparation has evidently been thorough and impressive. This has been a step in the right direction. But no matter how many indoor nets the boys may have had and how many miles they may have run, I can tell them it will count for little when they are out in the addite.

Above all else, above any technical merit or physical fitness, they will need mental toughness When things go wrong - as, at some stage,

ities around the Caribbean can best be described as eccentric. They will need ingenuity, imagination and infinite pa-tience. In 1986 I caused something of a storm by making certain net sessions voluntary.

I fully expect the issue to be

thrown at me again during the coming weeks. But while I admit that, on one occasion, my judgment was swry because we needed to be seen to be working hard, I maintain that there is little to be gained by insisting on another official practice on demonstrably bad

We encountered the classic situation in Antigna. We had sent our manager, Tony Brown, a day early to establish what facilities were available. He found the nets were wer but received an assurance that all would be well when the players arrived. But the following day we found the surface soaking wet again and totally un-

was that cows had got onto the wicket overnight, obliging him to water and roll them again. It was a shambles and we were utterly helpless but it summed up the frustrations with which

Once they are on the field of play, their greatest challenge will come, as usual, from the West Indian fast bowlers. To some extent their effectiveness will be dictated by the conditions and this makes the first Test in Jamaica next month a signpost for the

this year's team will need to

In 1981 Kingston staged the last, rather than the first game. We had been through the mangle by then - expelied from Guyana in the Robin Jackman affair, enduring the heartbreak of Kenny Barrington's death and then losing the first two Tests heavily. We drew in Antigua and

almost achieved a moral victory with a second draw in Kingston, where Gooch and I can we dispute this itinery? I each scored 150. I saw this as think everyone knows, howmy coming of age. I feit I ever, that there is potential for needed a century against this a disastrous start. attack to be considered a Anyone touring the West serious international player. It remains my only century

still ranks today among the best innings I have ever That was achieved on a quick but essentially flat pitch; five years later, Sabina Park had altered character. The relayed square still produced pace but now the bounce was horribly uneven. We were beaten inside three days and the mental damage was incal-culable. I fear that from then

Kingston is a very bad place for us to be starting this series and I pointed it out to our board last summer. Their reply is that teams visiting England have no choice but to fit in with our traditional

on we were looking to limit our

losses rather than to win.

Indies is aware of the physical side of things and knows that a against the West Indies and certain amount of pain is inevitable. It is worth stressing, though, that Malcolm Marshall and the other quick bowlers are quality performers batsman with a set technical plan. It is only when they are frustrated that they tend to resort to consistent bouncers.

> I would also suggest that the West Indian batting is more fragile than Australia's ever was last summer. And that, given the right blend of geression and control in our bowling, there is scope for a

I am not, at this stage, going to insist that England can or enough that they believe they



Kimberley, South Africa

As Mike Gatting's own batting held his English XI's innings together at what was a relatively normal, tranquil cricket match, more than 2,000 demonstrators were left frustrated and angry when they were prevented from reaching the ground by riot police at road blocks two miles

After three hours of tense talking a potentially explosive situation was finally averted when Dr Ali Bacher, managing director of the South African Cricket Union (SACU), said he would secure the necessary permit for the protesters to stand outside the cricket ground demonstrating

Bacher went into Kimberley and eventually obtained the this can take up to a week to permit. Krish Naidoo, the obtain. National Sports Congress the demonstrators' leader, behaviour of any protesters

who had bought tickets. For Bacher to apply for the been changing and that the reason and tolerance which have marked the demonstrations on the tour so far

were beginning to wear thin. The protesters, mostly from nearby black townships and including schoolchildren, had help to allow them to proceed. Bacher returned with them to the road blocks, where he agreed they should be allowed to stand outside the ground

The police, however, were not happy with this and both they and Bacher rang government offices in Pretoria for guidance, leaving the pro-testers sweltering in the 100°

As the protesters waited, some of them began to drift left-arm seamer, as he at-

COMBINED BOWL XI: J M Arthur, G Liebenberg, W G Trutter, B M Osborne, 1% J Bridgene, "I L Howest, J D du Tolt, W K Watson, P McLaren, B Fourle, H C

away. Eventually a ruling emerged from Pretoria that allowed to demonstrate at the magistrate's permit, though

Bacher then made his offer (NSC) general secretary and to secure the permit himself within an hour but by then the gave a guarantee that they demonstration was breaking would not try to enter the up. As the protesters disground or to disrupt the game. persed, there were reports of He added, though, that he damage being done to parked

The English cricketers were maware of the protest march. Nobody, however, could miss permit that the NSC refused to the groups of armed policeseek themselves was a remark- men who encircled the field able ending to a dramatic and at the start outnumbered day's events. Onlookers the handful of spectators. sensed that the mood had Everyone had to pass the scrutiny of a metal detector as they entered the ground and all bags were searched. By late afternoon the crowd was still barely 500, a bitter disappoint-

ment for SACU officials. Remembering the scorching sun, Gatting must have been marched from the city centre thankful to win the toss. The in mid-morning before they captain found his form straight away but nobody else small deputation led by Naidoo was allowed to enter long, though several lasted the ground to enlist Bacher's sufficiently to get the feel of bat upon ball again. A well watered pitch helped the seam bowlers a little.

Gatting came in shortly after lunch and immediately brought up the 100 with a straight six. He continued to punch both seam and slow bowlers in his familiar, resolute style as the team's position was redeemed after three wickets fell in seven overs in early afternoon. Gatting, who caught behind off du Toit, the

Dunfermline could disrupt

dency to produce draws.

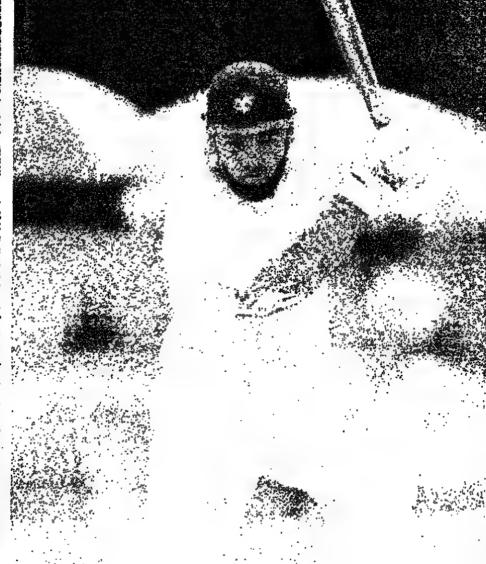
"I think that we have

squad is certainly stronger and

season and I think that these

matches are likely to be more

Whittaker, the Hearts full



Leading from the front: Gatting, captain of the English XI, on his way to 75 yesterday

tempted a rather loose drive. Broad and Athey looked rusty as they put on 52 in 17 overs for the first wicket. Watson, who played for Nottinghamshire in 1976, twice appealed for leg-before against Broad, who was caught at first slip in McLaren's second over. Athey's strokes began to

arm spinners but after the interval he clipped a catch into forward short leg's midriff. Robinson was in 31 overs for his 26 before mistiming a backfoot drive and was held at short extra cover. Wells was beaten off the pitch and edged and wen an away-swinger to a wide century.

Emburey was mostly watchthe off stump and was held at catch off his legs to mid-wicket before French dropped anchor and went on to reach a half-

as he prepared for the FA Cup side's unhappy season.

Ian Bowyer, manager of the fourth division club, suggested this week that an upset was possible, sporting psychology which Ferguson seemed almost to welcome.

sensation is brewing but it could well rebound on them," Ferguson szid. "By talking in that manner, they are bringing a tingle of excitement to this game and so they are helping us to be more mentally alert. We knocked out a very good team, Nottingham Forest, in the last round and we did it while lacking five injured

A cup-tie against fourth division opposition on an unfamiliar ground would be fraught with danger for United at the best of times. These are not the best of times. The pressure is on the United

players to produce a perfor-mance which reflects the un-shakeable faith in their abilities displayed by their beleaguered manager. Since defeating Laton Town

at Kenilworth Road on November 18, United have won one game, the FA Cup tie against Forest on January 7. A run of 10 League games without a victory constitutes United's worst run in 18 years. The clamour for Ferguson's dismissal will reach new heights if United lose at

It is unclear which side Ferguson will select tomorrow. Robson will miss his seventh consecutive game because of a groin injury. He will be joined in the grandstand by Phelan (Achilles tendon) and Sharpe (stomach muscle strain). Bruce, who begins a three-match suspension tomorrow after his sending-off against Derby County a fortmight ago, will also be absent.

Liverpool's defence of the Cup continues in a televised game against Norwich City at

ill supported by Pakistanis

From John Woodcock, Melbourne

where John McEnroe was disqualified from the Australian Open tennis championships in Melbourne last Saturday, the Pakistan cricket team were fortunate not to have to forfeit their match against Victoria yesterday when they came up against one of the very few first-class umpires in the world with the courage of his convictions.

Robin Bailhache is heartily disliked by Australian cricketers, only partly because of an arrogant manner. He umpires, or tries to, according to the laws of the game. So yesterday, when Mushtaq Ahmed, Pakisian's young leg spinner, kept following through down the line of the stumps, into a forbidden area, Bailhache warned him, and then warned him again (and his captain too) and then said he was not to dowl again

innings. Whereupon the Pakistanis, captained by Ramiz Raja, became emotional and rebellious. Intikhab Alam, their manager, rather than telling the Pakistanis that, for better or worse, the umpire's word

Not a quarter of a mile from was final, and that they should get on with the game, appeared in the middle and, having done that, walked off with them.

To save the match from a sick and sudden end - this was its first day - a compromise was based on Rameez Raja's contention that he was unaware Mushtaq had had a final warning.

Very soon after yesterday's incident and the match had been restarted, Aaqib, having been warned for bowling three successive bouncers at Simon O'Donnell, immediately bowled two more, which were

VICTORIA: First Innings
G M Wetts Rive b Wager
S Prescott c Aniwar b Ghauri
N N Philips c Aniwar b Muchted
D Siddons o Ghauri
G Ayres b Ghauri
P O Donnell not out
C Dogemente

tM G D Dimettine, P R Retifet, D Fleening and P E Mointyre to bat. FALL OF WICKETS: 1-51, 2-56, 3-91, 4-142, 5-218. 142, 5-218. Wagur 15-1-50-1; Ascib 10-3-42-0; Cheuri 26-8-48-2; Tauseel 21-3-56-0; Mushtag 13-3-32-2. PARISTANS: Flamiz Raja, Amrel Musk, Shoeth Mohammad, Ijaz Ahmed, Seeed Ahwar, Tauseel Ahmed, Mushtag Ahmed, Nadeem Ghaun, Wagur Younus, †Saleem Yousuf, Aagib Javed.

Book award for Barnes literary award for 1989 for his book A La Recherche du Cricket Perdu, published by Macmillan (£7.99), extracts of which were published in these pages on December 16.

Simon Barnes at the Commonwealth Games, page 52



IN THE tuscan TRIANGLE

The hillside village of Peralta overlooks the best of Tuscany and, as Ann Morrow discovered, it is an ideal base from which to explore the medieval triangle formed by Lucca, Florence and Siena.

Lazing in the bay of BENGAL

Gopalpur-on-Sea is a splendidly oldfashioned Indian resort. For anyone who has been obliged to keep up with a heavy programme of temples, palaces and markets it comes as a treat to find there is virtually nothing to do there. Bill Powell took tea on the

verandah.

Page 59

MOUNTAIN ACTION

the Alps and the ski much-needed heavy falls are on their way. Whatever the weather, there is always a

selection of winter sports to choose from, as Doug Sager reports.



NOTICE TO POLICY HOLDERS

Storm Damage CLAIMS

To assist our policyholders, all CIS Regional and Claims offices will be open to provide an emergency telephone service on Saturday 27th January and Sunday 28th January from 8.30 am to 5.00 pm.

Please see your telephone directory for the number of your local Regional or Claims office. If you have difficulty in contacting any of these offices, a similar service will be provided at the CIS's chief office, telephone:

0618375750

sense of title inevitability If the profound sense of inevitability which presently hangs over the Scottish championship race is to be disrupted this afternoon, it will depend upon Dunfermline's ability to reverse the are likely to deploy trend of their own recent indifferent form in order to

> impressive suspended. The two clubs meet at East End Park where, earlier in the scason, Rangers emerged with only a point but since then the climate has altered for these over the past couple of seasons teams, both literally and inclaphorically.

The snow and rain storms in Scotland this week have left the Fifers' pitch in a sodden condition and ground staff worked diligently yesterday in an attempt to guarantee that the all-ticket encounter can

Rangers are certainly keen to extend their domination of the premier division, in which they lead Aberdeen by four points, although they must play this afternoon without Butcher, their captain, who is

By Roddy Forsyth available after completing bans and McKinlay is restored Brown will probably cover in central defence alongside Gough and the reshuffle is likely to mean a place for to full fitness.

Dundee United will employ Vinnicombe, the teenage Engthe same squad which saw land full back. The home side them out of the Scottish Cup in midweek, with the obvious Bonnyman, the former exception of Gallacher, who was sold to Coventry City on Darlington assistant manager provide a serious obstacle to in place of Tierney, who is also

Aberdeen travel to Paisley Across the Forth estuary in in their quest to keep in touch Edinburgh, the meeting of Heart of Midlothias and with Rangers and they may be able to recall Spelders, of the Dundee United suggests an Netherlands, their goalkeeper, attractive fixture, although and Gilihaus, his fellowcountryman, both of whom encounters between the clubs have been injured for several have been notable for a ten-

St Mirren, however, must emerged from that spell." Eamonn Bannon, the Hearts do without Toriarson, of Iceland, their talented forward, player-coach, said yesterday.

Although the teams play in different styles we tended to who is automatically suspended after his dismissal in the midweek cup replay with cancel each other out but our Motherwell, meanwhile, are more flexible than it was last

able to include Cusack, their busiling forward, in a 16strong pool for the visit Parkhead, where Celtic are obliged to perform without the back, is suspended but service Mackay and Sandison are Elliott. services of the suspended

Ferguson feels the tingle of the Cup

Manchester United, was in philosophical mood yesterday fourth-round tie tomorrow against Hereford United at Edgar Street and the possibility of a premature end to his

"They sense that a Cup

Polish the superlatives for Montana

From Robert Kirley New Orleans

Surely the word 'hype' was derived with the Super Bowl in mind. Most, fastest, best, preatest: that is what the buildup of the championship game of the National Football League is all about, But just when many a scribe's thesauras is showing advanced signs of superlative depletion, one player stands line, and he will burn you worthy of the loftiest, truest praise. Joe Montana, who will lead the San Francisco 49ers against the Denver Broncos in Super Bowl XXIV in the Superdome here tomorrow, is the highest-rated quarterback in league history.

foes. In his eleventh season, Montana, aged 33, continues to put his individual stamp on the position he plays. He is certain to be the standard by yesterday. "But what it's all which the next generation of about is what is on the field. I quarterbacks will be never mind being interrupted measured.

He attacks opposing defences with poise and precision. Selected most valuable player in two of the 49ers' Montana is adept at all facets of passing. Defend close to the the best receiving combina-

THE EVENT: Super Bowl XXIV, the

THE EVENT: Saper Bowl XXIV, the championship game of the National Football League. The winning team takes permanent possession of a Vince Lombardi Trophy, named for the late, legendary coach of the Green Bay Packers, who won the first two Super Bowls (1967, 1968). Kick-off: tomorrow, 22.18GMT.

Kick-off: tomorrow, 22.18GMT.
PARTICIPANTS: Denver Broncos v
San Francisco 49ers. The 49ers (16
wins, two defeats) won the National
Conference West division title. In
the play-offs, they have defeated
the Minnesota Vikings 41-13, and
the Los Angeles Rams 30-0, to win
the NFC. They are the defending
Super Bowl champions. The Broncos (13 wins, five defeats) won the
American Conference West division
title. In the play-offs, they have
defeated the Pritsburgh Steelers 2423 and the Covetand Browns 37-21,
to win the AFC. Denver and San
Francisco have not faced each
other this season.

VENUE: Louisiana Superdome (indoor), Capacity: 79,000 (atl seats). This will be the seventh Super Bowl held in New Orlsans.

held in New Orisans.
TELEVISION: Live coverage begins on Channel 4 at 9.35pm tomorrow.
The CBS announcers, Pat Summerali and John Madden, will describe the action. CBS will cover the game with 15 cameras and 10 replay machines.

OVERTIME: The game will end at approximately 1.30am. However, if the scores are level at full-time

(50min), the game will continue in "sudden death" overtime. The side

deep; drop back to guard against the big play and he will slice you up inside.

After a few series against Montana, most defences are left with more holes than grandma's daintiest doily. The media extravaganza that pre-The statistical wizards say cedes the big game does not so, and so do his friends and faze Montana, an old, if somewhat reluctant, hand at this sort of thing.

"Everybody enjoys a spot-light for a while," he said yesterday. "But what it's all for autographs. I only ask that when the food comes, let me cat while it's warm."

Certainly Montana will be making things a little toasty for the Broncos. Passing to Jerry Rice and John Taylor,

SUPER BOWL FACTS

at the end of regulation time, play will carry on by 15-minute periods, with two-minute intervals. Teams will change goals after each period. OFFICIALS: Seven officials, headed by the referee, will regulate the game on the pitch; the scoreboard clock will indicate the official time.

COLOURS: Deriver, designated the home team, will wear their orange jerseys; San Francisco, designated the away team, will wear their written the saway team, will wear their written the saway team, will wear their written their

BETTING: American oddsmakers favour the 49ers by 12 points. MONEY: Each player on the winning side will receive \$36,000 (about £21,500) and each player on the

tion in the league, and Guy McIntyre, for keeping the handing off or throwing to grass stains off his jersey. Roger Craig and Tom Collic jokingly said: "We want Rathman, Montana can to keep him healthy because choose from an enviable array he is not the biggest guy in the world. He has spaghetti arms of weapons. Rice, the most valuable and spaghetti legs."

That is not to say that Super Bowl player last year, led NFL receivers this season Montana is afraid to take a with 1,483 yards and 17 wallop. Three years ago he touchdowns. He rarely underwent back surgery that absorbs a hard tackle, even some thought would end or at though he often operates in least severely hamper his heavy traffic. Taylor, who career. A man of abundant caught the last-minute, game- resolve, he was leading his winning touchdown pass from team to a play-off position . Montana in last year's Super three weeks later. Can the Bowl, doubles as a dangerous Broncos stop him?

Elway, is considered good.

ATTENDANCE: 1,880,821 supporters, an average of 81,745, have attended the Super Bowl games. The largest crowd, 103,985, gathered at the Rose Bowl stadium in Pasadena, California, in 1980 (Super Bowl XIV).

LAST YEAR: Super Bowl XXIII: San Francisco 49ers 20, Cincinnuti Ben-gals 16, at Miami.

gals 16, at Miams.
NEXT YEAR: Super Bowl XXV: NPC
champions v AFC champions at
Tampa Stadium, January 27, 1991.
Compiled by Robert Kiney

PREVIOUS RESULTS:

off victories.

punt-returner. Taylor and They gave up the fewest Rice are both capable of points in the NFL this season turning short receptions into and their coach, Dan Reeves, coast-to-coast touchdown virtually promises that they will not be thumped as they, were in their two most recent Montana's ratio of scoring Superbowls, 1987 and 1988. passes to interceptions is a (pre-Reeves Denver lost to the stunning 3-1; 1-1, the ratio of Dallas Cowboys in the 1978 his opposite number. John Superbowl, so the present team hopes to avoid joining Minnesota with four defeats in Montana simply does not beat himself. During the sea-son, he completed 149 consecthe big game).
The Denver defence is bet-

utive tosses without yielding an interception, and he has ter than it was against the New York Giants and the Washnot thrown an interception or ington Redskins, largely been sacked in two easy playbecause its technique has been Plaudits must go to his linemen, led by Jesse Sapolu, simplified by the first-year defensive co-ordinator, Wade Phillips. "I do believe this Bruce Collie, Bubba Paris and team will have a better chance than the other two," Reeves said, "not so much personnellosing side will get \$18,000 (\$10,800) for a total distribution of approximately \$3.2 million (\$1.9 million) wise, but philosophy-wise. We are not a finesse, 'trick 'em', type team any more."

The Denver linebackers, led by Karl Mecklenburg, Rick Dennison, Michael Brooks and Simon Fletcher, might be marginally better than their San Francisco counterparts, Charles Haley, Keena Turner, Michael Walter and Matt Millen. At safety, Dennis Smith and Steve Atwater are solid citizens, but Ronnie Lott, of the 49ers has the uncoachable knack of coming from nowhere to break up crucial passes.

Reeves said: "The 49ers are coming into this game hotter than any team we have played. When you lose two games all year by a total of four points nobody we have played in the Superbowl has been better then that.

The game clearly appears to be San Francisco's. After Montana had dismantled the Los Angeles Rams two weeks ago, John Robertson, the LA coach, called him: "The best against," Reeves might be well advised to spruce up some superlatives of his own.



NFL deny cover-up of positive drug tests

From Robert Kirley

Officials of the National Football League (NFL) have reacted angrily to a Washington DC television station's report that the league has suppressed positive cocaine tests for three white quarterbacks. The station, WJLA-IV, did not name

Paul Tagliabue, the NFI commissioner, said: "The report of preferential treatment is abof preferential treatment is ansurd. It's a smear on every white quarterback in the league, including the two great ones in this game [Saper Bowl XIV]?. The report claimed that the players were alerted to impending tests while black players were not.

Joe Brown, the director of promunications for the league, said: "The NFL has not covered up for any player who has tested positive. They [WLJA] say it took two mouths to come up with the fact that, of the 36 players suspended in the four years of testing for drugs, only four were white. I could have told them that in five minutes. We'll match our substance-abuse programme with any in the sports world."
Joe Montana, the San Francisco quarterback, said: "I have gone through this thing before. People can say a lot about you and there's nothing you can do about it. I knew I heard my name on the way in, and I know it's matrie."

John Elway, the Denver Broa-

John Elway, the Denver Bros-cos quarterback, said: "It's not me. This will just implicate every white quarterback in the league."

Bradshaw hits out at Elway

Terry Bradshaw, who quarter-backed the Pittsburgh Steelers to four Super Bowl champion-ships, has staked a feed with Illway.

"I think John's problem is

that he's been babied, Bradshaw, now a CBS television commentator, said. "He's got to get tougher emotionally. He lets

get tougher emotionally. He lets
too many things bother him.
Hey, when you make \$2 million
[about £1.2 million] a year, you
don't have problems."
Elway, who has been the
losing quarterback in two Super
Bowls, said: "He's been bashing
me since I've been in the league.
He doesn't like the money I
make."

Humphrey fit Bobby Humphrey, the 1,151-yard rookle running back of the Broncos, who sestained two cracked ribs against Cleveland two weeks ago, says he will play temperow if the coacses let him.

that scores first — by touchdown, field goal or safety — will be the winner. After a three-minute interval HOCKEY

Depleted England triumph

From Sydney Friskin

England. Netherlands.

Hundreds of screaming schoolchildren relieved from the boredom of the classroom watched England snatch an exciting vic-tory over the Netherlands in the first match of the four nations tournament here yesterday.

It was a comforting win for England after two severe defeats

by the Dutch last year, and if they did not bring their full World Cup side here England's resources were limited to 13 players for this match. Grimley, Clift and Rowlands, together with the coach, Norman Hughes, missed the flight from London on Thursday because of travel, problems travel problems

So England did the best they could with the resources at their disposal and took the field with Soma Singh at centre half, as expected, and Potter at right Both sides were naturally slow

ROY, to settle into an effective pattern in bright sunshine, although England looked slightly more Raw BE goalkeeper in the 18th minute, and Leman just failing to con-Syl and Leman just failing to con-nect on the follow up. Late in the first half England

Jean began to sense some danger from the Dutch, who went ahead six minutes after the Ter interval with Veen rushing in to score from Tazelaar's free hit Seven minutes later England

restored the balance, with Leman scoring on the rebound at a short corner initially struck by
Halls. The arrival of Mayer as a
substitute for The substitute for Thompson SCRI seemed to put new life into England's attack and Mayer made deep inroads into the Dutch defence from the right wing. Batchelor having been

With a little over a minute to go Garcia found a way through the Dutch defence and Kerly eized his chance to score. The England team arrived tere at 11 pm on Thursday night

after a six-hour journey via Barcelona. Bernie Couton, the eam manager, failed to get the cick-off put back from 11am to pm. Happily it all ended well or England who must face their

or England who must race their match today against Spain with renewed confidence.

DNGLAMD: B Teylor: P Bollend, D Faulkner, J Potter, Some Singh, J Halfs, S Satchelor, R Leman, S Kerty, R Gercia, N Mootenburgh, J Petrik, W Senninga, M Mootenburgh, J Petrik, W Tazekaar, H Kwinten, W van Petr, S Veen, J-H Kruce, B van Ede.

J-H Kruce, B van Ede. pires: A Renaud (France) and F Mene

Spain delighted their supportars with a 4-1 victory over France in the second match of he tournament, Ignacio Escude 3) and Pablo Garcia scored for spain, with Catonett replying

الشروب والمستور بالمستور والمستور والمستور والمستور والمستور والمستور والمستور والمستور والمستور والمستور والمستور

player I have ever coached

TENNIS: CONTRASTING STYLES COMPLEMENT EACH OTHER IN FINAL THAT COULD BE A CLASSIC Edberg has the irresistible force

From Andrew Longmore Tennis Correspondent Melbourne

The first grand slam final of the 1990s tomorrow promises to be a meeting of irresistible force and immovable object. In other words, Stefan Edberg v Ivan

It took the pair a total of just

over three hours to dispose of Mats Wilander and Yannick Noah in unexpectedly one-sided Semi-finals of the Australian Open yesterday. Edberg, in particular, had the force with him, crushing the unfortunate Wilander 6-1, 6-1, 6-2 in 80 minutes with a flawless extinction of the control of t hibition of serve and volley ten-nis that brought flattering comparisons with the Wimbledon final of 1984 when McEnroe (whisper the name) beat Connors by the same score. Ted Tinling, whose associ-ation with the game goes back a good deal further than that, wondered if he had seen a more perfect performance since Fred Perry beat Gottfried von Cramm at Wimbledon in 1936.

No one cared to cap that,

Plans by High Profile Yachting, owned by Will Sutherland, to establish a British circuit for

Ultimate 30s, the dramatic 30-footers which sail for big cash

regattas in the United States

were rejected by the British sailors yesterday. The sailors

to organize their own

Wilander himself probably had more vivid memories of a month ago when he was Becker's victim in the Davis Cup final. Having exorcized that ghost by beating Becker in the quarter-finals here, he had to suffer again at the hands of his own Davis Cup team-mate.

Why, he must wonder in his darker Scandinavian moments, do they keep picking on me?

Edberg's dissection of
Wilander was a lot less brutal
but no less incisive than
Becker's a month ago. While
Becker goes for the jugular with
his first service, Edberg prefers
the deather through a prefers the double thrust: open up with the kicking service, kill with the volley.

Remarkably, considering that Wilander had no break points in the whole match, Edberg served no aces. On break point in the opening game of the third set, Wilander at last got to the net, only to be passed by a stunning

forehand on the run.
Edberg said: "I had one of those days when I played almost perfect tennis. The key was that I served very, very well all the

exactly those which the Inter-national Yacht Racing Union proposed for itself for world yacht racing last November and which were also rejected. The British have their own

Ultra 30 association, formed last year around a Rob Humphreys-drawn one-design boat, to keep

costs down. They were clear to

agreement with the Dardens when Sutherland pre-empted

Derek Clark, design co-or-dinator of Peter de Savary's America's Cup challenge and a prime mover in the British class, said yesterday that the Ultras would now go ahead with their

own plans.
"Mr Sutherland has paid

£50,000 to the Dardens and now

he wants to recoup that through

the competitors; but it is £50,000 that disappears before any

spoasor receives any reward for his investment at all. The sport just ian't big enough to stand that," he said.

YACHTING

Ultimate 30s project

given cold shoulder

By Malcoim McKeag

way through and I was coming in close to the net and managing to put away the volleys. That also meant I could put pressure on his service.

Having broken the Wilander service twice in the opening three games, Edberg did not look back. By the middle of the third set, Wilander had been turned to a pillar of salt and the only doubt in Edberg's mind was whether he might pinch himself and wake up.
"In the third set you start to

think a little bit and wonder if it is a dream." he said. "But I said to myself just keep concentrat-ing on each point. If you start to think you can easily get into

The key to Lendl's 6-1, 6-1, 6-2 victory over Yannick Noah also came early in the match. Noah, a player who relies on inspiration and who needs to gain confidence early in a match, lost both when an ace on game point on his opening service game was called out. The Frenchman fretted at the umpire and lost the game. "The pressure was on me and I got a

From that moment, Noah must have wondered if this was to be his day. When he lost 20 out of 22 points and five straight games to drop the second set 6-, he knew it was not. So often did he have to dig Lendl's service return off the end of his toes, he might have been better off playing with a spade. By the end of the third set, the

only thing left in Noah's locker was his sense of fun. "You don't need any more points, Ivan," he shouted when Lendi queried a call, then called the next ball, another Lendl winner, out. So the stage is set for the Australian champion and the former Australian champion,

the world's Nos. 1 and 3, to tilt at the opening title of the year. The match has the makings of a classic not just because their styles, one instinctively aggressive, the other instinctively defensive, complement each other, but because both men have been building up to their peak through the tournament.
Edberg touched his best yesterday against Wilander, Lendl searly did against Noah. "I hope I will be able to raise my game Lendl said. If Edberg starts off in the form with which he finished off his semi-final, the defending champion will need to be at his most resourceful and resilient to Survive. Much could depend on the

Melbourne weather. An over-cast or windy day would suit Lendl because the balls would be heavier and the court slower. But if it is clear and sunny, as it was yesterday, and the court is a little sticky, Edberg's high-kicking service could prove decisive. On a less exalted plane, British interest ended on the twelfth day of the Open when Jo Durie and her Australian partner. Laurie Warder, were beaten 3-6. 6-2. 6-3 by the No. 1 seeds, Jim Pugh and Natalia Zvereva. in the semi-finals of the mixed doubles.

MEN'S SENGLES: Send-finate: S Ecberg (Swe) bt M Wilander (Swe), 6-1, 6-1, 6-2; 1 Lendl (C2) bt Y Noah (F/), 8-4, 6-1, 6-2. WOMEN'S EOUSES And Send (US) bt B Schultz (Neth) and A Temesvari (Hun), 6-3, 6-3; J Novotna and H Sulcova (C2) bt G Fernandez and F White (US), 6-1, 4-6, 8-6. MIXED DOUBLES: Send-finate J Pupil (US) and N Zvernva (USSR) bt 1. Warder (Aus) and J Durie (GB), 8-6, 6-2, 6-3.

RUGBY LEAGUE

City rivalry spurs Hull KR

tries, John Monie, the Wigan coach, has some misgivings about returning to Humberside tomorrow in the first round of

first division status and who will not wish to fail where their deadly rivals across the river Adding to the problems of

unknown quantity for Wigan. ley to start the game in the shire second division club to centre, but said: "He will probably figure in the forwards for Mike McLennan, from New

iro, from New Zealand, who can alternate between wing and centre. A surprise is not impos-

benefit of northern television cameras with the visit of relegation-troubled Featherstone Rovers to out-of-form Warrington. The young brothers Newlove - Great Britain's prodigy, Paul, aged 18, and Shaun, aged 19 - will form a wing partnership for Rovers.
St Helens are recovering form

win at Bramley, despite the stated intentions of the York-Mike McLennan, from New part of the game." Also in line Zealand, the club's new coach,

will not arrive in this country in time for Sunday's cup tie at Bramley. He planned to take charge for the first time this weekend but there has been a hold-up over his work permit. He is now expected to join St Helens during next week. Widnes, who are the likeliest

side to join Wigan in the final stages, have the rarity of a home tie against Batley and, despite a foot injury to Richard Eyres, the forward, they should win easily, Phil Capewell, of Swinton, is one of three players banned for eight matches by the league's disciplinary committee. The others are Simon Longstaff (Halifax) and Don Gregoire (Dewsbury). Sending-off was ajudged sufficient punishment for Gary Mercer (Warrington), while Jeff Clare (Salford) and Russell Bridge (Fulham) were ruled "not guilty".

CYCLING

Clarke's line is likely to get busy

Barrie Clarke, a British Telecom France, when he was fourth engineer, will book his home telephone to an answering machine this weekend as he completes his final training for next weekend's world amateur cyclocross championship in Spain. For he may well be receiving an improved offer to turn professional (a Special Corres-

pondent writes). Clarke, who plans to race tomorrow near Dorking, not too far from his Sutton home, was Britain's leading rider in last week's European Challenge in

amateur, and is happy to follow the British team manager's instruction to have a quiet weekend. After the world championship

he will seriously consider an offer to join a new team to compete in the growing mountain bike circuit throughout the summer, which would be a new experience for him as a cyclo-CTDSS specialist.

He has not been actively seeking to turn professional, because of his job. He enjoyed

himself last year while developing into a top-class road rider and won the King of the Mountains title in the Milk

received has the advantage that it would fit in with his regular job and still allow him to take part in some road events. But even better offers are likely if he can produce a medal-winning ride in Spain, so perhaps his low-key appearance at Dorking could be his last in the United Kingdom as an amateur.

CRICKET

Young follows in a great tradition

From John Woodcock, Geelong

day youth internationals be-tween England and Australia, Australia had made 158 for four in reply to England's first in-nings total of 279 at close of play here yesterday. After two days 209 overs have yielded 437 runs,

209 overs have yielded 437 runs, and not a lot has happened to suggest that England are the better side.

They betted until half an bour after hunch yesterday, always with determination but never adventurously. The idea was that the ball will eventually be keeping so, low that only a keeping so low that only a couple of railway sleepers laid across the pitch will keep it out. That is a popular misconception in Australia, basically because the lower the ball keeps the slower the pitches become.

There is no denying the keenness of the two sides. The volume of the appealing has been horrendous, the commitment intense. The Australians have the livelier bowlers. They are also much the better runners between the wickets, as they were in the Ashes series in England last summer. The England players have seemed more concerned with studying the shape of their strokes than looking to run for them.

There has been a nice lot of spin bowling and little to choose between those who have pur-veyed it, Mann (leg breaks), and Castle (off breaks) for Australia and Batty (off breaks) and Barnett and Grayson (orthodox

poor reward for being keen

An injury to the vice-captain.
Allan Lamb, ended a disappointing first day for England in
Barbatos.
Lamb, aged 35, strained a calf
muscle while jogging back to the
team's basel after training and
is likely to be out of action for 48 "Alian has strained

fibres in his left leg and I will probably keep him off training for a day or two," the physiotherapist, Laurie Brown, said. "He was running with Graham Gooch and Robin Smith and it's very unfortunate when some-

The opening day of the Eng-land tour of the West Indies and aircady been upset by heavy rain which left the nets at Keesington Oval, in Bridgetown, unusable. "It's disappointing to have

misani vet en a net session, bet the run-up areas were under water," the team manager, Micky Stewart, said. "If we had used the nets we would have risked an injury and probably

Lamb should be fit for England's two one-day practice matches at Kensington Oral on Monday and Tuesday.

In the second of the three four-day youth internationals be-playing it, Australia's batsmen have been quicker on their feet, notably Jason Young whose 101 not out has been by a distance the best and brightest innings of the match.

Young hails from Wagga Wagga, the country town which sent Mark Taylor to Sydney on his way to making such a stack of runs for Australia. Bradman. Walters and McCabe were all "country boys" from New South Wales who made good, as was the great Bill O'Reilly. Young could well be the next.

200

Grayson c Ruddel b Gallen
L Holloway b Gallen
Crawley c and b Gallen A Keech b Adlers
(A Butler libe b Mann
A Radford b Cottrell

W M Noon libe b Mann Gough b Vowles
C Hallett c Ruddell b Gellian
D Batty b Menn
A Bernett not out
Extres (b 7, lb 8, w 2, nb 4)

YOUNG AUSTRALIA: First innings
C Young not out
Fraser c Grayson b Hallett
77 R Martyn c Noon b Batty
33
E R Gallian b Grayson b Hallett
2 D Herper c Noon b Hallett
1 E Vowtee not out
Extras (b 5, w 1, nb 6)
115 Total (4 whits) 159
TR Ruddell, D C Mann, W J Adlem, S G Cottrell and D Castle to bet.
FALL OF WICKETS: 1-26, 2-94, 3-117, 4-148.

Lamb's injury Learning from the advice of a master

Rockhampton, Australia (Reuter) — Mike Kasprowicz, a Queensland teenage fast bowler, showed the benefit of coaching from Ray Lindwall as he de-stroyed the Sri Lankans with five for 29 on the opening day of their two-day match yesterday.

Kasprowicz, supported by Polzin (two for 30) and Storey (two for 16), routed the touring team, which was dismissed for 129. Queensland had replied with 100 for no wicket by the close.

Kasprowicz, aged 17, who met Lindwall, the former Australian Test fast bowler, for the first time at training on Tuesday, said: "He pointed out a few things that he thought would help me and I put them into practice today. I was bowling more from the waist."

Ranatunga, the captain, top scored with 35 for the Sri Lankans, whose last six wickets numbled for 37. Queensland completed a fine day when Canrell, who hit an unbeaten 60, and Foley, with 38 not out, shared an unbroken century shared an unbroken century

SCORES: Sri Lankans 129 (M Kasprowicz five for 29); Queenstand 100 for no wid (P Cantrell 60 not out).

circuit. paid £50,000 to the Darden brothers, of the United States, inventors of the US circuit, for the use of the name and the rights to the British racing had attempted to establish a stranglehold on the class, by

saying that only yachts reg-istered through him could race in Ultimate regattas, and that any sailor or boat which raced in unsunctioned events would be banned from Ultimate racing.

Sutherland demanded a fee of E50 from each sailor, that for the boats has yet to be revealed. The Australians at double

Sydney - The Australian crew, skippered by Peter Gilmour. sailing Kookaburra III, won the first two races of the ANZ Twelve Metre Challenge on Sydney Harbour yesterday beating Kookaburra II, of New Zealand, skippered by Rod Davis, by 10 sec and 20sec (Bob

Ross writes).
In the OK Dinghy class world championship on Port Phillip Melbourne, yesterday,

Leith Armit, of New Zealand, won races five and six to take a five-point lead with one race to

RESULTS: Fifth race: 1, L Armit (NZ): 2. P. Joseffson (Swen): 3, O Karlsson (Swen): 4, N Mannering (NZ): 5, P Haggiund (Swen): 6. R Blesse (Aus): 7, M Fisher (Aus): Sath race: 1, Armit; 2, A Blesse (Aus): 3, Haggiund: 4, Fisher; 5, D Anderson (NZ): 6, R Blesse: 7, G Wilcox (NZ): Leading overall positions: 1, Armit; 23.7pts; 2, Haggiund: 28.7: 3, Fisher; 40.4: 4, Joseffson, 48; 5, Karlsson, 52.4; 6, A Blesse, 53.7; 7, T Muster (NZ), 55.

After last Sunday's totally unexpected 30-20 defeat at Hull, in which the normally impregnable Wigan defence conceded five

the Siik Cut Challenge Cup.
Wigan, the holders, visit Hull
Kingston Rovers, who are making a determined bid to regain

Monie and his team is the fact Monie has chosen Ellery Han-

sible, though lightning may not be allowed to strike twice by a forewarned Wigan.

The action starts today for the

that Rovers have a new Craven and confidence after the Mur-Park ground and this is an phy resignation and they should

The professional offer he has

And an interest to the state of the state of

and the state of t

the standard for the st

for the large and the large an

Construction of the constr

the van fine

Thenter Brown and State of the State of the

us ingém de descriptions

Hrudshaw his

the organization of the contract of the contra

ine wer babiet" To a se Maline

ile's gale

and the bridge the

20 1 1 1 1 male 52 male

Jest 18

the latter than been the

tumphrey fit

12: 119-

Pile Collaber at ा व अ हिंग्स्ट 4,500,000

A SECTION AND A SECTION AND ASSESSMENT OF THE PARTY.

. - 25.

entire from

of the state of th

mg for own

reat tradition

\$2.50 miles

A Later Comment

And Bridge

... .. .PL:02

getrerfte i biten Soe

a . I's teen butte

aut at Elway

FOOTBALL: FA CUP COINCIDENCE TAKES HOWE, DOCHERTY AND BASSETT INTO FOURTH-ROUND CONFONTATION WITH SIDES THEY KNOW FROM OLDER DAYS

Managers face their former clubs with a former clubs with a cup point to prove

By Louise Taylor

as they prepare for this week-end's fourth-round ties. and Dave Bassett will testify and I am proud enough to

Howe, now in charge at Loftus to Cambridge many times and Road, returning to the club even recommended John which dispensed with his Beck as the new manager managerial services four years when Chris Turner stood ago. While Howe has a point down a few weeks ago." to prove, any hard feelings should be concealed beneath the unstituing respect of George Graham, who succceded him as manager at Taylor, Dublin, Kimble and Highbury. Graham played in Leadbitter, have mostly arthe 1971 Arsenal double-win-rived on free transfers but ning side coached by Howe and his admiration is genuine.

Then there is Cambridge interesting to see how those of

United's trip to The Den. Millwall are managed by Docherty, who was in charge Docherty, who was in charge division get on in this game,"
of Cambridge during the Beck said. "A lot will depend club's most successful period, when they rose to the top half of the second division during the early 1980s. With a shortage of money it was hardly surprising when the team started to slither and, as frequently happens in foothall the board lost its nerve and Docherty was dismissed. Subsequently he has taken Millwall into the first division

for the first time.

The FA Cup has a habit of "I was upset to 20," as if they were visiting Wemproducing coincidences as Docherty said. "Cambridge bley rather than Villa Park. Don Howe, John Docherty are in the fourth division now John Rudge, the Vale man-John Rudge, the Vale manager, has had players and believe that some people re-gret decisions that were made backroom staff measured up for 24 grey, two-piece suits. "I The visit of Queen's Park
Rangers to Arsenal today is a no grudge as far as I am prime example as it entails

Concerned. I have been back think when you look good you feel good as well, and we need to be looking and acting our best," he said. Villa will be aware that Vale were responsible for the exit of Tottenham Hotspur two years ago, and have aiready disposed of Cambridge will field a side costing under £70,000 to as-Derby County this season.

Forwards will have to be at semble but now valued at over their most incisive at Spotland £1 million. Daish, Chapple, Taylor, Dublin, Kimble and where Rochdale, in the fourth round for only the second time, enertain Northampton Town, the third-round vanquishers of Coventry City, with either side yet to concede interesting to see how those of a goal in this season's commy players who are said to be petition. Coincidentally Terry good enough for the first Dolan, the Rochdale manager, and Graham Carr, his Northampton counterpart, were foron how they react to the atmosphere at the Den." merly playing colleagues at Bradford Park Avenue.

Reading, who disposed of Sunderland in the previous Another coincidence has resulted in Bassett, the manager of Sheffield United, playing host to Watford, his round, find themselves at home to another club from the north-cast, Newcastle United. former club. Bassett's relationship with the Vicarage today. On Monday Mir-Road club came to an acrimoandinha is due to return to St James's Park following a loan Part Vale are treating to-day's match with Asten Ville Brazil.

Southampton v Oxford

Southampton: Shearer and Maddison stand by. Ruddock could return in determs. Oxford replace Dumin (suspended), their leading scorer, with Penney.

West Brom await the results of late fitness tests on McNaily, North, and Tabot, the player-manager. Cristion have Lee and Leaburn back.

Hereford v Man Utd

Hereford are unefured. United are without Bruce (suspended), Robson (groin), and Phelan (Achilles). Oonaghy plays his first game since November 4, following a loan spell at Luton.

Norwich v Liverpool

Norwich are likely to be unaltered. Liverpool, still without Houghton and Gillesple, are also expected to be unchanged.

Watson is fit again and could replace Keown in the heart of the Eventon defence. Ebbrell is a

Wednesday's recent signing is unfit and ineligible, but Nilsson is expected to return in defence after injury.

Proctor after the recent match at Middleshough.

forward, is likely to resume his career in Spain this weekend— after buying out the remainder of his contact with Hibernian

Archibald, aged 33, negotiated the conditions of his release today, before flying to Barcelona to discuss a signing offer from second division Español.

• GENEVA (Reuter) — UEFA

yesterday upheld a one-season ban on Greek champions AEK. Athem because of mispehaviour by their spectators in a Euro-pean Cup match against Mar-seilles last November.

Steve Archibald, the Scottish

Sheff Wed v Everton

Case (anide) and Le Tiesier (groin) are doubtful for

WBA v Charlton

Tomorrow



Voice of experience: Jordan gives his Bristol City players some words of advice about how to play Chelsea in the fourth round of the FA Cup this afternoon Jordan returns to higher ground

One can understand Bristol Rovers' resentment, even jeal-ousy. Still homeless, still penni-less. Rovers have nevertheless banked themselves back up the fluid division table this seasonly to find Bristol City smirk-ing down upon them from the peak.

On top of that, City are enjoying another profitable cap run which many suspect will not be halted by Chelsea today in the FA Cup fourth round. The rise and fall and rise of Bristol City have been an example to all, Rovers included. Since the day, eight years ago, when several of their professional players obligingly ripped up their contracts to allow the Robins to be burn again, the story has been one of steady rather than sportarular growth. The nearness of extlaction has taught them that it is better to taught them that it is better to live within your means than not

Nowadays Bristal City live so comfortably within their means that a conception abounds that they are the wealthiest club outside the tirst division. There are not too many clubs in the first, never mind the third, who could buy a £225,000 player, as City did last March when they signed Bob Taylor from Leeds

United, without recourse to the The transfer of Carl Shutt in the opposite direction slightly exact the cash outlay but as Joe

"I can't see Bristol continuing to be successful unless we get something through from the youths, though. Of the older hoys, we have four promising ones aged between 17 and 19. The foture of the club lim with of money for us. But it was money that had been carned." asset that had been earned."

It has not take a novice manager like Jordan long to learn the radiments of good housekeeping. Cynics might say that it cames as second actors to a canny Scot, but then Jordan has always had the fortunes of City at heart.

has always had the fortunes of City at heart.

When the board accepted the recommendation by Terry Cooper, the departing manager, that his former Leeds colleague and assistant should be given the job, Jordan immediately sought the advice of his peers about how best a run the class.

Should be go for shart-term ancess and safeguard his own neck or take the longer, more perilous but ultimately more rewarding route? For a man who found fame as a player by putting his head where it hert, heace the loss of two froat teeth, there could be only one answer.

"I went for a five-year plan to develop the youth policy and

develop the youth policy an concentrate on our school of excellence and associated schoolboys," he said. "We've got to put up more of a battle to keep the boys from leaving the Bristol area.

"We hope to get a community thing going where not only do we have boys who see their liveli-hood as professionals, but some who see their sport and partime as football and want to get attached to Bristol City. We want a notes here.

place. We may have seen the last of Fangs.

"I haven't played all season promotion. Last:

and I don't expect to again except in an absolute emergency," he said. "Mind you, I reckon I could still play at this level with a proper pre-season training behind me."

There is a self-confidence Things underneath are com-ing along. In the long run the club will benefit but whether or

There is a self-confidence about this modest, quietly spoken man from Carlake in Lanarkahire that most filter through to his players.

"I had to make a lot of important decisions as a player but I can houestly say I've never regretted any of them," he said.

"Like the decision to leave Manchester United for AC Millan, It was one of the hardest. A club will benefit but whether or not it's me that reaps some of that benefit remains to be seen." Jordan's two-year contract ex-pires in the summer, and while be is antions to take rost after his wanderings around Europe as a player, he is aware that his performance in that short time has made him a target of bigger clubs than Bristol City. He has had some good teachlan. It was one of the hardest. A.

clubs than Bristol City.

He has had some good teachers in his time, Don Revie, Dave Sexton, and Lawrie McMenemy. His association with Perie translation and discipline.

Little tactical victories, like the marking jobs done on Clough and Hodge in both legs of last season's Littlewoods Consemi-final against Nottingham Forest, have set him apart from other transpire yours managers. lan. It was one of the hardest. A lot of things went wrong for me in Italy, my own form suffered, the club was relegated, and yet it was the best thing I ever did.

"Almost anyone who has played in Italy will tell you that it improved them as a player. The standard is very high and with lesser games you have time to learn your craft."

Jordan house to return to

Jordan hopes to return to
Italy this summer as a liaison
officer to the Scotland town for
the World Cup finals. It is an
appointment by the Italian organizers who remember Jordan
for his class efficient with the other tenerging young managers.
He insists, though, that his analysis of the opposition does not go as far as Revie's did.
Jordan the manager, cuts a completely different figure from the one he did as a player, when ganizers who remember Jordan for his close affinity with the country. Jordan strove hard to learn the language — his wife speaks it fluently — and to fit in with the Italian way of life.

For the time being, at least, he is content to continue his apprenticeship with City. In his his toethless seard was to make opposing defences roll over and die. Nowadays be grimaces through a nice set of dentures which remain permanently in

within one play-off match of promotion. Last season, for all

promotion. Last season, for all the Littlewoods Cup glory, was a disappearament.

After several seasons of near ussess he decided upon fairly drastic changes. Only three players — Newman, Bailey, and Gavin — remain from the side who drew the admiration of the untion in the talexical sevend less nation in the televised second leg against Forest.

He has been similarly ambitious to play with two wingers

— Gavin and Smith. "They've
been terrific because they've
given us a wee bit of consistency
which is something wingers
don't always do," he said.

The outlay on Taylor was another bold gamble which has proved successful. "He is a strong lad who scored 17 goals this season and not one tup-in. They were all spectacular. He could do with a few more tapins," he said. By current valua-tions, Taylor is reckoned to be worth about three times what Jordan paid for him.

Apart from the 25,000 crowd they expect to receive for Chel-sea's visit, City are taking nothing for granted. Neither victory over a team who have proved susceptible in cup com-petition over the years nor promotion, which one would have thought was almost a certainty. Perhaps it explains why the team's special treat this week was a fish-and-chips tunch at Weston Survey 3 decreases the control of t

with Monkou and Johnsen in central detence. Nicholes (knee) and Durie (groin) are still Sheffield U v Watford

WEEKEND TEAM NEWS

FA Cup fourth round Arsensil v QPR
Petes, the recent signing from
Charlton Athletic, is included in a
15-strong Arsenal squad.
Thomas and Winterburn (both
anide) face fitness tests, QPR
arm without Faico (bree), Clarke,
starting his first game since
November, deputizes.

A Virilla in Dest Valle.

A Villa v Port Vale Villa are expected to field the side which beat Southampton last Saturday. Earle (anida) and Miser (chae) face into timess tests

Barnsley v Ipswich Barnistey v Tryswich
Barnistey give Agnew (Achilles)
a late timess test, Banks and
Thomas stand by to deputize.
Cooper returns from suspension.
Humes is back for ipswich after
injury, but there is self no place for
Carrie following his recent
2300,000 move from Manufacture

Groves, a £60,000 signing from Latessar, makes his debut in the Blackpool attack. Brook (knee) faces a late fitness test. Torquay Bristol C v Chelsea Even though Leaning is fit to returne in goal, Sinclair, a signed on a tree transfer from Leeds, retains his place in an unchanged City side. Roberts returns for Chelsee after suspension and is expected to start in the midfield,

Arsenel will meet Liverpool in a live television game on Wednesday April 18, the Football League announced yesterday. The two sides had been due to the television of Edward Company of Edward C

meet at Highbury on February 24, but Independent Television

wanted to broadcast the game nearer the end of season in the

hope that, as last year, it might have a bearing on the championship.

As a result of the switch, Arsenal's scheduled home game against Southampton on April 16 has been postponed to give the alguest size to assense No.

SINOPEAN CHAMPIONE CURP, Many Comby-dead group, aboth serious Microsoft Tel Avre
St. Philips Miles 75; Jupopisettus Spit (Yur)
St. Aris Siconias Gray Sic Dan Helder (Next)
St. Aris Siconias Gray Sic Dan Helder (Next)
St. Lach Poznes (Pol) 71; Wonsex Serel-fined
Space, Rish serious Enforce? Prioto (D) 70;
CSICA Moscow Sic Vescous Sissip (Cu) 50; Rod
Sew Sebyrado (Yur) 50;
DE OTT MRI CUR-Serie Assair Second leg: MSL
Livingson 102; City of Establishy 45 (Living-sten win on appropriot).
Sarta 124, Chericate Hornam 97; Orlando
Magis 117, New Jersey Hous 112; Washington
Series 90; Boston Custos 96; Houston
Rockats 102; Los Angeles Cappers 101; Uzah
Jazz 115, New York Roticks 88.

CRICKET

RESPUELD SHIELD; Administic South Austra-lie 331 for 4 (D W Hoolets 11 B. A. M. J. Hiellich Was and for 6 fg R Williams; New South Was 38 for 6 fg R Williams 155 per out out, G R. J. Milliams 77 not out V Tagmaris.

FOOTBALL

SCHOOLS MAYCINES: Widnes Stath Form 1. Ling's, Chester S. Kuntotion 9. Decors 0. Bell List GENOCLE's MITTER LISTORIA-19 THO-PHY: NOTOR: 2. MECHANIE 2. PORTING CHITTAL LEAGUES. Second di-vision Sanderland 2, TOTAL D.

TO PLACE YOUR

MOTORS ADVERTISEMENT

Blackpool v Torquay

nious end two years ago.

C Palace v Huddersfield Salaso replaces Wright (broken leg) in attack for Palace. Gray returns to the midfield effer suspension but McGoldrick, O'Reilly and Dennis are injured. Huddersfied recell Cecere, who is on the transfer list, in place of O'Conneil who is Curcied. O'Connell, who is Cup-tied. Miliwall v Cambridge talithmall and still without Stevens (knee) in defence, and make a late decision over whether to operate a three-man attack of Sheringham, Goddard, and Cascarino. Cambridge are Oldham v Brighton

Oldham, who are without Bunn, give Warhurst (ankie) and Irwin (groin) late fitness tests but Raddearn reruns. With Blasatt (hamstring) still absent Brighton are unchanged, Dublin continuing alongside Gatting in central defence.

Reading v Newcastle Tait (neel) faces a late fitness test for Reading. Quinn returns from suspension for Newcastle, who welcome Samson back at full-back, but Brock is still sidelined. Eliott (leg) is Rochdale's only doubt, Chard, Quow, and Brown, are fit again and could be recalled by Northampton. ITV seek a championship repeat

match the following day. The first leg of the Littlewood's Cup semi-final between Forest and

Coventry City will be shown live by ITV on Sunday February 11, four days before the first leg of the other semi-final.

The Brazilian forward,

Mirandinha, has returned to Newcastle United after a period

on loan to Palmeiras, in Brazil,

SCHOOLS MATCH: Densions College 24, King Edward's, Stafford C.

Paul Hardyman, of Smder-

his former club.

the players time to prepare. No new date has yet been fixed.

Arsenl will also be without a match on February 10. Their fixture against Nottingham Forest has been postponed because

FOR THE RECORD

FA asked to revise cup final ticket policy

mowever, Sir Gordon said been asked by Sir Gordon Borrie, Director General of Fair Trading, to consider changes to its ticket allocation policy for cup finals.

Sir Gordon has lent his full support to a report produced by Liverpool City Council trading standards officers which calls upon the FA to make immediate revisions to its controversial ticket distribution method.

The report suggests that the FA (1): increases the number of tickets to finalists when well-supported teams are involved; (2): takes average home attendances into account when allocating tickets; (3): notes that touting fell by 83 per cent for last year's final (Everton v Liverpool) when more tickets were given to the two teams involved; and (4): considers making public the names of players, clubs and officials receiving fines and bans for passing on tickets to touts.

The report songuests that the City Conncil's consumer protection sub-committee, said.

The report from the council shows that Liverpool supporters paid as much as £250,000 to touts in 1988 for tickets before the FA Cup final against Wimbledon.

After that particular match trading standards officers produced a dossier naming more than 50 football essociations who were alleged to have broken FA rules by having their tickets passed on to touts.

that he was unable to recom-mend legislation to ministers to make the FA allocate their tickets in a specific way.

"The ball is now very much back in the Football Associ-ation's court. If they fail to respond to the director general's suggestions, public and political pressure will continue to grow to force the FA to change," Hannah Folan, who chairs Liverpool City Council's consumer protection and committee a

All at sea over World Cup

For those who like to take a little to all, particularly those of a Scottish markets is available, bit of England with them when more free spirit. Some Italians There are also a few luxury they go abroad, an organization may even be offended, as one called World Cup Cruise yes remarked yesterday: "You motor yachts on offer, accommodating between six and 16 terday announced a novel — and might as well stay at home and not inexpensive — way of seeing watch it on the television and

not inexpensive — way of seeing the Italian finals. For as little as £1,800 or as much as £9,000, you can watch part of the charmonic of the charmonic of the charmonic of the charmonic of the dea, conveniently supported by the chaos of the World Condraw in Rome, in December, seems to be: why put up with the vagaries of Italian hotel service when you can be pampered aboard four-star and five-star luxury liners? "We wondered whether the Italians could handle the input of people," Robert Millbourn, the sales and marketing director, said yesterday. "We offer the opportunity to get away from the hustle and bustle of activity to a floating hotel which provides every facility."

The company is selling a limited range of huxury cruise packages in the United King-dom and internationally on Cumard's Sea Goddess I and Sea Goddess II and a range of packages on the Costa Line's Danae, which is dedicated to the English market.

In case any friction does arise between the well heeled English, Dutch and Irish supporters, Millbourn pointed out that there would be "a number of very burly Italian crewmen on board" to handle security. "We don't envisage any demarkation on the television and watch it on the television and the total packages in the United King.

The company is selling to true to make the costa Line's Danae, which is dedicated to the people," Robert Millbourn, the sales and marketing director, said yesterday. "We offer the opportunity to get away from the hustle and bustle of activity to a floating hotel which provides every facility."

The concept, supported by the presence of Bobby Moore, the captain who steered England to victory in 1966, will not appeal

IN BRIEF

Hardy clinches

IBF rematch

with Canizales

Billy Hardy has been retained as No. I contender for the International Boxing Federation world bantamweight title. Orlando Canizalet, the champion, who controversially beat Hardy on a split points decision in Sunderland on Wednesday, must how fight him again within six months.

six months.

Jon Robinson, an IBF spoke

be said.

Demand is such that an extra vessel, the Stella Maris, which will be dedicated to the West German, Brazilian, Swedish and

DETSOILS. The packages are priced be-tween £8,000 and £9,000 for the

Sea Goddess vessels and from £1,930 to £7,700 for the Danae. The price of a 13-night cruise covering five matches including the three England group matches and two others in Group F, is £3,700. And for £9,000 you can cruise for eight nights aboard the Sea Goddess and watch the semi-finals and final.

Passengers will embark in either Monte Carlo or Civitavecchia, the port of Rome and "cruise in absolute style and comfort from one match to the

The organizers summed up: "It is a breath of fresh air for cruising which traditionally has

a rather staid, stuffy image and for football which is currently suffering from a bit of an image problem."

Ingle has an angle on DeLeon

By Srikumar Sen, Boxing Correspondent

Carios DeLeon, one of the world's most experienced and accomplished boxers, returns to Britain to defend his World Boxing Council cruiserweight title against Johnny Nelson at Sheffield City Hall tonight.

The 31-year-old Puerto Rican has been around so long—since works for only a minute or so of every round. usually the last man storned Steve Mormino. of

The 31-year-old Puerto Rican has been around so long — since 1974 when, aged 15, he boxed as a light-welter — that boxing fans can hardly imagine the world without DeLeon. He won the cruiserweight title as far back as 1980, boxed 14 times for the title and regained it three times. Since 1984 he has boxed only two contests a year and in 1989 had only one — against Sammy Reeson, of Battersea — but even then his record of 49 contests, with only four losses, 308 rounds in all makes the 23-year-old Nelson look like a novice.

The British champion turned professional four years ago and professional four years ago and has had only 20 bouts, losing five of them. He won his title from Andy Straughn and de-

every round, usually the last minute to leave a good im-pression for the judges. The Sheffield man, by con-trast, is all arms and less and elbows, darting in and out, scampering about the ring in an orgy of evasive boxing – limbo dancing, as Tony Sibson used to call it. But he is trained by Brendan Ingle, famous for his impovative methods, so one can be certain that some suitable

"Nelson can punch," Ingle warned, recalling the time his man stopped Steve Mormino, of St Louis, in two rounds just two months after Mormino had gone 10 rounds with Glenn McCrory, the IBF cruiserweight champion. Nelson knocked out Stranghn in eight rounds and lan Bulloch in two, both with a combination of hooks and combination of hooks and

innovative methods, so one can be certain that some suitable strategy has been worked out.

It may not be a scheme pleasing to the eye. Ingle says the contest will be "an Ali-Liston," but it could be a Leonard-Duran III just as easily. Ingle, who developed Erroi Bulloch, a Derbyshire miner,

Tyson's donation

ICE HOCKEY

Durham sign a Soviet

Durham Wasps have stolen a march on the rest of the hemeken League by signing Alexander Kozhevnikov, 30, the brought his wife and two child-

a British club. Kozhevnikov has been a

first Soviet Union player to join Cardiff Devils.
It will certainly add a dimen-

man, said: "Our president, Robert Lee, made the decision after taking advice." Dennie Mancini, Hardy's manager, said: "We are delighted, it's marvellous." McCrory defence

Glenn McCrory, the IBF cruiserweight champion, from Annfield Plain, could be in line for a second defence of his title in the north east. John Spensley, the Middlesbrough promoter, is negotiating for McCrory to face leff Lampkin at Gateshead Lei-sure Centre in March.

Nashville (AP) - Mike Tyson, the world heavyweight cham-pion, has offered to donate \$5 million (about £3 million) to help the National Baptist Convention pay for its new headquarters

Bairstow bonus

David Bairstow, the former Yorkshire captain, received an award yesterday for becoming the only wicketkeeper in the club's 127-year history to record over 10,000 runs and claim 1,000 victims for the county.

Border's award SYDNEY (AP) - Alian Border,

the Test cricket captain, was honoured yesterday as "Austra-lian of the Year" for leading Australia as they recaptured the Ashes in England last year.

SNOW REPORTS

		spiti	Con	ditions	Runs	Wea	ther ap	Last
	L	(m)		OHIP				fall
ANDORRA								
Soldeu still good ski	20 ing on			varied	art	cloud	4	18/1
AURTRIA								
Kitzbühel pistes coven	15 ad in h	50 esvv	good <i>powd</i> er.	should	ciosed be aroom	cloud ed saan	. 4	26/1
St Anton good skiling	-33	73	good	TOWNST .	fair	cloud	.3	26/1
FRANCE								
Vestly improve	35 ved co	60 nditio	good ns, goo	tair I skiing,	good more sno	ciouti	1	26/1
Megévé	5	50		_			2	26/1
heavy snow! Tignes	ali, res 20	iont of 120	a pninec I bood	s soon a nowder	es possibi fair	e snow	-5	26/1
good skiing (on nev	SHOW	v, lifts hi	nited by	high wind	ts		•
Val Thorens fantastic akii Thorens to d	ng 017	fresh	powder	oowder , all runs	good In Val	SHOW	-1	26/1
TALY								004
Cervinis excellent co	25 ndition	60 s on a	good Bill pistes	CITUST S, STIOW E	good gnillst litte	SNOW	2	26/1
SWITZERLAND					-14		_	
Crans Montana Conditions is open this we	ועסוקה	ed on	good all pista	varied s, runs (closed to resort r	snow nay	-1	26/1
Getand	0	80	fair	heavy	closed	BRÓW	-1	26/1
gizcier still o	10 10	лидпе 50	R SERVITE	oowder Carenic	rnsasona. fair	SNOW	5	26/1
snow falling.	no wi	nd. Do	or visib	lity				
St Moritz excellent ski patch up low	ing, po	XOF YIS	good ablity, n	fair nore sno	WQM w needed		-1	26/1
Verbier	35	100	good I	powder powder	good	STOW	-3	26/1
Superb powe Wengen no skiling poo	2	~ 8	-	-	—	SNÓW	0	26/1
In the above repo	orts, si	ipplie r sloc	d by rep es and i	resentat U to upo	tives of the	e Ski Ck	ub of icial.	Great

ECONLAND

Caimporne snow level, 1,500ft; vertical nana, 1,000ft, upper runs, piste complete; middle, some complete, others brotten; lower, complete, with thir cover; smple nursery sneas, they snow, Access roads open, slight snow; challette and car park, open; Flacalle ridge, Shieling and Coine Cas tows open, others tokas and carpark, open; Some complete but narrow, new snow with drifts in places. Access roads open; complete the narrow, new snow with drifts in places. Access roads open; Carmwell chaints open; Carm Acada, Buscharts towe open. Sto school, Sumyalope 1 and 2 open; rest closed. Lacid: Snow level, 2,000ft; vertical runs, 150ft; main, nost bompless, saids coner; beginner; all completes, new anow. Access codes clear; Fistool, Grouse, Eagle, Ospray, Robin and Wren town open, russ closed; eld school and crache open. Annach stor: snow level, 300ft; vertical runs, Annach stor: snow level, 300ft; vertical runs, 1,700ft; upper nars, heat enow on a

U to upper, and art to artificial.

packed base; lower, main rate complete. Access roads open; Alphia, Limihe, Lothy, Snowpoote and I-bar tows open; chairfit closed, Lott of new stow. Owners, snow level, 800ft; vertical runs, 1,400ft; upper and lower, all runs complete, some neartow. Access roads open; diseast and towe closed. Will open for weekend, weather permitting. Forecast, rather cloudy for Aonach Mor and Genoce, frequent and sometimes protonged showers, falling at snow soors 1,500s and as state or rath at lower levels; traceing level around 2,500ft. Glesshee, Lecht and Calragomit brighter day, with plenty of sunshine but the old snower, which will be snow above 1,500ft. Intercing level around 2,500ft. Whole at 48 foil areas, wasterly in cirrection and of gale force. Ostoloic fewer showers and allointy less wind tomorrow but sunshine, frequent heavy showers and alloing winds on sitromasticn, supplied by the Soottleh

THE TIMES TRADE. ADVERTISERS TEL: 01-481 4422 ADVERTISING FAX NO. 01-481 9313 TELEX 925088 PRIVATE ADVERTISERS TEL: 01-481 4000 MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

BLACGPOOL: World championelign: Third qualifying round (English unless strated): M Bennett (Wal) bt 5 Landor, 10-3; J Charribers bt J Beer (Cars), 10-3; I Graham bt E Sinchin (Seed), 10-3; A Rohldoux (Can) bt C Edwards, 10-3; S Campbab bt S Longwords, 10-3; S Campbab bt S Longwords, 10-4; R Marshell bt D Martin, 10-8; D Morgan (Walley) bt M Sinchi, 10-6; J Ren (Scot) bt T Marphy (Ind.), 10-7; L Dodd bt W King (Aus.), 10-8; D Spencer bt K Owers, 10-8; A Creppel (Wall bt M Morra (Can), 10-8; B M Rowling of the Selves, 10-7; D Gibbert bt R Grace (SA), 10-9; M Price bt S Duggen, 10-9; M Rowling who J Wych (Can), 60-8; J Wastane (The) leads R Resertion (Wal), 4-3; J Wastane (The) leads Devid Taylor (Engl.), 7-2. 7-2. STORMSEAL MATCHROOM LEAGUE; Grantey; S Hendry (Soo) bt W Thomas (Eng), 5-3 France scores (Hendry first), 58-46, 84-0, 8-73, 5-186, 9-96, 63-56, 78-6, 71-54. TABLE TENNIS RASCRA, Sweden; Europeen League:

HOCKEY SCHOOLS MATCHES: Brossprove 1, Wrekin C; Nebertasthers Eletre 5, 3t Alberts 0, NATIONWIDE AMOUNT UNDER-18 CUP; For-est 5, Cotchester RGS 2.

ICE HOCKEY MATTONIAL LEAGUE (MHL): Boston Bruins 5.
New York Islandon's 2; Presburgh Penguins 5.
Detrol Red Wings 3; Presburgh Penguins 5.
Wirshipeg Jean It; St Louis Blues 3; Herrisard
Whellers 2; Calgary Fishers 6, New York
Remorn 5; Edmonton Cliers 7, Los Angeles
Kings 6.

and J Larteni Of Rugby (R Germ and O Doet). 15-10, 15-7, 15-6, 7-15, 15-4.

BOWLS Masters event is dropped

The Masters tournament at Worthing first held in 1978, has been dropped for the time being because it no longer has a sponsor (Gordon Allan writes). The Woolwich Building Society withdrew its support late last year after the BBC stopped

withdrew its support late last year after the BBC stopped televising the event.

A spokesman for the English Bowling Association said: "We have been in contact with two potential sponsors but, in the time available, it has proved impossible to secure a replacement. Every effort is being made to restore the Masters to the outdoor calendar."

Kozhevnikov has been a member of the Moscow Spartak club for many years and holds eight world championship gold medal winning Olympic squad in Calgary in 1988.

He is among the leading scorers in the Soviet Elite League and one season topped the individual scoring list, shead of Vladimir Krutov and

By Norman de Mesquita

brought his wife and two child-ren with him to Durham, will make his debut for the Wasps in tomorrow's home match against

It will certainly add a dimension to the Durham-Cardiff rivalry, as will the presence of Paul Hand add something to this evening's Peterborough Pirates agme against Fife Flyers.

Hand moved from the Pirates to the Flyers this week for a record British transfer fee of £13.000.

name in the swimming pool yesterday. Four gold medals were added to the nine won by Australians the previous day, and, perhaps best of all, Hayley Lewis, aged 15, won her third event, prompting comparisons with one of the great names of the sport, Shane Gould.

But it was poor day for the home countries, exemplified by England's performance in the men's 4 x 200 metres relay. With 100 metres to go, Kevin Boyd, the anchor man, looked certain to give his team the bronze medal, but he lost a three-second advantage to Ros Anderson, of New Zea-

In five finals, England's fourth place in the relay and John Davey's fourth in the men's 400 metres individual medley were the best efforts. June Croft, the champion in Brisbane in 1982, finished fifth in the women's 200 metres freestyle and Joanna Coull of Sutton Coldfield.

was sixth despite a personal best of 2min 03.77sec. Scotland, too, had their disappointments. Paul Brew gave them hopes of a gold 53.98sec, a Games record, when he swam easily the Robert Bruce took the men's

England remain favourites

England beat both Australia and New Zealand 5-0 to maintain a clean sheet in group one and qualify yesterday for the semi-finals of the badminton team

England had already beaten India and Scotland by 5-0 margins and are overwhelming favourites to take the gold medal. They will meet Hong Kong while Canada, the group two winners, will meet New Zealand. Canada, like England,

were unbeaten and caused a surprise by defeating Malaysia, the second seeds, 3-2. Paul Whetnall, the England team manager, had rung the changes on the first day but yesterday played Darren Hall in the men's singles in both matches. Steve Baddeley and Miles Johnson were also the men's doubles pair in both matches as were Gillian Gowers

FA CUP

Arsenal v QPR

A Villa v Port Vale.

Blackpool v Torquay

Miliwall v Cambridge Oldham v Brighton....

WBA v Charlion

Barclays League Second division

Birmingham v Shrewsbury

Third division

Fourth division

K

Ravi

BE Syı

Jean Ter

Τ.

Exeter v Burnley Giffingham v Hartlepool. Grimsby v Cartisle......

ABACUS LEAGUE: National divisions: Abargaverny v Pembroket, Bridgend v Maostag; Fort Tabbot v AFC Cardiff; Havarriordwar v Ton Pentris Brains Captorati rousid: Cardbrat v Saly, Blaenthorade v Abarystvyff, Brecon v Ammantord, Lanelli v Caldiott.

PONTINS CENTRAL LEAGUE: First di-vision: Leeds v highm Forest (2.0).

OVERDEN PAPERS COMMATION: Li-ton v Brighton (2.0): Tomonhem v lipsmich (2.0): Westond v Swindon; West Harn v Fulham (2.0).

Crusadens: Bengor v Lemer, Carrick v Glentoran; Lifetid v Coloraine; Nawry v Ciltonville; Portadows v Distillery, Prase-poned: Glenavon v Ballymenn.

SOUTH WEST COUNTIES CHARGE-IONSHIP: Army v Cornwell (Military Sta-dium, Addrshol 2-30pm); Army Youth v Gloucestershire Youth (Bristol Manar

Rochdale v Northampton Sheffield Utd v Watford

Bristol C v Cheisea



fastest heat time of 4min 24.97sec, a new Scottish record, in the 400 metres medley. But he never showed in the final until moving up from last to fifth place in the

final freestyle leg. Davey, in contrast, had a poor heat time but was more than four seconds faster in the final, only narrowly missing a medal in 4min 24.74sec.

Ruth Gilfillan, of Dunder did well to reach the 200 metres freestyle final and finished seventh in 2min 04.1 Isec.

The Australians, meanwhile went from strength to strength and their four golds yesterday meant they had won eight out of the first 10 swimming events.

Andrew Baildon won the 100 metres butterfly in

20.26sec and the Australian team won the men's 4 x 200 metres relay in 7min 21.17sec, Games record. But the leading light of the Australian team was again Lewis, who won her third event, the 200 metres freestyle, in a time of

Lewis, a shy yet determined schoolgirl from Brisbane, hid in the shadow of her more extrovert team-mates in the build-up for Auckland but, despite her dislike of the spotlight, has emerged as the most notable figure in Australish women's swimming since Gould, who won three in-dividual golds, a silver and a bronze during the 1972 Olym-

nic Games Lewis has so far picked up a gold medal each time she has taken to the water and has still to compete in the 400 metres freestyle, the 200 metres butterfly, and the 200 metres individual medley. Her success is all the more remarkable coming in her first meeting as a member of the Australian

Don Talbot, the Australian head coach, said: "You don't

Bryant stays calm as Tau tumbles

Strong gusting cross-winds made life difficult for all competitors on the bowling greens of Pakuranga, but David Bryant, of England, Rob Parrella, Australia. Burnie Gill, of Canada. and Mark McMahon, of Hong Kong, were all unbeaten at the close of play yesterday. So were Millie Khan, of New Zealand, Senga McCrone, of Scotland, and Geia Tau, of Papua New Guinea, in Tau, of Papua New Guinea, in the women's singles.

Bryant's record remained intact despite a spirited assault from the aggressive Tau Tau, of Papua New Guinea. Tau stayed in touch until the 24th end, when he was only two shots adrift, 17-19, but Bryant, seemingly imperturbable, went on to

McMahon, aged 20, a prodigy from Hong Kong, beat Ian Dickison of Dunedin, 25-17.

B and Q Scottish Leegue

mier division

St Mirren v Aberde

First division

Airdrie v Clydeb Alloa v Partick...

Clyde v Reith R. emilton v Forfar Badowbank v Albion R.,

Second division

Arbroath v Cowdenbe

Brechin v Berwick
E Fife v Stirling A
E Stirling v Montrose
Gknamock v Strantaer
Queen's Park v Queen of Sth...

VAUXILL LEAGUE: Promier division

VAASCHALL LEAGUE: Presenter Christon
Aylesbury v Kingstonierz Bishop's
Siornord v Redbridge F; Degenham v St
Albana; Dulwich v Barding; Herrow v
Baskrystotier, Hayes v Bognor, Herdon v
Marlow, Slough v Grays (2.0); Staines v
Leyton Wingsas; Woldingnam v Bromley,
First Christon Bogston Wood v Wiston

In the women's singles, Margaret Johnston, from Bally-money, beat the world champion, Janet Ackland, from Penarth, reversing the result of the 1988 world singles final. On her return to the green, she faltered inexplicably against Geia Tau, while the Commonwealth champion, Wendy Line, from Southampton, lost again by a single shot, this time to Anne Morria, of Zimbabwe, after recovering from 14-24 to tie 24-24 after 26 ends.

Senga McCrone, a silver medal winner in 1986, made a simularty dramane recovery from 15-24 down against Beatrice Mali, of Zambia, but unlike Line, crowned it by clinching victory, 25-24. Encouraged by her success, McCrone swept to a 25-10 win over Kathleen Dodd, Guernsey. Shooting's chilling intensity Simon Barnes

the biggest Games is that you often end up visiting the smallest sports. It is the context, of course; an Olympic or a Commonwealth medal puts a certain value on the thing you are watching; gives an intensity to the compet

that even a stranger can feel.
The weightlifting hall in the
Olympics at Seoul had it. So did the table termin arens. It is often the case in these minor sports: the hugeness of the a, the tensions involved, the fact that people have spent four years, or a lifetime, preparing for such a moment, makes the spectacle

It was like that at the shooting range at the Commonwealth Games yesterday. The place was throb-bing with tensions, expressed in two events that require a letely different approach and a completely different personality. The events were 10-metre air pistol and 25-metre rapid fire pistol. Both events were for pairs, the scores of the shooters to be

added together. It was, in its sedately neisy way, an enthralling day. Eng-land were favoured for metals in both events. "I'd put my house on a medal in the 10 metre," said John White, the team manager. As for the rapid fire, a gold was a distinct

possibility.
The 10-metre shoot est was one of the tensent sights I have witnessed. The shooters have 2% bours to fire off 60 abots. That gives them plenty of time to think things over and twitch

Some sports are great spec-tator events: cricket, football, racing. Others are sports for the insiders: it takes a judo player to watch judo, a fencer to watch swordplay, a swimmer to understand what those odd people in the pool are getting up to. Some sports require great arenas, but not the 10-metre shooting. This sport has no spectators. All the significant action takes place inside the cockpit of the

competitor's skull. The shooters sit down, stand up, aim, lower without shooting, walk away, read a book, eat a banans. They aim again, sport of the maybe fire this time, maybe said. "The not. The target may be 10 extroverts."



The English hopes for a

poor Paul Leatherdale shoot-

only the size of a small coin medal in the 10-metre event when it is under your nose. died in the tensions of that Ten metres away, it is not claustrophobic little range. there at all. And anything less shall not forget the sight of than a perfect 10 in this sport ing alongside an opponent who was dressed in T-shirt and is a little failure, a little thrill

Part of the technique is to adjust to the disappointments. Every disappointment threatens you with the question: are you going to miss again? Every success taunts you: how can you follow that? "It is the sport of the introvert," White

cold to the touch. He retreated for a walk in the sun, he put on a pair of gloves at one stage. and he shot most of the

Long Eston; Care Coventry Saracens

shorts. Leatherdale found himself chilled to the marrow with nerves; his hands were morning in a nice warm suc-

rak. It was about 80'F in there.

tensions and fought back admirably, but he and his partner, Davie Lowe, finished place. Bangladesh was the gold medal, their first ever Commonwealth gold, and Australia and New Zealers filled the minor placings. On then, to the extroverts of capid

The morose intensity of the 10-metre range is no preparation for rapid fire. Marksmanship in the first competition is a cold and lonely thing. Rapid fire is more like cowboys and Indians: Clint hosing them

five different targets in six goes are of eight seconds; the second two, six; the last two, four. Four seconds might seem a reasonable amount of time. It is not. The shots must pour out

in an uncountable blur. This is the fire and fury bit of marksmanship," Tem Red-head, who is England's amistent team manager in charge of the pistol boys, said. "It is the grand prix event. To get off five precisely aimed shots in four seconds, you are working at your limit. You are working very close to the limit of what physiologically possible, There is no room for excer at

second thoughts, it all has pens at once, and you are either right or wrong, alive or dead. You are on the edge of what you can co-ordinate.

"It is like a racing driver taking a corner. He has got to give it aims-tenths, but if he gives it ten-tenths, he's over the edge and gone. It's not a sport to go into if you're chicken. You shout ready, and then you have just three seconds before the targets appear in front of you. There's no going back, as there is for the guys on the 10-metre range. You're committed, you have to go. If the wind changes, so what? You have to fire, and if your nerves go, you've had it."

It is spectacular, and cataclysmically noisy. Brian Girling blasted off first for England. I was shown the groups he was making on the target: down and to the left. This is a classic symptom of tension: he was pulling the gen down with the trigger. His scoring was good, but not great. Different sport, same

His partner, John Rolfe has only been shooting the event for a couple of years. His taking" according to Redhead. But yesterday he shot without the consistency he is used to. "I had a problem with the wind. I recovered, but the

2 84 m

g . FE EF

E iT &

STO 1

L PARTIE

. REAL

-೯೮ ≟

22000

124 2

Usti

316

200

. .

27- --

 $\mathcal{A}_{\mathcal{C}_{\mathbf{a}_{\mathbf{a}}}^{\mathbf{a}_{\mathbf{a}_{\mathbf{a}}}}}$

1

A STATE OF THE PARTY OF

ACT &

1

Section 1

I PER 2 750 74

damage had been done," The gold was gone, that went to Australia, and Canada took silver. Rolfe and Girling had the brooze. Brooms is no the greatest thing in the world when you have been hoping for gold, but as compensations go, it was the only one being

RUGBY UNION 3.0 unless stulad

Bath v Hariequins Bedford v Richmond... Bristol v Liverpool St H (2.30)

Bristol v Liverpool St H (2.30)

Fyide v Gosforth (2.30)

Harrogate v W Hartlepool (2.15)

Headingley v North Walsham (2.30)

L Weish v Leicester (2.15)

Met Police v Northampton

Moseley v Barry Hill

Schweppes Weish Cup

Aberavon v Newbridge

Newport v Pontypridd...... Swansea v Glamorgan Wdra... Tumble v Llanharan (2.0)...... McEwen's Scottish League

First division Avr v Hariots FP (2.30). Particle of Carlotte of Carlot

W of Scotland v Edinburgh A (2.30)

Club matches

Abertillery v Cross Keys Askeans v Oxford (2.30) Cheftenham v Stroud

Tradegar v Barmstable
Winnington Pk v West Pk (2.30)

SCOTLAND: Miclewar's National League:
Second division: Corstorphine v
Watsonlars; Dabiel HSFP v Preston
Lodge FP: Dundermine v HillheedJordonhit: Edinburgh Wanderera v Kithderdonhit: Edinburgh Wanderera v Kithderdonhit: Edinburgh Wanderera v Kithderdonhit: Edinburgh Wanderera v KithGrademina. Tunied division: Biogar v
Haddington: Dundee HSFP v Claristion;
East Kibride v Trinty Academicals; Highland v Royal Hight; Howe of File v Morgan
Academy FP; Portobello FP v Aberdeen
GSFP: Wigtownshire v Grangemouth.
Fauth division: Cambusiang v Dunbars;
Carthe Cueens Park v Leith Academicals;
Bresnoot, Wennesser; Paskley v Allog
Portobel v Edinburgh University: Partishire v St. Boswelle. Fifth division:
Androssan Academicals v Waysiders;
Hillipots v Aberdeenthire; Lenzle v
Broughton FP; Lismore v Madrias Collegs
FP: Livingston v Dunbar; Moray v
Glerrothes; Murrayfiald v Aberdeen
University. Sizzin divisions: Cydebenik v
Cumberneuld; Eartston v Drumpeller;
Marr v Old Aloysians: Montrose v
Cumberneuld; Eartston v Drumpeller;
Marr v Old Aloysians: Montrose v
Cumberneuld; Eartston v Drumpeller;
Marr v Old Aloysians: Montrose v
Cumberneuld; Eartston v Drumpeller;
Marr v Old Aloysians: Montrose v
Cumberneuld; Eartston v Drumpeller;
Marr v Old Aloysians: Montrose v
Cumberneuld; Eartston v Drumpeller;
Marr v Old Aloysians: Montrose v
Cumberneuld; Eartston v Drumpeller;
Marr v Old Aloysians: Montrose v
Cumberneuld; Eartston v Drumpeller;
Marr v Old Aloysians: Montrose v
Cumberneuld; Eartston v Bestatimore,
Duns v Garloth; Lasswade v Felichte.
Ross High v Rosyth and District
Stobswell FP v Forrester FP; Gleagew
and District Laegue: Trey division:
Cuddingson v Hyndiand FP; Allengien 5 v
Strathrophe Police; Whitersage v Hamilton Academicals v Beit Cower
Historio FP; Edinburgh Northern v Ween
Linton; Langra v Herric West University.
Michands Disprict Laegue: Type Beigety Bay;
Cowderdoenh v Ross Suthertand; Macride
Academy FP & Baigety Bay;
Cowderdoenh v Ross Suthertand

said. "The rapid fire is GUIDE TO THE WEEKEND FIXTURES ONDON AND SOUTH EAST: Coxeage labs Championship: London: First di-talon: Cheshunt v North Weisherr; awan v US Portsmouth: Old Alleynians v Beiting: Sickup v Old Gaytonians: Strastham & Croydon v Pulssip, Second division: Nortic: Barking v Beshop's Stortford: Finchley v Woodford: Grasshoppers v Ipswich: Old Abeniens v Trumock OMT v Normoch. South: Alton v Esher; Camberley v Gravasand; Old Coffesans v Trumodige Wells; Old Mid-Whitgittista v Dardrorikans; Worthing v Old Endelsens. Third division: Nortic-test Wellship v Old Endelsens. Third division: North-east: Hamel Hempstreed v Herriford: Kingsburians v Beardrons; Mill Hill v Teard; Twickenthans v St Mary's Hospita; Wellyn v Upper Clapton. North-east: Brentwood v Chingford: Cambridge v West Nortok; Colchester v Westofff; Hariow v Met Police, Choywel: Old Canabriglans v Romford and GP. South-east: Erentwey v Horsham; East Grastaed v Charlfor Park; Howe v Backenham; Old Beccellenniens v Romford and GP. South-east: Crawley v Horsham; East Grastaed v Charlfor Park; Howe v Backenham; Old Beccellenniens v Romford: Southernpton v Old Whitgitisms. Bildelseuse: First division: Gartisurs v Lerabury; Old Medonians v Hampstead; Old Millestians v London New Zesibnd; Staires v Herrow; Suchard; Count v London New Zesibnd; Staires v Herrow; Suchard; Ely v Dewich YMCA; Old Edwardians v Basildon; Reabridge; Harbender v Old Verulamians; Hitchin v Tring; Old Etizabathaps v Latchworth. Eastism Counteer Pirst division: Dover v Bromley; Erith v Snowdon Collery; Med-way v Thanat Wanderars; Old Duristonians v Park House; Sevenceis v Bothstein; Williams; Erit Wanderars; Old Duristonians v Park House; Sevenceis v Bothstein; Williams; Busser Police v Brighton; St Francia v Uckfeled. Hempelsine: First division: Andorre; Erit Williams; Hilliam v Challestians; Clad Williams; Charlest, Perservicia v John Fisher Old Boys v Old Blust; Clad Craininguras » American v John Sevenceis v Bereit v Helliam; Williams; Williams; V Herroya v House; Bereit v Helliam; Hilliam v Herrodians. Worthernove; Ecses v Applie; Wirdington; Scarborough v Header Prices of Helms v Helliams; Shelest v Helliam; Helliam v Herrodians; V Herrodians v Helliams; H

Herbury, Bridgnorm v Verest Nationarus
Police; Bromsorne v Hereford; Buckon v
Long Estor; Cennock v Edwardiens;
Covernry Saracens v Pinley; Covernry
Welsh v Dixoniens; Oerby v Dudley
Kingswinford; Hurdingdon v Northampton
Trinky; Kataring v Camp Hilk; Keyworth v
Loughtorough; Kidderminster v ErdIngton; Learnington v Stoneygate;
Luthaworth v Old Coventriens; Markern v
Old Castraks; Manor Perk v Atherstone;
Market Bosworth v Dunlop; Melton
Mowbray v Corby; Michelin v Ashbourne;
Modern v Barkers Butts; Morthy v
Birminghem and Solfhulf; North Kesteven
v All Spartans; Northempton Heathyra v
Braunstone Town; Northempton Old
Scouts v Stewarts and Lloyds; Nottingham Casulas v South Leicester; Numeaton
OE v Old Leurentians; Old Ashbeigns v
Kelbworth; Old Centrals v Melivern; Old
Halesonians v Warley; Old Leemlegitoniams v Newbold; Old Longionians v
Selly Oak; Old Satistiens v Hundsworth;
Old Wetingburlern v Wedineburr; Rugby
Welsh v Aylestonians; Rushden and
Higham v Spatifing Southean v Kerseley;
Statmford v Oadby Wyggestonians;
Stoneygate v Learnington; Sutton ColdRisid v Stafford; Systen v Old
Bosworthlens; Ternworth v Hundey;
Ternbury v Lecthury; Towcestriens v Eveseinn; Utconeter v Burnor; Vigera v
Newstei; Warnete v Old Herbins; West
Leicester v Northempton Casuals;
WestWeSt- Gloucestershire Cap: Avonmouth
v Citton; Chetenham North v Lydney;

Amber Valley, Wolverhampton v Worcester. Woodrush v Redditch.

WEST: Gloucestershire Cap: Aironmouth
v Citton: Chetenhern North v Lydney;
Cloderford v Gordon League; Gloucester.
Spurtains v Stroud. Cash metichee;
Aratitans v Cotham Paric, Avonvale v Ott
Elizabethans; Bath OE v Berth Sperians;
Bristol Und v Richmond Vikinga; BAC v
Ashtey Down; Bristol Harrequins v Si
Mary's Old Boys; Bristol Saracens v
Hornets; Bristol Telephones v Welst; Bath
CS v Broad Plain; Cemborne v Heyle;
Chippenham v Wakcot Old Boys; Chipping
Sodbury v Barton Hill; Devon and Cornveal Police v Bridgweiser; Devonport
Sarvioss v Cheltenhert; Drybrook v
Bishopston; Gordeno v Thornbury; Imperlai v Yatton; Keyneham Und v SW Gas;
Kingswood v Ciliton Windrs; North Bristol
v Whitshult; North Pariserton v Cherci; Old
Bristollans v Beytelme; Old Skillens, v
Sesad Norwards; Old Fact-Affices v Combin
Down; Oldfield v Midsonner Norton;
Palicano v Bristol University; Pennyn v
Tiverton; Parzance and Newlyn v
Newquey; Pymouth Ablain v Orreit;
Rednith v St.Ives; St. Bernadettes v
Consham; St. Brenden's v Old Ashtonians;
Southmead v Frampton Collenal; Taumton

down five and six at a time. Coventrians; Sirminghem Weish v Shillians; Boston v Mellish; Brackley v Herbury; Bridgnorth v West Midlands Police; Bromsgrow v Hereford; Budon v Armant. Sester plats Portetion v Metone. Leiseter: Serior leeges A sections.
Blackrock College v Greyerones;
Monkstown v Landsdowne; St Mery's
College v Terenurs College; Wanderers v
Old Weeley. B Section: Clorated v Dublin
Liniversity; Old Beveders v ILSS; Serior
ries v Iniversity College Dublin. Serior
cheix Sective Rangers v Shannon, Manster: Senior Leegter: Dolphin v Young
Munster; Highfield v Garryonven;
Wassepark v Constitution. BASKETBALL

CAPLERS LEAVE BALL

Giverneed Centre, Reading, 8.0; London, Doctdende v Kingston (Easew Labers Leicesse (8.0), Markheem v Leicesse (8.0), Markheem v Leicesse (8.0), MATKONAL LEAGUE: Meet Pirst distribute (7.30; Corby v Hersel Hempsteed (7.30; Crystal Phince v Geneshead (7.30; Stevense v Simmigham; Worthing v Octoors, Women First distribute Leicesse Mortium stor; London VMCA v Shalladd HOCKEY

TVFNOO WOHEN'S MATIONAL
LEAGUE: Esling v Hightown (Duty
Meadow Southall, 11.15); Exmouth v
Slough (Colin Tooze Sports Centre, Osary
St Mary, 11.0); Great Harwood v Chehneford (Witson Park, Blackburn, 1.30);
Leicester v Citton (St Margarets,
Leicester, 2.30); Orpington v Surion
Coldifield (Newstead Wood, Orpington,
2.0).

Pennis South League Press develor Archorisms v Chichester, Bogner v Enscour, Farelliam v Trolans, Graveserd v Marcter Flumests; Old Michristophems v Servencelor, Old Taundoniens v High Wycomber, Tumbridge Wells v Camberley, Winchester v Oxford Hawks, Beglonate Hampeble-Survey: Barnes v Ensont Bassestoke v Woking, Southermouth and Whi v Net West Barnic Fleet v Met Politor, Old Walcountiers v Old Edwardens; Southermouth Univ v Menton; Wallion v Hamble Old Boys; Weymouth v Goen, Kerti-Bossesc. Brighton and Howe v Horsther, Herne Bay v Thermes Poly; Lewes v Schmit, Mid-Sussex v Folkestone Opt, Old Bordenians v Old Williamson Opt, Old Bordenians v Old Bordenians v Old Williamson Opt, Old Bordenians v O

Northumbartend v Durhem (Newcastle, 2.0).

CLUR SLATCHER: Bury St Edmunds v Brodhourne; Chelmsford v Upprinster; Colchester v Harleston Magples; Ipswich v Blusharte; Norfolk Wanderers v Felbestowe; Reading v Surbitor; Sudbury v Pelicans; West Horts v Latchworth; Westoliff v Havering; Barton v Tarmworth; Blossomileid v Rugby; Bridgnorth v Shrausbury; Burson v Fort Durbor; Coverby v Gyroft; Edgbeston v Aldridge; Evestern v Warrwick; Finchfield v Hampton; GEC Coverby v Lichifett; GEC Rugby v Old Halesoniens; Kettering v Barton Pertine; Khalen v Bartord Tigers; Kaldernhinster v Blosseich; Kings Heath v Stone; Leek v Chatterfield; Lincaster Westburg, West Bridgford; Manchester University v North Statford; Manchester University v Northingham; Otto v Grimbly; North Notter, Otto Shrillians v Redditch; Pichwick v Bournville; Rotts Royce v Hathersage; Roses v Spalding; Sheb Union v Gyrnit; South Nottingham; switch v Derby, Streethy v Nothymans; Statford v Derby; Streethy v Northymans; West Bromwich v Bromegrove; Worcester v Wolwertengeron.

VOLLEYBALL

DVAL SECUTION TO S ICE HOCKEY

HEINERGEN LEAGUE: Premier division: Cardiff v Ayr (6.30); Murrayfield v Whiteley (6.30); Peterborough v File (6.30). First division: Humberside v Swindon (5.15); Slough v Lae Velley (6.45); Telford v Clevitand (7.0). ENGLISH LEAGUE: First division: Basingstoke v Sheffield (6.0); Bracknet v Romford (6.0); Chalmaford v Sunderland (8.30). LACROSSE

BRINE SOUTHERN LEAGUE: Upon a ference Herrosteed v ondor, herron v Hitchin; Oxford v Beckenharr; Puriey v Seth. Lower contensors Bucharts Hit v Hillcroft; Chipsteed v Cambridge; Southempton v Coydon.

SRINE: NORTHERN LEAGUE: First division: Old Humelens v Sheffield Steelers; Old Weconiers v Stockport; Timperley v Mester; Wilmslow v Cheedle.

SPORT ON TV.

ATRECTICS: Someonoport 19-11-30em: Highlights of the 1980 Sumblet Inter-national from Los Angeles. MAINTENALL: Screensport 9.30-11pm:
College analysis Georgia Tech v Virginia.
BOXDMC: ITV 11.05pm-12.05em: WBC
World Chalesaweight classoptematics: Live
coverage of Carlos de Leon (Puerto Rico)
v Johnny Nelson (GB) from Sherfield City
Half: Screensport 17pm: Preferenced
avent from the United States. COMMONYEALTH GAMES: BBC1 6.30 (update), 17.40pm-8.30am: Eurosport 1-2, 4-5 and 9-10pm: Highlights of the second and third day's events.

FORD SIG REPORT: Europeat 9-10am. FOND Std REPORT: Enrapest 9-10em, GOLF: Screensport 4-6pm: Highlights of the Bob Hope Carpster Classele.

STANDSTAND: BBC1 12-15-6.05pm: Consonwealth games: Afferics, swimming finals, weightfling; badminton, gymnastics, synchronized swimming and boxing: Rugby League: Silk Challenge Capt Warrington v Festiverstone: Skilling-Blen's downhill from Wenger: Racing: 1.15, 1.50 and 2.25 from Challen's and Landscort 11.30pm.

ICE SKATING: Screensport 8.45-9.30pm; Highlights of the State America Ex-bilition of Champions. bibition of Champions.
MOTOR CYCLING: Screenuport 1.302.30pm; los Speedway: Highigate of the 1990 World quarter-finets from Finland.
MOTOR SPORT: Screenuport 9-10em; Highigate of the 1995 Prench Persche Turbo Cape Eurosport 7.30-0pm; Highigate of the Parts-Dater rally.
POWERSPORTS INTERMATIONAL: Screensport 6.30-7.50pm.
RACEND: C4 1.10, 1.40, 2.10 and 2.40 from Donoster. RESULTS SERVICE ITV 4.45-Spin. BLIGBY LEAGUE: Screenspert 7-8.30mm

MIDLANDS: Alcester v Pershore; Belgrave v Northempton BB Old Boye; Belgrave v Northempton BB Old Boye; Beber v Anster; Berkewell & Balsali v Bedworth; Biggleswade v Northempton Mens Own; Birchfield v Upton-Upon-Severti; Birmingham Cad Service v

and 2.50-Space France Espoirs v Great Britain and Hull v Wigen.

SAINT AND GREAVSRE ITV 1.70-LASpan, SIGNICE Screensport 8.30-Span and 8-6.30pm highlights of the United States pro-sid spar from Waterville Valley and Heaverly Valley.

TENSIGE Eurosport 2-4pm, 10pm-Same Asstrates Open Highlights of the Wosser's states of the States and Heaverly Valley.

Tension Seat and Heav's stages and from Finders Park, Melbourne.

Tension Boundary Screensport 7.30-8.50pm Highlights of the 1950 Wilster

TRANS WORLD SPORT: Eurospert 5-6pm; Sport from around the world. oper sport from around the world.

WENTER SPORTE: Eurosport 10em-1pm
and 6-7pm; Weste Cup stiting: Highlights
of the Men's downlife from Wenger,
Switzerland; Wenner's downlife from
Pronten, West Germany: Bobeleght
Highlights of the Pour-mee European
championehips from Innstruck, Austria.

Tomorrow AMERICAN POOTBALL: Screensport 10pm-lam and C4 9.35pm-2am: Use coverage of Superboul 70TV: C4 1.50-3.50em: College matrix Kentucky v Alabams. Albams.
ATHLETICI: Sureinaport 2:30-4.15am;
Highights of the 1990 Sentes international from Los Angeles.

BASKETBALL: Screensport 10-11:30am,
2:45-4.15 and 8-9.35pm; College matrix
Georgia Tech v Virginia: Europeur club circuit.
COMMONWEALTH GAMES: BBCT 8.30am (updath) and 11am-1pm.
Europeur 5-5 and 10-11pm; Highlights of the fourth cay's events.

Winties aponts: through 10em12.30pm and 6-7pm: World Cap filting15.30pm and 6-7pm an

EUROSPORT NESEL: Eurosport 9-POOTBALL: Screensport 4.15-Sem, 12-145pm and 4.15-Spm; Spenieb Lesgue: Alledco Madrid V Valencie and Beroelone v Valencie; BBC1 3-5.05; Netch of the Day: FA Cap, fourth resmit; Norwich v Liverpoot Surveport 8-10pm; Spenieh Lesgue. League.
GOLP: Screamport 8-10mm: Highlights of the Bob Hope Caryster Classic.
ICE HOCKEY: Screensport 12.30mm-2.30mm and 6-80mm. National Hockey Leaguet Garne B and A.
Loron Cycline: Screensport 1.45-2.45pm; les Speedway: Highlights of the 1980 World quarter-basis from Person.
HIGTOR SPORT: Europport 12.30-2pm; Highlights of the Paris-Distance raily, Impact of the Paris-Distance raily. RUGBY SPECIAL: MBC2 5-6pm; PB. Lington Cup, third round: Highlights of Beath v Harlsquine and Wasps v GROUSSTER.

SKIRNG: Screenspart 11.30em-middey: Highlights of the United States pro-shi face from Heavenly Valley; agG2, 6-8.35pm: Sid Standay.

SPORT SH FRANCE: Screensport \$.30-10om. SPORT AN PRANCE: Screensport 9,30-10pm.
TENNIS: Eurosport 9,30-10pm, 2-5pm and 11pm-tant: Tennis Legende: Lever and Rosewalt v Dryadole and Taylor, and Australian Open: Pighlights of the Meu's etopies final from Finders Park, Melbourne. UPDATE: SON WIDE WORLD OF SPORT: Screenseat 6-7am.

MOCKEY

TOMORROW

Horeford v Manchester U (1.0)... Norwich v Liverpool (3.05)..... Sheffield W v Everson (12.0)..... Barclays League Third division

FA Cup

Bristol R v Solton. RUGBY LEAGUE

RIUGET LEASUE

(3.0 unless stated): Berrow v Sheffield
(2.30); Bramley v St Helens (3.30); Chorley
v Keightey; Fulliam v Ryedale York; Hull v
Halitan S. 105; Hull Kill v Wigger, Netting-ham v Dewsbury; Oldham v Workinger;
Rochdale v Certisle; Runcom v Bradford;
Salford v Bisons; Swinton v Waterleid;
Trafford Borough v Hunstet (3.30);
Whitehaven v Leigh (2.30); Widnes v
Battey.

BASKETBALL BASINE BALL
CARL SERG LEASTE London Doublands v Kingston (4.0); Sunderland v Solent (8.0).
MATOMAL LEAGUE Part of Micros Getteshed v Cryston Paison (4.0); Middlesbrough v Greenwich (4.0).
MATOMAL TROPHY: Part serge North London v Stevenage (3.0).
COCA COLA JUNION CUP: Semi-finals: Bretingham v Britann CJI; East London v Britisham v Brazen (2.0), East London v Chastilira (2.0). MATTOMAL WOMEN'S LEAGUE: Carolif v

TYPHOO WOMEN'S NATIONAL, LEAGUE Lacces Great Herwood, MEN'S COUNTY CHAMPIONEHIP: Cambridgeshire v Laicestershire; Derby-shire v Lincolnshire; Staffordshire v Nottinghamshire, Under-21: Cambridge-

Javas, Southwick v Kingsbury, Uxbridge v Hitchin: Wembley v Leatherhead; Wembley v Leatherhead; Whysielede v Worthing Wyemble v Purfleet: Wolding v Cheatham. Becond division more: Garbon v Wrimam, Besidon v Aveley; Clapton v Royston; Coles Row v Gevenage: Finchley v Tring: Hemet Hempsand v Vauchell Motors; Horn-church v Letchworth GC; Rainhart v Selfron Walden; Tibruy v Berchamsted; Ware v Haybridge Second division seeds: Abingdon v Epseum and Evelt, Bursted v Russip Manor. Chertsey v Rackwell Heath, Hungerlord v Southalt Macanthead United e Bractness Masten Vaile v Horsham; Molesey v Eastbourne Utd. Petersfield v Newbury; Yeading v Camberley. Participant Leucille Acceptance of Old Addishmanians; Old Wellingburlans v Old Chigwellings of Old Harmovisus. Presenter division: Old Foresters v Old Cholmelelans; Old Maleventians v Old Salopians; Old Repositions of Old Epochamic First definition of Old Boys v Old Malevyourisms; Old Westminister v Old Ardinians.

LICONOMINE.
CUR MATCHER: Knutsford v North
Stafford: Leek v Prescot: O Similares v
Loughborough Students, Samu Colonido
v Layabouts: West Bridgiand v Loughborough: Wohenhampsom v Bloowich;
Wombourne v Alchdige.
INDOOR TOURNAMENTS: Junior
divisionals (RAF Newton); Singlish onele (RAF Newton); de Seule (Crystel Paleon). ICE HOCKEY

Durham v Cardiff (6.30); Peterborough v Notdinghem (6.30); Solifulf v Ayr Reiders (7.15); Whitely v Fite Flyers (6.30). First division: Cleveland v Swindon (5.15); Medwey v Humberside (6.15); Trafford v Streamen (5.30).

Detting (5.30).

Cholmstord v Basingetoke (6.30); Oxford City v Brackerall (6.0); Pomitord v Sunderland (5.40).

NANDBALL Bratteri (CIP: Mine First nume: Oynque Cannock v Birtarboar (4.0), User-reshr United SSS v Leicesser 73 (5.0). Women: Quarter-Roads: Waterfald Morros v Russip

RADMINTON COUNTY CHAMPIONSHIP First divisions As Lancashire v Nottinghamaninis Lotinan v Yorkshire i, Second division As Derby-hare v Chophre, Geograf division & Fant

BOWLS: Weist Indoor pairs, triples and ICE SKATING: Slode Sector British

OM Yaushali Confevence Altrincham v Yeovii Fisher Ath v Northwich Kiddermstr H v Bar Merthyr v Chorley .. Sutton Utd v Bost Welling v Statford R Wycombe v Maccle

HFS Loans League Prumier Chiefen

Alvechurch v Ashford Burton v Gravesend.
Corby v Moor Green
Dartford v Bromsgrove
Dover v Gaucester
Gosport v Cambridge C
Waterlooville v VS Rugby
Maurough v Waatistone

Worcester v Dorchester...

Barristable. Weston-super-litere v Transcer.

BASER MURES LEAGUE thismond setsion: Barbury v Bedworth; Bridgmorth v Nursactor; Halesowen v Russhderr, Hednesford v Stroud; King's Lynn v Dudley; Leicester v Transcrift; Racing Club Warwick v Barry; Speiding v Sandwar, Strutchou v Eletter. Solicin Cottfield v Granthern, Wilserhall v Recklitch. Southern division, Buckingham v Beshee; Burnham v Transcript v Constabler; Bersham v Margars, Housele v Folkstoner, Pools v Durstable, Selisbury v Witney; Sheppey v Beidock; Yella v Bury.

BASS NOWTH WEST COUNTER LEAGUE; First division: Burscough v Chaddenton; Cohayr Bay v Citiberos (2.30); Prescot Cables v St Helms (2.50); Vauxball GM v Knowskip.

BOUTH EST COUNTER LEAGUE; Prescot Cables v St Helms (2.50); Vauxball GM v Knowskip.

BOUTH EST COUNTER LEAGUE; Prescot Cables v St Helms (2.50); Vauxball GM v Knowskip.

SOUTH EAST COUNTIES LEater was distance America y Fulfiam; Cambridge y Ippwich; Chelses y Gillingham; Leyton Crismi Tottomam; Nillined y West Hies; Portsmouth y Norwich; Cusen's Portsmouth y Norwich; Cusen's Portsmouth y Norwich; Cusen's Portsmouth y Norwich; Verton's Cheman, Second division; Bristol R y Wimbledon; Colchester y Bristol R y Wimbledon; Colchester y Bristol Ct; Crystel Pelses y Bristol; Luton y Northampton; Reading y Brighton; Southernpton y Cyclord; Swindon; Addershot; Totterheim Bournamouth,

mouth, soci. Hombies LEAdor, she disable Annick v Shidon, Shingham Synthonia v Spennymoor; Durham v Guisborough: Newcastle Blue Star v Consett: Seatham Red Star v Eastington: South Bank v Brandon; Stockton v Blyth Spartans; Town Law v Billingham Town (2.45); Whitedown v Gretna (2.45); White

Premier divisien: Amethore Weifers v Casett Albion; Bridingson Trinty v Grinnstrorpe MW (2.15); Deneby v Bridingson Town; Hallam v Gubsley (2.16); Harrogase RW v Brigg, North Ferriby v Harrield Main; North Shields v Bayer, Possarman Colleges House, HANDBALL

BRITISH CUP: More First round: Team Calor v Liverpool (8.80). OTHER SPORT BOWLS: Weish indoor pairs, triples and SOUNTS: Wests Indoor pairs, triples and fours (Lianelli).

BURINE: WSC Cruses within the Carlos de Leon v Johnny Netson (Shaffeld City Hall); ISF Phyweight: Dave McAuley v Richard Clarke (Belfast).

PENCEWS: Saptists Bertrand Foll women's Chempionehipe (De Beaumont Cartre, London).

MOTOR SPORT: Mezde Winner Raily (Sounterrout).

الماذا من ألاصل

ntensity

in the state of the fact of the state of the

the Franc District of States of Stat

the front pois in the limit of the first factor of the limit of the li

are and thoughts it all

Creat for are on the serious and serious and serious the serious and serious a

A THE SECOND PARTY OF THE COLUMN TWO COLUMN THE COLUMN

is to the a rating to caking a current He had a like to the called the had a like to the called the

the eggs end cone Mail

in h ann ca ci (im) a and then you should be

an units before the top

the Britis back, as then bi

the gave on the live

PROLE VONTE committed of

pose to go. If the p

PRINCE SO WEST YOU KEE

too to had it your name.

is speciately is

al reion ellerance el actività

material I was shown a

be bei be mbe makind m?

server comes and to the E

tive is a costat dallant

terrine he was pulling the pr

the state of the s

greet Bereit per, w

Rood, but B

Tertaer, John Be the second a

... no he a couple of years lis

the born their

The same of a be shot with

and a second reference be to took a

state of reported by the

the property of the same of th

mann in Acestralia, and Court

and the best of Bronze & March

in grantman ein mig et the mill

was the only on long

mitter ber bereiten bereiten

21 Substituting

Company of the compan particular contegr.

particular contegr. for "Trans and particular content of content of

Secretary of the secret

The same of the sa

STATE AND INCOME.

Belle und Gefer

· . E. a problem with fe

** 200 WES 2000, 00

Love, Deschool

Marie Erre er

in print. v--

& Sea Jeans

ne marine

Markey agent 2 m . S.

神 神 神 かなずる マ

Com Markette

wer ferme Cont.

A ---

The Times reports from the XIV Commonwealth Games in Auckland

معددا من الاصل

Pride is prime motive force for Coe

In all three of Sebastian Coe' greatest championship races, there has been an element of revenge. Twice, in the Olympic 1,500 metres in Moscow and the European 800 metres in Stuttgart, it was against his own previous failures. Once, in the 1,500 metres in Los Angeles, it was against those rash enough to have said he was finished.

There is a trace of that last mood in his attempt here to win a first Commonwealth title in his 34th year: a last flourish of defiance directed at those who saw fit to exclude him, 18 months ago, from a third Olympic team.

Yet the aggression which lies within him, apparent after the Los Angeles victory is less a motive force than exceptional pride in performance. To put it simply, he wants the books to look correct before history moves forward to another generation of runners. Deciding to continue run-

ning after 1988, having controversially missed the Olympics," Coe said, "was not a matter of saying 'I'll show you' to anyone who considered that my exclusion was justified by the selection system in operation. It was a matter of personal pride, of not wanting the Olympic trials at Birmingham to be the last memory of my running. I am always at my most unreasonable when people start writing

In the Seventies, before Coe first emerged on the championship scene to take a bronze medal in the European 800 second first lap, Brendan still something of a fresh Foster, then the doyen of British middle-distance runners, had given him an invalu-



Foster had said, "that there is anything more important than championships: never mind the records or one-night stands in Zurich or Oslo. At the end of your career, they

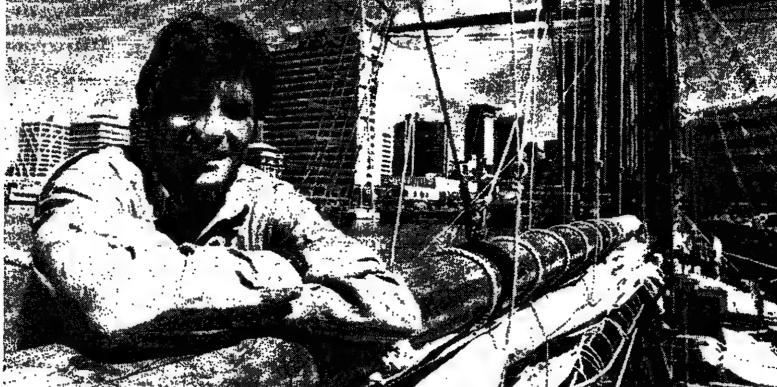
count your medals, not your records. It's a harsh business." Coe knew, at the end of 1988, that he had at least one more good year left in his legs. World Cup would provide an objective, and when he found the season going well, an extension of four months training to encompass the Commonwealth Games which he had missed because of examinations in 1978 and illness in 1982 and 1986 -

seemed worthwhile. To ensure that he gained selection and that he reached Auckland in the best possible shape, he reverted to that successful pattern of previous championship years: a marked reduction in racing, even if at

a substantial financial loss. "I wanted gently to remind people that I was still capable of running among world-class performers in world-class times," Coe said. "The World Cup was a race I could be proud of, giving Abdi Bile as hard a run as he's had for a year or so, and that set me up for a final major championship. I've always admired those who ended this way, like Elliot in Rome, Snell in Tokyo, Foster in Moscow. metres with an unprece-dented, exploratory sub 50- Commonwealth Games was

challenge." He has no idea of his chances, knowing only that he will have to run really well if "Don't ever be advised," he is to win medals. He is

Ominous Kenyan challenge



ing: Coe, his training for the Commonwealth Games behind him, relaxes aboard the yacht, Spirit of New Zealand, in Auckland Harbour yesterday

relying on the principle of multiple-race previous championships: utilizing the 800 metres races to provide the final sharpening for the 1,500, yet recognizing that he needs to back off in training a few days earlier now than before. That was, in fact, yesterday: with two rounds of the 800 due on Monday.

"I must have fresh legs," he said. "It was a factor when I was 27 in Los Angeles and 29 in Stuttgart, and it's even more so now that I'm 33."

ain's enduring success in mid-Haringey or Twickenham, it careful not to accelerate racdle-distance running comes from the traditional pattern of the winter being a genuine Games were only a few weeks close season, with little indoor away. The realization sudracing or road running, and a denly came home when I modicum of cross country. The winter makes sure that runners are not racing at the wrong time of year, and the hardest part of preparation for Auckland has been the altered

mental discipline. "No matter bow many times you tell yourself," Coe when training in two said, when training in two April and May, though he tracksuits and a waterproof at found himself having to be

has been difficult to recognize that the Commonwealth arrived in Melbourne a month

The physical bit has not been too hard: reducing his September break to one and a half weeks instead of four, and then gradually winding up the endurance schedule in October and November instead of

each country was allowed three. With the 10,000 metres (for which he was sent to Edinburgh and in which he finished fifth)

the week before and my coach being a national selector, I was lacky enough to be allowed to

Lucky nelectors. Now they have one of the finest marathon

runners in the world, one who

runners in the world, one who has an outstanding chance of upholding his coentry's tradition over the distance in the Commencealth Game Australians held a monopoly on Commencealth scrather lifes in the 1980s, two for Rob de Castella and one for Lisa Martin

when the women were allowed to run it for the first time in 1986.

The marathous take place on

ing-condition too fast before he reached a warm climate. He feels the speed has come back in time. But enough to win? He thinks Tom McKean is the favourite, and not merely with the bookmakers at home. "I've no response on forecasts either way," he said. "I just have to hope my preparation has been as good and consistent as it could have been. If someone else is faster

will be critical - then his better chance lies in the 1,500, with Wilfred Kirochi, the world junior champion, and Peter Elliott, the Olympic silver medal winner, the two to beat. What a finale to a

to Steve Ovett that maybe the

pair of them were too old for

the 800 metres six years ago in

Los Angeles, Coe remains

surprisingly buoyant and optimistic. My own feeling is

that if the weather remains hot, to keep his muscles fluid

post-race warming down

you start to realize the impor

ance of track training."

or tactically better on the day, well, that's life." For someone who conceded

year's London marathon. His fourth place in the World Cross chemionship last year

Country championship last year underlined his consistency but be has not yet been a marathon

winner. One man who keeps getting in his way, the Kenyan, Doubles Wakilburi, a standing

"It's about time I did wis, but with Wakiihuri running, it's a pretty enerous task to think I'm

going to have this time."
Moneghetti, aged 27, said. It
was one of the best finishes
London had witnessed. Mone-

ghett's reputation for hamour had new sweleced. "It could have been a little better for est." Wakilburi has run three of the

four marnthom in which Mon-ghetti has appeared and heaten him every time. But a time of

A painful end to to diver's challenge

The Scottish diver, Peter Smith, was taken to hospital after striking his head on the diving board while competing in the one-metre springboard com-

petition yesterday. Smith, aged 19, from Troon was attempting a 2½ somersault tuck in the sixth round when the

He had been lying fifth with a total score of 175.50 from his first five dives. But after the accident he was forced to with-

draw from the competition. Smith, who was the Scottish men's one metre champion in 1987, was examined by a doctor then sent to hospital, where he was X-rayed and had three stitches put in the back of his head. Smith still hopes to compete in Saturday's three metre

Hopes dashed

Saheed Lawal, the Nigerian

by Juan Antonio Samaranch, the international Olympic Com-mittee president, the day before. Lawal said: "All we're con-cerned about is the abolition of

Marcus Stephen, a weightlifter, won the first ever gold medal for the Pacific island, took the gold good for Geoff Laws, of England, who won the competition

Moneghetti jast three seconds behind. "Psychologically it will belp me having run 27 minutes 55 seconds because he's run only 27minutes 59 seconds, and that gives me confidence," Mone-ghetti said. Wakiihuri is in a recition to event line months. Hopes that Hong Kong will be allowed to continue to compete in the Games after 1997, when China resumes control of the colony, were increased by Sonny de O Sales, who is to be the Games Federation's next chair-

Competitors in the Games have demonstrated that more than their egos need massaging. A total of 72 masseurs are on duty in the athletes' village and they are proving so popular that queues have regularly formed outside the massage centre.

reaches last eight

Peter Richardson, the ABA lightweight champion from Middlesbrough, moved con-fidently into the quarter-finals of the boxing tournament yes-terday after a hard-earned

points win over John Erskine, of Ulster. Richardson, aged 19, the youngest member of England's Auckland squad, jabbed and punched superbly. Erskine reeled from a solid right book in

Sychronized SOLO: 1, S Preciette (Carr), 185.560pts; 2, K Sheddock (Engl, 182.550; 3, S Rottoff (Aus), 173.200; 4, M Zubentien (NZ), 157.590.

Air pishof pairs

Air pishof pairs

A. Mosse (AZ), 55.18, 3, D. Jones (Water),
1,38 pishow for on countracky, 2, Australia
(F. Advins and 8 Sanotstoni), 1,392, 3,
2, J. Her Zealand (J. Luvin, and G. Polisanch),
Mair (P. Advins and 8 Sanotstoni), 1,392, 3,
2, J. Her Zealand (J. Luvin, and G. Polisanch),
Mair (P. Advins and B. Sanotstoni), 1,392, 3,
2, J. Her Zealand (J. Luvin, and G. Polisanch),
Mair (P. Advins and B. Sanotstoni), 1,392, 3,
2, J. Her Zealand (J. Luvin, and G. Polisanch),
Mair (P. Advins and G. Polisanch),
Mair (P. Advin

67.5 KillOgrams
SNATCH: 1, P Sherms (Ind), 130.0kg; 2, L
Iquatiom (Nigaria), 130.0; 3, S Paul (Ind),
130.0; 4, M Slair (Aua), 127.5; 5, M Roach
(Wates), 125.0; 6, R Williams (Wates),
125.0; 7, R Clerc (Clar), 122.5; 8, P Arries
(Can), 120.0; 9, T Michriyre (N2), 112.5; 10,
L Keene (N2), 112.5; 11, N Cunningham
(Scor), 105.0; 12, P Mailbi (PNG), 100.0;
13, K Kandon (PNG), 97.5; 14, L Ata (Sol),
95.0.

Greg Louganis, of the United States, suffered a similar injury during the 1988 Seoul Olympics but, unlike Smith, was able to continue and went on to win.

Saheed Lawal, the Nigerian Olympic Association secretary general, said yesterday that the re-admission of South Africa to the international sporting arena was a long way off.

His remarks apparently contradicted the view expressed by June Astonic Sourceanch

apartheid in sports. As soon as we're sure this is achieved, South Africa will apply for re-admission to the Olympic community."

Games first

Nauru yesterday. Stephen, the sole member of the team from in the featherweight snatch di-vision. His effort was far too at the last Games but who could only finish sixth yesterday. Jeff Bryce, of Wales, finished fifth.

A door ajar

position to argue. Five months ago, he said: You can run 42 bilimetres or etamine for oben-you don't have a finishing kick, man. He suggested that the organization may be persuaded to change the rules to accommodate Hong Kong. Juma Ikangaa, the Tanzanianwho won the New York marathon in Zhr Smin I sec in
November, believes that the
quality of the field, which also
bechnic Sure Joses, the Welth
forms white of the world best
will dictate a tactical race.
Moneghetti agreed. "I think I
am capable of under two hours
nine minutes, but I don't think
ther will be is Americand." These

That's the rub

Richardson

the second round and, in the third, Richardson continued to apply a punishing left jab.

Both boxers received a stand-

ing ovation from the large crowd. Four judges scored the contest two rounds to one to Richardson, while a fifth was hafflingly out of step in award-ing every round to the Irishman.

ing every round to the Irishman.
Richardson's next opponent
will be Dave Anderson, Glasgow's 1988 ABA lightweight
champion and European bronze
medal-winner, who stopped
Augustine Aba, of Papua New
Guinea, in convincing style.
The British Rail window
cleaner, and 24 outstope his cleaner, aged 24, outshone his opponent with some telling jabs and well-timed hooks.

• Charlie Kane, one of Scot-

land's big hopes, snade easy work of Mokrain Rahman, of work of Mokrain Ranman, of Brunei, in a one-sided light welterweight bout.

Kane, a southpaw from Clydebank, gave his opponent such a torrid time that. Rahman's corner threw in the towel halfway through the second round "I'd never heard of a

ond round. "I'd never heard of a boxer from Brunei, but I soon

Australia have the sprint ace

From Peter Bryan Australia will be relying on the Edinburgh gold medal winners, Gary Niewand and Martin Vinnicombe, to repeat their success in the 1,000 metres sprint and the 1,000 metres time

trial in the track cycling pro-gramme which begins today. Nothing has happened in the last three and a half years to suggest that either will be de-through. Vinnicombe, a withdrawn character who shuns company in training is an even botter favourite to remain his crown after taking the silver medal in last year's world

Under new international other new international rules, the agrinters have to qualify via a 200 metres ride against the clock from a flying start, with the firstest 16 going through to the eighth finals tomorrow.

The move is not popular with riders because it also determines the seedings for the heats.

A medal for any of the four home countries in the sprint appears unlikely, although Scot-land have two fine riders, in land have two fine riders. in Stewart Brydon, the British champion, and Eddie Alexander, fourth at the Seoul Olympics. But apart from the Australian and New Zealand challenge they also have to promote the second of the second pics. But apart from the Australian and New Zealand challenge they also have to contend with Cartis Harnett, of Canada, the world No. 7.

Scotland will not contest the explosive kilometre time trial, preferring to use Brydon and Alexander solely in the sprint

Alexander solely in the sprint but England are in with a medal chance in this event. Both Adrian Hawkins and David Baker have gone well in training.

The new 285-metres cement track at Manakaw, south of Auckland, has been criticised by riders for being humply. But its greatest disadvantage is likely to be the first 35 degree banking in the transition from the home straight where several riders have fallen in training.

The track programme must be the only event in the Games in which "guest" events are used to pad out the racing so that it spreads, in this case, over six days helped for the first time by the supply the several riders are used to pad out the racing so that it spreads, in this case, over six days helped for the first time by the supply the supply

spreads, in this case, over six days helped for the first time by the inclusion of a women's

days helped for the first time by
the implication of a women's
sprint and pursuit.

Louise Jones, triple United
kingdom title-holder, is Britain's best needs prospect in the
sprint, tiding for Wales.

Ninon Kiprotich, the tall, slender Kenyan who played such a critical rule in the Olympic 200 metres victory in Seoul of his colleague, Paul Freng, was out in the 80-degree heat of yesterday aftermoon doing 300 metres repetitions with Sammy Tirop, it was an eminous sight.

John Mwithipa, Kenya's middle damage cases who studied at the British Army School of Physical Training at Aldershot, says that Kenya will be running a team race in ment Thursday's As we made our way back to the village yesterday from a by mow almost deserted training track, Mwithiga would not allow Kiprotich to discuss the tactics; though Kiprotich says he lateds to make it very hard over the last 300 metres, which might drain McKenn's hut-bend hick. In Seoul, it was Kiprotich who, in the early part of the race, took the sting out of Joachim Cruz and opened the way for Ereag. a team race in ment Thursday's final, assuming their three ran-ners, including Robert Kibet, come through Monday's heats and semi-finals, which are heady three hears assets. herely three hours apart.
Sebastian Coe and Ikem Billy, of England, and Tom McKean, of Scotland, are going to be

of Scotland, are going to be confronted with factics as well as activene talent.

Kiprotich, who works in the civil service in Nairobi but spends most of his time training, says that if the weather stays really hot — at present dry and particularly similar to the high-altitude East African climate — he thinks he can run under luin these.

His personni best is 1:43.38,

(Order: men's singles, men's doubles, women's singles, women's doubles, mixed doubles)

GROUP ORE New Zeeland by Assistance 2-2 (G Stewart bt D Todd, 15-5, 15-7; P Home and K Harrison bt G Lang and P Blackburn, 15-12, 12-15, 18-13; J.Still lost to P Cator, 5-1, 8-11; T Whitmaker and J Clarke bt T Synall and L Byyant, 15-9, 15-9; T Whitmaker and G Robeon foet to T Small and P Stavelinston, 17-14, 11-15, 11-15; Technology of the Posterior S. 10 Mail bt K.

and P Stevenson, 17-14, 11-15, 1-15; England bt Roothand, 5-6 (D Hall bt K Scott, 15-6, 17-4; S Enddeley and M Johnson Dt D Travers and A White, 12-15, 15-3; 15-17; F Smith bt G March, 11-4, 11-5; G Clark and S Sankey bt J Allen and E Alen, 9-15, 15-8, 15-6; A Goode and G Govers bt K Middlenmas and A Naim, 15-10, 15-2; England bt Australia, 5-0 (D Hall bt A Perks, 15-2, 15-0; S Baddeley and M Johnson bt G Lang and P Blackburn, 7-18, 15-13, 15-4; F Smith bt R Canter, 11-3, 11-6; G Clark and S Sankey bt T Small and L Bryank, 15-10, 15-5; A Goode and G Govers bt L Best and D Todd, 15-6, 15-6); England by New Zealand, 5-9 (D Hall bt N

Gowers bt L Best and D Toold, 15-6, 15-6; Enghand bt New Zealand, 5-9 (D Hall bt N Hall, 15-7, 15-4; S Baddeliny and M Johnson bt G Robson and G Saswart, 15-12, 15-12; H Troke bt J SIR, 11-1, 11-1; G Clark and G Gowers bt L Home and R Robertson, 15-8, 15-2; A Goode and G Gowers bt N Hall and R Robertson, 15-4, 15-7; Scotland bt India, 3-2 (K Soot lost to V Kumar, 15-8, 15-9; D Trainers and A White bt V Kumar and S Sharman, 15-1, 15-4; A Gloson lost to M Bleint, 11-8, 11-7; J Allen and A Nairn bt M Bleint and S Padmenabha, 15-9, 15-7; K Middlemiss and A Nairn bt S Sharma and S Padmenabha, 15-7, 15-30; Australia bt Scotland, 4-7 (P Stavenson lost to A Sallegone, 15-7, 15-10; G Lang and P Blackburn int O Trevers and A Wine, 15-6, 15-11; 15-8; R Castor bt A Glosop, 11-8, 11-1; T Smell and L Bryant bt J Allen and A Neim, 18-7, 16-14; T Smell and G Lang M Kellindemiss and J Allen, 15-6, 15-11; American and J Allen, 16-6, 15-11; Allen and B Lindemiss and J Allen, 16-6, 15-11; Allen and B Lindemiss and J Allen, 16-6, 15-11; Allen and B Lindemiss and J Allen, 16-6, 15-11; Allen and B Lindemiss and J Allen, 16-6, 15-11; Allen and B Linden, 4-1 (F Havrison bt

Padmanable, 18-13, 15-3).

QROUP TWO: Canada bt Northern irranad, 5-6 (M Butler bt L McCanta, 15-6, 15-2; B Starshard and M Steen bt Proguson and R Keeg, 15-5, 15-5; D Piche bt T Cooke, 11-2, 11-2; C Sharpe and J Faterdeau bt C Munster and A Staphens, 15-1, 18-15; M Bitten and D Pictre bt Preguson and A Staphens, 15-6, 15-11);

There has been confusion or There has been confusion on the Kenyan domestic front, with not only the exclusion of Ereng and Peter Rono (1500), the Olympic winners, but changes from the coaching set-us in Sooul. Sam Koskei, the chief coach of 1988, is no longer in charge, though Mwithiga says that new coaches "are being given a chance".

winning a major race on the day. He withdrew sharply from any discussion of the absence of Ereng and Roso: "A manage-

Mwithigh says that he has been working with Kiprotich, Tirop and Kibet for the past six years or so; and that, such is Empa's unupped talent, almost any of their reasers is capable of winning a malest

I suspect the United States-I suspect the United States-based runners, being asked to pay their own expenses for returning to run in the trials, preferred to continue competing for money in America. Either way, the British contingent here still face a marvellously varied challenge from this aution of natural hill runners.

Menn's absolute
SECTION At 19 Price (Walles) be D Hund
(W Sam), 25-10; I Dückson (NZ) be B
Wisson (N Iret, 25-5; P Urion (Cood) or M
McMahon (HK), 25-13; R Corsie (Soot) be
R Mascarenhaus (Bot), 25-7; Corsie bt
Hunt, 25-5; Price be Miscarenhaus, 25-6;
Wilson bt Urion, 25-13; Auss) bt M Smith
(Guer), 25-6; D Bryand (Eng) bt S Pai (Ind),
25-4; B GBI (Carr) bt Smith, 25-16; G Bearn
(Zinn) bt D Corbil (N Iret), 25-22; Parretta bt
T Tau (PMG), 25-19; Parretta bt Pai, 25-7;
Corbil bt Smith, 25-15; Gill bt Beane, 2516; Bryant bt Teu, 25-18.

Cortail by Smith, 25-15; Gill by Beare, 25-18; Bryent by Teu, 25-18.

Women's chapter

SECTION A: V Stace: (W Sem) by B
Anderson (Bon, 25-21; A Monts (Zim) by W
Line (Eng), 25-24; A Hefford (Aus) by N
Browning (Nort), 25-5; Sacso by Anderson, 25-21; Hefford by Anderson, 25-16; M
Khan (NZ) by Montis, 25-18; Siacei by S
Syvist (Jer), 25-22

BECTION 8: 5 Methods (Scor) by B Mell
(Zam), 25-24; M Johnston (N Pe) by J
Ackland (Wales), 25-18; MoCrone
to Dodd, 25-10; Ackland by T Reimer
(Care), 25-12; Mell by Benisman, 25-24; G
Tau (PNG) by Johnston, 25-19.

Women's paints

Tau (PNG) bt Johnston, 25-19.

Wotters to peters
section at white [F Griffers and U
Hughes) 14. Zimbelbwe (J Penfold and A
Morris) 13: Northern instand (N Allely and
E Bedi 27. Pepters New Edines (A Devid
and K Pense) 12: England (J Roylance and
M Price) 27. Cook Islands (D Penfold and T
Urlich) 15: Australia (M Hobbs and E
Bonuths) 26. Wales 17: Carrads (E Jones
and R Tosi) 23. Zimbelbwe 21: Canade 28.
Cook Islands 15: Australia 29. Nortabon
Instand 13.
SECTION Is Norton Instand (G Hobbs) and
A Hosfie) 7: Guernsey (H Dorsey and 5
Murphy) 23. Wastern Samos (M
Tosiopalelli and F Tustagalos) 22: Boswens (J Process and H Richem) 25. New
Zealand (J Howat and and P Watson) 15;
Guernsey 23. Botswers 19: New Zealand
32. Western Remos 15.

32, Western Samos 15. BOXING

Lightweight
HEST FOURE & Rowell (Aus) bt G
Lograe (Ser), pot: W Irent (Can) bt C
Duard (Ker), pot: G Hysicians (Ligs) bt D
Wickment (MZ), so 2 And mo. R Wireld
(Nigeria) bt J Hambert (Males), pot; D
Anderson (Scot bt A Abe (PNG), rec 3rd
md; P Richardson (Eng) bt J Ensire
(H http pot.

Light-weiterweight
SECOND ROUNT N Odors (Kan) bt E

Light-weatherweight
SECOND ROUND: N Odore (Ken) bt E
Fisher (N Ire), pts; J Bade (PNG) bt T
Marmera (Cook), no: 1st not: G Wakabu
(Uge) bt J Bonne (Sey), pts; D Chinyadza
(Zhn) Ao M Idoeo (Let), 2st mat; 8
Scrigdins (Aus) bt L Mahamade (Masawi),
pts: C Kane (Soot) bt M Rannen (Bru), no:
2nd mat; D Furlance (Zam) to J Wiomali
(Can), 2nd rad.

Welterweight

Men's springboard

From David Powell Athletics Correspondent

The Australian team for the Commonwealth Games and the thon at Edinburgh in 1986 was one short. Steve Moneghetti volunteered. As the inexperienced man in the field, what happened in the bolding room before going out to the start was the last thing that Moneghetti needed.

"They showed a video of the Swiss girl [Gabriel Andersson-Scheiss] staggering to the finish of the world championships," of the world championships,"
Moneghetti recalled. "That was
beautiful; I had never covered
the distance, and the last person
I saw before I went out was someone all over the track. It started me wondering if that would be use in two hours' time."

But two hours later, Moneghetti was working his way
through to the third position.

Like Resa Mota, of Portugal,
later the Olympic championships in
1982, he had wan a medal in the
event he had wanted to run
rather than the one for which he
had been cleasen.

"The only reason I was ellgible was that we had only two

The only reason I was ellgible was that we had only two

In the men, and
Wednesday, for the women.

Martin is as strong a favourite
mathetics event have set year, fauter than
metres last year, fauter than
does not matter to him, enty have
the edge over the Kenyan this
suggests Moneghetti may have
the edge over the Kenyan this
suggests Moneghetti may have
the edge over the Kenyan this
suggests Moneghetti may have
the edge over the Kenyan this
suggests Moneghetti may have
the race, the better his chance.

O Robert McCracken, of England, unanimously outpointed
Freeman Barr, of the Baharmas,
in the first round of their
well and the set of the souter of the mother than
the transfer of the souter of the mother than
the close of the most inscite than
the rest will be in Anchinal. Times
does not matter to him, enty have
the edge over the Kenyan this
the race, the local graph than
the race, than 10,600 metres pace, the local graph than
the suggests Moneghetti may ha

THIRLY 1, M De Piero (Cent), 443.28pts; 2, T Cox (Zen), 423.53; 3, P Taylor (Aus), 418.71; 4, B Bush (Can), 418.82; 5, J Donniat (Aus), 416.82; 5, J Connex (Aus), 416.82; 6, P Gerdon (Cen, 406.65; 7, O Clark (Walles), 393.30; 8, N Cooney (NZ), 389.14; 9 N Bishop (Eng), 185.11;

1. Caracte & Learn Brissle
1. Caracte & Morin, S. Limeh, L. Lowing, L. Strong, 115.784pp; 2. Australia (L. Read, M.Teffer, M. Allen, K. Shachoth, 115.272, 3. England (L. Biott, L. Garyson, L. Mainwaring, L. Radding), 114.046; 4. New Zeeland, 171.192; 5. Wales, 104.09; 6. Hong Kong, 104.337; 7. Scotland, 103.086; 8. Northern Instand, 100.972.

Wumen's team artistic

Moneghetti has edge over Wakiihuri

YESTERDAY'S RESULTS FROM AUCKLAND HEAT THREE: 1, J Munro (NZ), 427-29; 2, Wales (M Jay, S Pengelly), 1,112, 5, Hong Kong, 1,100; 8, New Zastand, 1,093; 7, Harring (A Breton, Fi Franci), 1,000. SWIMMING Men 1.000 markes buttlerfly HEAT THREE: 1, J Munro (NZ), 427-29; 2, J Hill (Scot), 2,37.57; 3, N Taylor (Aus), 237.55; 4, J Mellar (Can), 288.45; 5, M Hohmann (Eng), 238.72; 6, D Batter (NZ), 241.04; 7, L Coombes (Eng), 422.17; 3, Keby, 423.95; 4, D Batter (Can), 243.56; 3, J Mellar (Can), 244.76; 5, Brow, 425.21; 6, Munro, (Aus), 235.16; 4, S Brownscio (Eng), 247.5; 5, Brow, 425.21; 6, Munro, (Aus), 235.16; 4, S Brownscio (Eng), 247.5; 5, Brown (Bolt), 247.5; 5, Brown (Bolt), 247.5; 5, Brown (Bolt), 258.02; 6, Brownscio (Bro), 247.5; 5, Brown (Bolt), 247.5; 5, Brown (Bolt), 258.02; 7, J Harring, 1000 markets buttlerfly

X 200 metres freetry's roley
| Fastest eight qualify for final
| EAT ONE 1, 3 Chiz (60), til 25ex; 2, 5 |
| Reactive (Gur), 63.95; 3, 5 |
| Dougles (Gur), 64.56; 5 |
| WEAT TWO: 1, A Backton (Aunt, 54.71; 2, 16.59); 4 |
| Should (Fig. 19.85); 5 |
| Should (Fig. 19.85); 5 |
| Should (Fig. 19.85); 5 |
| Should (Fig. 19.85); 6 |
| Should (Fig. 19.85); 7 |
| Should (Fig. 19.85); 7 |
| Should (Fig. 19.85); 8 |
| Should (Fig. 19.85); 1 |
| Should (Fig. 19.85); 2 |
| Should (Fig. 19.85); 1 |
| Should (Fig 4 x 200 metres freezyle relay

Women

(Guer), 64.56, 19.51.51.52, S. Dowchen, (Guer), 64.56, 19.52.71.50, 64.56, 19.52.71.50, 64.56, 19.52.71.50, 64.56, 19.52.71.50, 64.56, 19.52.71.50,

Wetterweight
SECOND ROUND: R McCracken (English
F Barr (Ban), pier, G Johnson (Can) St. J
Lowe (N Irel, per, A Affarman (Ken) St. A
Nase (W Sam), not ist md; G Cheney
[Aud) St. J Marves (Tan), pier, A Ankarman
(Gna) St. D Morris (NZ), roc 2nd md; D
Defaption (Rigare) NZ, J roc 2nd md; D
Defaption (Rigare) NZ, J Pender (Scot), not
3rd md; A Newards (Zem) St. M Esperon
(Sey), not 1st md...

DIVANG Men's springboard

PNAL: 1, R Suster (Aus), 543,850sr; 2, D
Sector (Can), 547,35; 3, 5 Molcomers

(Aus), 546,87; 4, M Murphy (Aus), 544,85;
5, L Reswelling (Can), 540,15; 6, R
Morgan (Walas), 537,16; 7, J Arbon (Eng),
493,74; 8, J Surman (Eng), 487,259, A All

(Eng), 480,27; 10, M Fourke (Can), 466,53;
11, T Young (M2), 424,11; 12, P Seetin

(Scoq. 179,18).

WEEKEND GUIDE TO THE GAMES

MERCH D GUIDE TO THE GAMES

At times are GAT

Today's programme

AT LISTICE 01.0 Mary 10,000m, first
and second regards.

BEADMINTON; 21.00 Mary 10,000m, first
and 10.00 Mary 10,000m, first
and second regards.

BEADMINTON; 21.00 Mary 10,000m, first
and regards.

BEADMINTON; 21.00 Mary 10,000m, first
and second regards.

BEADMINTON; 21.00 Mary 10,000m, first
and regards.

BEA

(Sportscene COMMONWEALTH S

Direct from New Zealand . 0898 400 603 DEREK THOMPSON

HOTLINE D898 400 606 PRACING RESULTS 0898 100 100 COMMENTARIES

CALLS COST 750 CHEAM

Sandy Lyle will not be dunking the duck just yet. Having had a round of 67, four under par, just two shots behind the leading quarter, in the first round of the Phoenix Open, he intended carrying his long, black Slotline Duck putter at least for yesterday's second round.

His start, however, was de-layed because of frost, not an amon phenomenon in the desert at this time of year.

"It's a boost to my confidence," he said simply of the putter, after a round that included five birdies on greens that were variously described as "ugly", "pitiful", "unputtable" and "awful".

And those were only the comments of people in conten-tion, like Mark Calcavecchia, the defending champion, who shot 67, and Tom Purzer, who shared the lead with Bobby Wadkins, Lance Ten Brock and Tommy Armour.

Lyle noted in practice that the greens were bumpy and in poor condition and it was brought home forcibly in the first round when he watched Paul Azinger, one of his playing partners, chipping in from two feet. There was an enormous spike mark between Azinger's ball and the cup on the 7th green, their 16th

chip was the only way he could have holed it". Lyle himself had holed from 30 feet for a birdie two, showing quite an affinity with his unwieldy-looking putter with a potato masher for a head and a ski pole for a shaft.

At the 9th, his last hole, he nearly holed his second shot, with a wedge. It landed two feet short of the hole, hopped a foot past it and then rolled back past the cup, coming to rest 12 inches away. The duck did the rest.

Watched by a large crowd that included a woman with a Union Jack stuck behind her ear and a man in pseudo-tartan shorts with a Balmoral on his head, Lyle started well, with three birdies in his first six holes, two of them par fives which he

At the 13th, at 576 yards the longest of the three par fives, he hit a superb two-iron to 30 feet, from a gravelly, sandy lie in the desert, which made it difficult to get a secure foothold. At the 15th, 501 yards, he took two putts from 60 feet.

Why a young man need not go west

Ouce upon a time the breedi glitzy world of show business was the Windmill Theatre, upon was the Windmail Theatre, upon whose stage cavorted downy-cheeked comedians and young women whose stately bearing was matched only by their distinct lack of clothing. The Windmill never closed, it was said, and many were the deal-zens of the darker parts of Soho who could bear witness to the

there is no need to venture up west. The place to be seen and, if possible, to be seen winning, is Royal Mid-Surrey Golf Club towards the end of September each year, in the Equity and Law

This competition, which rewards aggressive golf by giving points for birdies and eagles but points for birdies and eagles our lets bogeys or worse pass by unpenalized, has been running for three years, and its list of winners testifies that this is indeed the way to the stars. Barry Lane was the first moreonment in 1987, and in 1988 was the Bell's Scottish Open. Roman Rafferty followed the next year, and everybody knows what happened to him in 1988. The winner in 1989 was Brett Ogle, who then went home to Australia and won the Queensland Open and Inished third in the Australian Open. the Australian Open. This year there is even more

incrutive, for the bossus pool for the event is to be doubled to £40,000, with helf of that going to the man who tops the qualify-ing table, which is run at all Volvo Tour events throughout the season up to September 10.

The finale takes place on September 25 and 26, when a further £10,000 awaits the winner of the four-round com-petition. It represents an increase of 27 per cent in the total prize fund — and the great thing is, there is no need to take

SKIING

Snowfalls are no help The men's World Cup downhill is planned for tomorrow and a

event at Val d'Isère yesterday super giant sialom for Monday, was postponed, because heavy A women's World Cup down-

A women's World Cup downsnowfalls left inadequate visibil-ity on the course (Ray Robinson was called off yesterday because rites).

of fog. The Italian organizers
The race was rescheduled for hoped to rerun the race this

FISHING

Strange case of the poisoned feral fish

Curions reports about the killing a hatchery programme from the of wild salmon to prevent disease HIN virus. One hatchery adin fish farms are given in a bulletin of The Steelhead Soci-ety of British Columbia. It says that two German sembers of the society have reported that efforts are being made "in some areas of Norway" to get rid of the native wild asimon to protect salmon farms from disease. They say that wild relimination or the salmon with the salmon are the salmon are the salmon with the salmon are the salmon with with the salmon with the salmon with the salmon with the salmon

ron disease. I mey say that wild salmon arrive in the river with bacteria to which they are immune. However, farm salmon "have a low disease tolerance" and are infected. Therefore some aquaculture staff are using poison on some rivers to get rid of all wild fish.

The Steelhead Society bul-letin refers to information given by a biologist, Bill Bakke, in an by a biologist, but backe, in an American magazine about the dangers that wild salmon and steelbead (migratory trout) are facing. Hatcheries are causing the degradation of all wild stocks, he writes.

"Furthermore, when a hatchery goes on line it becomes the printary focus of fish management," he continues. "Recently, fish pathologists who are worried about protecting batcheries from disease have begun to call wild steellend and salmon lens! fish which need to be controlled to protect the hatcheries.

"Wild winner strelbest were

vocate recently said at a meeting of biologists in Idaho that something has to be done about the borrible wide-ranging runs of wild anatromous first in order

of all anatromous lists in reast to protect our watersheds and hatteres from disease. These reports should be regarded with reserve. Some Norwegian rivers have been treated with Rotonone, but this has been to hill all dhese of the in the river. The deputy director of the Atlantic Salman Trust, Captain J. B. D. Reed, who was at a conference in Norway recently, told me that relations between fishery owners and fish farmers appeared good, which would hardly be the case if the farmers had been poisoning wild lish which were set diseased. Nothing had been reported to the trust about wild fish in America being "turgeted for termination" and he thought that it sounded most unlikely. Wild and farm fish risked disease and farm the water fish more which were after the water they had never which they had never which they had never the new of the conditions under which they lived, but he had never heard of any suggestion that as a result wild first should be get rid of. He said: "My instant reaction is one

of horror."
The Steelhead Society bul-The Steemen letin containing the accusation of killing the wild fish is being targeted for termination on the Santiam River in order to protect Trust at its offices in Pitlochry.

Crossword winners

Mr W. E. A. Skinner, of St Julians Close, London, SW16, is the winner of the first prize in The Times Jumbo Sports Crossword published on December 23. Mr Skinner has a choice of a day out for two as the guest of the sponsors at one of these major events: the Coral Golden Hurdle Final at Cheltenham on March 14; the Seagram Grand National at Aintree on April 7; and the Littlewoods Challenge Cup Final at Wem-bley on April 29.

The runner-up, who will have second choice from the prize-list, is J.R. Dixon, of White-Rushden, Northamptonshire. The third choice will be taken by Mr P. Holmes, of Devon Terrace,

Berwick on Tweed.

There are special prizes of signed copies of three books by two of The Times' sports writers, David Miller and Simon Barnes: one by each of them in the Sportswriters' Eye series, and Barnes's A Sportswriter's Year. They have been won by Dr Brian Burrows, of Secr Green. Beaconsfield, Buckinghamshire; Mrs A. Wood, of Burnley, Lancashire;

W. J. Parker, of Newport, Gwent, D Wright, of Barlaston, Stoke on Trent: Mr David Jones, of Godalming, Surrey; Mr Brian H. Luna, of Barkingside, Ilford, Essex; Mr Paul Batchelor, of Earls Court; London SW5; Mr Jack Walton, of Engil Surgery Mr San, of Ewell, Surrey, Mr Sean Walsh, of Basildon, Essex; and Mr D.G. Morgan, of Timperley, Altrincham, Cheshire. The sol-

AUTINCHAMI, C.DESINTE. 1 NE SOIMUON W15:
ACROSS: 1 Fairway; 4 Decent Orchid; 10
Harramer: 14 Road runner; 15 ten Rustr; 16
Black; 17 Arms; 18 Sweep; 19 Hill; 29 Rey;
21 Grace; 23 Gebs; 34 Mace; 25 Mounc; 27
Dowt; 28 Crease, 30 Ounce; 32 Law; 33
Tom Wassor; 34 Tass; 55 FA; 38 Mt; 22
Lag Betore Wicket; 45 Photofinish; 46
Synchronize; 50 Newcaste United; 53
Estra; 55 Bowt; 57 Lansdowne; 59 Pye; 22
Plent; 63 Forner; 64 Case; 67 Sebre; 69
Heel; 72 Pair; 73 Moors; 74 Roes; 75 Boors;
76 Ortz; 77 Atom; 78 Reeln; 80 Seebhrt;
81 Fast greens; 62 Maxico; 83 Boundary
Park; 84 Westley,
DOWN: 1 Forner; 2 Ivan Mauger; 3 Wen; 5
European Cup; 6 Eastman; 7 Thole
Crown; 8 Corner Kick; 9 Ispanich; 10
Hooligan; 11 Mills Raos; 12 Rugby Union;
13 Underwood; 21 Lonsdate; 26 Shot; 28
Couples; 29 Blanto; 31 Haid; 37 Agent; 38
Lavris; 39 Boots; 40 Rome; 41 Pfes; 43
Obo; 44 Eye; 46 Huddise; 47 Soraps; 48
Heads; 91 Newcombe; 62 Snow; 54
Titlehorize; 55 Medal cofter; 67 Locker
room; 59 Euc obser; 61 Cofter; 79
Crem.

Keeping a horse in training this year could cost £20,000, as Graham Rock discovers

Paying the price for a dream

ent it to one of the top Newmarket trainers, set aside £20,000; not for the purchase of a thoroughbred, but to pay the training bills and other associated fees to keep the object of your desire in action for 12 months. The chances of recouning

those costs are minimal. Each horse needs to win, on average, five races a year, to repay an owner's expenses and less than one horse in a hundred achieves that score, For every champion at stud worth millions of pounds, there are thousands of each horses each year who fail to WELL & FRICE.

Recent increases in stable lads' wages and the new commercial rates, together with the advent of poll tax and inflationary price rises in raw materials, have brought significant increases in trainers' bills, in some cases more than 20 per cent, and now a basic £250 a week is charged by the top professionals at Newmarket, However, some

Bill Gredley, a staunch supporter of the game since the late Seventies, has written to all his trainers informing them that he will not pay more than 12 per cent and the latest newsletter of the Racehorse Owners' Association carries an incisive editorial from its director-general, John Biggs. "Owners are under no

whatever increases their trainers choose to pass on to them. Owners should ask for, and expect to receive, full justification for increased training "Trainers should accept

that a proportion of the increases must be met by them and not passed on automatically to their owners. There is a free market and even now there is an enormous range of training fees on offer for the discriminating owner."

While most owners get what they pay for, it is often difficult to ascertain exactly what he is getting for his money. A generation ago, a stable lad would look after two horses, but this has risen to an accepted level of three per employee. The practice is by no means universal, though.

One northern trainer, who declined to be named, related: "A lad left my yard last year to work for another trainer but was there only a week before he joined a third stable; his first new employer expected him to do 16 horses."

Increases in training fees vary from seven per cent to Prescott, who sent out 40 winners last year from his Heath House stables at Newmarket, had one of the best doubled in a year. nner-to-runner ratios. Re-



cently he raised his training fees by 21 per cent but, at under £200, is among the average for racing's

"Last year we had quite a successful season," Prescott said. "But when my accountant had completed the annual figures, I had made £15,000, half the previous year's figure and less money than my head lad, although I should add that he is not overpaid. He's worth every penny and more.

"I agree with Bill Gredley. Owners and trainers are entitled to full justification of increases, and my own expenses have risen dramatically: wage costs by £30,000, rates by £10,000, the cost of shavings by £5,000. "If I did things differently, I

could save my owners some money. When a horse here becomes sick it is sent away to minimize the risk of infection. and the box is empty. "There's no doubt, too, that

horses are less prone to respi-ratory problems when bedded well over 20 per cent. Mark on shavings, rather than straw, and they recover more quickly. But it is much more

all the time and used straw, I could save £35,000. I could employ fewer staff, but there would be a consequent fall in the standard of stable-craft. The end result would be lower training bills but significantly fewer winners, and my owners enjoy having winners.

The National Trainers' Federation has instructed its members that there is no obligation to pay stable lads' poll tax, but some trainers have given their lads an increase which, taking account of income tax, covers the extra

"Every trainer will make his own decision," Prescott said. "But if they have paid the lads' rates in the past, it seems logical to contribution." make a

wners with horses at Newmarket pay capital heath charges of £55 each month for every horse in training while charging a couple of quid less trainers elsewhere with pri- and an impatient owner could vate gallops face substantial move his horses there." annual bills to maintain cilities.

Peter Walwyn, doyen of expensive and the cost has Lambourn trainers, has not ern trainers will pay less rates oubled in a year.

Yet calculated the extra charge in the first year of the new his owners will pay in the scheme. At Middleham, Chris

spring. "We'll have to make it as reasonable as we can," he said, adding that his 400 acres of gallops produced no profit. "Any other business would say we were cuckoo."

Ian Balding, too, will keep to a minimum the increase on his present fee of £170 a week. He trains at Kingsciere, using private gallops on the Berkshire Downs.

"They cost between £100,000 and £150,000 a year to maintain," Balding said. "Our gallop fees are £30 a week per horse, but they don't cover it. You need a class horse every three or four years to keep you going."

Epsom trainers, affected more than most by recent rate revisions, are likely to charge an average of £170 a week this year. One trainer, usually forthcoming, did not want to reveal his fees. "This is a cutthroat business. There might be someone down the road

Away from the main southern training centres, owners' bills are cheaper. Many northThornton has just increased his fees by nine per cent to £143 a week, while across the Pennines in Lancashire, Jack Berry's owners face a second increase in six months.

'We didn't alter our charges for two or three years and then put them up from £105 to £120 a week at the end of last year," Berry said. "But since then we've had one increase on top of another.

"The lads deserved every penny they got, but hay has gone up by a third, horse nuts by £16 a ton, and shavings are much dearer. We'll have to charge about £134 in the

Hodges has just put up his fees from £95 to £105. "It won't really be enough but down here our owners can't afford any more. Mind you, we farm ourselves and grow our own straw and hay, which is easier than buying at top prices." Bill Wightman, who has trained for more than 50

had outstripped inflation. Rod Simpson, whose Lambourn string was haived when his principal patron. Terry Ramsden, pulled out a

Somerset, Roa

why the cost of training horses mun.

touble of years ago, is in trouble. "I have horrific mortgage payments, and there's no sign of new owners coming

Despite an annual turnover of 30 per cent in registered owners, the total is increasing but figures over the last three years suggest they are being buoyed up by the number of partnerships, which offer a taste of the action for a proportion of the cost, while the number of those able to pay for one or more horses in training is declining.

Training bills are not the only items to increase. In the recent past, owners have had to pay more for Jockey Club registrations, jockeys' retainers and riding fees, entry fees, transport costs and, often an expensive extra, veterinary Yet, despite these for-

week in 1935, and £11 in 1961, enthusiasm burns bright. For the equivalent of £105 today, those able to indulge, racing "It's never gone down, it's always gone up," he said, and no one seemed able to explain entertainments devised by

Damers Cavalry stars in Lee's first treble

By Michael Seely, Racing Correspondent

outlined big-race plans for De-lius and Miss Nero. "Delius has had an abcess in his foot which

was lanced last Friday," she said. "Hopefully we'll get him to Nottingham on February 17 and

then to Liverpool once again for the Martell Cup, in which he finished second to Yahoo last

That good mare Miss Nero will run at either Chepstow or Wetherby before attempting to

improve on her third to Rustle

in last March's Waterford Crystal Stayers' Hurdle at the Nat-

ional Hunt Festival.
In the day's big race, the
Rossington Main Novices Hurdle, Man Of The West was

withdrawn. "He spread a plate and pricked his foot," said Tim Fitzgerald, the trainer's son. "We brought him to the course and thought it would be all right,

Richard Lee, a former leading point-to-point trainer, had his first treble since taking out a full Hitchcock. Only three of the four starters finished as Sword Beach fell at the sixth fence from licence three years ago at Donnome. "He had back trouble in the

licence three years ago at Don-caster yesterday.

Bruce Dowling was the successful jockey as the victories of Courtbrook, Damers Cavalry and King Of The Lot provided a three-timer of over 20-1.

Damers Cavalry was the most autum and was out for two months," commented the trainer. "He's like my other horses here today, he likes the faster ground."

Carol Lee, the trainer's wife, outlined his grace plans for De-

impressive winner of the after-noon when storming home by a distance in the Balby Novices' Chase after Some Do Not, Nicky Henderson's runner, had fallen at the ninth fence when upsides the 6-4 on favourite.

Now undefeated in his last three starts, Damers Cavalry is the apple of his trainer's eye.
"He's a good honest horse. He's
a star. He just gallops and stays.
He wouldn't have the class for the Sun Alliance at Cheltenha But he could make a Grand National horse in two or three years' time."

years' time."
Courrbrook, the trainer's first winner of the afternoon, went clear at the final jump to beat Boutzdaroff by six lengths, Previously a winner at Leicester, Courtbrook obviously relished the faster going on the Town Moor. "We'll probably bring him back here as he likes the track and the soine" said

the track and the going," said

able to compete in races.

This will put them on a per

with the more highly-paid assis-

those paid to look after horses. Another change, welcomed by all, is that prize-money can be

increased to £250 for open races and by 40 per cent to £175 for all

Other races.
Opposition has, however,

been voiced in some quarters to

the new rule which now allows some races to be held over 2%

miles as this breaks the tra-

ditional "three miles or over,

over natural country." As these events will be confined to five,

six and seven-year-olds maidens

and will be the exception rather than the rule - only 13 races to

be run in the 199 meetings to be

King Of The Lot, the final leg of the treble, won easily, gallop-ing home 15 lengths clear of

Redundant Fal to The Ladbroke when proving too strong for Rakes Lane in a battle from the second last. The winning distance was a length and Sacre d'Or finished five lengths away

In Ireland Peanuts Pet, a wellthe leaders until weakening turning into the straight, even-tually finishing thirteenth. "They just went too quick for too long on ground that was a bit fast for him," explained the trainer, "and he'd have done better today with softer going. His target at Cheltenham will be the Waterford Crystal Supreme Novices, the two mile race. And the more rain we have the

Cashew King a half-brother to yesterday's winner, is to return to Cheltenham where last year he won the County hurdle, this time for the Arkle Challenge Trophy. "We'll give him his Cheltenham preliminary in the Nortinghamshire Champion Novices Chase," added the

The biggest surprise of the afternoon came when Estonia, favourite at 5-2 on to win the Selby Selling Hurdle, was beaten 15 lengths by Premier Princess, on whom Gary Lyons put up 5lb overweight. Afterwards, an explanation was found as the

gave Bryan McMahon hand-some compensation for a dissome compensation for a dis-appointing performance behind an artery in his hind leg. Overdue chance for grooms

In the race itself Peanuts Pet

Point-to-point by Brian Beel staged - I see little harm in this

The point-to-point season commences next Saturday and experiment girl grooms will, at long last, be To increase the public awareness of the sport, the Point-topoint Secretaries' Association has co-ordinated a major promotional campaign this year, paid for by the four tant trainers who have not been affected by the divisive rule which barred from race riding

national sponsors, The Times, Land Rover, RMC, and Audi. Each of the 14 point-to-point areas now has a public relations officer whose sum is to improve the coverage on local radio and provincial newspapers. Under a newly-designed logo and motto, 'racing in a field of its own,' publicity material has been prepared to enable individ-ual hunts to promote their own meetings without the worry of expensive production costs. Two new courses have been constructed. The Essex Hunt, which shared Marks Tey with

the East Essex and Essex Farm-

moving to Hoys Farm at Radwinter, near Saffron Waldron. The other new venue is at Howe Hills, Great Stainton. which will be used twice, hosting the South Durham on March 3 and then the Hurworth three weeks later.

From this season, horses that have won a chase (other than one confined to amateurs), valued at over £6,500, in the last three years, are barred from hunter chasing. Although some may welcome this as a small step in the right direction, the implication of this Jockey Club edict is the endorsement of the licenced trainers' involvement in the sport.

How much better it would have been if a mandatory condition for starting in a hunter chase had been that the horse should be qualified to run in a ers Union for the last 24 years, is point-to-point.

Doncaster waiting on Sanderson

John Sanderson does not expect to decide for a formight whether to accept Descaster's offer to take over as clerk of the course when Pat Firth retires on March
10 (Michael Seely writes).

Speaking in Dublin,
Sanderson said: "it's true that
I've been approached by reprementatives of Doncaster about
the clerk of the course's job, and
I've indicated my willingness to

the clerk of the course's job, and I've indicated my willingness to help as much as I possibly can even if not on a permanent basis. At this stage, bearing in mind my other commitments, I haven't yet finalized precisely what I am going to do."

Since leaving York, where he was at different these clerk of the course and manager for 14

was at different must carre of the course and manager for 14 years, Sanderson has been involved in selling televised sport through a company called CSI Ltd. He also went into joint management of Phoenix Park racecourse with Jonathan Irwin, Ltd. is expressive slock of the racecourse with Jonathan Irwin. He is currently clerk of the course on the Flat at Catterick Bridge and also a director of Wetherby.

Councillor Ron Giffies, claniman of the Donaster race committee, said: "John seems very keen to help us. After the troubles we've had, we need someone of standing to take over from Pat Firth."

Councillor Giffies arreased

from Pat Firth."

Councillor Gillies stressed that Firth's departure land nothing to do with the recent criticism of the Jockey Club report over the Leger week problems. Firth is 65 next May. and it is Doncaster Metropolitan Borough Council policy that made employees must retire at that ago.

Breakthrough on drug tests

The Australian Jockey Club has made a worldwide breakthrough in dope-testing with the detec-tion of Timolol, a beta-blocker drug available at chemists with a prescription (Michael Seely

The drug was found to have been administered to Consort, a filly who ran hadly at Rosehill on January 6 when starting favourite. Reports of a doping gang in Sydney have been rife in recent weeks.

Commenting for the Jockey Club, David Pipe said: "There is no such thing as an undetectable drug, although it would be an exaggeration to claim that the laboratory picks up an administration of the such that the suc

istration on every occasion. Drugs which prove difficult to

find today will certainly be found

encore earns rest Michael Robinson, who has experienced setbacks recently with Valrodian and Remedy The Malady, enjoyed better fortune yesterday when Weirpool landed the Corton Denham Conditional Jockeys Handican Chase at Wincontes Handicap Chase at Wincanton. Weirpool, who has provided Robinson with three of his seven successes this season, was never out of the first two but had a fight on his hands when Royal Battery, well backed from 11-2 to 4-1, joined him turning for The pair were in the air

Weirpool's quick

The pair were in the air together at the third last but, at the next fence, Royal Battery swerved as if trying to run out and unscated Nigel Hawke, leaving Weirpool to score by two lengths from Express Air.
Royal Battery's trainer. David Barons, thought that if Hawke had had his whip in his left hand he could have kept the horse straight and would have won.
However, Robinson countered: "Mine would have found a bit more. Weirpool has come on this season. He's not overburdened with speed, but for a burdened with speed, but for a big horse be's quick in the air and his jumping wins him races. He's now won two in a week so I think we'll give him a short break." Despite last Saturday's dis-

appointments with his Grand National hope, Remedy The Malady, and the former New Zealand hurdler, Valrodian, Robinson reiterated that there are no problems in his yard, "Nearly all the horses are "Nearly all the horses are running well. Remody The Mal-ady tore all the muscles in his back at Warwick. He's very sore and has gone away for treat-ment. Valrodian's problem may be acclimatization. He looks and eats well, and appears

Ganoon, quietly fancied at 8-1, made all the running and held on well to win the Painters



Michael Robinson: second win in a week with Weirpool

much to the relief and delight of his trainer, Peter Hedger.

"His owner, Rosalind Morris, has had horses with me since I started and I've never done anything right for her until today." Hedger explained.

Marni Pipe's Suar Of Kuwait started a heavily-backed favourite at 13-8 but trailed home eleventh after making a counse eleventh after making a couple

Strike threat Betting shop workers employed by Coral bookmakers are threat-

by Coral bookmakers are threat-ening to strike on big-race days, including the Grand National, it was disclosed yesterday. Union leaders of the 3,500 staff are considering balloting members on industrial action over pay and conditions. and conditions. • Lambourn Racehorse Transport confirmed yesterday that contracts have been exchanged in its purchase of Delamere stables, Lambourn, which has been empty since being varietied

 $\mathcal{A}_{\mathcal{A}_{\mathcal{A}}}$

held on well to win the Painters Handicap Hurdle by three-quarters of a length from Va Lute, been empty since being vacated by retiring trainer Ray Laing at the end of last Flat season. All Jeff aims for Cagnes

All Jeff, pertnered by Guy
Landau, looks almost certain to
make his third appearance over
fences at Cagnes-sur-Mer toout, but the rait research of the control of the con morrow (Our French Racing Correspondent writes).

The Charlie Brooks-trained course winner knocked himself course in the week, but connections are hopeful he will be fit enough to contest the £24,245 Grand Prix de la Ville de Nice, the richest steeplechase at the All Jeff was ridden by Landau

Scudamore took over next time out, but the pair were brought down by the fall of Time

That race was won by Poutine, who held Afferco in a tight finish. Both line up again here, but since All Jeff had Afferco well behind when winning previously, he must have a fine chance of collecting this hand-

Celtic Shot can take his revenge By Mandarin Now they meet again at level weights, but this time waterloo Boy and Celtic Shot as he finished 10 lengths No matter how Toby ToNo matter how Toby ToWilliam Hill Golden (Handican Chase at Done)

Boy, winner of the Arkie Challenge Trophy at Chelten-ham last March, clash for the second time over fences when contesting the final of the Arlington Premier Series at Cheltenham today.

Their first meeting took place at Chepsiow at the beginning of December when Waterloo Boy gave his rival 71b and a neck beating.

In the meantime they have gone their different ways, Waterloo Boy to Ireland for the Black and White Whisky Champion Chase at Leopardstown, where he was beaten half a length by Maid Of Money, while Celtic Shot was despatched to Haydock, Kempton and Sandown where he has won each time, gaining priceless experience which should stand him in good

stead now. At Chepstow, Waterloo Boy was the more experienced and also enjoyed the benefit of a previous outing, although Celtic Shot did have a weight

are all the ingredients of a fascinating race, which will I believe be won by Celtic Shot. Yet to depict it as a two-

horse affair would be totally wrong because Sabin Du Loir has also stood his ground. The winner of two chases by wide margins over today's

distance at Haydock this season. Sabin Du Loir is a highclass performer on his day. However, it is pertinent to point out that he was beaten

11/2 lengths by Waterloo Boy in the Arkle. Midnight Train, from Jenny

Ayr, Lingfield on today

Morag Chalmers said: "Conditions have improved considerably and the forecast overnight is for local showers. We have decided to go ahead with the meeting without further inspections."

Chepstow.

By the time they go to post, Maid Of Money may well have had won the Charterhouse Mercantile

Since failing at' Leopardstown last February John Fowler's mare has run up a sequence of victories in Ireland, the most significant being the defeat of Carvill's Hill at Punchestown in

Toby Tobias also enters the fray on a high, having won his Midnight Train, from Jenny last three races. Yet he might pitman's in-form stable, has well have been alightly flat-

The meetings at Ayr and Lingfield Park this afternoon will go ahead despite the loss of both yesterday.

Ayr's clerk of the course Movag Chalmers said: "Conditions have improved considerably and the forecast overnight is for local showers. We have decided to on shead with we're now on top of the situation."

we're now on top of the situa-tion," said clerk of the course Geoff Stickels.

bias fares, Mrs Pitman should still be able to leave the course with a success as Willisford has a good chance of capturing the Lechlade Handicap Chase.

The winner of the County Hurdle on the final day of the National Hunt Festival there last March, Willsford turned in a fine display of jumping the bigger obstacles at Warwick a fortnight ago when winning a handicap chase over today's distance by 15 lengths.

Today's meeting will begin with the Food Brokers Finesse' Four-Year-Old Hurdle for which I fancy the current Triumph Hurdle favourite Major Inquiry, two of whose three wins have already been gained on today's track.

Later in the programme, the reigning champion hurdler Beech Road should not be hard pressed to add to his tally by winning the Bishops Cleeve Hurdle at what are bound to be rather unrewarding odds, even though the opposition includes that much-improved a fifth.

horse Propero, and also Slalom, who is good on his day.

Proverity, the winner of the William Hill Golden Spurs Handicap Chase at Doncaster 12 months ago, returns to the track for a second crack. In this instance, I much prefer Rowlandsons Jewels, who was beaten only a neck and the same at Sandown last time by Cool Ground and the subsequent Haydock winner Nick

Our Feliow, a stable companion of Rowlandsons Jewels in David Murray-Smith's Upper Lambourn yard, can help to make their day even more profitable by winning the Burghwallis Nov-ices' Chase.

At Ayr, Carrick Hill Lad is napped to win the West Of Scotland Pattern Novices' Chase, which has been carried over to today's programme after yesterday's fixture fell victim of the weather.

My confidence in his ability is linked to his stamina and jumping, which has already rewarded his connections with four victories in a row this season. Today looks like being

Peanuts Pet lands Doncaster feature



Peanuts Pet, partnered by Trevor Wall, clears the final flight on his way to a third victory of the season in the £9,000 Rossington Main Novices' Hurdle at Doncaster yesterday

6f) (9)

CHELTENHAM

Selections By Mandarin

1.15 Major Inquiry, 1.50 Maid Of Money.

3.00 Beech Road. 3.35 Willsford. 4.10 Teniente.

By Michael Seely 2.25 Celtic Shot. 3.35 Willsford. 4.10 TENTENTE (nap).

Going: good to soft

or a explorantially this per

10 TO 12 12 12002

Tipon, whose

bolled 25" Salvad ביות ביות ביות

10 B 10 B

The Canton coming

3000 And the second

The state of the state of

and the last three

the transfer are being

the tember of

the same for a

The state of

· - - 5236 6

and the second section

The second

The second

--- Far

40

,

*

..... card

11. 1900

the threat

📲 🐫 citer a

Trans Pile

15 35 Car

WAS BALLINGS

A. 180 A. 189

2 15 332 ±

and could be a

4 %= T

and James of

The British

rpool's quick

ore carns rest

4 --

1.15 FOOD BROKERS FINESSE HURDLE (Feature race: 4-Y-O: 26,440;

BETTING: 11-8 Major Inquiry, 9-4 Lucky Verdict, 4-1 Sayyure, 11-2 Spring Hay, 12-1 Northerns. 1989: HIGHLAND BUD 11-3 R Dunwoody (4-1) D Nicholson 6 ran

FORM FOCUS MAJOR INCURRY
the part of the control of

1.50 CHARTERHOUSE MERCANTILE CHASE (Listed race: £10,016: 3m 1f) (4 runners)

1980 DIESP MONIENT T-11-3 D Browns (12-1) Mrs M Rimet 4 min

FORM FOCUS BIGSUN best Alidnight Mechasis (winner stroet 11 here (4m, good to firm). Before that a
one-paced 654 4th of 12 to Solidasarrock at Accot
(5m, good to soit).

BALD OF BIOMEY best Waterloo Boy Xi in a Liesed
chase at Leoperdstown (2m.4, yielding). Earlier best
Carvin's Hill 31 in a Listed chase at Punchessown (2m.
Selectives MALID OF BIOMEY.

Course specialists

Guide to our in-line racecard

1 113143 0000 TREES 13 (BF,F,Q,S) (Mrs D Robinson) 8 Hall 12-0 Rececard number. Six-figure form (F - fell. distance winner. BF - beaten favourite in P - pulsed up. U - unseated rider. B - brought down. S - slipped up. B - refused. D - disqualified). Horse's name. Days since last outing: V - visor. H - hood. E - Eyeshied. C - course winner. D - distance winner. CD - course and vising the slipped up. The slipped up. B - soft, good to soft, heavy). Owner in practices. Trainer. Age and weight. Rider winner. D - distance winner. CD - course and

2.25 ARLINGTON PREMIER SERIES CHASE (Final: \$20,370: 2m 4f) (4

1 13-2111 CELTIC SHOT 21 (D.G.S) (D Horion) C Brooks B-11-7 P Seatmore 2 24-1FaP MIDNIGHT TRAIN 32 (BF.G.S) (M Oberstein) Mrs J Planan 9-11-7 BP Planan 73 139-411 3ABIN DU LOR 22 (CD.F.G.S) (B OA Kilpetrick) M Pipe 11-11-7 9 99 4 121-212 WATERLOO BOY 30 (C.D.F.G.S) (M Dealey) D Nicholono 7-11-7 R Dimmoody 94 BETTING: 10-11 Celtic Shot, 9-4 Sabin Du Loir, 100-30 Westerloo Boy, 25-1 Midnight Train.

1998: BARNEROOK AGAIH 8-11-7 8 Sherwood (S-2) D Eleworth 4 ran 1998: BARNEROOK AGAIH 8-11-7 8 Sherwood (S-2) D Eleworth 4 ran 1998: Charles and gained 3rd consecutive success when beating subsequent without Noticem by 2/H at Sandown (2m 44 sold). Particularly impressive when beating Southern Ministry inpressive when 3-21 and icols sure to up well, and the second a sold in less teason's Aride Trophy, Gave CELTIC SHOT, Thalin from 1999 and 1999 a 13-2111 CELTIC SHOT 21 (D,Q,S) (D Horton) C Brooks B-11-7 ...

3.0 BISHOPS CLEEVE HURDLE (Listed race: £5,432: 2m 4f) (6 runners) 1 9711-31 SEECH ROAD 25 (COLF.G.S) (T Gesta) G Baiding 8-12-0 2 55-3011 PROPERO 35 (D.G.S) (Mrs S Wills) J Gifford 5-12-0 3 25110-59 SALLOM 42 (D.D.F.G.S) (Mrs M Russell) M Robinson 9-12-0 4 21-4 TEL-ECHO 7 (D.S) (Pertemps Ltd) M Pipe 6-11-10 5 P321-69 STROKESTOWN LAD 14 (F.S) (S Lee) M Bradistock 6-11-8

BETTING: 4-9 Beech Road, 5-1 Sielom, 11-2 Propero, 8-1 Tel-Echo, 50-1 Strokestown Lud. 1882: CALAPAEZ 5-11-10 S Sherwood (0-1) Miss B Genders 4 run 3.35 LECHLADE HANDICAP CHASE (£5,640; 2m 4f) (9 runners)

1 1113-18 PURKA MAJOR 14 (C.D.F.G.S) (Mrs S. Jones) T Thomson Jones 8-11-10... & Dennes
2 1211-69 HORTON'S CORN 14 (C.D.F.G.S) (Mrs S. Jones) T Thomson Jones 8-11-10... & Dennes
3 215111 HAZY SUNGEY 21 (C.D.F.F.D.S) (C.F.Croin Lef) C Broods 15-11-3... P Standamo
4 21214-9 AUGHAVOGUE 14 (D.F.G.S) (K.W. 8ef & Son Lef) C Brood 8-11-0... D Te
5 31162-4 FIELD CONQUEROR 31 (D.S) (Mss O'Connell) D Eleventh 9-10-12... & Brood
6 2-251-41 MALUCHI 10 (D.F.G.S) (A. Kaplan) Mrs J Pennan 7-10-7... D Garlegh
8 453-825 TARCONEY 21 (D.G.S) (R. Whitte) P Cunded 10-10-0... R Strong
9 FYPM1 HERBERT UNITED 8 (D.F.G.J.) (Lady Herris) G Belding 11-10-0... R D Togg
G Bradley
Gary Lyons (5)

Long tendicate History United 9-12.

BETTING: 2-1 Wilstord, 9-2 Aughtwogus, 11-2 Hezy Sunset, 8-1 Puido Major, 8-1 Field Conqueror, Norton's Coln, 10-1 Hestart United, 16-1 others. 1989: PADDYBORD 11-11-3 R Rows (7-4 fav) J Gifford 4 ram

4.10 WINCHCOMBE NOVICES HANDICAP HURDLE (£2,924: 2m) (6 runners) 211585 IGLLBANON 32 (D.F.Q.S) (W Ebury) C Trietine 8-11-11 G McCoort
2,00-01 TENDENTE 11 (D.S) (S Lavaon) J Gifford 8-11-11 B Rows G
957680 ALTO CUMULUS 14 (R Morris-Adams) N Gaselee 8-11-1 B Powell
45-4 LOS BLUCZAMENOS SS (L Weson) S Christian 7-10-3 Mr G Upton (3)
3048 WESTERN DOVIDE 14 (D) (K Perres) J Perres 5-10-3 Mr Generoly
1-0005 LITTLE-MSPER 23 (F) (Mr J Morris) D Michaelon 5-10-3 R Deservoiry
1-0005 LITTLE-MSPER 23 (F) (Mr J Morris) D Michaelon 5-10-3 R Deservoiry
1-0005 LITTLE-MSPER 23 (F) (Mr J Morris) D Michaelon 5-10-3 R Deservoiry R Rows e 99
B Powell —
Mr G Upton (3) —
Mr G Upton (2) —
R December 98 74-1 Little-Nipper.

1989: ELFAST 6-11-13 G Memagh (4-1) J Webber 10 rad

DONCASTER

Selections

By Mandarin

1.10 Remittance Man. 1.40 Spritebrand. 2.10 Rowlandsons Jew 2.40 Ecossais Danseur. 3.10 Our Fellow. 3.40 James My Boy.

The Times Private Handicapper's top rating: 2.10 ROWLANDSONS JEWELS.

Going: good

1.10 PHILIP CORNES MOVICES HURDLE (Qualifier: £2,931: 2m 4f) (13

7 F985-11 COWORTH PARK 21 (G,S) (M Gibbon) P Mitchell 5-11-8
2 223-212 REMITTANCE MAN 32 (BF,OJF) (J Coline) N Henderson 9-11-8
3 2831 FATHER TIME 14 (D,S) (Mrs A Hollest) M Tompidne 8-11-4
4 5-2 ARK WOSS 18 (Duke of Amon) G Belding 3-11-0
5 131/3 BLACK MOCCASIN 35 (G,S) (Platinum Rating) Mrs J Platen 7-11-0
6 9-304SS BLUSHING TIMES 32 (B) (B Kidd) G Oldroyd 5-11-0
7 08- FURRY KNOWE 322 (Queen Elizabeth) F Walvyn 5-11-0
8 39-6FP6 HCALL FYS BRIDGE 14 (S) (J Byrng) Miss J Eaton 8-11-0
9 35-6FP6 HCALT PLACE 3 (E Smath) N Smath 7-11-0
10 USD NUMBLANEY (QAP 32 (John Wiles) A Smith 5-11-0
10 USD NUMBLANEY (QAP 32 (John Wiles) A Smith 5-11-0
10 USD N DREAMS 11 (H Rustworth) T Kartay 7-11-0
12 224-00 PACSIC SOUND 31 (D Stephenson) Miss I, Sidde 7-11-0
18 005 REGERT CROSS 14 (J Harrson) W A Stephenson 5-11-0
19 005 REGERT CROSS 14 (J Harrson) W A Stephenson 5-11-0 J Front

BETTING: 15-8 Black Moccasin, 11-4 Remittence Man, 9-2 Ask Moss, 5-1 Coworth Park, 7-1 Father Time, 12-1 Furry Knows, 16-1 others. 1989: YOOHOO NAM 6-11-0 B Dowling (5-1) R Lee 16 ran

FORM FOCUS COWORTH PARK Karmed Style (gave 2 in novices' h'cap at Sandown (2m 51 110)rd. good to soit).

30 et Market Resem (2m 41, good to soit).

7%1 3rd of 14 to Mander's Way at Folkestone (2m 7%1 3rd of 14 to Mander's Way at Folkestone (2m 100)rd. good to soit).

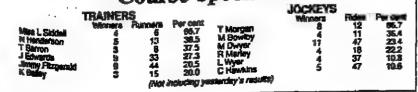
ASK MOSS 51 2ml of 21 to Social Climber at Wincanton (2m 61, good) on his first start in the PERMITTANCE MAN 81 2nd of 11 to Pile Concord (Winner Binge) at Huntingdon (2m 4f, saft); series obes Repai Ambition a short head at Chellenham (2m 4f, saft); series (2m best Repai Ambition a short head at Chellenham (2m 4f, saft) series of a fact-fight.

BLACK BROCCASIN 301 3rd of 18 to Regal Ambision at Chepstow (2m 4f, soft) on his first run for 20 months; previously best Mortey Street %1 in a Liverpool bumper (2m, good to soft).

FATHER TRIE INT clear last when beating Scots Gap 1.40 MANSION HOUSE HANDICAP CHASE (£5,026: 2m 150yd) (7

Long headlesp: Royal Cracker 9-12, High River 9-11, Impany 5-8. -BETTRICE 5-2 Gold Options, 7-2 Spritebrand, 5-1 Vulrory's Clown, Royal Cracker, 7-1 High River, 8-1 legic Bay, 20-1 Impany. 1908: ITSGGTTAREALRIGHT 12-10-9 T Morgan (7-4 je-law) J Edwards 4 ran FORM FOCUS GOLD OFTICALS beet Mismoon a short trained at Ayr (2m., good to sort), and the sort of the

WILRORY'S CLOWN best Lightwater Again 15I at IMPANY put up best recent effort when 8I last of 3 to IMPANY put up best recent effort eff Course specialists



THE TIMES RACING SERVICE Live commentary

Cuts cost 25p (off peak) and 38p (standard & peak) per minute inc VAT

and classified results Call 0898 500 123 Mandarin's Form Guide and rapid results Call 0898 100 123

2.10 WILLIAM HILL GOLDEN SPURS CHASE (£15,857: 3m 122yd) (12

1 TITES OF BESIDEFOUR 15 (D.F.(Q.S) (Mrs. E. Wortschn.) G. Balding 10-11-12 MAN OTHAGIC 32 (B.BF.F.Q.S) (J. Greig) K. Balley 9-11-10 MP Portett 3 4P1-220 J-J-HENRY 15 (C.D.F.(Q.S) (Mrs. J. Knowles) P. Besumont 11-11-9 Mrs. E. Temes 4 FP4-4P0 PROVERITY 26 (B.C.D.F.(Q.S) (Mrs. P. Shaw) J. Edwards 9-11-8 T. Thorges 7-10-23 ROWLANDSONS SEWES 21 (CD.F.(Q.S) (Rowlandsons) D. Murray Smith 9-11-6 M Bowtby 6 3-F111U ROYAL CEDAR 21 (BF.CD.F.(Q.S) (J. Cartis) J. McConnochie 9-11-5 L. Wywr 7 111-180 WONT DE GONE LONG 19 (D.F.(Q.) (R. Watey-Cohen) N. Henderson 8-10-13 S. Smith Eccles 8 US3-151 (GTTINGER 28 (F.(Q.S) (J. Lamminan) Andrew Turnell 9-10-13 L. Wywr 9 52/F1-1F NO ONE TO BLANE: 14 (F.S) (Furlong Bros Construction) N. Henderson 8-10-4 J. Oeborne 10 P1-F313 SEE YOU THERE 15 (BF.F.S) (J. Murdoch) Jimmy Ritzgerald 8-10-0 M Dayyer 11 11-12 (R.E.MING 25 (D.S) (Mrs. M. Beaumont) P. Beaumont 10-10-0 P. A. Famell 3 1-1287 FB 8 (F) (Mrs. S. Greathead) T. Greathead 8-10-0 F. Reliton (3) Lood handicace Flaming 9-11. Fig. 9-7. Long hundices: Flaming 9-11, Fib 9-7.

BETTING: 2-1 Rowfandsons Jewels. 4-1 No One To Blame, 13-2 Kittinger, 7-1 Men O'Magic, Royal Ceder, 5-1 No One To Blame, 10-1 Worst Se Gone Long, 14-1 Proverty, 16-1 others. 1989: PROVERITY 8-11-8 T Morgan (100-30) J Edwards 11 ran

C.4

78 #2

FORM FOCUS MAN O'MARGEC 12/2 2nd of 5 to Toby Tobias (good winner since) at Wincenton (2m 5/1, good); yet to win over this trip.

J-J-HENRY put up best effort on penultimase start when 3 2nd of 4 to Gowan House at Newcastie (2m 44, farm). ROWLANDSONS JEWELS %1 3nd of 12 to Cool Ground at Sandown (3m 5/18yd, good) with ROYAL CEDAR (2th worse off) hed when unesested (2m 10yd, good to soft; previously beat ROYAL CEDAR (2th worse off) hed when unesested (2m 10yd, good to soft; previously beat note; earlier ROYAL DEDAR (ZID worse off) hed when unseated pricer, earlier beat Marshander 71 at Wincanton (3m 11, good). Selection: ROWLANDSONS JEWELS (sep)

2.40 BREWERS HURDLE (4-Y-O: £2,616: 2m 150yd) (15 runners) C 4.1 T Morgan 83

K Mooney — L Wyer 96

C Hawkins 72
S Sauth Eccles 89 61 195W ARRANGEMENT 21 (D.G.) (R Billingular) J Jenkins 11-8 ECOSSAIS DANSEUR 84F (Mrs J Doyle) B Hille 11-2 21922 (ROOM STAR 14 (D.F.G.) (Robinson Publications List) N Timitier 11-2 064 NEARCTIC BAY 24 (Mrs E Cockril) Mrs P Barker 11-2 OS4 NEARCTIC BAY 26 (Mrs E Coctril) Mrs P Berker 11-2 ...
451 OBELISIG 19 (D.Q) (A Adurs) M Tompides 11-2 ...
5 ROUYAN 7 (Derfam Racing) R Simpson 11-2 ...
8 ROWREDGE 23 (Mrs J Perrin) W Perrin 11-2 ...
9 ROWREDGE 23 (Mrs J Perrin) W Perrin 11-2 ...
9 RUSTINO 12 (BF.D.Q) (G Russell) A Robson 11-2 ...
9 TERRACOTTA ARISIY 8 (P Liddle) P Liddle 11-2 ...
90 TOM TOWLEY 31 (Mrs G Wood) A Smith 11-2 ...
254 DEADLY CHARM 8 (Mrs A Devises) D Micholson 10-11 ...
5 RICHTAB 14 (Mrs P Sty) (Mrs P Sty 10-11 ...
9 SIGPLAM WOOD 15 (Mrs D Lee) D Lee 10-11 ...
5 P SIGPLAM WOOD 15 (Mrs D Lee) D Lee 10-11 ...
5 TITING: 3-1 Groom Star, 4-1 Deathy Charm, 9-2 Ecossals II es) D Nicholson 10-11 ___ R Chapman -

TTREC: 3-1 Groom Star, 4-1 Descriy Charm, 9-2 Ecossais Denseur, 5-1 New Arrangement, 7-1, 10-1 Rustino, 12-1 Rouyan, Red Saits. 1989: BLAKES SON 4-11-2 R J Beggan (7-4) M W Easterby 6 ran

FORM FOCUS NEW ARRANGEMENT benefitted from the Last-Both fall of clear leaser Ganeral Parties when Saxying on to best See Suck 1/3 at Earndown (2m. good).

RUSTING had NEARCTIC BAY (6th) and TOM TOWLEY (12th) behind when beating learns by %1 at Wetherby (2m. good) last month; subhequently disappointing 3/4 3rd to Mismi Bear at Carliste (2m. Earndown (2m. good). from the Last-Bight tall of clear leader Seannal
Parstring when staying on to best Sea Buck 1%1 at
Bandown (2m, good).
GROOM STAR one-people 2 2nd to Leigh Boy at
Newcastle (2m, good) latest; earlier successful at
Edinburgh (2m, good) and Newcastle (2m, good to
time. SHAMPRANE cost 40.000cms out of Michael Stouth's stable. DEADLY CHARM weathered approaching last when 211 4th of 13 to Royal Square at Kempton (2m, good) felter; indice, ORELESSO on seriar Motorgram (2m, good) form. Nm).

OBELESKI improved to beat Gee Double You at Wolverhampton (2m, good) latest; holds RUSTINO and TOM TOMILEY on earlier Wetnerby (2m, good)

3.10 BURGHWALLIS NOVICES CHASE (£2,485: 2m 4f) (11 runners)

| F3/411 MR OUSCK 7 (F,G) (R Sanderson) J Whethon 11-11-7 |
| F3/411 MR OUSCK 7 (F,G) (R Sanderson) J Whethon 11-11-7 |
| F9/6-F21 OUR FELLOW 11 (S) (N Kale) D Murray Smith 8-11-7 |
| 00-11R2 RIVA ROSE 23 (0,F,S) (W Gaff) Mrs J Pltman 9-11-7 |
| 04P-6F3 ANOTHER NORFOLK 3 (S) (N Smith) B McMarino 8-11-3 |
| 5344-22 CHOCTAW 28 (F,S,S) (Y section) P Beaumont 6-11-3 |
| 6 S244/4/ DEENAU'S TROVE 880 (F,G,S) (B Collinson) H Collingridge 8-11-3 |
| 7 3-34045 DIALL VENTURE 14 (F) (A Society) Jimmy Fitzgeraid 8-11-3 |
| 8 0-F OREGER 89 (G Applety) R Hartop 8-11-3 |
| 9 8-2402 DIOCIOMESHIN 10 (J Upson) John R Upson 7-11-3 |
| 10 522-154 OKEEYEE 14 (G) (Arm V Black) C Brooks 7-11-3 |
| 11 PROFESS WANTER BY ROY 8 (S Perferred) J Walterfold 8-11-3 |
| 12 PROFESS WANTER BY ROY 8 (S Perferred) J Walterfold 8-11-3 | ___ 8 J O'Nell 88 ___ M Southy 95 ___ T Morgan 6 99 ___ P Dever 85 __ P A Ferrell 77 ___ R Pshay ___ 11 DOD/F45 WAVERLEY BOY 8 (S Pederson) J Walnuright 8-17-8_ BETTING: 5-2 Duel Venture, 7-2 Okastee, 4-1 Our Fellow, 5-1 Mr Quick, 7-1 Rive Rose, 10-1 okumshin, 12-1 Choctaw, 14-1 others.

1989: STRING PLAYER 7-11-0 C Hawkins (7-2) F H Lee 7 ran 3.40 YORKSHIRE HANDICAP HURDLE (£2,700: 2m 4f) (17 runners)

Long handicap: Ejsy Heitch 9-11. SETTING: 9-2 James My Boy, 5-1 Mind Your Back, 7-1 Palmos Of Rhelms, 8-1 Eurocon, We Shoon Wad, 10-1 Pying Danicer, Big White Chief, 12-1 others. 1969: SHILLOROVE PLACE 7-10-7 J O'Gorman (9-4 ten) Mrs S A Bramel 10 ran

Selections By Mandarin

AYR

1.0 Tacrico. 1.30 Mercurius. 2.0 Dale Park. 2.30 Killone Abbey, 3.0 Brompton Road, 3.30 CARR-ICK HILL LAD (nap), 4.0 Tartan Tabard, 4.30

1.0 GIRVAN CONDITIONAL JOCKEYS HANDICAP CHASE (£2,259: 2m) (7 runners)

1 Ft-G GALAIMS 28 (G,S) M H Easterby 8-12-0 R Gamin
2 1022 TACTICO 7 (D,F,G,S) J J O'Neil 8-12-0 R Suppl
3 -602 ALLTEN GLAZED 15 (CD,G,S) M Naughton 13-11-11
Callegha
4 Same RICHARDS RAY 17 (CD,S) I Semple 9-11-0 D Byn
5 0P/1 SHOW NLESSED TY (CD,F,G,S) C Alexander 13-10-5

6 -PPS SEDVIC S (CO.SF,G.S) R Woodhouse 11-10-2 C Ryen (3) 7 SFG3 HEATHER MOTH 25 T Conningham 8-10-0..... S Turner 15-8 Tactico, 11-4 Alten Giazad, 5-1 Galedine, 7-1 Sidvic, 10-1 Heather Moth, Richards Bay, 14-1 Snow Blessed. 1.30 SORM NOVICES HANDICAP CHASE (22,535)

S -PS1 MERCURNUS 25 (CD.8) D Robertson 8-10-11 B Storey 4 1994 ALISTARIS GIRL 12 (CD.5) W Reed 7-10-6 T Reed 5 0-F9 GAELIC CHERRY 81 R Francis 7-10-1 K Jones 6 5/84 LIGNTFALL 24 R Alan 6-10-0 K Jones

7-4 Mercurius, 9-4 Royal Greek, 11-2 Alisteirs Girt 8-1 Carousel Rocket, 12-1 Lightesii, 16-1 Gaelic Cherry. 2.0 SEAGRAM 100 FIPERS CHAMPIONEHIP NOVICES HURDLE (Qualifier: 4-Y-O: 22,490: 2m)

8-11 Daie Park, 4-1 Third Son, Easy Over, 10-1 Panto Lady, 25-1 Dal 2.30 COUNTY OF AYR HANDICAP CHASE

(£3,395: 4m 120yd) (4)

Course specialists

10-11 littone Abbey, 5-2 Rivernot, 9-2 Monanore, 8-1 Ar-

TRADESTS: G Moore, 23 winners from 65 running, 26.7%; N Tinder, 8 from 34, 23.5%; G Richards, 50 from 256, 23.4%; M H rby, 15 from 73, 20. on, 29 from 155, 18.7%. A Supresson, 2 Broth 13, 167 M.

JOCKETS: N Doughty, 29 witness from 135 from 21,5%; D

Byrne, 5 from 24, 20,8%; S Turner, 9 from 45, 18,4%; A Merrigen,
6 from 47, 17,0%; G Harker, 7 from 51, 13,7%; B Storey, 18 from 139, 12,9%.

LINGFIELD PARK

Selections

By Mandarin 1.25 My Pal Popeye. 1.55 Abigail's Dream. 2.25 Hackforth. 2.55 Elegant Rose. 3.25 Grondola. 3.55 Apollo King.

Going standard

C 4

92

Draw: 5(-1m, low numbers best 1.25 CHELSEA HANDICAP (£2,322: 5f) (9 runners) 7 15-1 MY PAL POPEYE 14 (C,D,F) P Mitchel 5-10-0

2 3-10 (WHAM VIDEO 11 (D,5F,0) 14 JOHNSON 5-8-7 3 1-04 ORCHARD'S PET 4 (V.D.F.) W G M Turner 4-9-3 ... — 4 4 -021 CRAIL HARBOUR 4 (C) M Johnston 4-9-3 (7ex) R P 500s 7 5 684- LADY (CEYSER 161 (D.F) () Chapman 4-8-12 SWood (3) 8

8 (00-8 CLOUB BASE 18 O O'Neil 4-9-2 N Adams 1 9 '0-8 BUNNYLOCH 11 K hory 5-7-11 Dens Mellor (9) 3 3-1 My Pal Poppys, 7-2 Hinsel Video, 4-1 Crail Harbour, 5-7 Orchard's Pet, 7-1 Lady Køyser, Backingham Ben, 12-1 others. 1.55 HUNGERFORD CLAIMING STAKES (3-Y-O:

£2,385: 1m 2f) (11) 2,350: 1111 21) (11)

1 043 PROST 14 W O'Gormen 9-7 ______ Devid Eddery (3) 1
5 DYNAMIC QUEST 21 J Bennett 8-11 _____ T Cains 7
3 65-2 STORIN JB 26 (BF) J Unitop 8-7 _____ A McGione 2
1 080- CAGLIARIS 528 FF Witherine 8-5 _____ N Adams 1
5 519- DJANELA 42 (F) G Gracey 8-5 ______ 3
6 000- GLEBELANDS 52R 11 118 R Bentett 8-2 ___ D McKay 10
7 03-4 UP THE WARGON 14 C Alen B-1 ____ R Moree 6
8 350- RINK RACECALL 135 (B) J Hills 7-13 ____ S Darson 4
2 PORT SHARER 23 D Arbathrol 7-10 ___ J Center 9
10 03-2 ABIGALS DREAM 18 A Lep 7-5 _____ J Guinn (3) 8
11 8-6 MARCALE 14 C HOURE 7-8 _____ G Campoli (7) 5
7-4 Shorm JB, 3-4 Abigati's Dream. 6-2 Port Sitters. 7-4 Storm Jb, 3-1 Abigair's Oreem, 6-2 Port Sharer,

Course specialists TRANGERS: W O'Corman, 8 winners from 33 runners, 24.2%; R Simpson, 7 from 30, 23.3%; D Murray Smith, 8 from 39, 20.5%; J Hills, 3 from 16, 18.8%; J Dunlop, 25 from 184, 14.1%; J Bethell, 3 from 25, 12.0%. JOCKEYS: T Outrn, 23 winners from 184 rides, 12.5%; W Ryan, 7 from 70, 19.0%. (Only qualifiers).

T 121- table will EM (F.S) J J O'Nell 5-11-10 R Supple 2 5/45 VALE OF SECRECY 7 (C.F.S) R Fisher 9-11-3. P Niven 3 1F12 WATERINGHT SI (D) G Moore 5-10-13 J Calleghen (7) 4033 MORE DISTRICT 14 (C.C.S) J Johnson 6-10-7 B Byrne 5 17-6 STANDHINA 15 (C.F.C.S) B Chann 5-10-6 E Turner 6 4251 BROMETON ROAD 35 (G.S) D Womm 7-40-2 C Causes (C.F.C.S)

3.0 SYMINGTON HANDICAP NURDLE (\$2,075; 2m

9-4 Mis Mij, 3-1 Brompton Road, 7-2 Watertight, 6-1 More Distinct, 8-1 Mirantinha, 12-1 Vale Of Secrecy, 16-1 others. 2.30 WEST OF SCOTLAND PATTERN NOVICES CHASE (Feature race: £9,450: 2m 4f) (4)

2 1121 BLAZING WALKER 14 (C.D.F.G.S) W.A. Supplement 5-11-12 Count 3 1111 CARRICK HILL LAD 24 (C.D.S) G. Richards 7-11-11 A 2421 ASTON EXPRESS 24 (CD.G.S) G Moore 7-11-7 P Nives 6-4 Carrick Hill Lad, 13-8 Stazing Walker, 11-2 Antinous, -1 Aston Express.

4.0 CROSSHILL NOVICES CHASE (\$2,672: 3m

2-1 Tertan Tabard, 3-1 Watersign, 5-1 Caney River, 13-2 Kristenson, 9-1 After Four, 10-1 others.
4.30 ROGER FISHER STAKES NATIONAL HUNT FLAT RACE (22,320: 2m) (15)

A Purbox (7) 0 OFF THE BRU 17 Mrs S Bradburns 5-11-10

5-2 Militown Lady, 5-1 Extra Special, 11-2 Smith's Cracker, 6-1 Tine's Hideowey, 8-1 Chaperall Lady, 10-1 others. Racing next week

MONDAY: Plumpton, Southwell (AW). TUESDAY: Sedgefield, Leicester, Southwell (AW). WEDNESDAY: Windsor, Hereford, Lingfield Park (AW). THURSDAY: Towcester, Lingfield Park (AW). FRIDAY: Kelso, Bangor, Southwell (AW). SATURDAY: Sandown Park, Chepstow, Wetherby, Stratford, Southwell (AW).

(Flat meetings in bold)

2.25 RACING POST ALL-WEATHER CHALLENGE (Round 6: £2,364: 1m) (9)

1 2242 BEECHBROOD COTTAGE 4 (BLC.F.(2.8) A Bailey 7-10-0 Melody Town (7) 4
2 4-13 SALLYS SON 18 (B.C.BF) W O'Gorman 4-9-6 Devid Endary (3) 7
3 00-0 GREAT HAND 9 D WRSON 4-9-1 T Wilsons 5
4 00-3 HACKFORTH 14 (CD.F) J Bernell 4-9-12 T Quins 8
5 00-3 VALIANT SAINT 4 (C.S) D Murray Smith 5-6-12 R Warnham 1 6 0-53 CONCERT PITCH 16 (D,F,Q,6) ID Palling 11-8-6

3-1 Singing Gold, 7-2 Hackforth, 9-2 Casmini, 6-1 Salty's Son, 7-1 Beachwood Cottage, 8-1 Great Hand, 10-1 others. 2.55 VAUXHALL HANDICAP (£3,272: 7f) (8) 1 142 TAKDEER 23 (A.C.S) W O'Gormen + 10-0 2 810- SOLDMON'S SONG 152 (FUS) M Johnston 4-5-3

6 -324 CHAMPION GIRL 14 (B,F) A Balley 4-8-0. J Culra (3) 7 00-0 WELLOW WINE 23 R Bennett 5-8-0. J Culra (3) 8 -010 COUNT ME CUT 4 (B,CD,F) R Hond 5-8-0. D McKey 9-4 Sullys Choice, 11-4 Takdeer, 7-2 Count Me Out,

3.25 TOWER MAIDEN FILLIES STAKES (3-Y-O:

6-4 Grandels, 11-4 Spring Drift, 9-2 Fighting Breaze, 5-1 Downtown Belle, 10-1 Moreinven. 3.55 WESTMINSTER MAIDEN STAKES (92,985)

9-4 Apolio King, 7-2 Easter Baby, 9-2 HW's Halo,

Doncaster results E176.54. DF. 23.40. CSF. 127.11. Trisse

1.30 (2m 150yd ch) 1. COURTBROOK (B Dowling, 3-1); 2. Boeltscharoff (M Dayler, 15-5 fav); 3. Traveller a Trip (D Stree, 7-1), ALSO RAN; 13-2 Red Timber, 7 Thirest (N, 11 Flubystors (Bh), 20 Beachamwell (Bh), 25 Confect Kehler (Du), Chico Vakiez (Sh), 9 ran, 61, 81, 201, 201, 101. R Lee at Prestrigne, Totar, 23.30; 21.50, 21.40, 21.90, Dr. 25.50, CSP: 28.50, Tricoser 23.130, Cm M Lee at

21.20, 21.50, DP; 22.90, CSP; 24.55.
3.0 (3m 122)d ch) 1, DANERS CAVALPY (B Dowling, 4-6 fay); 2, Green Tops
(M Dayer, 2-1); 3, Worthy Light (Pate)
Caldwell, 50-1). ALSO RAN: 5 Some Do
Not (f), 20 Wescomen (4th), 5 ran, Diet, 7,
12. R Lee at Pressigns, Tols: 21.70;
51.20, 51.20, DF; 21.70, CSF; 22.47.

S.O. (3m 122yd ch) 1, DAMERS CAVALRY (B Dowling, 4-6 fav); 2, Green Tops
(M Davyer, 2-1); 3, Worthy Light (Poss'
Caldwell, 50-1); ALSO RAN: 6 Some Do
Not (f), 20 Wiscomin (4th), 5 ran, Dist, 71,
12, R Lee at Pressingine, Total: 71,
3.30 (2m et ch) 1, RDMG OF THE LUT (6
Dowling, 9-4); 2, Hinchcook (T Morgan, 5-2); 3, Deadline (M Brennun, 7-1); ALSO
RAN: 7-4 tav Sword Beach (f), 4 ran, 15,
12, R Lee at Pressingine, Total: 22.10, DF:
24.80, CSF: E7.33.

4.0 (2m hole) 1, CANDLEBRIONT (6)
Barry, 5-2 fav); 2, Greenfelle Prider (V
Smin, 10-1); 3, Shapp Order (5 Devise, 17-2; ALSO RAN: 9-2 Pytriley Prince (pu), 5-8ein (Butter (4th), 17-8e Charles (pu), 5-8ein (pu), 17-8ein (pu), 18-10-10, 23, 26, 27-20, 28, 27-30, DP: 22.80, CSF: 23.30.

3.5 (2m hole) 1, CANDLEBRIONT (6)
Barry, 5-2 fav); 2, Greenfelle Prider (V
Smin, 10-1); 3, Shapp Order (5 Devise, 17-2; ALSO RAN: 9-2 Pytriley Prince (pu), 5-8ein (pu), 11 Shapp Lad (24.80, CSF: E7.33.
4.0 (2m hole) 1, CANDLEBRIGHT (D. Barry, 5-2 tay); 2, Greechille Pride (V. Smin, 10-1); 3, Sheep Order (S. Davies, 17-2, ALSO RAN: 9-2 PytoThey Prince (pal, 5-28) Course (4m), 11-2 Britannia Bell (f), 15-2 Sumble (pul, 11 Sheam Lad (pul, 20 Godonov (5m), 100 Charlone's Gill (8th), 10 ran. 3; 41, 61, 71, dist. G Richards (Bell), 10 ran. 3; 41, 61, 71, dist. G Richards (Bell), 10 ran. 3; 41, 62, 71, dist. G Richards (Bell), 10 ran. 4; 42, 71, dist. 4; 43, 71, dist. 4; 44, 72, 72, dist. 4; 3.45 (2m 5f ch) 1, TERRA DI SIENA (Peter Hopps, 15-2); 2, Gay Gunner (Mr G Uppn, 33-1); 3, Splitthedifference (R

Wincanton 1.30 (2m 150yd ch) 1. COUNTEROOK (B Downs), 3-1); 2. Bostinsteroff (i) Dayler, 15-3 fert; 3. Traves — Trip (D Share, 7-1).

ALSO RAN: 13-2 Rad Timber, 7 Trivet (I), 11 Rubydorn (Sh.), 20 Beachampeel (46h), 25 Cornact Kelvin (pu), Chico Valdaz (56h).

9 ran. 6l, 3l, 2dl, 2dl, 10l, R Lae at Presteigns. Tota: 23.1/3.

2.0 (2m 11 han) 1, PRESEI PRESEI SS. (Gary Lyons, 6-1); 2. Estonia (T Potits, 2-5 tary; 3. Sandaysport Scoop (R Berwin, 14-1). ALSO RAN: 7 Jasmin Path (Sin), 20 Cambred Pred (4h), 10f (pu), 6 fran. 15, 2. 10, 6 ft. W Bentiley at Middleham. Tota: 25.50; 21.80, 21.10. DF: 22.70. CSF: 75.25, 7icast: 5142.18.

2.30 (2m 150yd hdis) 1, PRANITS PET (T Wall, 4-5 tary); 2, Reisen Lane (T Morgan, 9-2); 3, Secre DrOr (S J C Nos., 6-1). ALSO RAN: 8 Triple Top (4h), 12 Skoleni (6m), 35 Sunset Rans Free (5h), 6 ran. 15, 20, 21.10. DF: 22.90. CSF: 25.50; 21.80, 21.10. DF: 25.70. CSF: 71.25, 7icast: 5142.18.

2.15 (2m 16byd hdis) 1, PRANITS PET (T Wall, 4-5 tary); 2, Reisen Lane (T Morgan, 9-2); 3, Secre DrOr (S J C Nos., 6-1). ALSO RAN: 8 Triple Top (4h), 12 Skoleni (6m), 35 Sunset Rains Free (5h), 6 ran. NR: Men Of The West, 11, 51, 71, 254, dist. 8 McMahon at Tamworth. Tota: 27-50; 22.0. (25.20. CSF: 27.50. CSF: 27.25, 7icast: 5142.18.

3.0 (3m 122yd ch) 1, DANEERS CAVALRY (B Downs, 4-8 fay); 2, Green Tops (M Dwyer, 2-1); 3, Worthy Light (Pers) South Pool, Torris Little Will (pu), 16 ran. 20, 21, 8t, 31, 2kl. P. Hobbs at Minehead. Toter: E8-90; E1-90, 22-50, 62-70, 62-50. DF: E3-10 (witner or second with eny other). CSF: 2208. F2. Tricest: E7-58-51.

A.15 (2m 6f hdie) 1, TOMP'S LITTLE BET (D Gallegher, 9-1); 2, Sieter-lo-Law (M Richards, 11-1); 3, Möghty Paiscen (G Bradley, 10-1); 4, Shanton (H Davies, 11-1). ALSO RAN: 7-2 fav. Usaben Lacy, 5 Boca Chimes (pu), 9 Captain Ahab, 11 Father John, Prince's Court (ft, 12 Time Star, 14 G W Superstar (6th), Court Appeal, 20 Arctic Baron (5th), Adelaure, 50 Tryumphant Lad, Wycombe Lady, 50 Tryumphant Lad, Wycombe Lady, 50 Tryumphant Lad, Wycombe Lady, 11-11,

Placesol: £12.40.

RAPID O RESULTS 0898 · 168 · 168 0898 168+

Placepot: F259.85



Complete exhibition of genius: Matthews, aged 41, showed all his tricks against Brazil at Wembley in 1956, and repeatedly left his marker, Nilton Santos, trailing as he supplied the crosses for his fellow forwards in a famous

Wizard whose skill passed test of time

Wembley in December 1954, five months after winning the World Cup. The England team selected to meet them was Williams (Wolves); Staniforth Williams (Wolves); Staniforth (Huddersfield), Byrne (Manchester United); Phillips (Portsmouth), Wright (Wolves), Slater (Wolves); Matthews (Blackpool), Bentley (Chelsea), Allen (West Bromwich), Shackleton (Sunderland), Finney (Poetsea) (Preston). Allen was the dextrous centre-forward of a West Bromwich team that had unexpectedly defeated Preston, and Finney, in the Cup Final. This had been the one conspicuous failure in Finney's illustrious career. Personally, I was sorry that Slater, studious left-half for Wolves though he was, had been preferred to the gifted Barlow of West Bromwich, who had gained his only cap a couple of months before in

Germany came to Wembley with a team being remodelled by Herberger and containing only three of the side that had won the Cup: Posipal, the captain, Kohlmeyer at full back and Liebrich at centre-half. Kohlemeyer has now been dead some years, but Liebrich has a clear memory of Germany's humbling experience that autumn afternoon at Wembiey:

"My style was fairly similar to the

English game, and with this being my tenth international, I was not expecting an especially hard afternoon (Liebrich says). We planned no particular change of tactics, but the performance of Manhews that day put him at the very peak of international players, someone like Maradona or Beckenbauer. As soon as he had the ball, he dominated us. From the touch-line, Herberger told us to try to stop the ball getting to Matthews, and told Kohlmeyer to retreat when Matthews did have it, as that was the only possibility. I went SI over to the left to try to halt him, and twice he went round me as if I wasn't there. At half-time we didn't after our tactics, but kept trying to play our RUY own game as the best method of breaking England's domination. It was an honour to play against Matthews on such a day. Byrne made a great impression at left back, and so Ravi did Seeler for us in his second

Syl couple of chances." At inside left for the Germans was Jupp Durwall, at 27 not in the flush of youth; some twenty-odd years later he became national team manager Ter following Helmut Schoen, who succeeded Herberger. Playing on the left side, he vividly remembers Kohlmeyer's embarrassment

'I was inside left, and so many times I

BE international, though he missed a

tried to stop Matthews, yet I hadn't a chance. It was terrible for us, it could SCRI have been five or six instead of 3-1. RAVI Kohlmeyer was saying to me, 'What LISZ can I do against this man, what's LISZ happened to my concentration? In SCH the dressing-room afterwards, Kohimever didn't sav a word, he just Be sat on the floor with his head in his hands, and he was still there after the rest of us had dressed, and we had to wait for him in the bus before we could leave. He was in a daze, I've never seen anything like it. When Matthews was dribbling, he was not looking at the ball, he was looking at Kohlmeyer or Liebrich. He was so special, and a great sportsman. Yet he played so many opponents out of their team. Kohlmeyer was one of them. When Muenzenberg, our full back who had played against Matthews before the war, saw this performance, he said, 'Maybe I should still be playing at fifty."

Seeler had not even been born when Matthews first played for England, yet the following morning the newspaper correspondents were struggling to find words adequate to

Sir Stanley Matthews will be 75 on Thursday. His claim to greatness rests on a career which lasted for 33

years. David Miller considers the extraordinary twilight of Matthews's

international career

describe this performance of a man two months short of his fortieth birthday. My own recollection is like that of watching a father showing off when playing football with his small sons on the beach and never letting them have the ball. The German defenders kept taking huge swipes at Stanley's legs, yet the ball and he were never there. He moved about the field as though with some magnetic attraction for the ball. I had heard crowds laugh when he tormented a full back in League football, yet this is possibly the only time it has ever been heard in an international match, and poor

Kohlmeyer was several times reduced to hoofing the ball high into the crowd when Matthews was not even within yards of him, simply because his nerve had gone.

England's next match was the annual springtime encounter against Scotland, the uneven year being at Wembley. The selectors played their usual private game of shuffling the cards and came up, as so often, with an odd hand: n new left back, Meadows of Manchester City. Armstrong of Chelsea, for each of whom this

Matthews: a smiling threat would be the only international appearance; the recall in attack of Wilshaw, Lofthouse and Revie; and, for the first time, at left balf, the phenomenal and ill-fated Duncan Edwards, of Manchester United, ahead of whom in a gloriously meteoric career lay no more than 18 caps before United's plane

👞 he Scottish left back, on an afternoon when they were to be almost ritually slaughtered by Stanley and his colleagues - though most memorably by Stanley - was Harry Haddock, aged 25:

"When I played at Wembley, Matthews was only a name, though I'd sees the '53 Cap final on television. On the day of the match, Scottish FA officials were saying to me, 'Go at him, he's got no left foot'. I tried this the first time, Stan went inside me, and shivered the cross-bar with his left foot. Don't let anyone tell you he has any deficiency other than heading. With his skill, he had no need to head. To this day, I believe I should have allowed him more to go down the touchline. My asset was speed, to be able to get in a second tackle after recovering. At Wembley, I once made three tackles on Stan between the half-way line and the goal-line, and he still crossed the ball!

"He'd walk towards you, with the ball on his right foot, feint to his left, and you'd go with him to your right.

He'd touch the ball the other way, and be gone. You'd see it, and could do nothing. I knew that's what he'd do, and I wanted him to do it, to force I had the speed, if I was still on the inside, to stay with him. But he lost me. The game in those days was more physical, yet not as dirty as it is now. Stan had a fantastic match, but I never tried to injure him, and the extraordinary thing was, once he'd gone past you, it seemed he'd forgotten about you. Football's an entertainment sport. People don't pay four guid to see me kick Matthews. I'm still repeatedly asked, 'How did it feel? That day was

> something special to me, and for a lot of other people, and although we lost it's something I treasure and no one can take away from me. It was marvellous to discover that he was so brilliant yet still just like any other

lost badly (7-2), but it might have been different if I'd been allowed to play the way I would have pre-ferred. In those days you did as you were told. I'm sorry there's not the camaraderie in the game that there was then; now-

adays footballers seem to be in opposition all the time, whereas then you were just opponents for an hour and a half.

"I was always a part-time professional, and the game for me was always a pleasure. I went to shake hands with Stan at the end and he said, 'The ball was running for me today, I think.' He wasn't big-headed, though he had enough reason to be. He had a fantastic reputation up here because of what he'd done to Scotland over the years, and when he played in a charity match in the early Eighties, when he must have been nearly seventy, twenty thousand people turned up at Grangemouth, which is thirty miles from the city centre. Whenever he played up here, there were men taking their children to see him in case it was the last opportunity."

The following season, Stanley played in the autumn international against Wales, in which England had suffered one of their rare defeats in Cardiff, losing 2-1. This had convinced the selectors for the twentieth time that he was too old, and once more Finney had been switched to the right wing against Ireland, Spain and Scotland, with Bill Perry, Stanley's Blackpool colleague, receiving his initiation on the left. Such was Stanley's form with Blackpool, that the selectors yielded to popularity too often was Popularity the first name on their team sheet - and recalled him for the springtime match

at Wembley against Brazil, preferring him to Finney. Brazil's full backs for this match were Djalma Santos and Nilton Santos. Several of their team had been in the World Cup quarter-final two years before and were now part of a side being reshaped for the World Cup two years later in Sweden, where they would win world-wide admiration with their exhibitaring victory. Nilton Santos, who now faced Matthews, was the captain, quick and aggressive. Describing him in his book One Hundred Caps, Billy

"Nilton Santos was very different in appearance from Djalma. Yet his approach to the game was every bit as aggressive, and I have seen him complete a movement by shooting at goal on more than one occasion. When I first saw him I was deceived by his air of casualness. I thought a really fast winger would be able to lose him. Yet, in later years, I always noted that no matter how fast the winger, Nilton was always alongside him waiting for the right moment to tackle. Stanley Matthews, marked by Nilton, had a hand in all four of the goals scored by England against Brazil at Wembley in 1956 - but this is no yardstick of Nilton's ability. Stanley is a law until himself.

ad it not been for the emergence of Pelé, only seventeen when he devastated Sweden in the 1958 final, Didi, Brazil's black midfield player, would probably be regarded as the finest of all players in Brazil's history. Didi was in the team at Wembley, and a revelation at that time for English eyes. Today he recalls:

"It was one of the first occasions

that I'd played outside Brazil. Wembley made a great impression on us. We had sincerely hoped for a large crowd, but never thought it would be a full house. This was a trip to Europe in preparation for the next World Cup, and some of us were very nervous. A few days earlier, we'd lost 3-0 to Italy, and didn't want to be defeated again by England. It was the last game of this tour, and at the very least we wanted to go home having given a good performance. I warned my colleagues beforehand about Tommy Taylor and about Matthews. I told Nilton, a colleague of mine with the Botafogo club in Rio, to pay particular attention to Matthews. I remember that England scored twice before the game had hardly begun, but we managed to equalize, Paulinko and I scoring soon after half-time. But England got another two with a splendid performance and described their victory.

"Matthews was astonishing. I never thought that a player of 41 years of age would be able to do what he did on the football pitch. Pd told Nilton, who was one of the best players in Brazil and to this day is considered to be the best marker in the history of Brazilian football, that he should be especially careful and not be influenced by Matthews' appearance or age. Yet I only know that on that afternoon Nilton gave one of his weakest performances. Not because he played badly. On the contrary. The play of Stanley Matthews, who gave a complete exhibition of his genius, must take the glory for this. He did not score any goals, but he was the creator of almost all of them. He was, for me, an extraordinary player. I would say he was in the same class as Garrincha or Julinho. He was the most like a Brazilian or Argentinian player, something rare in England, and he has not been equalled to this day."

Extracted from Stanley Matthews: The Authorized Biography - David Miller (Published by Pavilion Books,

TRIUMPH OF OLD WORLD OVER THE NEW

ENGLAND WORTHY FOOTBALL WINNERS

Front Our Association Football Correspondent England 4, Brazil 2

Marshals and scarlet Caesars have won their victories on land, but few could have equalled in colour and dramatic contexts this triumph of the Apolleonic English game over the Dyonisaic dance of Brazil. Wembley yesterday saw as varied and as exciting a show as has ever touched its velvet surface since the early days of the Rodeo. Here was everything: football, a touch of the three-ring circus, a dash of the bull-ring, and at the end of it all a huge and undisputed triumph for the original masters of the Old World against the champions of the New. A 100,000 crowd loved it from the first moment, though before the close there were many painful moments to live through.

A thousand and one things vibrate in farmory, but where to start? Best perhaps is to tell the sequence of events simply. Winning the toss and taking a broad southwesterly wind on their backs. England crashed through to a two-goal lead by Taylor and Grainger within the opening from inutes. Here was something to set all England dancing. That lead they still held preciously and with much authority at half-time, though for spells the Brazilian virtuosos had scemed to need only the inspiration of a goal to set their intricate fires alight.

LONG WAY TO GO Within 10 minutes of the second half the picture had changed utterly. Paulinho and Didi, with strange goals, rocked the Englishmen to their heels. Now it was 2-2, wit the balance of inspiration changed and long, long way to go. But in the end it was the particular artistry of Stanley Matthews, backed by the iron spirit and direct skill of his colleagues, who saw

Supplementing his already rich contribution to England's opening goals, it was now two centres of his from the right, each pitched to the far posts with pin-point accu-tacy, that were headed home by Taylor and Grainger so that finally the grand young man of English football, aged 41 years, left the scene of most of his greatest triumphs with yet another crown about his head. Yet during that dramatic last half-hour, he and a hundred thousand people had stood by to watch England miss two penalties into the bargain and all but throw the match

So in the end full justice was done and zone could quarrel with the verdict; indeed, the sentence passed on the Brazilians should have been more severe. England this day played as if their very lives depended upon it. They did exactly what it. They did exactly what was required to disrupt the superb Brazilian artistry. They tackled swiftly, like lions, they refused to be drawn out of position defensively, and they used the long through pass for the sudden switch to altack, using Haynes to mid-feld at the bulb. in mid-field as the hub. It was fast, direct, accurate, and full of finishing drive, and it is a long time since one has seen an English side move with such power to dominate maestros of the calibre of these tractions.

GREAT RIGHT BACK Make no mistake, these Brazilians are maestros individually. There surely is no greater right back in the world to-day than D. Santos, his control and use of the hall greater right back in the world to-day than D. Santos, his control and use of the ball being equal to anything any forward could wish to attain. Didi, at inside left, is a supreme artist, quick as a black panther, a man who, for a spell of 20 minutes before balf-time, threatened to take the match and wrap it round his little finger. There was, too, the lightning support in attack of Dequinha, from left-balf.

These were the cinemaster, who says

These were the ringmasters who took the eye. But it was in defence in depth, in teamwork, and in the creation of the final and destructive opening which stamps great sides that Brazil failed. Of the two great stoes that Brazil failed. Of the two
greats they scored one was a freak bearing
some dark magic about it. The other came
from: a mistake by the junior Matthews
who seemed unsighted under the English
crowbar, but a mistake it was all levely patterned

approach, a colourful picture in design and content, but no finishing touch to the picture behind Wright and his backs within the English penalty area. These ebony Brazilians, wearing shirts of daffodit colour and the briefest of pale blue shorts, might and the briefest of pale blue shorts, might have belonged to a wood in springtime. Their syrations, too, told of dance steps in wild woods with a special relish-for flexibility and flourish. But this day it all faded against the solid oak of England. The English half-back line, in particular, won the highest laurels. Wright, Clayton, recovering wonderfully from Didi's inspired spell, and the giant Edwards, were magnificent. They together with Hall and Byrne. ficent. They, together with Hall and Byrne behind them, made all the Brazilian frills

must go the major praise for the victory.

point.

Here Taylor, at centre-forward, gave fulleffect to the tactical plan by his authority
over Pavao, both in the air and with his
speed over the ground. Haynes, the linchpin of attack, was quick to spot this chink
in the South American armous, and he
cleverly varied his tactics accordingly to
keep the Brazilians moving the wrong way,
ever fearful of the pass to Stanley Matthews.

Matthews, in point, came into the pattern only in sudden spasms, but when he did danger trembled as he moved either inside or outside N. Santos. In the final analysis indeed, quite apart from the vast roar of expectation he drew from the company when on the move, he had a foot in each goal, and that was something to savour. England began with a surge as in the days of Mortensen at centre-forward. Within seconds Taylor caught the tide that carried him through the battle. He broke clean through finely, but shot too high and too soon with the roar of goal already on the wind. But within two minutes he had set it right. A fine move put England ahead. Edwards to Matthews, a lovely square pass to Haynes, a forward touch, and Taylor hit the root of Gilmar's net a thundering smark.

and Taylor bit the roof of Gitmar's net a thundering smack.

Three minutes later England were two up. Matthews, falling into defence, began it near his own right corner flag. A saucy flick through Canhoteiro's legs found Hall; Hall's long through pass saw Taylor again sweep past Pavao, and there was Grainger. up to shoot home from Haynes's final touch. So it remained at half-time, though Taylor, with a great shot had hit a post. England two up, but Brazil not yet out of

it by a long chalk.

Now rain began to fall, and with the Now rain began to fall, and with the sudden change the battle changed too. A new hazard was thrown in, and for the next half-hour the packed terraces lived either on the crests or in the trough of waves of excitement. With eight minutes gone, and now the wind behind Brazil, N. Santos joined swift attack down the left. Over came a centre, and Paulinbo on the right let fly almost on the by-line. The angle was the acutest possible, but the impossible happened. His shot struck Byrne, rieochetted back in an awful parabola across a helpiess defence, and spun over the England goal line.

LEVEL.

This gave Brazil a straw to clutch. Within not gave Brazil a straw to clutch. Within another two minutes they were level as Didi, taking Wright's half clearance, surprised Matthews (R.) from 20 yards as the goalkeeper merely turned a rising shot inside his own goalposts.

Now followed the rodeo, the circus, and all the rest. All we needed was an earthquake. Brazil, moving the ball about in close circles, seemed to have saved their day. But now their volatile temperament

failed.

With half an hour left Haynes's cross free
With half an hou With half an hour left Haynes's cross free kick from the edge of the penalty area was handled by an excitable defender. Penalty, But could the French referee make his point? It might have been carnival time in some South American city as he was jostled by the Brazilians. One player annexed the ball and made off with it like some third form schoolboy who had decided to so home with the only plaything and to go home with the only plaything and spoil everything. In due course Atyco, the least distinguished of England's forwards, had his penalty kick saved, and no wonder. But why Atyeo as the intended executioner,

ne wondered. But now Matthews came to the rescu But now Matthews came to the rescue, and a perfect centre by him from Haynes's inside pass was headed back by Atyeo for Taylor to nod England into the lead once more at 3—2. Now came another penalty for hands, stopping Taylor and Atyeo going through in a duet. This time Byrne failed to beat Gilmar on his left side. The agony

Yet once more Matthews helped to settle Yet once more Matthews helped to settle something we should all have been spared. Hall found him with a short pass, another centre followed, and the alert Grainger stamped his first game for England with another goal, a swift header past Gilmar. England, with seven minutes left, were home at last amid gusts of excitement and a stormy afternoon now wore more than a wrinkle or two on its damp ground. wrinkle or two on its damp ground Teams:-

ENGLAND.—Matthews (R.) (Coventry City): Hall (Birmingham City), Byrne (Manchester United): Clayton (Blackburn Rovers), Wright (Wolverhampton Wanderers) (captain), Edwards (Manchester United): Matthews (S.) (Blackpool), Atyeo (Bristol City), Taylor (Manchester United), Haynes (Fulham), Grainger. (Sheffield United).

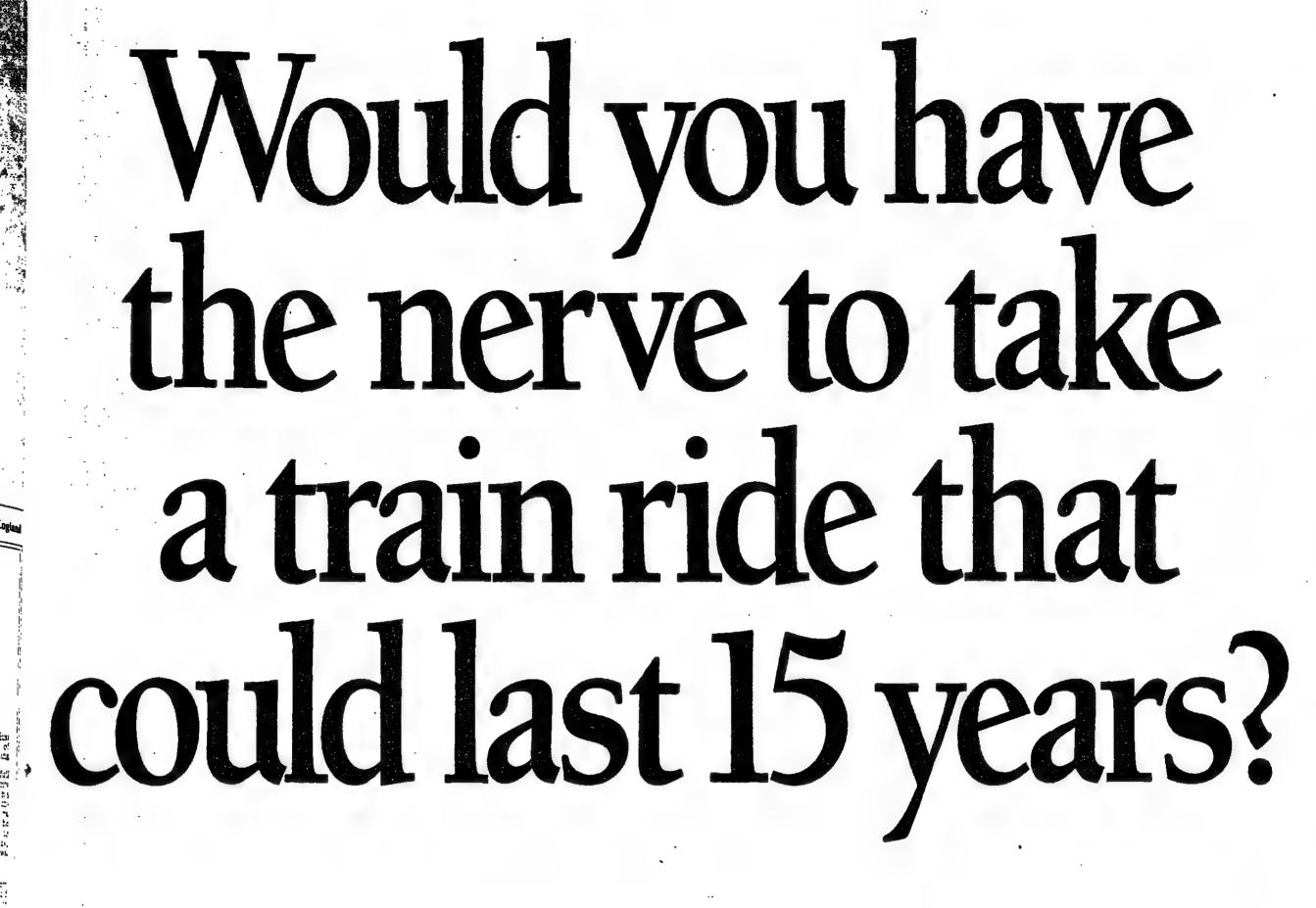
United).

Brazil.—Gibnar: D. Santos, N. Santos (captain); Zozimo, Pavao, Dequinha: Paulinho, Alvaro, Gino, Didi, Canhoteiro, Referete.—M. Guigue (France). count for nothing in the end, and to them

This is how Geoffrey Green reported the Brazil match in The Times on May 10 1956

The second section is a second of the second second section in the second section in the second seco

£12.95) الكذا من ألاصل



We would. We're Montedison, Italy's largest fine chemical company, part of the Ferruzzi Group. And we know that, if you want to change the future, you've got to start planning for it now. Materials chemistry. Health care. Clean energy. These are the fields of our endeavours. And these are the fields in which we are among the world leaders. It is only by creating solutions that are technologically and socially advanced, and compatible with our environment, that we can have an alternative that spells progress. And to do this, to be prepared for tomorrow, we must place research at the heart of our industrial system. This is what we are doing. And we're doing it with success. Every year we invest more than £200 million in Research and Development.

THE MONTEOISON

Gruppo Ferruzzi

NEXT GENERATION CHEMISTRY

OLD WORLD

THY EOOTBALL NERS

Wasps faced with a difficult decision on Probyn's fitness

"The side that wins will be

anything else," Egerton said.
"It is not just self-belief but

the will to win, and that is

where Bath have scored in the

past." Mickey Skinner's place

in the England back row may

be most at risk but the

Harlequins flanker has the

substantial assistance of

Winterbottom and Langhorn

The other major cup clash is

at Sudbury where Gloucester,

shared, hope to reverse the result (29-4) of their league

match with Wasps this sea-

son. Wasps have yet to win the

competitions their talent sug-

gests they should and on this occasion Gloucester have Teague and Hannaford back

to lift them; they were happy

to hear yesterday that Derrick

Morgan, their wing, has recovered from a damaged

Though he has been in-

cluded in the Wasps XV, Jeff Probyn, the England prop, will

have a fitness test before the

game after having the stitches

removed from the ear dam-

The other tie featuring two

first division clubs is at

Rochampton, where Rosslyn

Park have Simon Dear back at

lock for the visit of Notting-

ham. Though they stuttered at

the start of the season, Not-

tingham have discovered

greater consistency of late and

will be all the better for the

inspirational presence of

Brian Moore, the England

hooker, to belp them towards

Monday's fourth-round draw.

finalists, are at London Welsh

where Barry Evans, capped

twice by England in 1988, will

be looking for the two tries which will break the club's

record. Between 1967 and

1979 Bob Barker, also a wing,

ran in 158; Evans stands on

157 in his ninth season. Even

if the record remains today, it

must surely fall very soon.

Leicester, last year's beaten

well," he said.

against Ireland a week
"The wound is healing

A collection of battered and month suspension given dropped from the national and B XVs - will gather in Richmond this evening to against the French. Most of them will come direct from the pleasure or pain of today's third-round Pilkington Cup ties, which will see at least two giants of the competition fall

by the wayside. England's XV for the Parc des Princes will be confirmed tomorrow at Twickenham, though the French team will not be known until the evening, by which time Serge Blanco should have confirmed his fitness with Biarritz and the result of last night's Racing Club de France meeting will

bruised limbs - otherwise Franck Mesnel for an side, it is not he. known as England's senior unauthorised visit to Uruaguay to play sevens, in the one that plays best as a which case Jacques Fouroux team, and that is as much prepare tomorrow morning may be tempted to restore him about mental toughness as for next weekend's games to international rugby. First there is today's cup

business. Bath, the holders, though somewhat put out when the return flight from their Lanzarote training camp was delayed six hours by Thursday's gale, are well prepared to meet Harlequins, the club who interrupted their sixyear grip on the competition by winning in 1988.

They did not reach home twice cup winners with one until 7am yesterday though David Egerton, their No. 8, preceded them and managed a good night's sleep. Egerton, is aware of the debate over the That meeting of club of England back row and intends ficials could abridge the one- to ensure that, if anyone is

Robinson's chance to force a rethink

the deposed Hall and Mickey Skinger will be Andy Robinson, the deposed England flank forward, who teaches physical education and mathematics at the King Edward VI School in Bath, admits that rugby union rather than rectangles provided the main topic of conversation in the

stant room yesacruay.

Robisson will have the vocal support of several of his teaching colleagues when Bath, the English champions, meet Harlequins in the Pilkington Cup tie at the Recreation Ground today. He predicts that some of the personal duels will be well worth watching. "A lot of the lads have maints to prove in various areas. points to prove in various areas. There will be quite a few battles going on in this one."

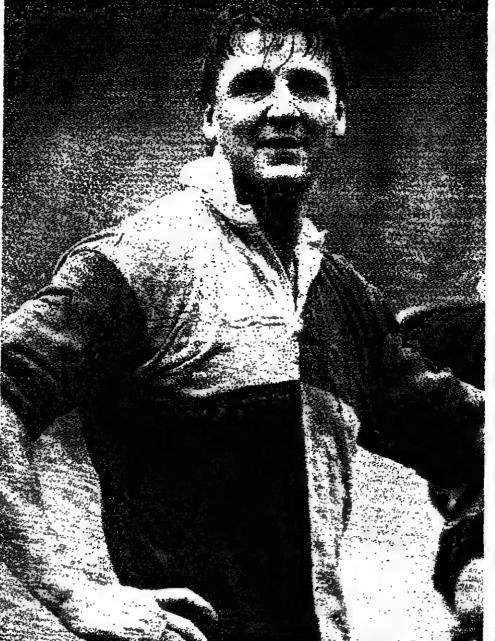
The discarded British Lion leads the list of those seeking to embarrass opponents standing between them and a place in international rugby. His contest for the loose ball with Peter Winterhalten WInterbottom, the current bolder of the England position for which the pair vie, should

This is Robinson's first This is Robinson's first opportunity this season to pit hissest against Winserbettom. After his outstanding form last winter for England, he confesses he was hurt by the decision to drop him without an apportunity to defend his position against with.

Fig.
"I was very disappointed. But
I learned from the vination that you must keep on top of your game all the time because of the fierce competition around". Robinson paid the price for a

Robinson paid the price for a slow start to the season. Winterbottom took his chance and held the place. Robinson welcomes his opportunity of making a point today. "It is a nice chance for me and I am certainly looking ferward to it. The selectors' view is that Peter is playing better than me. I have is playing better than me. I have to try and prove them wrong." Since his exclusion he has striven to reach a higher stan-dard. "If you keep thinking you are disappointed you get

Simon Halliday's attempts to emphasize his credentials against Will Carling, England's captain, is separate theatre. The chish of blindside flankers John



Looking for support: Skinner has substantial help in his bid to keep England place

League battle intensifies

Even though the continuity has been lost in the second half of the season, the McEwan's national league in Scotland is generating an unprecedented amount of interest in its closing stages. The reason, apart from the removal of the Hawick/Kelso monopoly, is the closeness of the competition with four rounds left.

Melrose, the leaders, Heriot's FP, Jed-forest and Stirling County are separated by only two points and still in the picture are Edinburgh Academicals, only one point behind the Bridgehaugh team. Equally enthralling is the relegation battle, where the issue is which club will join West of Scotland. Melrose will need little reminding that Stirling County have shown scant respect for Border reputations, having put both Hawick and Kelso to the sword. In addition, Heriot's and

Boroughmuir fell prey to their energetic style of rugby but against Melrose, the Stirling side could face a similar style of play. Melrose, who have made a late change at flanker, where Andrew Ker comes in for the injured Andrew Redpath, will also be aware that they lost their last league match at the Greenyards, where Ayr achieved a 9-8 victory.

Ayr, who are second from bottom, face Heriot's FP at Millbrae, where their task has been made all the more difficult by the inclusion in the visitors' side of Adam Buchanan-Smith, the Scotland flanker, who has joined them from London Scottish after his teaching appoint-ment at George Warson's ment at George College in Edinburgh.

Jed-forest, although beaten by Heriot's two weeks ago, are still title contenders and, with Gary Armstrong back in their side,

should be too strong for Selkirk Armstrong, though declared

fit, will obviously want to play a league game before next Sat-inday's international match in Dublin, as will Iwan Tukalo, who has played only three matches since returning from injury.

The other top match is at Meggatland, where Boroughmuir field Cristian Raducanu, the Romania lock, against High/Kelvinside. Elsewhere, the Glasgow

Elsewhere, the Hawick v Kelso match has lost some of its appeal because of the present decline of the two clubs. At Bumbrae, West of Scotland face a seemingly hopeless task against Edinburgh Academicals while, at Inverteith, Stewart's-Melville will require a win over Gala to take them out of immediate relegation danger.

Welsh directive to clean up game's sullied reputation

Though it may not have reached all destinations in time for today's fifth-round Schweppes Welsh Cup matches, a directive was issued yesterday by the Welsh Rugby Union confirming the need clean up the image of the game which has been so muddied by foul play this

Guidance goes out to Welsh referees, not entirely as a result of the sending-off of Kevin Moseley during last Samurday's international against France, that three specific offences warrant immediate dismissal: illegal use of the boot; head-butting and all forms of dangerous tackling

The WRU and repre-sentatives of the Welsh Rugby Union Referees' Society met ou Thursday to discuss the use of the sin-bin and the role of the touch judge and foul play. It was a meeting arranged earlier this month and clearly those present felt that the sin-bin may have been used in cases where players should have been sent off.
"Difficulties have arisen in

this area because of the problem of defining what sin-bin offences are." Denzil Lloyd, the chair-man of the WRU laws subcommittee, said yesterday. "In future referees are directed to use the sin-bin only to defuse a

Denis Evans, the WRU secretary, has complemented the directive with a letter to all affiliated bodies, calling for "individual and collective responsibility for discipline by all those involved at all times and at all levels of rugby football in Wales.

"The WRU is most amious that member clubs, and mem-bers of those clubs, are aware of its determination to insist on the highest possible standards of behaviour. Without wishing to over-react to recent events, there is a definite indication that foul play is on the increase.... Wales's rugby reputation is at stake, being judged as a nation by our actions of complying with the laws within the spuit of

the game." Today's cup matches may yet enhance the national reputation, particularly if the plum game—Cardiff versus Llanelli—lives up to everything both clubs stand for. Llanelli play two flankers who must both be under consideration for the national side, Iwan Jones and Mark Perego, essentially open-side players but who will operate

The education of their young front-row men. Ricky Evans and Andrew Lamerton, continues against a Cardiff pack lacking the injured Watkins, Griffiths and Crothers, the caprin Mark Ring, so successful min. Mark Ring, so successful when the clubs met earlier this season, leads the team with Pani John preferred at scrum half.

Neath, the cup holders, play Maesteg Celtic at the Garth Welfare Park in a game which will make the treasurer of the junior club a happy man and at least one junior side will feature draw, since Tunable, the West Wales Cup holders, play Lianbaran, the champions of

TODAY'S TEAM NEWS

Bristol v Liverpool St H
Bristol rough the XV which bear
Backe last week, which means
Thillet, the French wing, has his
first taste of the cup. Liverpool
replace the injured Cooper at
lock with Sainsbury, but have
Buckton (marker) back and per
Wallens and Davise at centre.
Eviden Cooperation Fylde v Gosforth

Pyter V Creatorto.

Fyter remain without Dixon
(hooker) and McKle (hook), but
Liddle is in the front row and the
dangerous Hanavan on the wing.
Briggs returns from Injury to
lead Gostorth from the wing and
Beinbridge is back at No. 5. Headingley v N Walsham Headingley's pack is intringenend by laurieum as loose-heed prop and captain. Shortland is at lock and Pepper is preferred on the flank against North Walsham, who are led by Gardner.

L Welsh v Leicester David Williams plays against his former club on the Welsh wing, while Lee Evans moves to stand-oil to cover for the instigute Gareth Rughes. Rory

Moseley v Berry Hill Cox, the veteran hooker, comes in for the injured Berbor and Moseley rates Taylor at lock. Berry Hill, though missing Hoare at stand-off, have Bryan Harris back at prop and Nick Herris at lock for the injured Event. Plymouth A v Orrell

Hocking makes his 400th senior appearance for Phymouth Albion, at loose-heed prop, and Lynn comes into the carme for Maskin.

Ornell, who travelled yesterday, Sale v Blackheath Sale relig their back division,
Jee (stand-off) and Hamer (centre)
both returning and Burnhill
moving to the wing. Blackheath lost
to Sale in the league last
season, though they have yet to
meet in the cup.

Wakefield v Rugby Heron (prop) and Reminsley (No. II) resume in the Wakened pack, so Sowerby switches to the flank. Rugby retain Chris House, brother of their centre, Stuart, at loose-head prop for their first visit to College Grove.

Law Report January 27 1990 House of Lords

Non-actionable counterclaim admitted through arbitration proceedings

Metal Scrap Trade Corpora-tion Ltd v Kate Shipping Co

Before Lord Mackay of Clashfern, Lord Chancellor, Lord Bridge of Harwich, Lord Brandon of Oakbrook, Lord Oliver of Aylmerton and Lord [Speeches January 25]

Where English arbitration proceedings had been commenced against a party who then commenced an action in the English court for a declaration that there was no contract party was entitled to make a counterclaim in the action. pothwithstanding that the subject matter of the counterclaim could not be claimed by a separate action commenced in

the English court.
The House of Lords by a majority (Lord Goff dissenting) so held in allowing an appeal by Kate Shipping Ltd, a Maitese company ("the sellers"), from a decision of the Court of Appeal (The Times April 15, 1988; [1988] 1 WLR 767) who by a majority (Lord Justice Fox and Lord Justice Parker, Lord Jussince Staughton dissenting) had allowed an appeal by Metal Scrap Trade Corporation Ltd, an Indian company ("the buyers"), from a decision of Mr Justice Steyn, who had refused the buyers' application to strike

Mr Anthony Colman, QC and Mr Simon Crookenden for the sellers; Mr Stewart Boyd, QC and Mr Giles Caldin for the

Sy

THE LORD CHAN-CELLOR, agreeing with the reasoning and conclusion of Lord Brandon and with the observations of Lord Bridge, emphasized, first, that he bethere was a concluded contract, and, if there was, whether or not there was an arbitration clause included in it, should be decided before costs were incurred in the arbitration. Nothing in the present decision put any doubt

Second, his Lordship emphasized that staying the counter-claim should not be taken to restrict in any way the manner in which the court might deal with it, once those questions had been determined. In particular, he did not think

the court would necessarily be restricted at that stage in the way suggested by Lord Goff. In the light of the full circumstances as they then emerged, it would remain open to the court then to strike out the counterclaim.

LORD BRIDGE, agreeing with Lord Brandon, said that the two primary issues were whether the parties concluded any binding contract at all and. so, whether the contract incorporated an arbitration

The buyers' originating summons sought only a declaration that there was no arbitration

agreement. The sellers, while resisting that declaration, sought by a counterclaim a event a binding contract. Those two issues were so closely interrelated that it would seem absurd that they should be determined by different

A party against whom English arbitration proceedings had been commenced and who in-voked the jurisdiction of the English court by seeking a declaration that he was not a party to the alleged arbitration

agreement could not claim any special immunity from liability to a connterclaim. If the subject matter of the counterclaim was wholly un-related to the subject matter of the claim, that might well be a ground for striking out the counterclaim under Order 28,

rule 7(3) of the Rules of the Supreme Court. But where, as here, the subject matter of the claim and counter-claim were inseparably interconnected, the proposition that they ought to be disposed of in separate proceedings flew in the teeth of the common sense and

common justice of the case.

The buyers were, however, entitled to insist that, if contrary to their primary contention, tion agreement, the remaining issues should be disposed of by arbitration and the stay proposed by Lord Brandon safeguard their position in that

respect.

If the court which tried the the primary issues concluded that there was no contract, that would be an end of the case. If it concluded that there was a binding arbitration agreement, the remaining issues would be disposed of by arbitration.

It was only if the court concluded that there was a binding contract but no arbitration agreement that any further problem would arise as to how the remaining issues should be

disposed of.

But it would be open to the buyers at that stage to show, if they could, that the remaining ues could more conveniently be disposed of in another forum. For those reasons and those more fully deployed in the speech of Lord Brandon with which he agreed, his Lordship would allow the appeal in the terms of the order which Lord Brandon proposed.

LORD BRANDON said that the sellers were formerly the owners of the motor vessel Gladys. Their London solicitors were Zaiwalla & Co. The buyers' London solicitors were Stocken

In 1982 negotiations took place in Calcutta between the sellers through agents and the buyers directly or through agents for the sale of the Gladys by the sellers to the buyers for

There was a dispute between the parties as to whether those as to whether such contract had incorporated into it by reference a clause providing that English law should apply to the contract and that all disputes arising under it should be decided by arbitration in the United Kingdom ("the disputed clause").
The buyers having denied the

existence of a concluded con-tract, the sellers on September 9, 1982 purported to treat such denial as a repudiation and claimed to be entitled to dam-

On the same day they appointed Mr Bruce Harris, a distinguished London ar-bitrator, as their arbitrator in the

On October 25, 1982 the buyers appointed Mr Cedric Barclay, another distinguished died, as their arbitrator. That appointment was expressly made subject without prejudice to the buyers' right to contend that that there was no contract, or that, if there was, it did not

On November 13, 1984 the sellers served points of claim in the arbitration in which they claimed over \$160,000 as damages for wrongful repudiation

On February 15, 1985 the buyers through Stocken issued an originating summons against the sellers in the Commercial Court in London, claiming "a declaration that ... the arbitrators ... have no jurisdiction to act in and about the dispute between the parties ... by reason that there was no arbitration agreement made between the parties".

The originating summons was supported by an affidavit of Mr Asthana, a partner in Stocken, which made clear the alternative cases sought to be made by the buyers first, that there was no contract; and, second, if there was, it did not incorporate an arbitration agreement.

While they put forward those two alternative cases, the buyers wished, if both cases were to be decided against them, to have the sellers' claim against them determined in the arbitration which had already been begun and not by any court.

The sellers did not file any evidence in answer to Mr Asthana's affidavit. Instead. they purported to serve points of counterclaim in the proceedings begun by the originating sum-mons and repeated in the points of counterclaim substantially the averments which they had made in their points of claim in In the prayer of the pleading

declaration that the buyers entered into a contract with the sellers to buy the Gladys at a price of USS83 per ton, (2) damages for repudiation of the contract and (3) interest. At the same time as the points of counterclaim were served Zaiwalla told Stocken that they

لكذا من ألاصل

the sellers counterclaimed (1) a

Commercial Court. The buyers issued a summons by which they applied for an order (1) that the sellers should be refused leave to serve the points of counterclaim, or (2) that the points of counterclaim

should be struck out. It was clear that the applica-tion to strike out was not intended to apply to that part of the points of counterclaim relat-ing to a declaration that there had been a concluded contract, but rather to the other parts in which the sellers' substantive claim for damages for breach of contract was put forward.

His Lordship would therefore use the expression "counterclaim" as meaning only those latter parts.

It was common ground that the sellers' service of their points of counterclaim was irregular in that they failed to comply with the requirements of Order 28. rule 7(2). No point, however, was now taken in respect of that on the hearing of the buyers'

summons to strike out the sellers' points of counterclaim, the judge made an order to the following effect: (1) The action to continue as

if begun by writ; (2) Mr Asthana's affidavit to stand as points of claim and the sellers to plead to it within 14 days; (3) the sellers' points of counterclaim to stand and the buyers to plead to them within 28 days of service of the seliers' points of defence; and (4) the buyers' summons to

be dismissed with costs.

The Court of Appeal by a majority (Lord Justice Staughton dissenting) allowed the buyers' appeal and ordered that the prints of authorities of authorities. that the points of counterclaim should be struck out. The present appeal raised, potentially at least, three questions for determination.

The first was whether the Court of Appeal was entitled to interfere with judge's discretionary decision and substitute its own. There were two grounds entitling the Court of appeal to interfere.

First, the judge regarded the present case as largely governed by Republic of Liberia v Gulf Oceanic Inc ([1985] 1 Lloyd's Rep 539). In taking that view, the judge erred in law, Second, the judge expressed the view that there was no merit in any of the matters put forward on behalf of the buyers.

He was plainly wrong. One of the matters put for-ward was that, if the court was to decide that there was a concluded contract and that it contained the disputed clause, it would be unjust to the buyers if deprived them of the opportunity to obtain a mandatory stay of the counterclaim under section 1 of the Arbitration Act

clearly had merit, and the judge erred in principle in not recognizing it and dealing with it negotiations resulted in a con-cluded contract, and, if they did, left in abeyance pending the 2 The second question was

That was a matter which

decision of the action in the whether the House of Lords in turn was entitled to interfere with the Court of Appeal's discretionary decision and substitute its own. The majority in the Court of Appeal, in exercising their own discretion, erred in

principle in three ways.
First, they erred in taking the view that a counterclaim made under Order 28, rule 7(1) ought not to be allowed to proceed in a case where, if the defendants had brought a separate action instead of making a counterclaim, they would not have been able to obtain leave to serve process out of the jurisdiction

under Order 11. The terms of Order 28, rule 7(1) and (3) were inconsistent with that view.
Second, the majority in the

Court of Appeal erred in treating an action for the kind of declaration sought by the buyers in the present case as being (to adopt the words of Lord Justice Oliver in the Liberia case) some special sacrosanct category of claim was not to be permitted under the ordinary principles applicable under Order 28, rule

Third, they erred in regarding the conduct of the sellers in making their counterclaim as vexatious and an abuse of the process of the court.

3 The third question in the appeal was: what decision should be substituted? Each of

the parties had a legitimate interest which any order made The buyers' interest was that, in the event of the court deciding, on the trial of the originating summons, that there was a contract and that it incorporated the disputed clause, they should be able to

the counterclaim under section in the event of the court deciding that there was a contract but it did not incorporate the disputed clause, they should be able to pursue their counterclaim in the buyers' action.

apply for a mandatory stay of

The only way in which both interests could be protected was by an order that all further proceedings on the sellers' counterclaim, save in so far as it related to their claim for a declaration, should be stayed pending the decision of the court on the originating Then, if the court decided that

ere was a contract and it incorporated the disputed clause, the stay could be main-tained and the sellers' substantive claim could be dealt with in the pending proceedings. Alternatively, if the court decided that there was a contract but it did not incorporate

the disputed clause, the sellers would be in a position to apply for the stay to be lifted so as to enable them to pursue their counterclaim. Under Order 28, rule 7(3) an order for the stay of a counterclaim could only be made if it

appeared to the court that its

subject matter ought to be disposed of by a separate action. It did not appear to his Lordship that the counterclaim in the present case ought to be disposed of by a separate action, so that a stay of the counterclaim could not be ordered under rule 7(3).

The court, however, had an inherent jurisdiction to order a stay when justice so required and that jurisdiction should be exercised in the present case. It would not be right express an opinion on the question of forum conveniens at the present stage. The question might never arise for decision and, if and when it did, it would have to be decided by reference

to the situation as it existed at

LORD GOFF, dissenting

Lord Oliver agreed.

said that the central question was whether the counterclaim should be struck out under rule 7(3), on the ground that it ought to be disposed of by a separate action. In his Lordship's opin-ion, the counterclaim should be struck out on that ground.

If there was held to be a valid arbitration agreement, it did not matter, because in that event the buyers, who in those circumstances wished the matter to go to arbitration, would be entitled to apply for a mandatory stay of

Again, if on the buyers' summons there was held to be no valid arbitration agreement because there was no binding

again it did not matter, because then the counterclaim would fail in any event.
But if it was held that, binding contract, it contained

no arbitration agreement, it In those circumstances, the arbitrators would be held to have no jurisdiction and that would be the end of the claim that they had founded jurisdiction in the English court

by serving their counterclaim, and that the matter ought to be proceeded with here, although, with the alleged arbitration agreement out of the way, the case had no connection with the English jurisdiction whatsoever and the sellers had only founded jurisdiction by commencing arbitration proceedings under an alleged arbitration agreement which had been held not to which had been need not to exist, thereby in practice compelling the buyers to take out their originating summons, so providing themselves (the sellers) with the opportunity to

serve their counterclaim. Certainly, staying the counterclaim went some way towards dealing with that situation because, if it developed, it would be open to the buyers then to ask for the stay to be continued on the ground that there was some other clearly more appropriate forum where the counterclaim should be tried in the interests of justice and of

that an application for a stay on the ground of forum non conveniens would not succeed simply because this country was not the appropriate forum. It had to be shown that there was some other jurisdiction which

TITLE

was clearly more appropriate. Sometimes there was no jurisdiction which was particularly appropriate. If so, the applica-tion for a stay would fall, and the proceedings would be allowed to proceed here, where ex hypothesi, jurisdiction had properly been founded: see European Asia Bank AG v Punjab and Sind Bank ([1982] 2 Lloyd's Rep 356).

It was not possible to proceed on the basis that the sellers had a legitimate interest which required to be protected by a stay of proceedings. So to hold begged the question in the case, for it presupposed that the court counterclum.

It proceeded on the basis that, because the sellers had suc-ceeded in founding jurisdiction under Order 28, rule 7(1), they had without more acquired a egitimate interest which precluded the court from exercising its power to strike out the counterclaim under rule 7(3). With all respect, his Lordship

with all respect, his Lordship did not agree.

The question was whether the court should exercise that power. For the reasons given by his Lordship it should do so, and his Lordship would dismiss the appeal.

Solicitors Taimella & Court Solicitors: Zaiwalla & Co. But it was not to be forgotten Stocken & Lambert.

Prosecutor must reveal identity of complainant

ing local government authorities, should reveal the identity of a complainant to a defendant at an early stage and well before advance disclosure. The Queen's Bench Di-

visional Court so held on January 18 in dismissing an appeal by way of case stated by the prosecutor, Daventry District Council, against the dismissa by Daventry Justices on April 7, 1989 of an information on the

The information alleged that the defendant had, on or about July 5, 1988, sold a pork pie unfit for human consumption

Daventry District Council v abuse of process of the count caused by an unreasonable delay in bringing the case.

for a local authority or other prosecuting authority to withhold the name of a complainant in bringing the case.

The defendant had not received advance disclosure naming the actual complainant until 10 months after the alleged incident.

As a general rule an accused

person was entitled to know who accused him as an anonymous complainant was very often difficult to refute. There might be cases where it was right for confidence to be preserved but where a decision to pros-ecute was taken, that should be the exception rather than the

MR JUSTICE NOLAN said

contrary to section 8(1) of the

Food Act 1984.

Burden of proof direction wrong

nor had reason to suspect that

Regima v McGowan

Section 28 of the Misuse of Drugs Act 1971, under which the normal burden of proof was reversed in respect of offences under the provisions of that Act, did not apply to offences of conspiracy.

Accordingly, a judge erred in directing a jury considering an

offence of conspiracy unlawfully to produce a controlled drug, that there was a burden upon the defendant to prove that he neither believed nor suspected

the substance or produce in question was a controlled drug. The Court of Appeal (Lord Justice McCowan, Mr Justice Jupp and Mr Justice Potter) so held on January 23 when allowing an appeal by Paul David Roger McGowan against his conviction on September 23, 1988 in Reading Crown Court (Judge Lait and a jury) of conspiracy unlawfully so produce a controlled drug, namely

LORD JUSTICE McCOWAN said that it should be said clearly that apart from that direction no criticism could be advanced against the judge's conduct or summing up in the case which was by no means

However, on the plain wording of section 28, conspiracy was not one of the offences there referred to and in consequence no question of there being a burden upon the defendant

Playing a round with jackals

Sipping tea on a verandah in

Gopalpur-on-Sea, Bill Powell ponders

the fleeting impact of the Rai

he eight-hole golf course is long buried under the roots of coconut paims. The little Anglican church with its corrugated roof has been locked up for years. Down the dirt road from a bungalow with a sign saying Sea Breeze and round the corner from a small hotel called Wroxham House, there's an old milestone announcing "Gopalpur-on-Sea, 0 miles". It must have been reassuring for squiffed officers of the Raj. steering charpoy-wards after a session at the White Hart pub, to know they were zero miles from home. You feel that it's a reward for going farther afield in eastern India. The milestone, along with of at sealing the sealing of the sealing t the small town itself, turns out to be a curious survival from the Anglo-India of the 1930s — a hotter but still recognizable Frinton, in the Bay of Bengal.

The White Hart doesn't serve

STERNATIONAL DUTY IN PARIS

elsh directive;

ean up game' -

cara cup holder a the Ge darned difficult to find these days in most Indian towns - so it was nice to find that once installed at one of the splendidly eccentric guest-house-cum-hotels, it was possible to send out to the one government-licensed liquor shop.

and side will for

Tumble, the te holders, pa champions

Muscley & Berry Hill

DOES THE STATE OF THE STATE OF

Temporal Paris

TO A NUMBER

Ply mouth 1 v Orrell

The second of th

Sair & Biackbeath

The state of the s

details of the

Marke Seld & Rughy

The state of the s

を 17 mm 2000 で

Section 1

71 272

proceedings

TODAY'S TEAM NEWS

THE SOURCE OF THE

Martin a resident details a readings

MITTER BY HERE

Marketin Silver of the Community of the

्रिक्सिक (जो क्षेत्र) इ**न्द्रान्त्र**क (जिल्हा क्षेत्र केल्क्स क्षेत्र (जे

the West Parlies

Lugarate -

e e % Waltharn

WELLET ! BE

Gopalpur-on-Sea is where the purple-veined functionaries of Empire and their wives came to find relief in the hot season, for there is a never-failing punkah in the prevailing sea-breeze. And they came here, too, because it was an alternative to the posh and strennously grand hill stations. These days, sahibs and mem-sahibs have been replaced by the clerkly classes from Calcutta, with an unexpected admixture of Russians. The Russians come and go on a weekly coach-shuttle service from nearby Bhubaneswar airport to the one modern hotel, an incongruous structure on the edge

In a day or two's desultory exploration you'll have spotted the old Raj bungalows: The Nook, Bine Haven, Wronham House, West Ridge, The Homestead. You'll have read the epitaphs in the tiny Anglican graveyard. Then you'll realize that that's it - there

For anyone who has been obliged to keep up with a heavy programme of temples, palaces and markets, the realization comes as a great treat: you've in a good, old-fash-

to do. After a few days you might become, as I did, contentedly entropic, stuck with the Calcutta crossword, with no reason or desire to go anywhere. And the endless Raj-type tea breaks help: you no sooner get back to your attuchair base than soft footfalls are heard and a tray bearing a real tea-pot, real milk and real biscuits is put down. The tea you will have become used to in other parts of India is a boiled-up mixture of black tea dust, evaporated milk and (lots of) sugar, often zapped up with cardamoms or other

had a craving for anything else. clude the seashore, vast and perfect and virtually innocent of time for a pause for a gossip at one of the Tardis-sized barber shops around the local photographer's

and, I was surprised to find,

came back to me.
"Nevertheless," I said (determined to be left alone with my and I pretended to read.

spices. Until you got to Gopalpur you probably didn't realize you

While energy lasts, however, a short walks itinerary should inswimmers or sunbathers. Make on wheels, where a man can come away baby smooth, scraped pink, recking of roses and pale with talc, all for eight pence; a browse studio with its amazing painted back-drops (depicting on imaginary, curried sort of Aloine landscape) and status-bearing props white telephone or enormous television set - to be posed with

by mystified-looking toddlers.
"Massage, Sah'b?" This was accompanied by a salute and a heels together, waiting-for-orders stance. A middle-aged man wearing a threadbare loincloth that flapped around his stick legs, he carried a rough wooden box on a strap. "Not today, thanks. You gave me one yesterday, remember?" I was still some from the 20 rupees' (80p) worth of pummelling which had called forth alarming chunks from neck and shoulder joints. He had drummed with the heels of his hands on my skull, which had made me dizzy

"Nobody on beach, Sah'b," He looked up and down the customerless sand and his grave glance

"I don't really feel like having a massage today. Thanks anyway." There was a long pause while my visitor stood to attention "I have wife and five children,

Putting to sea in small boats: fisherman set off from a beach at Gopalpur where Calcutta families sit fully clothed, a yard or two out, and greet each wave with cries of panic and delight "I hope they're all well." It was a mistake to leave him such an obvious opening and he

eating, Sah'b." "But I really don't want a massage today." (In retrospect I can see that the "really" let him know he was going to win.)

pounced: "Children must have

7 ith great dignity he walked off barefoot towards the huts of the fisher-folk "You don't do haircuts, do you?" Suddenly, he was back, squatting down and taking out of his box an ancient, loosely riveted pair of scissors, together with a septic-looking open rayor.

"I am giving Sah'b very ex-cellent haircut." "Fifteen rupees?"

"Twenty, Sah'b." "Fifteen rupees."

Holidaying at Gopalpur, the ussians are enthusiastic (so it is said) black-marketeers, and stick together in wary groups around their hotel, even forming closed, pale, sea-lion colonies on the beach. Not for them the histriilies who sit, fully clothed, a yard or two out and greet each wave with cries of panic and delight.

Curious about the slab-like, shy Russians, we dropped in at their hotel one lunchtime. A hush fell in the dining-room as we entered. Then everyone stared in silence until we left. We noted on the way out that the menu featured "Soupe la Borscht" and "Chicken

We turned our backs on the hotel's expensive "international" cuisine without regret, because by then we had realized that Wroxham House had a secret weapon in Nanamma, the Teleguspeaking cook. Every day she produced another excellent regional dish: curries made from jack-fruit, fish, or an erstwhile member of the gang of scrawny chickens that packed in the yard; lentils cooked with mango; spiced green bananas and squashes.

Mr T.M. Rau (discovered, after a decent interval of a day or three, to be a Balliol man, and the present owner of Wroxham House) proffered glasses of Nepalese beer which gave off a faint aroma of bananas. From the cashew plantations beyond the



ing, "Jackals," said T.M. casually. "Sometimes we get hyenas." He seemed particularly pleased that the jungle could reach out a claw and touch us as we sat on his verandah. Once, newly returned from Oxford, he had toyed with plans to create large golf links on what is still the coconut grove and extensive lavatory of the fisher-

"Do you think people would come here for golf? Would it be a good thing?" he asked in the voice of one already convinced that to do nothing of the sort would be a

much better thing. more of a snout, and what of the in Gopalpur-on-Sea, most of even more unlikely letter-box the 4,000-odd population is made mouth, with its mosaic rollers of up of fisher castes who live, for the teeth, most part invisibly, in large

They ride out to sea in graceful, sickle-shaped sailing rafts, and everyone turns out to see them come home bearing great bundles of fish, including some spectacular-looking species.

One afternoon a lorry drove out to a creek near the beach, and a tubby fish-merchant got out to speak with a group of fishermen who had gathered around a shape on the sand. A 30ft saw-fish had been caught and sold, I was assured, for the unbelievable sum of 3,800 rupees - nearly £150. Radiant faces and shouts of laughter showed that this was a gift from the gods, half-expected and half-feared, contracted-for with prayers and sacrifice. When the lorry drove away in the dusk, all that was left in a sea of footprints was the great fish's mask - minus the astonishing upper jaw - and the fins and guts to be squabbled over by the pigs and dogs. I was left wondering

what use the creature could pos-

sibly make of that unlikely clay-

more of a snout, and what of the TRAVEL NOTES

 Government of India Tourist Of-When the men ride in through

come-latelys we really are.

fish, the waiting wives often take

over the business of chaffering

with the merchants who come to

buy up the catches. This might be

because the fishermen are clad

only in loincloths and caps, and

their wives, saried and bejewelled,

do not appear at so much of a

disadvantage beside the western-

style clothes and gold wrist-

watches of the buyers. Children are everywhere in the throng,

snatching up the tiny and the

unconsidered types of fish, folding

These fisherfolk, dark, slender,

barefoot, the men and children

often going nearly naked, live in

another age, another dimension

almost, compared to that repre-

Nook, Blue Haven, West Ridge

and Hotel Brighton. These people

could have stepped straight from

the carved ledges of the great

temple at Konarak. They remind

us what a lot of Johnny (or Boris)-

sented by The Homestead,

them into their loincloths.

Tapas & Sevillanas in Old Madrid PERROTT PHILLIPS For a free copy of this evocative and beautifully written easily on Madrid, together with nur brochure on individual, inclusive

really fancy, snap

it up now,

(強) INDIA

TRANS INDUS offers the best collection of holidays covering all regions of India for Group as well as Independent Travel.

colour brochurs 21-566 2729 (24 hrs) TRANS INDUS LTD





54 Years of Travel Experience Over 100 Worldwide Travel Guides





'Fodor's has been a good companion on my travels around Whicker's World during the past 30 years. Now these friendly guides are even better!' ALAN WHICKER

Up-to-date information on where to stay, where to go and what to do, plus:

New computer-generated maps locating all the top attractions, hotels, restaurants and shops

Fodor's Choice - favourite museums, lestivals, cales and beaches

A new star rating system for hotels and restaurants with reviews by major food critics around the world

A 10-page traveller's menu and phrase guide in all major foreign guides

Available from branches of WH Smith, John Menzies and all good bookshops

Fodor's Travel Guides 20 Vauxhall Bridge Road, Landon SWIV 25A





FLYING FROM NORTH & SOUTH

Only Airtours brings you the splendour of Waikiki, Kauai and Mauii, plus the bright lights and glamour of Las Vegas, Hollywood and Los Angeles at prices much smaller than you'd expect.

SEE YOUR LOCAL ABTA TRAVEL AGENT NOW OR TELEPHONE: 0706 260000

AIRTOURS

FROM MANCHESTER - LONDON STANSTED

AIRTOURS PLC *****

at reveal identity plainant

direction wrong





THAILAND - £449 14 mghts 3 Sun Hotel in Pattaya depart Gatusch 28 February Holidays are like chocolates - the favourites go first. So for the 'Far And Away' holiday you

CARIBBEAN

LATESAVER CRUISES 16 DAYS FROM £995

Enjoy the Caribbean at its best and indulge in

a spectacular Cunard cruise. Fly direct to San Juan from London Gatwick on Cunard's

exclusive wide bodied jet to join Cunard

Countess. Depart on 3, 10, 17 or 24 March and

visit fabulous ports of call such as Barbados, St

HOLIDAYS & VILLAS

OVERSEAS TRAVEL

TRAILFINDERS

THE TRAVEL EXPERTS

AUSTRALASIA AND AROUND THE WORLD

Trailfinders offer more low cost flights and stopovers to more destinations than anyone. Experts in airfares since 1970 we can tailor make your itinerary with up to 55% discounts on Hotels and Car Hire-Worldwide. SOME CURRENT BEST BUYS

AROUND THE WORLD

London — Delhi — Bangkol Sydney — Fiji — Honolulu — Vancouver — London

Singapore – Perth – Sydney – Tohih – Los Angeles – Londo £973

FLIGHTS TO ASIA

HONG KONG BANGKON

RETURN from 2399

thone us now for our best fares, not rates and tours throughout Asia.

TRA/ELBAG

(0420)88724124 hours

Some discussional schedule flights when booked through non IATA/ABTA cavel agencies may not be covered by a bonding protection scheme. Therefore, readers should consider the accessity for independent travel.

for independent travel immunoc and abould be tissied that they has taken all mecanious before en-

SINGAPORE

	Q/w rts		o/w rts
SYDNEY	£429 £730	KATHMANDU	£105 £495
PERTH	£428 £659	BELING	£392 £692
MUCCLAND	£468 £775	CARO	£176 £260
BANGKOK	\$255 £480	MARON	£253 £422
HONG KONG	£273 £546	JO'BURG	C285 5539
SINGAPORE	C260 £506	LIMA	E280 £539
BALI	5508 CA25	LOS ANGELES	£175 £289
TOKYO	E341 8627	NEW YORK	£145 £198
DELHI/BOMBAY	E243 \$397	MAM	E170 E205
MAURITIUS	2662 2632	GENEVA	299
1. 1. 1.	TI: 1		

Longhaul Flights 07 938 3366 Transationtic and European 01 938 3232 First and Business Class 01 938 3444

Open: Monday - Saturday 9-6 Thursday 9-7 Sunday 10-2 TRAILFINDERS LTD, 42-48 Earls Court Road, London W8 6EJ Fully licensed and government bonded ATOL 1458 IATA ABTA 69701



Summer light, sea, uncrowded country, fine towns. Idyllic lake-side Chalets, Hotels & Farms. Independent motoring nolidays by sea via Sweden

around £310 pp. Optional to: to USSR, 1990 brochure Perthshire PH6 217. Tel: 0764-70020. ST LUCIA

CLUB ST LUCIA 14 NTS from £908 inclusive of all meals. dnnks, water sports, entertainment, 1/2 day boat trip etc.

INTERLINE TRAVEL CALL 0707 372886



For our brochure call 01-930 3803 (24hrs)

01-046 4442 or (0762) 21750. Ohne Heatrow), Abta 64906. wide Jupiter 01-436 2711 Vise/Access/Amex/Diners

CACTUS TRAVEL For best farm to Augustain, USA, Camade Themsed, etc. 0378 74015

CREAP Flights Worldwide. Maximum Tvi. 01-930 1366.



AMERICAN TRAVEL CENTRES 1990 FLIGHT/ACCOMMODATION BROCHURE PACKED WITH INFORMATION OUT NOW!

OVER 1000 VILLAS, APARTMENTS AND
HOTELS, WIDE CHOICE OF 80 REPORTS,
LOW OBJOST MODICINES UNITE, JAM '96
Disando
Generation
Marin Beach
Disando Coccas Bines
Marin Beach
Disando Coccas Bines
Heavier
H Prices fr. 2 BED 2250 3 BED 2225 4 RED 2400 Payl Supplement 2150 (tests fr 520 ps (Cars from 225 ps) THE PARTY OF 981 933 1198 WILLA DEPT. 8752 831843

Real holidays in Spain! Discover the unspoiled beaches of Costa de

la Luz. Enjoy Castles, Palaces Paradores, villas with pool. 24 kr Brockure Hotiline Magic of 01 748 5916 Spain Magazof Travel Ltd ASTA 42111 AROL 6890



When booking Air Charter based travel you are strongly attribed to obtain the same and ATOL number of the Town Operator with when you will countered. You sheetd essen-that the confirmation advice carries the information. If you 01-832 5620.

(0420)88724 (24 hrs.) ? TRAYELBAG @ Africa in Marraketh, Agadir & Tanglers, Call Moroccan Travel Bureau on 01-573 4411.

Z/NZ SPECIALS, 01 431 0670, AITA. ABTA 84059. ACCUM/Vins. 01 431 0670

TAKE TIME OFF to Parte. Am-sertiam, Brussels, Geneva, Ma-drid, Borne, Florence, Venez-Vicena and Budghest, Trace Cel Chester Code London SW1, 01-216 S070, ANTA 68374



HOTELS ABROAD

Pool, car hire, maid, tennis court Tel: 0473 210078 24hrs. FRANCE BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS Tor-tota. Secutifully located spart-ment I rainese walk from beach. Steeps 4/6. Spectacular views. Tel: Pelican Apartment 0101 809 4964596.

Festionid 'Homes and Gerdens' December 23 St Amonin - Noble - Val offers French changer at the best Superb Southern French your best of Voltat to Duc. Excellent cassins, hourly bedrooms, reasonable prices. Cult Mariel 010 23 63 62 21 00

SPECIAL INTEREST

"The best way to see a country is on foot"

Etruscan voiterra via san Gimignano, with its lamous to

Similar trips in France, Spain, Portugal, Turkey & India.

TUSCANY. Walk across the Tuscan hills from

to Medieval Siena. Nights at comfortable hotels in walled hill-top

towns. Good food & wine. Luggage transported en route £845.



RO.

SI

ROY

K

Rav BI

Sy

Jean

Te

SCR

RAV

LISZ

LISZ

SCH

Brochure from NTA winners: Alternative Travel Group (T),

0865 - 251195 Retail agents for ATOL holder



GOLF A COUNTRY CLUB Colf and tenuis holidays in humy detatched willsa with your own swimming proof on 18 hole champonship polf coerse. Excellent facilities, situated in the mountains of Carellon, near Valencia, Costa del Azahar, Spain. Free golf and car him. Fannastic for the golfing fanatic. For colour broedure and dentils phone (0959) \$40059 anytime.

TAILOR-MADE

SKI HOLIDAYS

to

EUROPE & USA

Tel: 01-785 7771

* * FRIENDLY PEOPLE * *

* * FRIENDLY PRICES * *

Whatever you have heard

THERE IS GOOD SKIING IN MANY RESORTS

CHALET PARTY BARGAINS

3rd & 10th Febuary from £199 non Gatwick

Telephone: 0225 444516

Westury Travel Ltd I haman, Largovin Road, Bath BA1 502

900 SUBMS Surre Chevaller OVER 407 Or underf Sci courses calered chalets, Prione now for hite availability 0788 812635. days in Sentiand, 08403 425.

Bladon Lines

CARTE

ABTA 16723.

APINALAYAS. Spring Truk 6-22 April. Siznia to Kutu. (Iowers and tempes. £1488, Ask for West Himaliayan Helidays bro-chure, 10 Starley Mow Passage. London W# 4PH. Tel: 01-998-5642 (24 hrs). AITO ATOL AETA 16070

WINTER SPORTS

ELADON LINES TRAVEL LTD

Me still have availability in reserts

have nearly all their runs and lifts open.

Prices from £99 chalet party

Telephone: 01 785 3131

with excellent snow: Cournayeur San Vigilio and Serre Chevaller

299 self catering

La colliNEIGE

est ARRIVEE !!

Super challed:

D 17

Chemonis: Valley

Call Collineige Ski

0276 24262

0836 317489 (Sat)

MATERIAL PLANS AND STORE THE

Sid Peak 042879-2272

لمكذا عن الاصل

An exciting choice of over 90 different tours, treks, safaris & expeditions in many treks. treks, safaris & expeditions in more than 50 countries around the world, Seatrels &

Sailtreks, Cultural & Adventure Touring, Day Walks, Rambles, Village-to-Village Hiking, Major Treks, Wildlife & Natural History, Wilderness Experience & Deserts, Raft & River Journeys. The kind of adventure travel most people only

All in Explore's superb 56-page colour prochure, packed with maps, photos and detailed inneranes, 2 to 4 weeks in Europe, Africa, the Near East, Asia and the Americas, Smell and the Americas. Europe, Africa, the Near East,
Asia and the Americas. Small
groups, expertly led. Contact:
Explore wonderlie (SAT),
1 Frederick St. Aldersont, Hand
CM11 110. © 0252 344151 (24bs).

TWICKERS WORLD? NATURALLY!

Our 1990/91 brochure of wildlife wilderness and cultural journeys is now available. Contact

Speak to us later about your requirements. TWICKERS WORLD

HURCH ST. TWICKENHA BROCHURE REQUESTS 01-892 7851 01-891 0161



LATIN AMERICA We specialise, exclusively. Small group escorted yours; Individual bespoke (tineracies: and for independent tracellers a range of low-cost flight options th

is second to none. Please ask for brochu 16 Devoushme Rd, London W-I Fights 10: 747 (1)(16) POLITY ROUNDED (21)

PRENCIN HOMESTAYS for young a did with fremity hundles to improve French, enjoy Beir lifectyle, cooking a conversation. Also language & houseparty centres ternage seaside holidays, intensive French home futtion & school stopped and the season of 7, The Old Stanles, Arundel, SN18 98G, (0903) 3823366.

MENORCA - Lucury ville with its own private pool £318-£798 pw. Tel: (0625) 635646.

& flights avail. Brochure: M Holiday's 0604 784940 24 hr

SELF-CATERING CANARY & MADEIRA

TENERIFFE LAS AMERICAS lax 1 bed/studio apts in printegous Parque San Tago 3 complex, pools, restaurante, edicomi beech/ superminists.

From £120 per week Tel 021-541 1291

Ski

Highlife

Great stoing in the labulous Whistler mountains of

With snow in all our \$165

top resorts and more forecast, these ski bergains

nistler mountains of ner. Plenty of anow, We apacialist. Discount for

SKI HOLIDAY SALE

Ring our office on 01-938 1851 for details of the latest discounts on January and February ski holidays. Savings of £50 or more are available to most resorts for late bookings.

One week holiday prices from £239 to include flight, Chalet or Clubhotel accommodation, first rate food with complimentary wine, and free ski guiding. VAL D'ISERE, MERIBEL, VERBIER, ZERMATT,

COURMAYEUR, KITZBUHEL, ST. ANTON. Daily update on snow conditions from all our resorts. **Mark Warner**

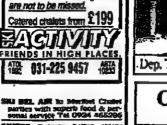
For booking details call 01-938 1851 now



CHATEL OUR OWN CHALET— STYLE HOTEL SUPERE LOCATION, TERRIFIC ATMOSPHERE EXCELLENT CUSINE SALINA, LACUZZI, SKI GLIDES NO DAYS FOR THE PRICE OF A WEEK 01-585 3400

plenty of siding. Catered chalets including flights. From £149. Sid Total Q1-948 6922.

THE SHOW has arrived, come is Morzine. Catered Chalets, min to lifts, Tel: (0304) 613693 VAL Design Private ant. Sleen 6/7. Some avail. Jan/ Feb/ Marth. Tel: 602469 360975. S/C. All ages & ablines. To S.V.P France (0243) 377802.



SKIERS Become better skiers when quided by experts. Piste Artists eliger tumory chalet ac-communation including sid quiding every skip of Champery Switzerland. For further details please phope 0402 20501. RELAX IT'S A ation sips 6. avail. 11/2 17 & 24/3 7/4. Tel: (024027) 200 SWIES ALPS 4 volters but in apr. Sip 2-6. Nr c/lift. Peacett setting. (0462) 434046

Yagotours Sailing VINE

rai setting, namr Hautefort-Steeps 6 from £90 p.W. Tel: (0823) 80664.

Bonnouse Experience. Start the new year with us here in one of our household performed house. Why watt until Summer? Call our English Directors on 0.003 52294193 Sci Les Maisons Director.

FAYENCE/CASSES - Provencale villa siecos 10. with large awine pool. meid/cook/bab/ siter avamate, Tel. 0932 68972 H. 0932 889990 W.

SELF-CATERING

MOBILE HOMES

AND TENTS

IN FRANCE.

holiday, call Keycamp. We have superb

quality tents and luxurious mobile

homesin51specially selected campsites

throughout France and Spain. And with

all Keycamp holidays, children can go

free. For a brochure call, 24 hours a day.

96 Lind Road Suction Surr 471. ERtzgerald House, Grand Parade, Cork.)

Pahn LUXURY VILLAS

- Palm Will

CATALAN Spain

Quality Villas & Apts.
 Exceptional Value
 Unspoilt Villages
 Good Beaches

027582 3759 or 0225 335853

ORTUGAL, Ali arem villes, apis, botell, pousages, mimor bomes, fights, cur hire, Canar-ies fights & secum. Lopomere Inti 01-686-2112 ARTA 73196

SELF-CATERING CARIBBEAN

JAMAJCA, Orscabesa hdylic ville diversoring agramatile sea. Steps 6. Medd. cook, seco-rity. From £500 pw. For bro-chure Tel. 021 359 1028 (Day)/021 \$25 1172 (Evg).

SELF-CATERING BALEARICS

TO LET FOR

AUGUST

Super debuze private house, large pool, sleeps 10, speed boat, car and maid service included.

\$2,000 pm.

Tel (02232) 77503.

Drive or Ry

WITH POOLS AND MAIRS, "THE DREAM" FOR 1990

Presilipeus private laury villes la superò descrioss. Weekly metals laura approx 5000 la mer 51,000. Seu viner er inland. Scheduled de THE ALGARIE. Rights, laures, car-life also arrasped. Let as iniți la maie your "deuca" baccene a mailly de SELECT SPHIII

8284-845929 24 OPEN

SELF-CATERING FRANCE

DORDOGNE

Large comfortable

counge, sleeps 6, 8

river, in much sought after area. Rural, peaceful, easy access to places of interes

Tel (0732) 866284

VIIIA

COTE D'AZUR

LUXURY PRIVATE Villas with Pools 2 to 5 bedrooms in Antibes/Cannes area

FOR COLOUR BROCHUES

(01) 661 7334, write or visit

OC3

travel

agent

For the finest family camping

JARO S/MER (vended) Cottage nr basch, size 6, Pm £100 pw. M60, June, Sept. 01.748 8666. RIAN LES PRES. Very close to Carnes. S mins. well: (rocs sep-Apt sizes 4/6. Pool, sir cond. and gios. Tel (061) 6321926. + cott. summy historical area of med. size 4-8. 0202 747900 LELAYAMBOO enchanting house right on the sea. 3 retruins gold-en samby basich St Clair, avail-able all March. April 21st - Just-Lifts, June 30st - Just 14th. Eept 22nd to test October Tel (0969) 63769.

LE TOUGUET Modern fist, large helcoxy. 30 using drive from Boulogue, skeps 4/6, £200 pw/ Tel: 0323 28479.

LOWE VALLEY Charming rose comage to let. Easter cowards. Sleeps 4. £190 per week. De-talls 0273 479282 pm & eves 01-501 5841 office. house in own grounds, does Villerent, Messificat country-side, Steeps 8. From £200-£400pw. For brochure Tel 10663 E0723 or 50983.

LICUMBOUR PENTROUSE apartment, breshtaking penoramic view on Nico. Ruralined, 3 bed-roome, 2 baths, large living, sep-arate terrace. Call 010-33-93054147, 9 to 4. EDITEMBANCAM PYRESERS Buich/mountains, Value, gites, apts fr £150 pw 0752-842616 EDITOR Flat for 2/4 people, 2 km sea, Avasable July/August £160 pw. Tel 01-657 5098. NAIAC (Aveyron), Comfortable converted village house in old citadel, Quet succincular ba-vace views, 80s 6 cestly, Dish washer, W.Mach. From 2200 pw. Winchester (0962) 54079.

CHEMANDY, LUXURY house, pregnificant country views, 3 dbis. 1 single bed. all mod cons. Nr most sporting accessibles, Vi hr coast. 0727 20636 (Even). PARTS conchange or let (SECO/month). 10.6.90-51.7.90. S beautiful rooms or poste Jardin Des Bultas Chaumont. 1 Bedroess er 2 children. 1 Bvks room (can steep 2), 1 dyolie bedroem. K & B. Will exchange/rent for similar in London. (01) 359 0962.

PROYENCE, Apt. Size 2/4. His Village nr. Campes. Fruit £90pw (USB4) 85623 or 86822 Tropez, Lax 4 bed villa with pool in 2 acres land, £350 to 850 pw. Tel; Ol 994 2721.

race. Garden, Near Gorge Du Verden, 01-736 7247 sevan, NO sure Committee suntry con tage in one of the towestest of villeges. Seems 4 to 6. Seem rang views. Seems 4 to 6. Seem rang views. From 2760 pe week. To 10221255 400.

our facilities available. Sieeps (rom £110 p.w. (01) 603-9360

BFRANCE (Opic-Valbon*) 16 min beach/airport. Inv villa, large Roman pool, Spect. 180 views, lawns, mature gdn. bbd, ter-races, etc. Fully equipped, high-est std. Sips 10:15 Bedrmin Aiso boot bouse avast. Sips 2/3, pri-vate rental. 010-33-93-773694.

FRANCE Nr. Perpignan

bathrooms. £300-£407 pw June-Sept. Tel:(0435) 883366

W. FRANCE, smid Gencon Vineyards, Utter peace, Charm-ing, spaceton IEC fermiosog pashrilly resoured. Wincheser (0962) 84100.

FT. MAN Cap Perror. Sommings ed villa, may port and beach, 60ft drawing room. 3 beat, 3 bells. Spring Surrane se. Con-tact Mrs Newland 01 693 3611.

ST TROPEZ 5 berth mobile for hire all private facilities. Pool, shop, rest. on site 01 500 1648.

ST TROPEZ (Near). Grad fir apt. Sips 4/5. Swim. Poots. Tennis. Cov. Leisure. Garden. £170 to 325 pw. Tel: (0491) 572886.

For recast sectod of Mill in line Hentage Nature sign 6, 40 mins histories hitnervote. Tel

PPER Loire Valley Cottage

beautiful countryside. Discover rivers, lakes, forests, 3 hrs from ferry (Roscoff) Tel:0566 3407.

TEL, 01-658 2264 apt. in converted 16th C olive mill. A charating bill village, steeps 4, private pool, river side garden, available April op-wards. From £225pw. Tel. (0878) 30227. PROVENCE. At Easter. A summy restored farminouse near lovely village in magical halls. Sign 8. Log fires - Central heating. 1 h Nice. 1 hr St Tropez/Sking re-sort. Also available May, June. Sept. Tel: 05288-2579 nr 5310.

ARDECSE Owners chalet. 4 beds.
Quiet village. Gdn. Terudo
/swittening. Avail all year.
From £200 pw. (0969) 64656 IRREGE Soperior apartments in C18th farm buildings. Sleep 2-6. Open all year. English resi-dent owners on 0800 89 81 60. AZUR superb chateau flat pool terms, views, sleeps 2/4 Cannes 45 min. 01-340 7408

inc. woods. Carefully respectively all mod cons. I bette. Ex-8/10. Excellent centre for re-gion. Car available. £300/660 gw. Tec. (00/01 272472.

CANNES Last studio, furn. for 1-2

hvin a/rms. 2 bth. sips 6. ige S/F bale. Sat-TV. Golf. From £395 pw. 01-441 1121/9386. MAREDITE, simple, chess for 4 ORSICA, del villa, 4/6, o/ileg Straits between Bonkacio and

Sardinia. Lovely beach and views tel Q31 567 4111 complex with pool. Villas on beach/by sea. Village bouses. Plus many more. 04246 4366 COTE D'AZUR Nr Menton, villa with pdb. sips 4, from CSOpw tel 074 636 608

FOR D'AZUR, Menton, Studie for 2, mins from beaches, har bour and town. (0734) 786378 ORDOGNE Stone cottage in idyi-lic rural poen FROM 285-£150 pw. Sips 7, Close Monpazier. River 15km, 0367 53398. beautiful country. Charming pantiful country. Charming mod 3 bed her usps 6) in own 2% acres. Tel: 0906 530020.

for families, 2 bedroom-studie can be separated off if required. For further details and knforms, tion on availability etc. Contact Shuart Donaldson, 35A High Stret. Potters Bar. Herts, ENG SAJ, Tol. (0707) 80669. VILLA HOLIDAYS

UNUSUAL PROPERTIES

Stay in a lexmy Portuguese villa, a Greek lisherman's collage, a country house in Majorca, or even an 11th century Tascan lower. TRAVEL It's taken as 19 years to build up the most exclusive chance of tailor made holidays around the Mediterranean. Scheduled digities realizable. Ring: 01 581 0851 for a heatchurg.



CRUISING & SAILING **ABROAD**

YUGOTOURS Charter, Share-Boat Holidaya, Motor Yacis SAILING HOLIDAY.

*Croises, or unique Land and Sea comb Fly from 13 UK sisport FOR COLOUR BROCHRIE Ring (01) 437 0792 (QUOTE REF TM1) OR (01) 439 3080 FOR DETAILS

Explore the Yogoslavia

court and islands with the

espects. Choose from Flotilla Sailing, Barehou Charter, Share-Boat

TABLE S. W. Prance. Chairsau set in 5 acre ben't with private Lines river. 4 double beds. Lines 1/pob. 2500-1000pw. Phone 01-5405451 (aves or w/ends).

Sup seafront apri. h/side vills etc on the Cole d'Appr for rent all seasons. (0424) 213464 SELF-CATERING GREECE

CHANNA - West Crete, luxury vil la. complex with maid service, private pool and ber. For details jel: 10480) 453032. SELF-CATERING U.S.A. CHARMING beach vills, bie of Syros, siespe B. British owned. Phone: OI 995 2356.

CYPRUE Les int ville. Sips 6. Gdm. s/poal. Unique poan. Fis tree bay. Tels/01) 293-4652 or (01) 888-4545. FLORIDA Port Richer 3 and vita secluded air cond. Say equapped own you like 2300. E3450w 0282 716510 (01) 968-4545.

ROUSES OF PELION specialises in the lovely, truly unspoils corner manniand Greece. Charmer manniand Greece. Charmer 4/c 4cpcm. friendly reliable service. Phone 096 321 457. LA COSTA Cattropia Latery home. 2 bedrooms. 2 bein, gvertocking golf Course, hos-spa, harmin Course, hos- sea £350pw. Tel 10484f T10482. ind. 3 superb private houses. Brochure, Tel (0636) 297341. YROS Cyclades. Lovely Villa on Beautiful beach. All mod cons-Siceps 8. (1234) 856866.

SELF-CATERING ITALY

ATASTE - OF TUSCANY

Umbria. Argentario, Apulia..... discover beautiful old farmhouses and villas in Italy's finest regions. Tastefully furnished and well equipped, with a FREE BROCHURE RING (07987) 421

QUOTE REF 1147 Or write to Vocaritie in Bolio, Dept. 1147, Bignar, Nr. Pulborough, W. Sussess, RHGO 1QD Vacanze IN ITALIA

Taste the real Italy, it's Magic! 01 741 2151

Magic of Italy

TUSGANY -from Gottages he Gasties

For the very best of Tusomy bigger than ever, our new 1990 brochuse offers something for everyone. Even more country withs a spartments, mostly with, seammen good or lake. Sleep 2-12+. Hing new few year free copy of em superb colour brockers Telephone: (652 2663) or write fe: Tescury Hotels 367 Toubridge Rusel Maridatuse, Kard ME15 3764

TUSCANY & UMBRIA
Beautiful farmbonses and corneges
with private pools sips 2-10.
capoying unarvailed rural locations and congnificent views.

Tel: (0403) 59788. Open
18 Marion Square, Horsham,
W. Sussex, FH12 1EU

HOS ISLAND ARTA THESE - AITC - ATOL 145

PORTOFINO ITALY Bestelfiel with in 2 serve.
Wooded section. Close to all
Sections. Overfooting Gulf of
Paradise. O Bedroom guite plus I
Bedroom, large Insurance
drawing room, drang room etc.
Ideal for company or handly
stecking security and exchanges.

£1,000 pm. Tel: 01-727-0143.

EAUTHUL farmhones ants Limbris-Tuscany border. Pool gdns. spieradd views. Sleep 2. 10. Also house. 0202 883520. house avail July and Septem house avail July and Septem ber, sleeps 4. £300 pw. Other properties country and coast Tel. (0442) 865126 evenings. TUSCANY Farmhouse. Umbria border, steeps 6, phone for Brochure 01-977 1666, prosenty Overlooking Barga peaceful hill top village. 15C vil-la. siecps 6-9, fully equipped. available July-August. £575 pw inclusive. Tel. 01-290 0567.

Antibilia sectuded mountain villa. All mod conveniences, sip 4/6 Perugiz/Assiet area. Avait spring/summer 01-455 0817

HABRIA/TUSCANY, Neur Corto-ria. cottage in hills, sleeps 4, £175pw. July to Sept £280pw. Tel 01-789 3336.

UK HOLIDAYS

galow. private motor swim-page. private motor swim-ping pool, jacust and same, heauthu views. colour hro-churs. Daytime 09914 218 or svenings 09914 263 **ACTIVITY HOLIDAYS**

Gliding_Holidays! t (Pitale's must famous and best quipped chibi epipped chair Friendly, professional Instructural Scarie Densiable Downs locational No experience Internative Free Colour Proctors:

 $x_1, \dots, x_{m-1}, y_1, \dots, x_{m-1}, y_m, \dots, y_m$

London Chilles Chil., Tring Hond, Destinate Life 21F., Balls. (0582) 663410



A Choices of Holiday

Plos Tail Riday - Impure four Riday

Learn to Ride - Horse Gram Cassas.

NORTHUMBRIA HORSE HOUDAYS
East Casde, Stanley, Co Durbant.
Tot: (02077) 235354/230555

RI COMPACT YOUR LOCAL TRABL ARBIT.

SELF-CATERING

MAJORCA Scorto hozzy villa in Bondina with panoramic views.over the say of Palma. Comprises 5 Certocoms. 2 between S beforems, 2 beforems, 5 selections, 5 beforems, 5 be

talls on (0202) 732233 MDALUSIAN Farmhouse. She 6, Pool. Mountain Views. Call Philip. 01-356 4629 (9-5).

COSTA DEL. SOL. Fuergirota C.os Boliches). Luz. 2 befroom est in excellent cond evationising beach. Tel: 031-337-8441. MENNA Lensery Villes/apri. Cer hare, flights, Brochure; Desia Holidays 0604 784940 24 hrs. LA MANGA Chib Luxury 2 bed, 2 beth villa. Cheep summer rains. Tel; 01 940 7861.

COURTY VIEL. Private post in Costa del Sol. Owner unable lo use. Ressonable rent. Long or short lel. Tel (0255) 860334. HAS Benutiful villa at Lew Hoad brims club, Sips & Daily maid. Private swimming bool. £350-£950pw. 01-03; 3584. view, 3 bedrus, 2 baths, pool, TV. 01-468 9962/368 5578. BOJACAR LUDINY VIIIS & SUS. Besulful Ara. Molacar Holi-days (OSO4) 784940 24 kms. MR 981AS. Private hugary viiin with own pool & exotic gdus. Glorious sendy beaches. "3 bernes. 2 bihrum. 0963 886488.

SELF-CATERING SWITZERLAND

SELF-CATERING

ADVENTUR SEPERE LOCATION BUDE, CORNWALL

FURCHILDREN & TEENAGERS 8 to 1.6 The best in III Salling, Surface,
Cancerng, Absoling etc.
III Interest on III Equipment
III Care & Salling in IIII Interest on III Interest on Care & Safety & Low Prices PLUS-EXCLUSIVE PARILY ACTIVITYWEEKS

had a story meananth bristops for all upos (free 20 storktes suc. subsystems, university, stabilt, mering, company, sand yactisming, assault courses, rat busing, uponed subsystems, architects, cincident, abounding and more, 7 days 5169 + WAT, ASTA & BAMA Conduct London Office, 6 Kere Green, Richmond, 1919 2011, Tot. 67-940 7784.

SOUTHERN CALFORNIA House sleeps 6. 35 mins San Diego. Futly equipped, Pools Sintel Avail round yr. 6403 mr wk. Rmg (0793) 731241.

close sea. Fr \$250.pm. in short let 01-393 7856 & SELF-CATERING PORTUGAL

CARVE - Apl. for 7 adms. Upmarket development, quie, all services, pools, remas, quir beaches, Tel: O61 928 9284, ALGARVE Tovira ares. 2 beg partuhouse with pool, maid ser-vice. Tel: (0865) 777487 AL GARVE Good selection of privalety owned self catering what he suit individual feedul emests, blook with own pool or within easy reach of superp backers, givery villa inspected and for describion as offante. Strong a suite of the privalety is suffer and 1000031 712078.

thome Linea Sparks for

BENIALMADENA Costs del Sol. Quiet private api I mis besch. £66 - £120 pw 0372 724860

DETIO DE LOS CABALLOS E INTO PENTO BERNER, SECT TEXT ACCOUNT IN ORDE SETTING. NO high-rise. Friendly, quiet - ao chidren, Jacrazzi, pool. Broch, OL-876 5164/O10862 788644

COSTA BLANCA - Close Alice.
Lucurious new vitta in burge
landscaped goins, 6 Bedrooms, 5
Baltirooms, large gool and own
lennis ct., see views, full small
serv. E400-£1100pw. Col bruch
Tel-0204 493285 Evgs (Wood).

SOUTH OF TURKEY Debuts to sea. Cottage streps 6. Near a part Tel: (0432) 264291.

July & August 1990

For brachure 0442 876641
Orivine: Rank Adventure
Holidays, FREDPOST, Castle
Mit, Lower Kings Road, Bankharmadd,
Hens HP4 1BR
Scored Trust

HOLIDAYS July to The Bauthe, 23 Selicatory Ave. Haromoten Herra ALS 200 DEVON & BORSET

WES. CERES

- 27 mgs

THEFT, LE .

10

\$33151

HOLIDAYS FREE AND THE STREET

· - + -2 72 32 20 C X 200

· 37 175

for 6 people Pool 16-from Disney, From 2308 v by Tel. 037-449 3654 see

ITALIAN

INTERLUDE

April Villes, Hotels, Fernanda Source with American profile TUSCANY, LAKE GARDA SARDHHA, AMALEI CHAST BAY OF LASPEZIA

Tel: 01-494 2831 (24 kg) Dept. ST. 91 Region Schools WIR 718 ASTA Abbs

SELF-CATERING MALTA & GOZO

choice of 3 luttery private to the control of 3 luttery private to the control of the control of

GRAHAM WOOD

The no snow activity show

winter season at his Kulm Hotel in 1864, skiing had yet to reach St Moritz or even Switzerland. With probably the best snow in the Alps this week, St Moritz was playing host to stunt skiers thrashing out the latest

James Bond extravaganza.

But elsewhere across the Alps, holidaymakers might just as well have been translated back to Badrutt's time, pondering the existentials of winter life in the mountains without skiing. With yesterday's sudden swirl

of snow, skiers are once again waxing their boards and looking out of their chalet windows at white instead of brown. But in fact, this snow storm was more wind and fury than heavy dump. Another week of sunny skies, as forecast, could put conditions right back where they have been for the past two months. So be prepared to try some low-snow lternatives. Even ace skiers such as former British downhiller Konrad Bartelski can enjoy themselves in minimal snow con-ditions. Just back from six days in

Kitzbühel, Bartelski was upbeat. "We had a great holiday, ate and drank well, went for walks, did some shopping, put on a little weight, just didn't go up the mountain much. Bartelski rates skiing as a definite second to "just

Taste the

real Italy,

it's Magic!

TURGANY

A THE PARTY OF THE

I & HOLIDIES

grating to less

LEADER BOOK STATE

TERMS

11190

2233 FB

205

Francis Carnet

Acres - 12-54 - - - - 24 5

ARMA MANAGEMENT ARMA MANAGEMEN

Berlin of A Library 5 Same of St Sec of St

M. Telu

being in the mountains".

This winter echoes with that Wordsworthian sentiment. In vulgar terms, punters have been spending a lot of time sitting on terraces slopping up gluhwein and staring at the distant peaks. A Verbier vintner reports imprecedented inroads on his 80p per litre "chalet girl special" red.

But even a Sloane might be uplified by the mountain graces, relentiess weeks of cloudless azore, windless skies through which the sun beats down, scorching the pines and sizzling the still cold air.

Even when the white powder is in short supply,

skiers can still find exciting sports in the mountains.

Doug Sager says

At night the stars burn so bright, so low in the sky, and the air is so cold and silent, you can see the glacier caps miles away and hear the crevasses creak.

Having lived two years in the Italian Dolomites, I find them the most inspiring of all peaks. Although lower (at around 2,000-2,500m) than their Alpine counterparts, the Dolomites are jagged, steep and wonderfully hued in shades of rink

Starting from Bolzano and driving towards the queen of Italian skiing, Cortina, you pass through a dozen small resorts. The Selva ski circus is best-known to the British. But off the beaten track are surprisingly large intermediate mountains such as the Kronplatz, near Brunico, where you can ski down to tiny Ladin-speaking villages, and where the food is the best in the Alps.

If eating is your pleasure, go to the most established resorts. Courchevel is highly rated by Michelin. Chamonix has Chez Valerio. Verbier's Roland Pierroz at the Rosalp is rated one of the top chefs in Switzerland. But for choice of superb restaurants, you cannot beat Zermatt and St

Grand old resorts, with grand old hotels, are also the best complement to a good mountain view. Murren and the Eiger win the Disneyland award, followed closely by Zermatt and the Matterhorn, Chamonix and Mont Blanc.

valley are inspiring, the quiet cosy streets of old Andermatt are charming, but I love the mon-strous strace of Saas Feet free-standing ice blocks almost as big as the corridors in the classic Hôtel du Glacier.

صدرًا من الاعل

Oddly, tourist directors, busy cooking the books on their snow reports, seldom stop at the maj-esty of the mountains as a sufficient excuse for a holiday. A panoply of non-skiing attractions are trotted out to dress up the resort, devoid of its snowy mantle. Guide books attempt to assess

resorts according to their smenability to non-skiers; but skiers bereft of snow do not look for the same kind of alternatives (swimming-pools, skating), genial as these options are, as do nonskiers. No one has yet got round to cataloguing resorts in terms of the high-risk, high-reward activities which attract skiers in the first

These activities are: parapente. ice and rock climbing, mountain biking and alternative forms of skiing like randonnée and telemark. They are most in evidence at resorts on the leading edge of skiing: St Anton, Val d'Isère, Chamonix and Verbier; but also burgeoning at resorts which offer more accessible skiing. Zermatt, Méribel, Courchevel, Cortina and Kitzbühel

Having linked these alternatives to conventional skiing with per-haps the younger and fitter end of the market, I should emphasize that you don't have to be an extreme skier like Jean Marc Boivin (who flew off Everest) to take up parapente. If you are really into passive air

sports, try hang gliding or parapente as a passenger. Better yet, book a sightseeing flight over the Alps or watch the international balloon show now on at Châtean d'Oex near Gstaad.

Parapente is the fastest growing sport in Europe (as described on these travel pages last week). A cross between a hang glider and a



Balloon's eye view: drifting through the clear Aloine air above St Gilgen in Austria, would be skiers can still enjoy the thrill of the mountains

I skied powder last week, admit-

tedly only a dozen turns, after

slapping on the sealskins and hiking out of Verbier to Rosablanche, along the Haute Route trail from Chamonix to

Zermatt. Mountain guides at any

of the higher resorts will be happy

to introduce you to this sweaty

Skiers interested in the history

of the sport should take a lesson in

the 19th-century telemark tech-

way to beat the crowds.

parachute, the parapente is easily folded into a rucksack and quickly unfurled for flights of thousands of vertical metres. Schools, including the Centre Parapente in Verbier, will have you soaring seriously in

Chamonix was probably the only place last week where you could scale séracs and explore ice caves at 3,000-plus metres in the morning, and squirm up sun-warmed rock in the afternoon. The Compagnie des Guides in Chamonix is offering lessons in both options.

Like parapente, mountain biking exists in Britain too. But the Alpine versions of both these sports have added dimensions. Forget the muddy, damp, uphillslog image of mountain biking in

Britain. Almost every resort in the Alps is equipped to carry your hired 21-speed knobbly to the top of the hill on the ski lifts. Sunny days and cold nights for

the past two months have meant ultra-pleasant riding for those inclined to a gentle pace, and safe, frozen dry roads (in most places) for the downhill demons. Descents of 1,000 vertical metres on twisting mountain roads

are possible in too many resorts to mention. The sensation of flowing with the curves and riding the terrain is sure to satisfy the otherwise frustrated downhiller. Even when there is no skiing, there is skiing. Up above the highest lifts, from 3,000 to 4,000

nique to expand their whole notion of skiing. Flat glacier areas (offering the best snow at most resorts) may be boring on "fat boards". But try the kneeling telemark turn on narrow skis, where your heel is not fixed to the ski, and you'll find yourself metres, there is snow, even powdous benefit to control over conventional skis.

The number of resorts with indoor swimming, tennis and sauna is too great to consider. But I would say that no amount of seaweed wrapping (Kerylos Institute, Chamonix) or shopping is

going to satisfy a serious skier.

Maria Walliser, the Swiss downhill darling, was taken aback by the whole idea of non-skiing alternatives. "But I am skiing! Even if there is no snow, I can always find somewhere to ski," she quavered over the phone from

Santa Caterina in Italy.

Don't look for Maria in the swimming-pool: "It's too relaxing, not good for my reactions." She'll be out there, "running in the

UK HOLIDAYS

ROMANTIC BREAKS

CORNWALL & DEVON

HOPE COVE 7 Reparts and Competer water instructs
Swimming Pool, Tengin, Serum,
Gym and Play Burn on a facer
water a whort walk of 2 money
cover, Peter welcome.

Tel: Mrs Gange, Hope Barton, Hope Cove, Devon TQ7 3HT. (8548) 561393.

not Aug. tel 0372 842122 MINIMALL/DEVOIL 142 cot

inges throughout. Reasonab prices. Tel: (0762) 260711.

ALDERSEE Superty exercitive assuresty set to 14 acre of gen-date. All reacting overslook the see. Sleeps 11. Tel: O27 732 004 or 732 917 for brockure.

DEVON

DORSET, HANTS., & LO.W.

SEAVEN, IOW, Street sends, su-perb di del house, Sip 8/10. C198-C376, 607323 862907. NORTHUMBRIA

PERMANENT OR SHORT TERM HOME OFFERED

GENERAL

In a beautiful Country Manaiors
Notal, subsession landscaped
genders. All antechines; legt fines,
leaney standaphere, set in the
phinnesous Country of Pertheline
legter passons or country welcome
for more details call t 08283 3151

TRELAND

0, NGMY, Carming of Intaine & Mach. Sip 6/8. Ft £80 aw. Walte, por. 010 38366 50172 CH COTTAGES 50

MIDLANDS & R'ORCS

LONDON

AVAIL, MORE to Directington Serviced upon, but hun/hot stor. 01 451 3094 Fact 01 450 4422. EDLERAY Inde, 2/6 papages from 4200 pm, 03-262 6773 131 Character Terrace, Lymion EAST ANGLIA

long or short break in our choice range of self-catering or B&B on. Extres nclude bike hire and cycle tours, pionic hampers, activity days. We are Norfolk Country Cousins.

Tet: (0692) 550285 SCOTLAND

AUCHENCARMINI Nr Create Douglas DCG7 1QZ. Belcary Bay Hotel AA/RAC == 5TB 4 Crownia organeeded Good Hotel Guida. Family rup Country House in idyttic situation on the shores of the bay. Sargain breaks 9th Murch to 20th May. 055644 217 or 091 5364545 (Even).

SUSSEX

PHYE Holiday accomm: ;
4-11 Aug '90 in large
ity has men's West Sumen.
http://pers.aix.louinge.cum
ed.pool.Criques.
bet.pers.aix.louinge.cum
ed.pool.Criques.bowls.
bet.pers.aix.aix.gen hand.
bet.pers.aix.gen hand.
bet.pers.aix.gen hand.
bet.pers.aix.gen band.
bet.pers.aix.gen bet.pers.aix.gen band.
bet.pers.aix.gen bet.pers.aix.gen bet.
bet.pers.aix.gen bet.pers.aix.gen bet.pers.aix.gen bet.
bet.pers.aix.gen bet.p

YORESHIRE

bitan court sottel, in the heart of the city of York, opposite the himster, renowned to 10 control customer report of the city of the himster, renowned to 10 control customer price business of the city of the c

Yolek, City centre luxury hotel mins to brinster. Resimurani. Sar, Gardens, En-salte TV. tramsiers. Car Park. Special breats. S/c holiday flabs. Abbot Mews hotel VO3. TDE Ring for brochute (0904) 634865

WALES

Picture this ... Little trans alge mit 4 p. C. C. C. 0437 766774

Shaw's Hollow Puthell (0788) 612664 (24 hrst. PORTS Solve, shore herbour, renovated college, sign 4/6, 6th 306 0366 or 0643 873920

KILFINAN HOTEL Elifinan Near Tighnabrnaich Argyll PA21 2AP Tel: 070 082 201

Dispoyer the true flavour of the West Highlands at this 100 year old coaching inn on the eastern shores of lovely Loch Fyne. An ideal base for fishing, walking, bird watching, sea anging, golf, sailing or just relaxing in absolute peace. All the food is fresh, and as far as possible, local. Scottish beef, lamb and dairy produce, salmon and seafood from the Kyles of Bute and Loch Fyne, with wild duck, pheasant and venison from Kilfinan form the basis for a variety of memorable meals. Luxury accommodation in rugged highland scenery and all this within two hours scenic drive from Glasgow. Open all year. A warm

> Come and let us spoil you! AA plus Rosette & BTA Commender

SPOIL HER WITH A SPECIAL

VALENTINES BREAK VALERTHES BREAK
At our boxery Country House
Hosel nesting in 11 acres of
gerdens and woodland. 274.50
per parson, D.B&B inclusive,
plus free Sunday Landr-for The
Weetsend. Or E24.50 per person,
plu day, D.B&B inclusive-lor
Midweek (2 nights or more).
Beautiful en suite bedrooms with
colour TV, video, telephone and
teameluer. Fabulous food (also
wegetaries). Log fires. Pets
walcome. Also serviced Cottage
Suites. A.—"TAC, ETB 4
Crowns, Darek Johansan.
Egon Roney, Asteley Courtenay
Recommended

FENHAVEN COUNTRY HOUSE Purcham, Nr Bideford, N. Devec

TEL (02375) 388 or 711

VALENTINE **WEEKEND £219** Four days in the beautiful romantic cay of Planence, Leave Sunday evening! Back, Thursday elternoon!

3" Hotel Return Getwick flights. Private coach to Florence! Complimentary bottle of Champagne on your arrival!

Tet: Brochers Hotiles 0858 32123 dwards & Hargrestes ASTA ASSS **MAURITIUS &** SEYCHELLES The most compreh

 Weddings in paradise SUNSET Travel Holidays 01-622 5466

SMUGGLERS

15th CENTURY HOTEL Gerran Haven, Cornwall Tel: (0726) 843228 Special uniff for honeystocours. Take advantage of our warm framily atmosphere. Lovely contail walks and objilet beaches. Employee on request. - 6-4-4-4-4-6-4-6-6-4-6-6-4-6-6-4-6-6-4-6-6-4-6-6-4-6-6-4-6-6-4-6-6-4-6-6-4-6-6-4-6-6-4-6-6-4-6-6-4-6-6-4-6-6-

For details and brochure ring Kilfinan (070082) 201.

Tresco 20 minutes by Helicopter from Penzance Island Hotel Write or telephone for our Brochure, Tariff and Travel details to plan a Spring or Summer Break on this (ovely stand.

John and Wendy Pysit, The Island Hotel, (A), Tresco, Islas of Scilly, Corweall TR24 OPU Telephone (9728) 22883

Romantic breaks in Italy Weekends or weeks, honeymoons or second honeymoons...

Induite yourself in Venice, Florence, Rome
or Sicily... you deserve in FREE brochure
01-741 2151 (24 hrs).

Are you looking for peace and comfort?

or Sicily... you deserve in FREE brochure
01-741 2151 (24 hrs).
The Magic of Italy (Dept T).
Magic of Bush Green,
London W12 SPS.
ATOLING

GLENEAGLES * HOTEL** TORQUAY

our opportunity to sample 2000 lanuary at only 122.50 per night during lanuary and February, providing your say is fir 3 nights or, more a will metade ex-axist beforean with belong, 124, niephone, thusan, bod, breakfast and via.

Cinecuples as situated in the best part of Torquary
Well, through it's grounds to ledgest Brach and Assory's Cover just mounts from the Town Centre. The ideal location for your abort or long stay break. Telephone (0803) 293637/297011 for brochure and details.

Enmore Hotel riceine oursending. From (55 per race, such the choice of water-bed four-power, with full breaking in hed, five crucse closes, discourse For want perion Honeymone-please 'phone or write to Angale Wilson for brockers. ENMORE HOTEL Kern, by Dumous Argyll Tel. 6369-2230

VERY SPECIAL OFFER—
3 minus £55 (+VAT)
7 minus £65 (+VAT)
minus end of FER.

TOAD HALL EXETER ROAD, CULLOMPTON DEVON, 6884 3272

TOAD HALL ISLE OF BAASAY HETEL Spring Director on the tale of Ra. Special for halvestong, widdle special for a series. CULLOMPTON HOTEL A hotel you'll never large. An annual seame for bettern or pleasure. Quelty and change for a resemble memory, unforpractic First class noted and easy at car ferry from Skys. mentrale menny, minyemil medical at a conf facult lands. Her Nicholson Bix STE, Info of Ransay Helni, Ransay, Tiyo. 1940 SPIL

Tel 847862, 222 er 225

SPECIAL OCCASSIONS

in Cumbria

Gelebrate a stylet Engy 4 nights o absolute locary at our reflecting County House Hosel, including gestabling coner, an enchanter, an-soute bedroom and brookless a bed daily. PLUS a delegish bourse

Fully inclusive price £156 pp. So by sure of a truly memorable occurren

Tel 859 73 32332

SNOW REPORT

esterday's tempest brought more storm Snowing, 15cm new snow in than snow to most village. All lifts open. lpine resorts. In Chamonix, Verbier and Val d'Isère, lifts were temporarily closed due to high winds, and to give security personnel time to

bomb potential avalanche paths. Hopes are high that this is the snow which will herald a return to "normal" resort operation. Further bands of snow bearing low pressure are said to be en route to the Alps from England, but Swiss forecasters also threaten intermittent clear skies and unseasonably warm temper-atures. The amount of snow which has fallen so far is not

through to the grass and rock below. With resorts looking white rather than brown, at least for the moment, be prepared to see the end of promotional discounts offered last week in Chamonix (15 per cent), Verbier (20 per cent) and Méribel (10 per cent). But

Here are the snow reports as of noon yesterday.

don't expect to find all of the pistes open.

KITZBUHEL

are dictated by its out-of-the

Nordic snow

this case, glasnost, but good Scandinavian snow. With self-drive ski packages to Norway starting at £86 a week, it is not surprising that the 22-hour journey from Newcastle to the slopes is an increasingly popu-lar choice. Fred Olsen Lines sail weekly (091 257 9682).

1536). It is one of several racing at Cheltenham or the £300 a week.

Spirit afloat

Its owners call it a floating lodge, not a ship or a boat. Both its name, "Sepik Spririt" and its bus-afloat appearance

Resort round-up

VERBIER Snowing, wind closes some sectors. 35cm new snow at 2000m. 80cm on glacier. ST MORITZ

Snowing, most lifts open. 10cm new snow in village. CHAMONIX
 Raining in town, high winds close most lifts. 25cm powder at 2000m. · VAL DISERE Snowing, windy. Only six pistes open, but 75cm powder

Snowing, 30 per cent pistes open, 40cm new snow at top. ST ANTON sufficient to make a base for Snowing, 75 per cent pistes open, 15cm new snow in town. bare or icy pistes. Skiers will find their skis cutting right

 KLOSTERS Snowing hard, strong winds, 10cm new snow in village. 60 per cent pistes open.

10cm new snow in valley, 20cm on top. 70 per cent pistes open. MURREN

5cm new snow in town. All lifts closed due to high winds. CORTINA

Little snow, 5cm in town. **Doug Sager**

ordinary cruising grounds, the

Sepik River and Chambri

lakes of Papua New Guinea. Trans Niugini Tours is a specialist local tour operator. Information: 01-242 3131.

Water works

If a bit of demolition work,

driving a dumper truck, felling trees or cooking for 20 are

your idea of good time, a

Canal Camp could offer the perfect holiday. At £3 a night, plus beer money, it will cer-

tainly be an inexpensive choice. Canal Camps for

groups of volunteer workers to

restore waterways all over the

TRAVEL NEWS

Skiers are heading east this winter in greater numbers than usual. The draw is not, in

Race comfort

A vast oak four-poster bed is country are run by the Waternot an amenity boasted by way Recovery Group. For many holiday cottages. An dates and details write to John exception is the Old Court Glock, 47 Melfort Drive, House at Castle Combe in Leighton Buzzard, Beds LU7 Wiltshire, let by Marville 7XN (0525 382311). Period Properties (01-736 interesting bouses in the area which could provide a base for Bath Festival, Prices start at

£85, 15 days £135, and 30 days £170. Information: 0342 317317. **Shona Crawford Poole**

US-wide network of long-distance buses are now available. A seven-day pass costs

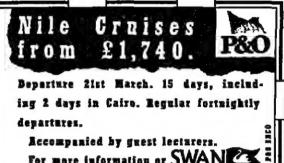
The 1990 Greybound Ameri-

pass rates for travel on the

Travel Editor

US buses

relearning the basics, with tremen-









Beat the rush for that free and far-away feeling.

The only jams in lessey are the one's you'll enjoy with your oissant in the morning. Or on your toast, if you prefer a full English breakfast of course. Jersey's a world away from the daily drudge, yet passport free

and close to home in lots of ways. And anytime's a good time to make the break - the Gulf Stream helps keep the climate pleasantly mild all year round.

There's so much to see and do ... especially if you like spectacular scenery and good food! The flying's easy from an airport near you, then rent a

bargain Jersey hire car. Or come by ferry and bring your own. Escape to Jersey soon. Ask your agent for Jersey Breaks, it's packed with special offers from now to Easter, phone 01-200 0200 (24 hrs personal service) or post the coupon below to Dept W19, Jersey Tourism, St Helier, Jersey C.I.

Nearer to France, closer to home. Address _

Stephen Taylor escaped the crowds in the spectacular,

unpeopled fjords and mountains of southern Norway

the beaten track in Telemark. Driving down a gravel path about 20 miles west of the resort of Vradal, we neared a rustic fellow carrying a hoe: at the approach of evident strangers, his eyes first narrowed warily, then, alighting on our foreign registra-tion plates, popped wide in astonishment.

That our B-reg Sierra, with two adults and two children, could produce so startled a reaction was most gratifying, but not, we later reflected, all that surprising. At the end of a week of motoring about Telemark - a southern province of Norway remarkable, even in this spectacular country, for its beauty - we had encountered just one other British car.

This ease of escape from crowds is one of Norway's most attractive qualities. A country half as big again as Britain, it has less than a tenth of the population. So it is not simply that the scenery is every bit as magnificent as it is reputed to be, but that it can be enjoyed in absolute solitude. On finding that one particularly idyllic picnic spot or vantage spot is already occupied, one simply walks or drives on for a few minutes before coming to another.

It is also appealing to the selfcontained visitor, the family content with its own society or those of a solitary disposition. Norwegians, self-sufficient themselves, would die before intruding on a stranger. An American friend who has lived in Oslo and London "Compared with Norwegians, Britons are positively

We carted our two-week holiday at Vradal on the shores of Lake Nisser, 135 miles south-west of Oslo and about four hours' drive north of the ferry port of Kristiansand. In Norwegian terms this is a resort, but here the word seems misleading, for Vradal is a mainly-agricultural community of a few thousand souls which sup-ports two hotels and perhaps 100 hyue. These self-catering log cabins - usually set among pine forests, often in stunning surroundings and thoughtfully equipped - are characteristic of Norway. The cost of eating and. drinking out are intimidating, among the highest in Europe, while self-catering (employing a combination of taking non-perishables with you and judicious buying locally) can make Norway a relatively reasonable destination. Fish generally is a good buy while salmon, fresh or smoked, is of excellent quality and cheaper than in Britain.

I confess that there had been some debate within the family over whether we would find

the beaten track in Telemark, quately occupied. Our family holidays have tended to be to countries notable for history or culture, and have been nothing if not virtuously active in tramps around museums, galleries and sites. We knew enough of Norway to be aware that there were few landmarks of this kind to be visited. The focus would undoubtedly be on the great outdoors.

> If there is one inescapable feature of the country it is the amount of water everywhere. Whether driving along the coastal fjords, or inland, where it seems that another lake is always around the next bend, one is never far from the vast expanses of opal and turquoise that typify Scandina-vian scenery. There is, as a consequence, a conspicuous tradition of small-craft boating, and



one of the greatest pleasures we found was simply messing about

This consisted of hiring a rowing boat (about £6 a day) or a motorboat (about £20 a day), packing a picnic basket and a couple of fishing rods and setting out, literally into the blue. Sooner or later a shady inlet would be found for lunch, and the boat moored and unpacked. Quite often this would be in a spot of great natural beauty, without another person in sight, the total stillness adding to a sense of serenity.

One evening, Tom and Mette Stenklev, the hospitable couple who run the tourist information centre in Vradal, took us in their boat to a creek at a far corner of the lake to look for beavers. Night was falling as Tom pointed out two large piles of logs at the water's edge indicating nests. The sky was clear, and the late evening air cool enough for hot chocolate to be welcome as we waited. Finally, the dark shape of a beaver, surprisingly large, emerged from a bank and swamswiftly across our bow before diving

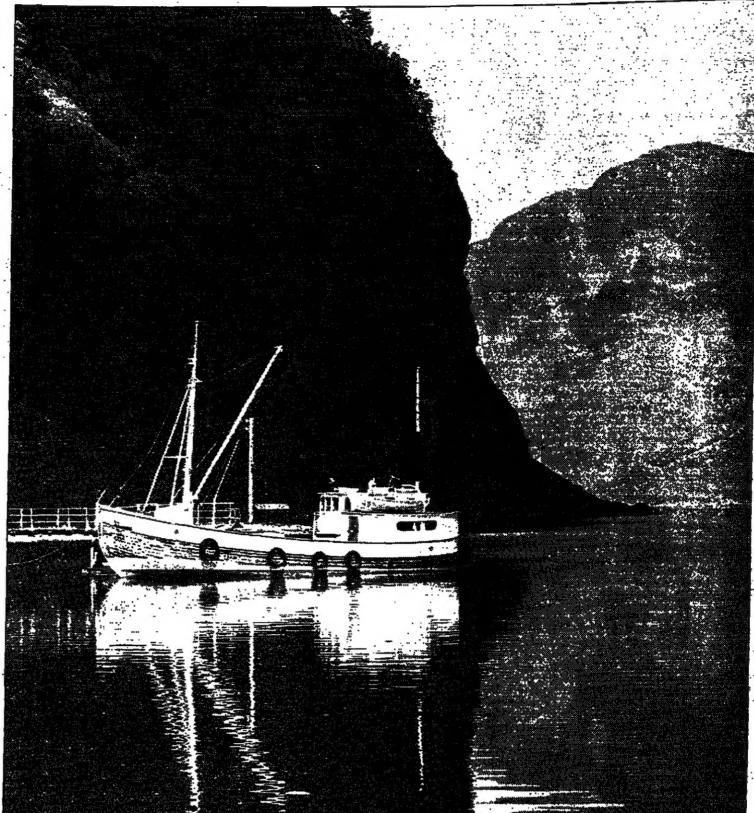
to the concealed nest entrance. The range of wildlife came as a surprise, particularly when, out hiking up a hillside, my five-yearold daughter nearly stood on a large and very fat adder. Other local creatures are less threatening. We did not see elk, but as well as the beaver came across reindeer and mink, and were pleased to encounter hedgehogs, not spat-tered over highways but bumbling along in the undergrowth.

After Vrådal, our second week was to be spent on Sognefjord, an awesome cleft which penetrates more than 100 miles inland from the west coast and is the longest of Norway's fjords. It was about 250 miles away and looked to be a straightforward run of five or six hours. In the event, it took 13 hours and provided valuable lessons on motoring in Norway - these being that 35mph is a reasonable average speed on narrow, winding roads where overtaking is impossible for long stretches, and that the crossing of fjords is dictated by ferry times. Motoring in Norway only becomes a pleasure when you can manage to sit back and enjoy the

Scenery is the key feature of the fjord district. Again we were cosily accommodated in log chalets, this time at Sogndal, on the northern bank of the Sognefjord. This region is Norway's main tourist centre, visitors being drawn by the prospect of cruises, salmon fishing, walking and climbing on Jostedal, Europe's biggest glacier, and the scenery itself - a contrast of postcard-like settlements of redpainted farmhouses, and the sav-age grandeur of the granite cliffs soaring over the fjords.

Another local attraction, much visited by railway buffs, is the Flam line, which rises from sea level on the Sognefjord to the station of Myrdal, 12.4 miles away at an altitude of 2,845ft. The line is an engineering feat of which the Norwegian authorities are proud, but fine though the view is that unfolds outside the carriageway window, I was more impressed by the drive to Flam from Revsnes. Here, at around 3,000ft, we gained a view over the fjord that stretched for perhaps a dozen miles in either direction, and while the children played in drifts of snow still 10ft deep under a blazing sun.

One last tip: the nanny spirit is still alive and well in Norway, nowhere more so than on the question of alcohol. Wine and spirits are distributed through a state-run outlet known appropriately as the Vinmonopolet, which justifies the brutal tax it exacts on the grounds that it is allocation. saving Norwegians from them-



In Norway there is always another lake around the next bend: the vast expanse of opal and turquoise of Sognefjord, Norway's largest, at Flam

selves. Not only is the cost as the supposed duty-free prices prohibitive, but there are areas — on the MS Braemar, the comfortincluding the tourist centre of Sogndal - where you can only buy wine as well as spirits at restaurants, and then at even more exorbitant prices. Drinkers should take their full wine and spirit

And buy it at your local retailer will find in Norway.

able and well-run Fred Olsen vessel on the Harwich-Kristiansand run, charges £15 for a litre of whisky or gin. This is somewhat mystifying, as the ship £9, which is as good value as you

 One week at either Vrådal Cabin Park, or Vesterland Cabin Park, Sogndai: £245 per adult, £175 per child aged between four and 15. Twoa week at each of the above: £345 per adult and £275 per child.

These costs include return farry fare Harwich-Kristiansand on the MS Braemar in cabin and with car. No meals are included. Information: Fred Olsen Holidays, Crown House, Crown street, Ipswich, Suffolk (0473 233044).

More trains, Big discounts, Immediate confirmation Behind the new look French Railways shop in London's West End, waits a whole new deal for motorists bound for the continent. More Motorail services throughout the week. Big discounts on Thursday travel. Immediate booking confirmation up to 9 months Brochures available NOW from your travel agent or French Railways. (01-409 3518). The Expressway into Europe

Introducing a choice of quality holidays in Denmark, Norway and Sweden with the reliability of scheduled flying all at very affordable prices.*

See your ABTA Travel agent about Sol Scandinavia or call for a brochure now on 2129 One week 4 sharing Fly Drive in May.

ROY

K

Rav

 \mathbf{B}

Sy

Jean

Te

RAV

LISZ LISZ SCH

01 466 4609



With a Hoverspeed motoring holiday you get more than just a sea view.



Choose your views from our self-catering apartments, villas, mobile homes or hotel accommodation throughout Europe.

Children under 14 go free of charge on self-catering holidays. And as prices include the channel crossing, you won't have any more to splash out.

Phone 01-554 7061 or (0304) 240 241 or see your travel agent for our motoring holidays brochure.

HOVER*SPEED*

Cover up with the right policy With travellers and holidaymakers becoming ever more

the necessity of intravel and, just as important, carrying proof of that cover. There are policies covering the expense and inconvenience of most hazards from illness, accident, theft and loss of baggage or money, to hijacking or cancellation.

Whom to insure with, for what, depends on the degree of risk involved in the holiday, the mode of travel, one's age and state of health and many other factors. It is wise to take out one policy covering all anticipated risks.

For a package holiday in the sun, the insurance may be a nominal sum included in the tour operator's basic price. Typical premiums for holiday insurance of this sort, covering medical and emergency expenses, death or disablement, loss of baggage, per-sonal effects and money, cancellations or delays, personal liability and even "hijack expenses", will cost around £16 for up to nine days and a couple of pounds extra

for longer holidays.

Travellers to America should ensure that they have adequate medical cover. A sum of £1 million to include emergency expenses and possibly repatriation is not excessive. A policy providing this as well as other "standard" risks should cost from £35 to £50. Being fit and healthy when one sets out is not necessarily a guarantee of a carefree

adventurous, insurance is essential, Frank Dawes explains holiday. Potentially dangerous to a whacking £67.60 for the activities such as skiing call INSURANCE CLAIMS for common sense as well as reasonable caution, especially

in poor snow conditions. Carol Letchford, international operations manager of Mondial Assistance, says: "There's been an increase in torn ligaments this season because skiers are falling on mud, grass and ice patches. Ninety per cent of the cases we've dealt with so far have been of this nature."

Standard holiday insurance policies usually exclude winter sports unless an additional premium has been paid. Costs of intersports holiday insurance range from around £20 for less than a week, up to £30 for 17 days.

ountaineering with ropes and guides, rac-ing flying (other than as a passenger) and diving are other activities which may be excluded in an "all risks" travel policy. Kuoni charges clients an additional £17 for scuba-diving cover. The cover itemized in the brochure is an abbreviated version; if you are not happy with it, ask to see the actual policy.

Age and state of health are obviously important factors in determining the level of pre-miums, and existing medical



conditions may have to be declared. Saga, which caters for the over-60s, has even introduced wrist tags for cli-ents who want them, listing the medications they are on.

Saga uses the 24-hour world-wide emergency service of Assistance International and says: "Local doctors liaise with its consultants as to whether the patient should receive treatment in situ or be repatriated. Payment of all hospital bills is guaranteed and our clients shouldn't have to part with a penny."

More than a third of the 750,000 GB cars touring Europe are covered by AA 5star, which provides five days basic cover for £24.50, rising all-risks cover.

full range of cover from 13 to 31 days. The RAC's Eurocover Motoring Assistance offers help in emergency on a 10day, monthly or annual basis or a "Get You Home" service for members on trips of up to five days for an extra £10. No one should drive be-yond British shores without the Green Card issued by your vehicle's insurers (the first one

in any year is often free); but for last-minute getaways, P & O European Ferries has its own Green Card insurance policy providing cover for up to 17 days for £24.90. Apart from the old familiar motoring organizations, which have been doing their job for the past 80 or 90 years, no fewer than 21 companies in

Britain are competing for a slice of the overseas "assistance" market. Some amount to little more than private ambulance companies. The best known is probably Europ Assistance, which start-

ed in a small way in France in 1963 and has grown into a world-wide network covering 80 million people travelling in 180 countries each year. It charges £34.50 for one to 17 days continental motoring cover and an additional £8 for medical cover, or £16.50 for

for medical assistance companies (Medastra) of which Europ Assistance is a member. So is its closest rival and near neighbour, Mondial.

ut several reputable companies remain out-side Medastra and regard it as unrepresentative. One such is Travellers' Medical Service, started by four nurses and doctors five years ago and now handling 4,500 emergency calls a year. Like most of these 24-hour services, TMS operates for other organizations (including Intasun and the RAC) and subcontracts for its ambulances and aircraft.

It is safer in the long run to insure with household-name organizations. If you are a frequent traveller on business it is worth considering a yearround travel insurance, which may include leisure activities and cover for your spouse as well. This becomes an even more attractive proposition if you can do it under one policy.

This can cost a couple less than £200 for a whole year and increased benefits or cover for skiing can be added for a relatively small premium. Always have your policy with you when you travel and even if this is confined to an annual holiday, never assume the responsibility for it. In the last resort it is down to you.

HELPLINES

 Holiday insurance market leaders are Norwich Union, Eagle Star, General Accident and Bishopsgate. Perry and Gamble (01-879 1255), T. L Ireland (01-481 4591), and Crispin Speers and Partners (01-480 5083) offer reliable advice. • Helplines: 010 3321 872121 (AA Emergency Centre, Boulogne), 01-680 1234 (Europ Boulogne), 01-680 1234 (Eurol Assistance), 01-681 2525 (Mondial Assistance), 01-924 1434 (Mediguard), 0372 363936 (Gesa), 01-992 5077 (Transcare International), 0703 227788 (Assistance International), 0798 43383 (Travellers' Medical Service), 01-684 1667 (Rowland Brothers International, fineral Brothers international, funeral



For reservations please contact your travel agent, or call: 0800 234 444,

To introduce you to Canadian Wardair, we are pleased to offer some cut-price fares. (Don't worry, we won't be cutting back on our legendary in-flight service.) However, at these prices there are bound

to be some drawbacks. The first is you must come back within twenty-one days. Second, you must stay in Canada for at least seven days. And third, you must fly by 31 March 1990, and complete

your travel by 8 April 1990. That's all. A trivial price to pay, we think

Canadian Airlines International

تعدد من الاصل

ires

TRAVEL

Land of the Tuscan

Ann Morrow makes a romantic

journey through the medieval towns of Italy's golden triangle

eep on climbing,"
a shepherd said,
waving airily towards the Versilia mountains. Crickets were singing and bells were chiming for a wedding at the

Della-Robbia church in Pieve. Idyllic, except that we were perched on a Tuscan hillside about 1,000ft above sea level, Turning an evil corner, the

car had gone spinning into a small farmyard, waking a dozing granny. Reversing, and with ingratiating scusis. arry hopeful questions about "Peralta . . restored Etruscan village?" met only with a

Listed in an international guide as the "most elusive hotel in Italy", Peralta is notoriously difficult to find. This came a bit hard after Genoa had been negotiated at Dante's Inferno had been whooshed through flamboyantly, chased all the while by over-excited -Italian drivers,

petered out, it was a huge relief to abandon the car. An

smiling under a greying muzzle, then led us along a path scented with rosemary. After about eight minutes, we came to a string of quirky rose stone rusticos. cool with vines wisteria. and Peaches were ripening to a vinous red and, once the colour of old men's cheeks. would drop on to

the warm flagstones. A gentle breeze stirred the Office prize terraces. This was Peralta.

12 235

1.0 7.50

11.75

pale roins. The grass is still long and golden, full of poppies and gorse. In the valleys below, formal cypresses allow teasing glimpses of the Mediterranean. A few old men born in Petalta have stayed on and are honoured gnesss at the in Peralta have stayed on and are honoured guests at the sculptress's table, savouring large dry martinis, Russian music, stories of espionage and Estonia, and the talent of a delicate cirl who sings mada delicate girl who sings mad-

wrought-iron curtains rails shaped like serpents. White embroidered curtains flutter at tiny windows opening to a hazy dawn shimmering over misty green forests. Some guests were up

sunrise tracing Shelley's footsteps in the bosky-scented hillsides near Marignana. Reward on reaching the top was a lunch of homemade ham and an aperitif made from artichokes and rhubarb, with innocent-looking fa-

Others drove through the Carrara mountains, and were moved by Michelangelo's struggle to secure enough marble. Even today the workmen look like figures from Gulliver's Travels, tiny and vulner-able beside the gigantic rocks of freshly hewn marble.

Peralta is an ideal base from which to tour the medieval golden triangle of Florence, Lucca and Sienna. During a day in Florence, the roof terrace guilty enjoyment of straw-When the mountain track berries and whipped cream between rich courses of Botticelli, Titian and Rembrandt. elderly black sheepdog, almost Then up to Fiesole to watch Florence twinkle at

dusk. This is the 'A smiling hour when Africans in swirling black robes lope across the Ponte Vecchio, sheepdog smirking at disapproving goldled the way smiths, and set up their stalls of along a imitation Vuitton The old monastery path of San Michele at Fiesoie, now an scented expensive hotel. attracts fat men in with black silk suits rosemary' wearing lots of gold, sunk into

rigals for the Pope in Rome. Sculpture is dotted round the terraces; powerful lifesized figures; a Calabrian peasant woman on solid feet
cradling a stillborn ninth
baby. Even the rocks round streets and a market selling the swimming pool look like lace bedspreads, raffia baskets,

inc aimity. Run by a team of polite young people selected in London, the girls are called "the acrubbers" and do everything; the boys too, from mixing champagne cocktails to sweeping the courtyard.

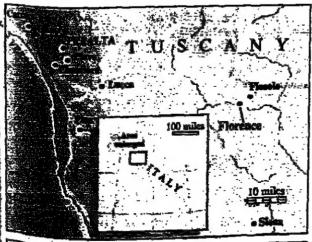
Rooms may not have baths but they do have black in spring as they wait for the mimosa in the valleys. In winter, when the visitors have gone, they light log fires and watch the light from the snowy Versilia mountains. It is their Tuscany again.

wickerwork chairs blonde companions. Once owned by the Duke of Lucca has great charm and Lucca, the hillside village is about 40 minutes from the love-child of the Italian Peralta. At the Puccini musculptress Fiore de Henriquez.

- splace of intriguing archways,
high steps, and walls secretive
under bougainvillaea, it overlooks the best of Tuscany; not
Chiratichies but organized Chianti-shire, but genuine their walls the colour of pale small-holding countryside. lemon mousse were no longer When "La Fiore" bought it sterile, as Victoria de Los 20 years ago it had little but wild mint sprouting from the ried to Lucca rooftops. As if by

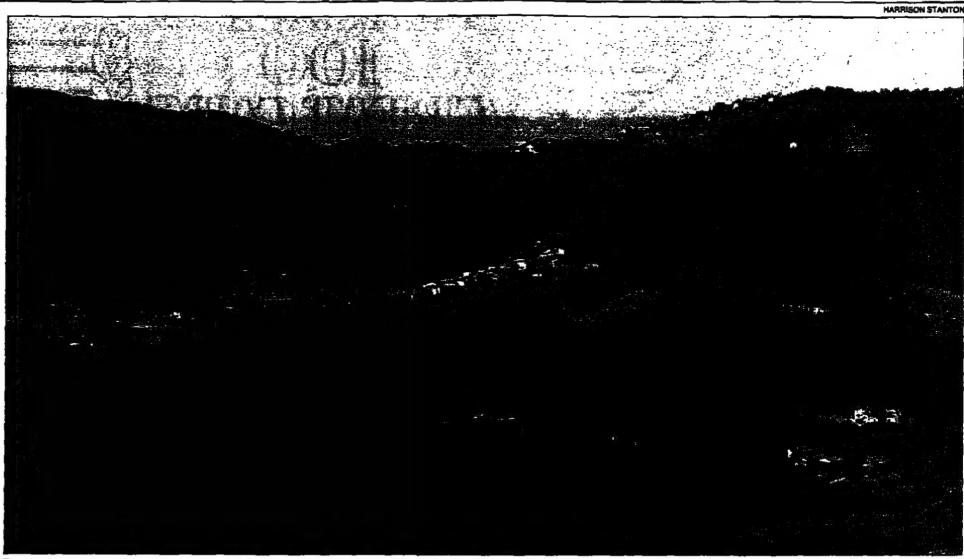
Tood at Peralta was homely. Real Italian flavours could be pieces of art.

Friendly and informal, Peralta is for peace. Children under 16 are not allowed as guests. It is like staying in a country house and being looked after by the young in the family. Run by a team of polite young people selected in



TRAVEL NOTES

 Contact Harrison Stanton and Haslam, Specialist Holidays, 25 Statistings Street, London SW6 3SL (01-736 5094). A room and Continental breakfast at Peralta costs from £119 a week.
 A contact of the stanton of A cir is expential. The cost last June of taking a car, driver and passenger on French Railways (Calais-Nice) return was £726 (included the cross-Channel fare of £99, car £483 return, plus £144 for tap tourist-class aleepers).



Panorama of peace: woodsmoke scents the air over the hillside village of Peralta,"the most clusive hotel in Italy", below which cypresses allow teasing glimpses of the blue Mediterranean

THE BYPASS TO **HOLIDAY FRANCE & SPAIN**

DIRECT TO BRITTANY, NORMANDY & SPAIN

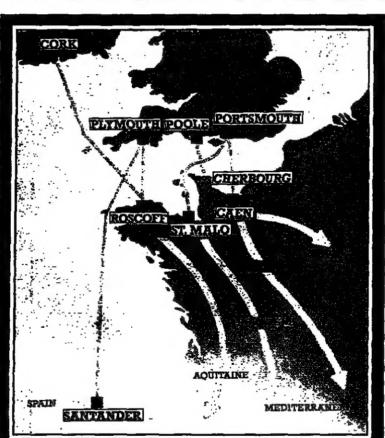
CIVILISED SHIPS

CONVENIENT DEPARTURES

FAST, UNCROWDED ROADS

UNBEATABLE VALUE -CAR + 2 ADULTS FROM £78 RETURNI

THOUSANDS OF BREAKS, GITES & MOTORING HOLIDAYS



BYPASS BUSY LONDON

BYPASS JAMMED M2 & M20

BYPASS TEEMING DOVER

BYPASS 'RUSH-HOUR' FERRIES

BYPASS DISTANT CALAIS

BYPASS CONGESTED LE HAVRE & DIEPPE



THE BETTER VALUE WAY, AND ALL FOR THE PRICE OF AN ORDINARY FERRY

FOR OUR 36 PAGE FARES & SAILINGS BROCHURE, 120 PAGE HOLIDAY BROCHURE OR OUR 436 PAGE GITE BROCHURE RING (0705) 751708 OR (0752) 269926 NOW FOR RESERVATIONS RING (0705) 827701 OR (0752) 221321 OR SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT

Wardair |



STARTYOUR CLASSIC CAR COLLECTION TOMORROW.

PICK UP THIS 24 PAGE COLOUR STICKER ALBUM AT YOUR FREE STICKER NEWSAGENTS - FREE THE MAGAZINE

Just cut out the special 35p voucher in The Sunda Times Magazine tomorrow, hand it in to your newsagents and this superb album is yours - entirely free!

Packed with fascinating facts colourful stories and authoritative detail, it's a permanen record of the truly great cars - from Cadillac to Cortina and Fiat to Ferrari.

Collect all 100 Great Car Stickers

Don't miss your free sticker starter pack in the Magazine tomorrow. Extra packs of stickers cost 20p and they will be available at your newsagents:

THE SUNDAY TIMES BUYER'S GUIDE

Edited by Eric Dymock, Motoring Correspondent of The Sunday Times and the experts from SUPERCAR CLASSICS, the Buyer's Guide builds over four weeks into an independent, informative and authoritative reference work.

H

SI

ROY

K

Rat Bl Sy

Jean Te

SCR RAV LISZ LISZ SCH

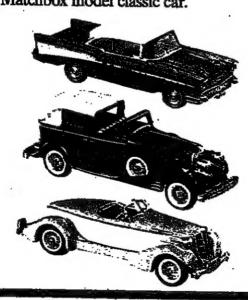
Collect Part 1 in Motoring, Section B of tomorrow's Sunday Times.

LUCKY STICKERS COULD WIN YOU MINIATURE

PACK IN

TOMORROW

CLASSICS. Look out for the 1000 special stickers included at random in the sticker packs: you can exchange each one for a Matchbox model classic car.



IT'S ALL HAPPENING TOMORR

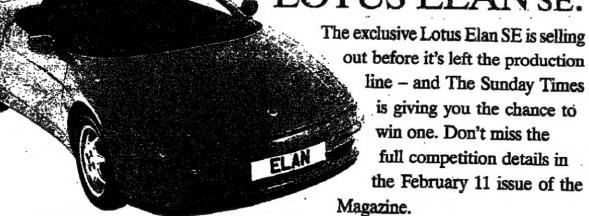


MISSES IT.

DO FOR

I BET HE HAS NO IDEA ABOUT THE GREAT GIFTS AND SUPER SAVINGS!





SUPERCAR CLASSICS

SUNDAY TIMES SPECIAL OFFER Take up our special offer and you'll receive 12 issues of SUPERCAR CLASSICS, Britain's most stylish classic car magazine, for the price of nine. Don't miss this superb offer in The Sunday Times Magazine tomorrow.

FUN & GAMES FOR EVERYONE

SEE YOUR FANTE TIMES FOR